

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1918.

SIX PAGES.

NO. 1

## ELECT 2. COLLEGE DEANS

### NEW HEADS CHOSEN FOR DIVISIONS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

**Den Van Zile Will Take Up Her Work As Dean of Women of the College—Faculty Members on Leave of Absence**

Record changes have been made in the college faculty for the coming year, new deans having been appointed in two divisions and many other changes made.

Dr. Helen Bishop Thompson of Connecticut college has been chosen dean of home economics and professor of nutrition to fill the vacancy left thru the retirement of Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile to become exclusively dean of women of the college. Francis D. Farrell, practical farmer and leader in the work of the United States department of agriculture, has been appointed dean of agriculture and director of the agricultural experiment station to succeed Dr. W. M.



FRANCIS D. FARRELL  
Dean of Agriculture

Jardine, now president of the college.

Doctor Thompson is a Kansan, holding the degree of bachelor of science and master of science from this college. She assisted here 1903-'07 and was professor of household economics in Lincoln College, Illinois, 1907-'09, professor of home economics, Rhode Island State college 1909-'12; student and scholar at Columbia University 1912-'13; A. M. from Columbia, 1913; professor of home economics and dean of women New Hampshire college 1913-'15; Student at Yale University, 1915-'17; Ph. D., Yale, 1917. At Yale Dr. Thompson studied under Dr. Lafayette B. Mendel.

Francis D. Farrell, was graduated from Utah Agricultural college in 1907, since which time he has been with the United States department of Agriculture, except one year spent as the director of the branch experimental farms of the University of Idaho. For the last four years Mr. Farrell has been chief of the division supervising the establishment of agricultural industries on government irrigated land in 15 western states. The work has been chiefly in live stock, including improvement of breeding and management, production of special feed crops, and the utilization of range lands for summer grazing.

#### Other Faculty Changes

Dean E. L. Holton is now abroad, having been appointed Vocational Rehabilitation supervisor for the federal board for vocational education at Washington. Dean Holton will be abroad for about two months.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell has been advanced to professor of animal husbandry from assistant professor and made head of the department of animal husbandry.

J. B. Fitch has been appointed to succeed O. E. Reed as professor of dairy husbandry.

J. W. Searson, professor of English will be absent from the college for another year as he now has charge of a publication put out by the committee on public information at Washington.

H. H. King, professor of chemistry has returned from his leave of absence and has been made head of the department of chemistry. Professor King received his Doctor's degree at the University of Chicago this year.

Frank L. Snow, assistant professor and taken the position as the head of the journalism department

at the Oregon Agricultural college at Corvallis. Professor Snow came to this college in 1915. No one has yet been appointed to fill the vacancy left by his resignation.

Miss Florence Helzer has been appointed as instructor in English to succeed Miss Constance Syford who is on leave. Miss Helzer was formerly instructor in the Manhattan high school.

R. A. Mutkowsky, instructor in zoology has been called into military service.

F. W. Ateson, has been made assistant in dairy husbandry.

N. E. Olson and H. W. Cave have been made assistant professors in dairy husbandry.

B. O. Severson, from the University of Illinois has been appointed associate professor in animal husbandry. F. W. Bell is assistant professor of animal husbandry.

Dr. M. C. Tanquary has been promoted to associate professor of entomology.

J. W. McColloch has been promoted from station assistant in entomology to associate professor.

Miss Helen Halm, assistant professor of home economics and education, has accepted a position in Cincinnati.

Miss Lulu E. Kennedy, assistant professor of domestic science is on leave of absence. Miss Kennedy is now an instructor in an army school of nursing at Camp Meade, Virginia.

Alice Lloyd-Jones has been appointed assistant professor of domestic art.

E. S. West has been advanced to instructor in chemistry, as also have Miss Stella Harris and Miss Odessa Dow.

E. B. Keith, former instructor in Manhattan high school, has been appointed as instructor in English to Miss Helen Mitchell is a teaching fellow in chemistry.

Miss Alice Skinner, instructor in domestic science, is on leave of absence doing Y. M. C. A. canteen work abroad.

New faculty members in home economics division are: Miss Rama V. Bennett, assistant professor of domestic science; Miss Vera McCarty assistant in domestic science; Miss Helen S. Clark, assistant in domestic science; Miss Josephine Perry, promoted to instructor in domestic science; Miss Elvira Smith, instructor in domestic science.

## THE BIG SISTERS ARE AT WORK

**Meet New Girls at Trains and Give "First Aid."**

Big Sister—Ask Me—Y. W. C. A. That is the badge that is to be worn by all girls during enrollment who are interested in helping the new student girls become acquainted with the college, in registering, and in finding rooming and boarding houses.

The Big Sister campaign has been carefully planned this year. Members of the committee began meeting trains on Friday and will continue until enrollment is over. Friends of the girls have furnished motor cars so that the new girls are met and quickly taken to college or in search of rooms. The Big Sisters do not have quarters at the Y. M. C. A. as in former years, the Y. W. C. A. office at the college being the only headquarters now.

Before college ended last year fifteen girls were appointed as Big Sister captains and Miss Vera Olmstead was elected as chairman. Each captain has fifteen workers under her. The names of the captains follow: Mary Dudley, Irene Graham, Luella Morris, Hazel Watson, Martha Baird, Louvern Webb, Ruth Harding, Anne Roenick, Hattie Gesner, Ruth Blair, Elsie Cuthbert, Lola Sloop, Ravena Brown, Myrtle Johnston, Lucille Logan.

These girls have been divided into several groups, some to meet trains, others to help with registration, and others to assist the Advisory Board with the teas which are given for new girls during enrollment in the domestic science rest room.

#### Freshman's Prayer.

I want to be a senior and with the seniors stand.

With a fountain pen behind my ear and notebook in my hand.

I wouldn't be an emperor for all the wealth you bring.

I wouldn't be an angel, for angels have to sing;

I'd rather be a senior and never do a thing.—Unknown.

## ONE HUNDRED COLLEGE CO-EDS PLAN BIG ROUSING CAMPAIGN

As usual the members of the Young Women's Christian Association are starting out the new college year with some big enterprise on hand.

This year, irrespective of the war, hazardous times, and uncertain conditions, the Y. W. C. A. announces its intentions of working as hard as ever and beginning right on the dot. The big project this year consists of launching the subscription campaign for The Collegian, the students' paper, and seeing that every student who enrolls in the Kansas State Agricultural College becomes a loyal subscriber. The contract was made with the Association last summer and the girls have been diligently at work over summer, planning for every detail and getting up sales talks.

When one hundred Aggie maidens plan any kind of a campaign it is very likely to be successful—especially when they have the backing of an organization like the Y. W. C. A. The campaign is to last for one week, by which time the girls figure the work will be well done. It will not be difficult to recognize the subscription campaign literature and posters. The color scheme of the placards is such that it just naturally invites the attention.

This morning copies of The Collegian are being distributed by girls who are live members of the Y. W. C. A. These are a few of the persons who will be responsible for the quite thorough campus canvas which will be carried on thru the week and will end with the big day on Friday, the thirteenth.

More Friday—

## THE SAME ENROLMENT LINE FOOTBALL STILL WITH US

### PLANS FOR REGISTRATION ARE SAME AS THOSE OF LAST YEAR

No Definite Opinion as to Number of Students Expected Yet—However Many Inquiries Have Come to College Heads Through Student Correspondence

This is the first day of enrolment. The plans for the registration of students for the college year 1918-19 have not been changed from those of last year. As formerly, Nichols gymnasium is the place of enrolment, the opening hour being Monday, September 9, at 9 o'clock.

Registration will continue until 11 o'clock on Wednesday and classes will meet according to schedule beginning at 1 o'clock that day.

For the benefit of new students the registration program is given: New and lower class students are to form in line at the west end of the gymnasium and upper class at the east end. Three hundred special permits have been sent out by Miss Jessie McD. Machir, registrar, and the holders of these will be admitted to be registered at once without the wait in line.

After entering the gymnasium, students are directed by Miss Machir to their proper destinations. Those who have sent in their credits or have them will be sent upstairs to the committee on admission or of advanced credit. When admitted, the student then registers and pays the college fees: new resident students, \$11; old resident students, \$6; new non-resident students, \$21; old non-resident students, \$11. Persons are urged by the registrar to have checks or ready money in order to save time and confusion.

The dean's cards are then given out and each student goes to be assigned according to the placards on the table which show the courses and classes. After assignment the class roll cards are filled out and taken down the line to the checkers where the student is checked into his classes.

As a last farewell the laboratory fees are paid and escape out the side door is permitted. "Any opinion as to the coming enrolment, would a mere guess, said Miss Machir, registrar. "We cannot tell anything about the number of students who will attend college this year, but from all indications which we have had we are very optimistic. Student correspondence to the college has been quite lively during the summer and early fall and there have been many inquiries concerning enrolment in college."

#### Isn't It A Fact!

We groan too much.  
We howl too much.  
We moan too much.  
We frown too much.  
A pile too much.  
But never, never,  
Smile too much.

—Exchange.

### RECENT CONFERENCE OF COLLEGE HEADS OF S. A. T. C. SCHOOLS MADE DECISION

Johnny Clarke Was Back But Only for Few Days—Students' Army Training Corps Ruling Allows One Hour Each Day for Athletics—Freshmen May Play This Fall

At a recent meeting of military officials, and presidents of the different colleges in which the Student Army Training Corps is to be established, it was decided that football and other college sports would be continued this year.

"The big question that remains to be settled, according to Coach Clevenger, is whether the colleges in Missouri Valley will be allowed to play their freshmen this year."

With the great number of old men that have gone into the army, it seems from reports from most of the colleges, that it will be necessary to play freshmen to get the material needed to carry on the sports. In the Missouri Valley, Nebraska has already asked for permission to play her freshmen, while both Drake and Washington have been given permission by the Valley officials.

The Aggies will face one of the heaviest football schedules in the history of the institution, but as all of the other schools in the valley face the same lack of older material, the Aggies stand a good chance as to put out a winning team. The schedule is as follows:

Sept. 28—Baker at Manhattan.  
Oct. 5—Oklahoma A. & M. at Manhattan.  
Oct. 12—Missouri at Manhattan.  
Oct. 26—Washington at St. Louis.  
Nov. 2—Kansas at Lawrence.  
Nov. 7—Washington at Manhattan.  
Nov. 16—Creighton at Omaha.  
Nov. 23—Ames at Manhattan.

#### Three of Varsity Back

Although only three men of last year's varsity are expected back, there will be several of last year's freshmen who will help the team wonderfully. "Tke" Gates, one of the mainstays of the line last year, will be back, and Joe Bogue will also be out in a suit. With these two in the line and "Heinie" Hinds in the backfield, Coach Clevenger will have a nucleus of a team that is all that can be expected this year. From last year's yearlings "Ding" Burton, Cowles, and Gomez will be out for the back field, Currie Schmidt, Novak, Mills, Murphy, and Epperson from last year's freshmen will probably be out for line positions. Most of the other material will have to be taken from freshmen, if they are allowed to play, for the majority of the junior and senior men are over 21, and are in the army.

Captain Johnny Clarke was expected back, but at the last minute was called to the colors, and his absence will leave a large hole in the varsity backfield.

#### Practice Today

Practice will start Monday, when the suits will be checked out. Owing to a Missouri Valley ruling, the coaches are not allowed out on the field for the purpose of coaching their teams until September the 15th.

So until this time, practice will be under the direction of the new captain-elect.

Under the new rules governing the students in the S. A. T. C., one hour a day will be allowed for athletics. It is thought, however, that the men on the football squad may be able to obtain an extra half hour for suiting up, thus giving them a full hour for practice.

Up to the present time, the athletic board of the Aggies has made no decision as to whether it will ask to be allowed to play freshmen, so the Aggies will start the season, at least, under the old rules, which does not allow freshmen to compete in any valley games.

#### A WELCOME

"This, the fifty-sixth session of our college, is probably the most remarkable of all sessions because of the unusual work in which we shall be engaged—young men and women alike.

"It is the first time in the history of the country when the Government has seen fit to pay the expenses and even monthly stipends to keep young men in college, thus recognizing as never before in America, the worth of education. The war has demonstrated the importance of every individual becoming thoroughly trained in some line—the better he is educated, the greater service he is able to render in a time of crisis such as the one thru which we are now passing.

"The War department is making as strong an appeal as it knows how to induce all students to return as a patriotic service. Things must be kept as nearly normal as possible. It is with unusual pleasure that we welcome the students back. Those who have returned show that they are fully alive to the demands of the time and are responding to the call of their country. We want the students who are new here to feel free to consult any faculty member or any of the students who have been here before and be sure of a ready response.

"This will be a busy year—all the boys who are physically fit will be under military discipline. But we will make the best use of leisure hours. We hope to spend together as a class and probably a year as a whole under the present strenuous conditions. We urge all to attend strictly to business and proceed as in normal times. It will be seen to that the students are kept informed. We must not waste a moment this year."

W. M. JARDINE,  
President.

#### A Second

"The college, thru the students' correspondence, has done a great amount of work the past summer urging that students return to college this fall. Much publicity matter has been sent out to all prospective college students. The outlook is splendid for a large attendance. I congratulate you on the opportunity which you have for an education. I want my office to be a headquarters for any new students who desire to make inquiries concerning the work, or the college.

"There has never been a time when an education counted so much of an advantage—and especially the kind of an education given at this institution."

DR. J. T. WILLARD,  
Vice President.

#### TO HAVE REAL CIRCUS FRIDAY.

Plans Made to Turn Gymnasium Into Show Grounds.

A real circus has been planned for Friday night as a "get together meeting" for all the girls of the college—and especially for the new girls.

The girls have been asked to come in families—Ma, Pa, and the kids. The Big Sisters are to assume the role of Ma and Pa and the new girls, or little sisters, are to be the kids. Everyone is to dress accordingly and come prepared for a real "circus" time—clowns, monkeys, confetti, chariot races, trapeze exhibitions, side-shows, snake eaters, etc.

The time has been set as Friday, September 13 (lucky day) 7:30-9:30 P. M., Nichols gymnasium.

Miss Mary Covert, who taught school at Fredricktown, Ohio, last year, has returned to college, to take up her work as a senior.

## ESTABLISH S. A. T. C.

FOUR-YEAR HIGH SCHOOL COURSE OR ITS EQUIVALENT IS REQUIRED

## OCTOBER 1 OPENING DATE

Students Who Wish to Enter Training Corps Should Enroll in College September 9th

Is a Serious Mistake to Wait Until Organization of the Camp According to Authorities

## IS THE ROAD TO A COMMISSION

Men in the Students' Army Training Corps Will Be Under Complete Military Discipline—Will Receive Uniforms, Quarters and Subsistence at Government Expense

On October 1 a unit of the Students' Army Training Corps will be organized at the Kansas State Agricultural college.

Men desiring to enter the corps will enroll in college at regular enrolment as the schedules have been so arranged that the proper hours have been left vacant for all military instruction and classes so placed that enrolled in the S. A. T. C. may take regular college subjects at other hours. The men will be under military discipline, will sleep in barracks, eat at the campus mess hall, and be under military regulations as to recreation and entertainment. A letter prepared by Dr. J. T. Willard to answer the many inquiries is given in part:

The S. A. T. C. is open only to men who are eighteen or more years of age, who are physically fit for special or limited service, who have completed a four-year high school course or its equivalent, and who have been admitted as students to a college in connection with which a unit of the S. A. T. C. has been organized.

Students in preparatory schools connected with colleges cannot be inducted into the S. A. T. C. They may receive military instruction with the corps, but the War Department will not furnish them uniforms, quarters or subsistence. The same is true of college students under eighteen years of age.

The S. A. T. C. is a branch of the army of the United States and its members are under continuous military discipline.

Like all other soldiers in active service, men in the S. A. T. C. receive uniforms, quarters, and subsistence at the expense of the War Department. They will also receive free instruction in the college, the pay of privates, thirty dollars a month, and free medical attention.

#### Eleven Hours Work Per Week

The required military work consists of eleven hours per week of practical training, and two hours of theoretical instruction. Fourteen credit hours of college work in approved subjects will be carried also. Three hours of the fourteen must be given to a course on War Aims; it is possible to choose the remaining eleven so that they may be applied, either as required subjects or as electives, to any curriculum offered by the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Members of the S. A. T. C. will have excellent opportunities for athletics, and intercollegiate contests will be encouraged.

Students pay matriculation fee and furnish their own text-books. They will also pay the regular incidental fee, health fee, and laboratory fees, but when inducted into the S. A. T. C. any balance of these will be refunded as the War Department pays these charges after date of induction.

It is hoped that all men will be retained in the colleges until January 1, 1919. Comparatively few of those entering in September will be retained after June 30, 1919.

When taken from the S. A. T. C. a man may be sent to:

1. A central officers' training camp
2. A non commissioned officers' training school.
3. A school where he will be en-

(Continued on Page 5, Column 1)



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## START RIGHT

College opens today and as each Aggie, or person who is to become an Aggie, takes out an assignment in class work he not be playing his part unless he takes out another assignment to go about his business as usual.

There are things to be done without number, but getting too excited to do anything at all well is not going to help matters. Of course we have to have enthusiasm, and lots of it but it must be guided in the right direction and must be under control. Losing one's head is contagious. If we can go along in the same frame of mind an immense amount of confusion will be avoided.

The advice of our college president should be taken well to heart—keep on sawing wood the same as ever.

## FOOTBALL.

Why not let the freshman play football.

Drake and Washington are already doing this and they are in the Missouri Valley conference. The freshman enrollment here this year is to be up to the old standards of attendance—may be much larger. But the freshmen are here under vastly different conditions. At the most these men will be in college only a year. And they may be sent away in a few months.

Freshmen all have visions of becoming foot ball players at some stage of the game. The fact that all of the men are enrolled in the Students' Army Training Corps at the college does away with the old objection to playing freshmen on the grounds that they came to college merely for the foot ball season and then left.

It is only fair that the freshmen be allowed to do their share in keeping up inter-collegiate athletics at this time.

## ABOUT STUDENTS.

A German newspaper, quoted by an English correspondent, states that the University of Berlin has lost 668 of its members, fallen in the war, out of a total of 7,701 at the beginning of 1914, or a little more than one in twelve. The total includes one "extraordinary professor," 13 assistant teachers in various university institutes, 291 members of the philosophical faculty, 158 law students, 151 medical students, and 68 students of theology.

From all accounts, English and Scotch universities have suffered even heavier losses than this, and, if the war goes on much longer, our own colleges will almost equal the Berlin record. War, nowadays, takes equal toll of all classes, callings, and professions. Death has never before been so grimly democratic.—N. Y. Evening Post.

An Aggie Ponders  
As He Strolls Along

An old Aggie returned to school Saturday, as the few who haven't joined the army, are returning. He walked up Poyntz in old time style, saw a freshman on the corner who asked him the direction to the college and received explicit directions to the gas filling station out toward the Fort. He greeted his old "pals" on the street in the same old way, he in fact wore the same old clothes.

A sharp salute by a soldier to an officer on the curb, brought him to a realization that this wasn't there in the old days—the clothes in the store windows were uniforms and all the 47 various sundries of the military outfit. Cars went by with soldier occupants where formerly yelling Aggies were. He began to think of

some of the times they used to have, and all the boys he used to now—and few were now here to greet him, very few. A new generation of Aggies had grown up.

He caught a car from the din of soldiery downtown to the college. The soldiers made him think of his own failure to get in the "scrap." He strolled up through Aggieville—but here again all was changed. A new large brick building was on the south and at Harrison's—all soldiers. An English officer, whom he took to be at least a Brigadier-General, walked up the street.

The old Aggie sought the grounds of the college to find in the shadows of the old buildings on the campus something to remind him of the old days. Suddenly he looked up and saw the chemistry building—but changed his direction. New professors passed along the walks. Soldiers strolled among the walks that formerly he had deemed specially his.

Then an old pal told him that all the boys were to be Uncle Sam's soldiers this year—they were to wear his uniforms and perhaps leave before many months to fight for him. The old courses were changed—and what's more Uncle Sam was going to furnish \$30 a month spending money, one enthusiastic Aggie reminded him.



A durable, portable typewriter for the student who moves often. Call and look them over.

**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**  
**K. W. HOFER,**  
"The Typewriter Man,"  
Manager.  
Manhattan, - Kansas

## House Dresses and Aprons

ALL WE ASK YOU TO DO IS TO LOOK OVER OUR LINE BEFORE BUYING. THE GARMENTS WILL T-A-L-K FOR THEIR SELVES

We are expecting a large shipment of WONDERFUL VALUES in fancy "Georgette" and "Silk Crepe de Chine". Ladies Waists. Nothing over \$5.25. See them in our window this week end.

**Duckwall-Wagaman**  
5 & 10c Variety Store—2 Floors

FRANK  
**MAXWELL'S**  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## The Parisian Cleaners

Leach and Keller

## Students' Trade a Specialty

1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

## "Up to the Minute"

Men's and young men's Furnishings at prices that only little stores with small overhead expense can sell.



## Come In and Get Acquainted With Us

We have big city merchandise for both civilian and military men.

313 Poyntz  
Phone 745  
**TOGGERY**  
313 Poyntz  
Phone 745

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

## Noon Meal

(Cafeteria Style)

South of Campus

## Buy Your College Books and College Supplies at the College Book Store

We have the official lists of the Text-Books used in the different courses at the college and can fill your assignments completely and accurately.

We handle Second-Hand books which are often as good as new and can in this way save you money.

Furthermore, we give 2 1-2 per cent cash trade tickets with all sales. Don't fail to get one of these tickets with every purchase. You will thus save 2 1-2 per cent on all your purchases.

**College Book Store**—just opposite the southeast corner of the College Campus.

"The Students' Store"



An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406

Poyntz

"AT THE SIGN OF THE PINES"

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Announcing Our Appointment  
As Exclusive Agents for  
VIRGINIA DARE DRESSES

We believe this will be interesting news to every woman and college girl that reads it. Many already know of the popularity "Virginia Dare Dresses" have won in the few short years since they were introduced. We have secured exclusive agency for Virginia Dare Dresses for Manhattan and Riley Co. and are ready to show you the new Season's Styles. Made in New York, they possess the smartness of style that the center of style alone can produce. Made in the newest Silks, Satins, Serges and Jerseys.

**\$18.50 to \$50.00**

## New Coats and Suits

Hundreds of new Fall Styles in the latest Fall shades and cloths. Special style for College and School wear.

## For College Wear

We carry a full line of Regulation Middies, Cotton and Flannel, Bloomers, Bathing Suits and Caps, College Boots, etc.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"



**MORE DRAFTED MEN SOON**

**SECOND DETACHMENT OF MECHANICS NOW ON CAMPUS TO LEAVE SEPT. 13th**

**Housing and Feeding Problems Now Completely Solved—Men First Ate at Students' Cafeteria Until a Mess Hall Was Built**

The second detachment of mechanics who entered training July 16 at K. S. A. C. will leave here about September 13th. Four hundred and seventy six men out of the 515 men sent in the last detachment will leave, the others staying here as instructors should be here for the next bunch of men who are expected in some time next week.

Although the drafted men will leave it is expected that the line officers and medical and dental officers in charge of the camp here will remain in charge of the next men, according to Professor W. W. Carlson, who is supervisor of the soldier training detachment at K. S. A. C.

The new detachment will consist of approximately 530 men. The contract with the government calls for about 500 men, but some of them will be sent back on account of physical or mental disability.

Out of each detachment of men, a certain per cent of them are chosen to remain as instructors for the next group. These men are picked for their executive ability and skill in mechanical work, and have an excellent chance for a commission. Some of the men who come here are highly proficient along mechanical lines and make unusually good instructors, according to Professor Carlson.

The men who come to the training schools are generally men who have chosen the branch that they desire, as they can apply to their local draft boards for training at such schools. Each town has a certain quota they must send to these mechanics schools, and these quotas are usually filled by volunteers.

After leaving this school, the men are brigaded out among the different branches of the service. The detachment that arrived the middle of May were all from Kansas, but the new detachment that is expected next week it is reported, will all be from Nebraska.

**Housing Problem**

The housing problem of the new detachment has changed greatly since last spring when the first men arrived. The first detachment were fed in the college cafeteria and quartered in the gymnasium, which was fixed up to hold 250 men. These men left about the middle of July and were followed by a larger detachment of 500 men.

The housing problem should be solved. The housing problem of the new detachment was arranged by putting 250 men in the gymnasium, 100 in the drafting and class room over the shops, and 150 in the first barracks which had been finished by that time. By August 11, the second barracks had been finished, and the men transferred to it from barracks 1, where a mess hall was established. All of the barracks are completed now, consisting of Barracks No. 1, mess hall, quartermasters supply room, and quarters for 10 officers; Barracks No. 2 holding 150 men and toilet and bath room for the entire detachment; Barracks No. 3 holding 150 men and Barracks No. 4, a two story building, holding 250 men.

All of the men are now fed in the mess hall instead of in the cafeteria. The new mess hall will seat 400 men at one time. The consumption of potatoes runs from 10 to 12 bushels a day, and, what is better, they are all peeled by machinery. This machine consists of a revolving cylinder lined with hemery paper which just grinds the skins off much slicker than any housewife could peel them. Some old gas pits which have been out of use for some time, are to be used for storing vegetables.

**Work the Dentist**

getables for the winter.

The Dental Surgeon reported that during the last month he had put in 310 fillings, besides other operations such as gum treatment and extractions. Altogether, there has been very little sickness at this camp, and the doctors report that it has one of the best health records of any of the detachments.

At present the old custodian's house is being used as a hospital for the men.

Plans are now being made to move the telephone poles in front of the barracks and running wires over the barracks, for clearing off the ground surrounding the buildings, and then putting gravel all around them. It is also planned to run a gravel road in front of the barracks. The ma-

terial such as pipe, fittings, and radiation for the barracks will cost about \$10,000.00.

**K. S. A. C. PROFS AT SHERIDAN.**

**Will Return to College When Camp Closes September 18.**

Six Aggie instructors represent the college faculty at the S. A. T. C. at Fort Sheridan, Ill., which opened July

18 and will end September 16. Each college is allowed one faculty representative for each 250 men students enrolled in that college the preceding year.

All of the instructors will return to the college when the camp closes, September 16 and some may be here for the opening of college to take up their regular class work. Those now at Ft. Sheridan: A. H. Hersh, in-

structor in zoology; I. V. Iles, associate professor in the department of history and civics; J. E. Smith, instructor in physics; R. Throckmorton, professor of agronomy; W. B. Wendt, professor of engineering; O. H. Burns, professor of public speaking.

Dr. Ruby V. Engler, Osteopathic physician. College Book Store Building.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Musical instruments of all kinds. Kipp's Music Store.

Mrs. N. A. Purcell of Topeka has been engaged as an instructor in home economics at Baker university. She is a graduate of this college.

First Student—"I can't get this electricity through my head."  
Second Student—"Certainly not; bone is a non-conductor."—Ex.



**Society Brand High**

**The Big Store**

for  
**Army Men  
For Young Men  
For All Men**

**Kuppenheimer**

and  
**Society Brand Suits  
and  
Uniforms**

**And All Other Equipment In Wearing Apparel  
UNUSUAL SHOE DEPARTMENT**

**KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.**

Manhattan, Kansas

TWO STORES

Junction City, Kansas



## VETERINARY STUDENTS TO COME

Arrangements Made With Kansas City Veterinary College for Combination.

Approximately twenty veterinary students will be added to the rolls of the Kansas State Agricultural college this fall by an arrangement with the Kansas City Veterinary college, one of the strongest institutions of the country in its line of work.

The Kansas City college is closing its doors for the period of the war, and the college is receiving its students and alumni. The Kansas City Veterinary college was founded in 1891. Beginning as a two year institution with few students, during its twenty-seven years of existence it has graduated nearly 1,700 men. Its highest enrollment during a single season reached a little more than 500 students and the 1917-18 session closed with a graduation list of 161. For several years its faculty list comprised about twenty-five persons, nearly all of whom were graduate veterinarians, each specializing in a special branch.

"We expect that about fifteen or twenty men will be added to the enrollment in the veterinary department as a result of the cooperation with the Kansas City Veterinary college," said R. R. Dykstra, professor of Surgery. "Of the last enrollment of seventy-five of that college there were only about twenty who could comply with our entrance requirements. We can take only men who have their high school entrance grades and the greater majority of their students did not have."

"The library has been donated to the veterinary department of the college and will be known as the Kansas City Veterinary college memorial library. The volumes will be ready for use by October 1."

## TWO NEW LIBRARIANS HERE.

Changes Also Made in the Class Reserve Room of Library.

Two new librarians have been appointed and are now filling their positions in the library. Miss Lillie Cilley, of Independence, Ia., succeeds Miss Myra O'Brien in the reference room. Miss O'Brien has gone to the University of California. Miss Edna White of Galesburg, Ill., succeeds Miss Hilda Lancefield, who is now at a branch library in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss Mabel Baxter, of the class reserve room, succeeds Mrs. Lyman Hiatt, who has gone to the State Historical library at Topeka. Miss Edith Findley, class of '18, will have charge of the class reserve room to replace Miss Baxter. Miss Fanny Dunlap, head cataloger, has resigned and is now at the University of Missouri.

**SCHEDULES MADE OVER IN HURRY**  
S. A. T. C. Upsets All Plans and Made Thorough Revision Necessary.

The college schedules had to be revised in rapid order just before the opening of college this fall on account of changes necessary to the arrangement of classes for the men who will be enrolled in the S. A. T. C., to be established here October 1.

A. E. White, who has charge of the schedule planning had one week to make the changes and have them ready for registration. It was necessary to free all men from classes the first two hours in the morning that they might take military drill at that time and get the college work at other hours.

## Vesper Services Next Sunday.

College girls' Vesper services will be held Sunday afternoon, September 15 at the Presbyterian church, at 4 o'clock. The services will be led by Miss Mildred Inskeep, Y. W. C. A. secretary. A special feature will be the welcoming of the new girls, or little sisters.

Miss Grace Lightfoot has entered the nurses' service at Colorado Springs and will not return to college this fall.

AGGIE MAN DIRECTS CAMP WORK  
Is Representative of General Wood in Camp Improvement.

The following news clipping, which appeared recently in a Kansas City paper, tells something of the work of a former Aggie, "Hap" Dunham:

A plan by which Camp Funston is to be made the garden spot of the river flat on which it is situated has just been made by the camp headquarters. One of the chief objects of the camp beautiful campaign is also to eliminate dust nuisance, which has caused much annoyance.

All work will be done only after consultation with, and in compliance with instructions of First Lieut. Harry L. Dunham, Q. M. R. C., camp utilities, who has been designated as the representative of General Wood for the purpose of coordinating such work in and around Camp Funston. Complete instructions may be obtained from him upon application to the office of camp utilities.

FIRST AGGIE WOMAN OVERSEAS  
Miss Batchelor Was Demonstration Agent in Wyandotte Co.

Miss Ellen Batchelor, '11, is the first young woman graduate of the college to undertake services overseas. Miss Batchelor resigned her position as emergency demonstration agent in Wyandotte county to become dietitian in unit 28, base hospital.

With her went Miss Eula B. Butzerin of the division of college extension. The latter will be in unit 28, army nurses' corps.

Miss Batchelor, the first alumna of the college to be accepted for overseas service, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Batchelor of Manhattan. Immediately upon her graduation, she was elected supervisor of girls in the Kansas School for the Deaf at Olathe, which position she filled for several years. She has been engaged in other institutional work.

## Y. W. C. A. HAS NEW QUARTERS.

Large Amount of Work Demanded Expansion This Year.

The Y. W. C. A. has a new home. Two beautiful new office rooms have just been opened up at the south end of the hall just across from the rest room in the home economics building. The extensive and growing work of the Association required much more space than was furnished by the old office and accordingly during the

summer the college in recognition of the work, provided the new quarters.

The college finished the rooms and purchased the rugs and the Association paid for the furnishing, aided by a contribution from the 1917 alumni. The larger outer room will be used as a reading room for Association literature, but not as a study room. The rest room across the hall is provided for this purpose. The inner room will be used for committee and cabinet meetings, and private conferences.

## New Machines Replace Workers

Two labor-saving machines have been added to the equipment of the department of printing. In view of the fact that labor could not be obtained, the automatic machines were purchased late this summer. One is a Miller press-feeder and the other a machine for folding letters and small circular folders.

All the latest models in fall hats at the Aggieville Millinery. Two doors west of Harrisons in Aggieville.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

## Several Rooms

at a reasonable rate.

We also serve meals.

412 N. 11th  
Phone 1160

## Glenwood Apartment

South of Y. M. C. A.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Musical instruments of all kinds. Kipp's Music Store.

Askren's  
Jewelry Store

For one of those guaranteed fountain pens.

**\$1.00  
\$1.50  
and up**

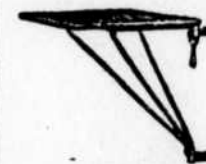
We have two stores:  
College Store:  
1220 Moro St.

Downtown Store:  
310 Poyntz Ave.

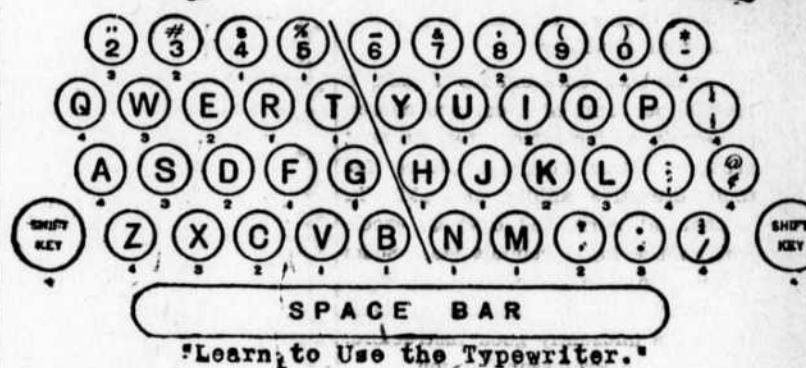
## Books! Books! Books!

We have on hand a large stock of good second-hand Textbooks for those who come New Textbooks and All College Supplies. early.

## Co-operative Book Store



Office of  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
411 Poyntz Phone  
Manhattan, Kansas  
We sell and rent. See us!



SPACE BAR

"Learn to Use the Typewriter."

For  
Barber  
Service

we are in an excellent position to fill every student's wants. We have five first-class barbers to give you the best of service and workmanship. Since we have served you for seven years, we are the town's oldest barbers. Let us do your work.

Then, too, we have a full line of cigars, tobacco and smokers' requisites.

## Rogers &amp; Cooper

1222 1-2 Moro

Second Door East of Drug Store

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the  
CITIZENS STATE BANK  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

Isadore Baum  
"The House of Quality"

Soda and Soft Drinks  
Candy Smokers' Wants  
Finest Line of Pipes in Town.  
123 South Fourth St. MANHATTAN, KAN.

A. R. HALL,  
President

C. W. BELLAMY,  
Vice-Pres.

H. B. PEERX,  
Sec.-Treas.

## Manhattan Furniture and Undertaking Co.

415 Poyntz Ave.

Home of the "New Edison"

Manhattan, - - - Kansas

## William Farnam

In a Picturization of Zane Grey's famous novel

## "Riders of the Purple Sage"

A story of love, mystery and adventure in the great Southwest.

## Wareham Theatre

Monday and Tuesday, September 9 and 10  
Coming Wednesday:

Thomas H. Ince's monster spectacle of the triumph of Democracy over Kaiserism—

"The Zeppelin's Last Raid"



WILLIAM FARNAM  
FOX FILMS





## In College Society

### About Some of Them

The fraternities have been greatly affected by the war but almost every fraternity expects to keep its house open unless the government takes over the fraternity houses for barracks for the boys in military service.

Approximately forty per cent of the old members of the various organizations will be back.

Those expected back at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon House are J. L. Woodhouse, D. Z. McCormick, Joseph Cool, Joseph Sawtell, Floyd Cole, John Cordts, A. L. Meserve, Paul Tucker, Gerald Scutt, Paul Martin, Jack Colburn, Harold Gilbert, Jack Waters and Kenneth Schidler.

The Sigma Nus expected back in school are Carl Miller, Lloyd Miller, Howard O'Brien, Rex Maupin, Lloyd Hamilton, Hartzel Burton, William Gault, Walter Carey, E. Robison, Harold Epperson, Bruce Brewer, B. Schimonski and Thomas Neeley.

Members of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity who will be in school this year are Robert Hargis, Henry Enns, Grover Simpson, Donald Murphy, Clayton Smith, George Smith, Clifford Myers, Rudolph Ritter, Chain Robinson, I. F. Gates, T. W. Wiltrout, Ralph Van Trine.

Complete lists of the members of the different fraternities and sororities which could not be obtained before this paper went to press will be published in the next issue.

### Johnson-Miller.

Miss Elda Johnson of Belleville, Kansas, a former student of the college, and Mr. Lloyd R. Miller, also of Belleville, and a junior in the engineering division of the college, were united in marriage August 10th at the home of the bride's parents in Belleville. A beautiful home wedding was held, with only members of the two immediate families present.

Mrs. Miller is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Johnson, a leading farmer of that vicinity. She won many friends at the college during the semester she attended school here.

Mr. Miller is the son of A. Q. Miller, publisher of the Belleville Telescope, and other papers in Republic county. He enlisted some time ago in the naval reserve of the engineering department of the college, which allows him to complete his college course before being called into the service of Uncle Sam.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller returned to Manhattan the first of the week and will make their home here for the present. Both will enter college this fall.

### The Co-Eds Are Joyous

"Next year is going to be manless year" sighed a co-ed at the close of college last May, and she was correct in one sense of the word but mistaken in another. Indications are that the campus will be full of men, and better yet they will all be in olive drab—real enlisted soldiers in Uncle Sam's army. Furthermore Uncle Sam is paying each of his nephews here thirty dollars a month so no girl need to worry about John's spending money on her which father—"poor hard-working father"—sent him to buy books with.

But visions—or rather, nightmares—of manless dances, exclusively feminine hikes, and "cokes" and "smooths" bought with the money that Dad sent Esther and Eliza from home—these have all disappeared, thanks to Secretary Baker and the new army training corps plan.

To paraphrase Mr. Ade, who, it may be remarked in passing, is a bachelor:

"I want to live in a college town. Where the men are thick as bees, Where the men are thick as bees, Are grouped beneath the trees, Each night a light in the parlor bright And a song in the key of G, And a home cooked lunch for the soldier bunch, Oh, a college town for me."

### Bell-Schluchter.

The marriage of Miss Oris Bell of Manhattan, and Dr. R. S. Schluchter, of Pigeon, Michigan, was performed at the home of the bride's mother, 909 Fremont by Rev. J. R. Kirby of the Methodist Episcopal church Saturday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock, August 31.

The bridal couple was attended by Captain and Mrs. S. A. Hirschburg, of Kansas City. Only relatives and close friends witnessed the ceremony and they left immediately for a visit of a few days in Kansas City.

Miss Bell is employed in the department of industrial journalism and will retain her position until after the war. She is a young lady of unusual charm of manner. Doctor Schluchter is a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps now stationed at Camp

Funston and expects to sail for France this fall.

### Local Mention.

K. S. A. C. students of last year who are now in the army are H. C. Barrett, Louis Ritter, Joseph Cassody, F. A. Slattery, Charles Church, E. Griffith, L. M. Dyke, F. G. Bell, R. K. Durham Those stationed at Funston are C. W. Hestwood, Russel Lowrance, E. S. Parnell, and Neil Anderson.

L. A. Rocksford, Fred Boyd and Lynn Alexander are in the navy and are stationed at the Great Lakes.

L. Gilfoil is in Queenstown, Ireland. Giles Sullivan is in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

C. S. Stephensen is traffic manager for the Pratt Milling Co. at Pratt.

Sam Mitchell and Donald MacLeod both received commissions in the Reserve Officers Training Corps.

Robert Schell is studying music in Chicago.

J. E. DuBois is in the naval aviation in Mass.

Carroll Barringer is located at Fort Sheridan.

W. P. Gaiser is now in the navy and is located in California.

Paul Mann is at Camp Cody.

H. Gunness is in Camp Meade, Indiana.

Everett Stearns is in Camp Sheridan.

A. J. Solver is in the naval school at Seattle.

H. A. O'Brien has enlisted in the M. E. R. C. but will be in school this year.

Lloyd R. Miller has enlisted in the naval reserve and will be in school this year.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Girls buy that new hat at the Aggieville Millinery. Two doors west of Harrison's. All of the latest models.

### TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
K. W. Miller The Typewriter Man

### McRAE'S Barber Shop

#### TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## The Georges Candy Company

The most up-to-the-minute ice cream parlor in Manhattan.

We will say nothing about our line of candies.

See our window and form your own opinion.

We will soon serve various kinds of hot drinks.

## The Georges Candy Co.

712-714 N. Manhattan.

East of Campus.

## Rec Roy Cafe

302 Poyntz Avenue

**LISS TWINS**  
For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies:  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town



**TO HELL WITH THE KAISER**  
A SCREEN CLASSICS Production

Directed by George Irving Story by June Mathis  
Metro Pictures Corporation Distributors

**Marshall Theatre**  
Three Days—Starting  
**MONDAY, September 9th**  
Usual shows and prices

## New Students

The Kittell Clothing Store

We carry a complete line of Men's Furnishings, both for civilians and soldiers.

**Pennants and Pillow Tops** for both college and camp.

All sorts of novelties for the soldier and his friends—service pins, etc.

Our tailoring department does cleaning, pressing, dyeing, repairing, and altering. Cleaning silks is our hobby.

**We Cater to College Trade**

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Two Stores:

1222 Moro

Phone 296

Royal Cleaners and Tailors

115 So. 4th

Phone 19

Phone 680

## How You Men In School Can Help Make History

When you read how history is being made on the battle front in France, it's pretty hard to be interested in your text-book history—history that's fifty or a hundred years old.

BUT YOU CAN HELP MAKE HISTORY, TOO; YOU CAN HELP FIGHT THE BATTLE THAT'S RAGING ACROSS THE WATERS. AND WE'RE GOING TO TELL YOU HOW:

You can save; you can buy so that you get the most for your money; you can avoid waste. That may sound unimportant, but if everyone in this country did his share, the result would be an enormous amount of extra material and money freed to help fight the war in France.

Remember this when you buy clothes; be certain that you get good clothes that will last a long time; clothes that save because you buy fewer of them.

Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes are that kind; that's why we sell them.

Army Uniforms, Hats, Shoes, Leggings, etc., etc., etc.

## Elliot's Clothing Store



### ESTABLISH S. A. T. C.

(Continued from Page One.)

rolled for intensive work in a specified line for a limited specified time.

4. A vocational training section of a corps for training of technicians of military value.
5. A cantonment for duty with troops as a private.

The disposition made of the soldier will depend upon the showing which he makes in his work in the corps, and on the needs of the service.

#### Road Toward Commission

The S. A. T. C. is expected to be an important reservoir of officer material. There is now no better road toward a commission than through the colleges and the S. A. T. C. Officer material is very scarce, and the Government should have 150,000 officers by July 1, 1919. Many of these will come from the colleges.

No arrangements have been made yet by which men may be transferred from the S. A. T. C. to the Navy, but it is probable that such provision will be made.

There is not at present any way in which a man may enlist in the Army. The War Department urges every young man who had planned to go to college this fall to carry out his plans, and enter as a regular student the college of his choice. He must also register with his local draft board on the registration day set by the President. He will not need to go to his local board for induction into the S. A. T. C. A Government committee will take care of that.

Never before have young men had an opportunity to go to college and not only have practically all of their expenses except for traveling paid, but to receive thirty dollars a month besides. No one can afford to miss the chance. His prospects in the service will be better than they could possibly be by remaining out, and waiting until called to service in the ordinary way.

Men who are not high school graduates, and hence cannot enter college, may be able to get into the vocational section of the S. A. T. C., which consists of drafted men sent

to the college for training as mechanics and technicians, such as auto-mechanics, automobile and truck drivers, electricians, radio operators, blacksmiths, carpenters, machinists, etc. Appointment to this section is in the hands of the local draft boards, and application should be made to them.

#### Drill First Two Hours

Military drill will be held from 7:45 until 9:45 each day and inspection will be held the second hour on Saturday. This gives practically twelve hours each week as the first hour on Saturday morning will be spent in "policeing up."

It is the opinion of Captain W. P. J. O'Neill that anyone taking military drill at all will want the entire eleven hours of practical work but in case it is found necessary a three-hour course probably can be arranged.

#### TAKE OVER FRATERNITY HOUSES

Professor Hamilton Is Making An Estimate of Housing Capacity

According to present plans on October 1 practically all of the college fraternity houses will be taken over by the college and turned into barracks for the men enrolled in the S. A. T. C.

Professor J. O. Hamilton has been appointed by President Jardine to see that all fraternity houses are investigated as to their suitability as barracks and an estimate made of the number that could be housed in each. With the exception of two houses Professor Hamilton said that they were all in shape to be taken over. The Sigma Epsilon Epsilon house and the present home of the Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity are leased; they cannot be sub-leased, and are not available now. The Y. M. C. A. building and the Parkview dormitory are also being considered as barracks.

No definite arrangements have been made either with the fraternities or with the college as the corps has not yet been established here and no contracts signed with the government.

#### DR. C. O. LASHELLE

Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

#### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

#### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

#### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

#### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

#### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

#### DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

#### A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. MCCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

#### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

#### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## Fountain Pens

Waterman, Shaeffer and Conklin

ALL ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

Pennants and Pillow Tops

Spalding's Athletic Goods

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

## TYPEWRITERS



All Makes

## SALE or RENT

The typewriter situation is precarious this year; we advise you to place your orders early and not be disappointed, as our supply is limited this year.

"It's better to buy than to continually rent."

Our typewriters take your note-book paper in lengthwise—a great asset to the student.

We are the originators of the typewriter rental business at K. S. A. C. and know your wants.

"GET NEXT TO US."

Drop in next time downtown opposite Wareham Theatre.

**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**

K. W. HOFER, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.  
Manhattan, Kansas

409 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 220.



## The Mission of a Good Shoe

Shoes are the foundation of good dress. Better the shoe, better the feelings—better the results of either business or pleasure.

A man can't help his good feelings when he wears a good shoe.

I wear the *Nettleton SAXON Model* and suggest this style to you.

A Patent Button Boot that conforms with the latest demand of advance style for this season



# Watson's SHOES

329 Poyntz

Phone 413

## Our Specialty



The Smith typewriter takes in your No. 6 note-book paper lengthwise—just the thing for tabulation and statistical work.



The Underwood is also a preferable machine which we also carry in stock.

Place your orders early.

Typewriter ribbons, fresh, for all makes of typewriters; carbons, papers, etc.

"Get Next to US."

**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**

K. W. HOFER, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.  
Manhattan, Kansas.

409 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 220.

"The Originators."

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## STUDENTS' INN

Regular Meals and Short Orders.

\$3.25 Lunch Tickets for \$3.00

Open from 6 A. M. until Midnight.

706 N. Manhattan.

Southeast of Campus.

GEORGE SCHEU, Prop.

## LET US HELP YOU SAVE

You as well as hundreds of others will save money at this store.

We are specializing on the following items:

### MILLINERY

An unlimited stock of shapes, all guaranteed to be up to the minute for style. Prices ranging from

28c to \$3.25

**Duckwall-Wagaman**

5 & 10c Variety Store—2 Floors

# Subscribe for The Collegian

Friday, September 13, 1918

The Y. W. C. A. girls in charge of the campaign will see you Friday, the 13th. Be sure and bring your money then.

Every Loyal Aggie Takes THE COLLEGIAN



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY 17th, 1918. Sept.

FOUR PAGES

NUMBER 3

## SELL 500 SUBSCRIPTIONS

**Y. W. C. A. CAMPAIGN WORKERS SEE THAT MANY AGGIES TAKE COLLEGE PAPER**

**Goal Set by Captains Easily Reached on Friday, the Thirtieth—Mildred Arends Was "High Man". Miss Inskeep Pleased with Results of Canvass**

The Y. W. C. A. Collegian subscription campaign carried on last week and culminating in the sale's drive Friday, is considered by the Association to be one of the most effective campaigns yet undertaken. When the receipt books were turned in Friday night it was found that exactly 500 subscriptions had been sold—and this was the goal that had been set by the workers.

Miss Mildred Inskeep, Y. W. C. A. secretary expressed herself as being more than pleased with the results of the day's canvass and with the quiet and effective manner in which the selling was done. A number of subscriptions were sold on Saturday also but Friday, the thirtieth had been the big day. The Young Women's Christian Association receives a twenty per cent commission on the week's campaign. The money obtained will be used to provide furnishings for the new Y. W. C. A. office rooms in the domestic science building.

The campaign had been carefully planned and ten captains chosen to direct the work. The workers who most efficient salesmen are, Mildred Arends, 41 subscriptions; Elizabeth Circle, 40; Hettie Carris, 29; Verla Dahne, 29; Betty Lyman, 26; May Dahne, 21; Doris Crandall, 20; Luella Morris, 20; Avis Blain, 20; Marie Gehr, 18; Ruth Morgan, 17.

The team of which Hettie Carris was captain was awarded the five dollar prize for the largest number of subscriptions sold. This squad of six girls showed receipts for 124 sales. Her workers were Elizabeth Circle, Helen Giles, Verla Dahne, May Dahne, Jessie Hibler, and Margaret Etzold. The team showing the next highest standing, 63 subscriptions was that presided over by Doris Crandall. Her men were Belle Moore, Elizabeth Cotton, Gladys Weaver, Groeta Gramme, Marie Gehr and Bernice Spence.

Other team captains and their workers were: Carolyn Sloop captain; Lee Winter, Irene Graham, Margaret Hammerly, Gladys Bushong, Mary Johnson, Luella Morris.

Ruth Gillis, Captain; Bly Ewalt, Irene Hoffines, Gertrude Jennings, Edith Lantz, Rose Blackwelder.

Ruth Morgan, Captain; Nellie Shoup, Irene Muller, Margaret Crumbaker, Irma McInnell.

Evelene Kramer, captain; Louise Dawson, Viola Brainard, Lucille Logan, Helen Bales, Edna Berkman, Ada Robertson.

Betty Lyman, Captain; Francis Russell, Avis Blain, Pearl Miltner, Ina Findley.

Mildred Arends, captain; Abbie Burneaux, Marian Bretch, Esther Andrews, Elithe Kaull, Velma Meserve.

Gussie Johnson, captain; Ruth Thomas, Pearl Miltner, Marla Seiber, La Verne Webb, Helen Johnson, Ruby Canady.

## FRAT BROTHERS MEET IN PARIS

**Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity Has 3,000 Members in Military Service**

Members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity which has approximately 3,000 members in the service, celebrated the sixty-second anniversary of the founding of the order at a dinner on the first Saturday night in March in the private dining room of the Grand Hotel du Pavillon, Paris.

On account of military duties and Paris being "off limits" many were prevented from attending but practically every army organization and each part of France was represented. Some of the members traveled many miles in order to be present and see some of their old friends and fraternity brothers who were then in France.

Local organizations will be formed in large army centers and monthly dinners will be held at Aix-les-Bains and other centers for "premissionaries."

## DEAN WILL ADDRESS ALL GIRLS

**Mary Pierce Van Zile to Conduct Vesper Services Thursday P. M.**

Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile will lead the Y. W. C. A. vesper services to be held at 4 o'clock Thursday afternoon in the domestic science rest room.

Dean Van Zile will talk to the girls of the college about plans for the year, and will have a special message for those who are entering college.

It is planned to make the Thursday afternoon meeting this year as much of a general assembly for the girls as possible, and to make important announcements at this time concerning all college activities. The first vesper service of the year, held last week, was well attended. Mrs. C. F. Mennenger of Topeka spoke.

Dr. Carl Libbey who was graduated from the Veterinary department last spring is in service at Chicamauga, Ga.

## CHAPEL TODAY

A community sing will be held at 10 o'clock this morning in the auditorium. A. E. Westbrook, professor of music will be in charge of this part of the program.

Announcements of importance to every student enrolled in the college will be made by Dr. W. M. Jardine, president. This is the second student assembly to be called under the new system of the "flexible" chapel hour.

## COLLEGE STOCK SWEEPS BOARD

**Herds from K. S. A. C. Unusually Strong on Fat Steers and Sheep**

K. S. A. C. live stock stood high in keen competition at the Free Fair at Topeka last week. Some of the best Belgian horses in America were exhibited at this fair, yet the Kansas College won two firsts and four seconds out of six times showing.

In the fat steer classes, the competition was keen yet the college won three out of four possible firsts and three out of four possible seconds.

The sheep show this year was one of the strongest that has been held in the west for many years. The college sheep won 37 firsts, 16 seconds and eight championships.

Belgian horses, fat steers, Shropshire, Hampshire, Southdown and Dorset sheep, and fat wethers were exhibited by the college.

The Free Fair this year was the greatest fair ever held in Kansas. The livestock was of much better quality than is usually shown, and the crowds were greater than ever before.

The college played an important part in the management of this fair. Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, was general superintendent of all live stock exhibits. A. M. Paterson, assistant professor of animal husbandry was superintendent of the cattle department. Prof. J. B. Fitch, head of the department of dairy husbandry, judged the dairy cattle. M. F. Ahearn, professor of horticulture, judged the horticultural products, and S. S. Salmon, professor of agronomy, the agricultural exhibits. Miss Frances L. Brown, of the division of extension, and assistants, judged in the domestic science and art departments.

One of the most interesting exhibits of the fair was the boys' and girls' club exhibit, with more than 700 entries. This represents the work of Otis E. Hall, in charge of boys' and girls' clubs in the division of extension.

One of the most successful exhibitors at the fair was Carl Miller, Belvue, Kans., a graduate of K. S. A. C. in the class of '08, one of the best base ball catchers the college team has ever had.

J. J. Moxley, freshman student last year, won first on his junior yearling Percheron filly. The college sheep and steers will be shown at the state fair at Hutchinson this week.

Doctor McCampbell will judge the horses at the state fair this week.

John R. Kirby is the College M. E. Pastor. If he can be of service to you call at his office in Room 46A, or phone 604 at 1018 Houston. Collegian P. O. Box 298.

## CAPT. O'NEIL TO FAIRMOUNT

**HAS BEEN ORDERED TO ASSUME COMMAND OF S. A. T. C. OF COLLEGE**

**Captain Sturges, In Command of the Drafted Men on Campus Will Now Have Charge of Training Corps Which Will Be Established Here Oct. 1.**

Captain W. P. J. O'Neil has been ordered to report to Fairmount college at once as commanding officer of the Students' Army Training Corps there. Captain O'Neil has been in charge of the military department of the college since October 27, 1917.

Captain George Sturges, commanding officer of the training detachment on the campus, who has been here since May 15, has received orders to assume command of the Student Training Corps which will be established here Oct. 1. Captain Sturges will then have complete command of both military divisions.

An inventory was taken yesterday in the military department of all United States property in use. Such an inventory is taken each six months but owing to the change in the department it was necessary to know how much material there was on hand at the time change was made in commanding officers.

Organization of the men enrolled into companies is being carried on now and drill held according to regulations but no definite plans can be made until further instructions have been received. From seventeen to twenty new men are received each day to be added to the list for military training.

## CHANGES IN COLLEGE FACULTY

**Instructors Resign to Take Up Other Work or Other Teacher Positions**

Resignations of five faculty members have just been announced. Miss Daisy Zeiminger, instructor in mathematics since 1907, has resigned to accept a position in the accounting department of "The Star" a large department store in Chicago.

Paul S. Welch, associate professor of entomology has accepted a position at the University of Michigan.

A. H. Hersh, instructor in zoology, has resigned to take a position as instructor in the department of anatomy and biology of Marquette University.

Miss Clennie Bailey, assistant in zoology, has taken the position as the teacher of physiology in the Eastern division of the Indiana State Normal school at Muncie.

E. A. Bauer, assistant professor of physical education, has resigned to go into commercial work.

## ANNOUNCE AMES DEBATE TRYOUT

**Only Six Men of Original Squad of Thirteen Have Returned for Work**

Debate try-out for men for the Ames squad will be held Friday, September 27 from 4 till 6 o'clock in room 61 Anderson hall. The subject for the try-out is, "Resolved, that the several states should adopt minimum wage laws for men and women."

There were thirteen men on the original squad chosen last year, but as only six of these have returned to college it will be necessary to replace the others at once. Constructive speeches for the try-out will be four minutes in length and rebuttal three minutes.

Students who wish to try out for Ames debate squad are asked to notify Don L. Burk, assistant professor, of English, thru the college post office.

## SOPL. CLASS MEETING TONIGHT

**Second Year Students First to Hold Election of Officers for Semester**

A meeting of the Sophomore class will be held in room 3 of Fairchild hall on Tuesday evening. Election of officers and other important business will be taken up at that time. Ray Watson, present president of the class urges a full, enthusiastic attendance.

Miss Hazel Flower, sophomore in home economics, spent Sunday at her home in Junction City.

1,324 persons have asked "Is it cold enough for you?"

## RUSH WEEK WAS MODIFIED

**SEVERAL ORGANIZATIONS ANNOUNCED NO PLEDGES FOR USUALLY BUSY WEEK**

**Fraternities and Sororities Carry On Social Functions This Semester in Keeping with War Conditions—Sigma Phi Delta Leads in Thirteen Pledging**

"Rushing Week" is over and the rushes having been sufficiently dazzled and bewildered by a whole series of social functions, have chosen the groups with which they prefer to live.

Rushing functions have been much less elaborate this year than previously and some organizations have pledged very few members or none at all. Some of the fraternities have shown their patriotism by moving into less expensive houses or, in cases where only a few members have returned, have given up their houses entirely.

Following is a list of the organizations and the pledges for this fall:

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Charles Waldo of Ellis, Mr. Harvey Martin of Junction City, Mr. Clarence Fisher of Kansas City, Mr. G. Robert Allingham of Manhattan, Mr. Roger Day of Glasgow, Mr. Paul Jeffcoat of Abilene, Mr. Milton Eisenhower of Abilene, Mr. Charles Courts of Overbrook, Mr. Halford Foody of Riley, and Mr. James Gilbert of Osborne.

The Beta Theta Pi fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Mike Ptacek of Emporia, Mr. Burr Smith of Hutchinson, Mr. Jack Riddell, Mr. Sam Simpson, Mr. Raymond Gross and Mr. George Fagerstrom of Salina, and Mr. DeWitte Cox of Sedgwick.

The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority announces the pledging of Miss Norine Weddle of Lindsborg, Miss Alfrede Honeywell of Seneca, Miss Adelaide Lutz of Guthrie, Okla., Miss Florence Reiner of Wichita, Miss Grace Merilatt of Enterprise, Miss Irene Seery of Topeka, Miss Leah Duff of Horton, Mrs. Josephine MacLeod of White Cloud, and Miss Ruth Dalton of Frankfort.

Formal pledging services were held Monday evening.

Chi Omega announces the pledging of Miss Alice Mitchell of Kansas City, Miss Marguerite Bondurant of Ness City, Miss Enola Miller of Belleville, Miss Mildred Thayer of Atchison, Miss Gladys Peterson of Hutchinson, Miss Edith Ralston of Towanda, and Miss Arria Neal of Clay Center.

The Sigma Phi Delta fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Merton Irvin, Mr. Ralph Balentine, Mr. Eugene Borah, Mr. Virgil Proctor and Mr. Ralph Jensen of Norton, Mr. Lewis Hixon and Mr. Asa Castle of Clayton, Mr. Edward Fitzgerald and Mr. Clifford Milner of Colby, Mr. Edgar Bailey of Pratt, Mr. John Heaton of Liberal, Mr. Fred Stewart of Rossville and Mr. Robert McDonald of Atwood.

Pledging obligations will be given on September the eighteenth.

Delta Delta Delta announces the pledging of Miss Elizabeth Heath of Peabody, Miss Marie Burris of Chanute, Miss Marjorie Fisher of Manhattan, Miss Winifred Varner of Burlingame, Miss Alma Bauersfeld of Yates Center, Miss Helen Yates of Kansas City and Miss Rowena Turner of Chanute.

Formal pledge service was held on Saturday evening.

Pledges to the Shamrock fraternity are Harold Combs of Winfield, freshmen in electrical engineering; Lyle Leach of Winfield, freshman in civil engineering; Dan Gordon of Manhattan, freshman in general science; Everett Willis of Manhattan, freshman in animal husbandry; A. J. Smith of Manhattan, freshman in general science; Ralph Fisher of Norton, freshman in general science; Francis Kennedy of Norton, freshman in electrical engineering; Ross Hill of Manhattan, freshman in mechanical engineering; Robert Blocksome of Ransom, freshman in general science; Ralph Westcott of Galena, senior in dairy husbandry.

Pledges to Sigma Phi Epsilon are Jack Hill, civil engineering; Claude Beckett, civil engineering, Phillip Platt agriculture; Earl Raymond, mechanical engineering; Earl McCaslin, mechanical engineering; Maurice Sears agriculture.

The Sigma Nu fraternity announces the following pledges: Clarence Elmer Blackley, Wichita; James Pryor Fallis, St. Joe, Mo.; Fred Miller, Wamego; Leland Lovejoy, Clay Center; Earl James Howe, Morganville; Geo. Oswald Faulkner, Belleville; Daniel Gail Lynch, Manhattan; Kenneth B.

Key, Wichita; Arthur Stark, Belleville; Fred B. Russell, Paola, and Tate Fry of Lockney, Texas.

The Aztec fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Paul Pharp of Winfield, Mr. James Albright of Winfield, Mr. Sabrigue Christman of Wichita, Mr. Dewey Houston of Manhattan, Mr. Warren Cowell of Clay Center; Mr. Waldo Tiffin of Clay Center, Mr. Richard Elliott of Manhattan, Mr. Neil of Solomon and Mr. Scott Stewart of Coldwater.

The Alpha Delta Pi sorority announces the pledging of Miss Helen Lawrence of Junction City, Miss Evelyn Glenn of Medford, Okla., Miss Elizabeth Brown of Blue Rapids, Miss Dale Bachman of Manhattan, and Miss Nina Burgess of Manhattan.

The Pi Beta Phi sorority announces the pledging of Miss Marie Haynes of Emporia, Miss Hortense Caton of Winfield, Miss Lois Hanna of Clay Center, Miss Ruth Eppler of Ellis, Miss Marguerite Miller of Salina and Miss Goodner Forsythe of Joplin, Mo.

Formal pledge service was held on Saturday evening at 5 o'clock.

Delta Zeta held formal pledge service last night for Miss Winifred West, of Kinsley; Miss Madeline Locke of Erie; Miss Ethel Roup of Wakefield, and Miss Netta Dubbs, of San some.

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Allen Hartman of Frankfort, Mr. Lawrence Welsh of Frankfort, Mr. Raymond Luce of Anthony, Mr. John Haynes of Perry, Mr. Cecil Moore of Manhattan, Mr. Casper Hassebrook of Riley, Mr. Corbin Taylor of White Cloud, and Mr. John Bowen of Osborne.

## SOCIETIES NAME NEW OFFICERS

**Mens' Literary Organizations Will Be Affected by Formation of Training Corps**

According to present plans the men's literary societies will go on as in former years, although a serious problem confronts them since the formation of the S. A. T. C. President Jardine has promised to help all he can to keep them going.

Guns set by the literary societies for the opening meeting of the new college went off with a bang Saturday. A goodly percentage of the old members are back to take up the work and initiate new people into the mazes and intricacies of parliamentary law.

New officers were chosen by several of the societies at their first meeting Saturday afternoon and Saturday night.

Officers for the Ionian Literary society are Miss Hattie Droll, president; Miss Velma Carson, vice-president; Miss Elizabeth Circle, corresponding secretary; Miss Abbie Furneaux, recording secretary; Miss Anna Roenigh, treasurer; Miss Adda Middleton, marshal; Miss Lucile Logan, assistant marshal; Miss Dora Cate, critic, and Miss Helen McIlraith pianist. While the election was in progress a musical program was given.

The Eurodelphians held open house for the new girls Saturday. A short program was given and tea and wafers were served. A large number of visitors was present. Election of officers will be held next Saturday.

The Webster Literary society held a short business session but had no program. Their election of officers will be held later.

The Athenians elected the following officers: Seibert Fairman, president; E. J. Price, vice president; M. P. Schlaegel, recording secretary; Arthur Weber, corresponding secretary; P. J. Martin, marshal; A. Hilliard, assistant marshal, and C. J. Medlin, critic.

A program was given and election of officers was held by the Brownings. The new officers are Miss Lola Sloop president; Miss Mildred Browning, vice president; Miss Florence Mathew, treasurer; Miss Hettie Carris, recording secretary; Miss Nellie Shoup corresponding secretary; Miss Helen Dawley, marshal, Miss Mattie Washburn, assistant marshal, and Miss Gladys Addy, pianist.

Miss Dollie Browning of Chanute, will return to her home after spending a week with her sister Miss Kathryn Browning, senior in home economics.

Miss Ethel Roup spent the week end at her home in Wakefield.

## A BIG SQUAD OUT MONDAY

**FRESHMEN ALLOWED TO PRACTICE WITH VARSITY UNTIL DEFINITE RULINGS MADE**

**Bill Whedon is Back, Raising Number of Old Men to Four—Rumor Concerning Inter-Collegiate Athletics is Unofficial—Schedules May Be Altered**

Captain Sturges, U. S. A., who will have complete charge of the S. A. T. C. unit at Kansas State, yesterday announced in Coach Clevenger's office that a schedule would be arranged which would be as advantageous to athletics as possible and at the same time be in keeping with the instructions of the government in regard to S. A. T. C. training. Captain Sturges has not yet arranged this schedule but will, within a week, have it ready for operation.

Monday night was the first regular practice of the squad with the two coaches on the field. About forty five men were in uniform including Freshmen who are being allowed to practice with the Varsity squad until something definite is heard in regard to the eligibility of freshmen for the regular squad. It is thought that perhaps a meeting of the Valley conference will be called in Kansas City sometime this week to thresh this matter out. Another thing to come up before the conference is the matter of schedules. It is probable that the existing schedules may have to be altered considerably in order to conform with military regulations.

## Whedon Returns

Prospects for a championship football team at K. S. A. C. jumped twenty five per cent yesterday when Bill Whedon, last year's football, basketball and track man, appeared on the campus. Whedon has, this summer, been in training at the Great Lakes Naval Training school and has returned on an indefinite furlough to finish his studies and to help the Wildcats capture the football title in the Missouri valley. Whedon makes the fourth old man to appear on the scene, the others being Ike Gates, Joe Bogue and Heinle Hinds.

## Rumor Disqualified

During the past week a rumor has been afloat that American colleges would not be allowed to play inter-collegiate football the coming season but the announcement was unofficial and was flatly denied in the following article from Washington, dated September 14.

"Football progress for this fall at colleges and universities with army student training corps units will not be interrupted by the War Department except where they actually would interfere with military training."

## Freshmen Material

An abundance of material is present in the Freshman class; many of the men who are out having played two and three years on their high school teams. Line material is very light but the backs seem to be heady, shifty men. With these freshmen playing, according to Coach Clevenger, the Aggies will be able to clean up on the valley. Among the Freshmen out for the team are, Stark of Belleville, Smith, Hitchcock, and Temple, all of Hutchinson, Simpson of Salina, Key and Gault of Wichita, Ptacek of Emporia, Willis and Houston of Manhattan, Bruce of Marquette, Steiner of Whitewater, McEwen of Osborne, Wintimer of Sedan, Passman of St. Marys, Martin of Junction City, St. John of Wamego and Tipton of Clay Center.

The first game, which will be in the nature of a practice game, will be with Baker university, September 28, one week from Saturday. This game, although scheduled as a practice scrimmage will be interesting, judging from the showing made by Baker last year.

## Meets Father in France.

Father and son met unexpectedly in France recently, according to a letter to Mrs. William Herzog from her husband, Chief Musician Herzog, of the 6th field artillery, who is overseas. Mr. Herzog said that he unexpectedly ran onto his son, Grant Herzog, and that they were able to spend several hours together. Grant Herzog, a former student of the college, is now with the engineer corps of the army.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

## The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivyl Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

**CLASS MEETING**  
The sophomores have started the ball rolling by calling class meeting tonight.

This opens up the old discussion of when, where, and how class meeting is to be held. Last year the real old time, get-together class meeting got to be a thing of the past. The excuse put out was that Saturday afternoon was the only time left open for meetings and that this was not convenient. So class gatherings were practically discontinued.

The same time has been set for meetings this year—Saturday afternoon and if members of the classes really wish to get together and plan for real Aggie cooperation Saturday afternoon is as good a time as any other.

Watch for the announcement of YOUR class meeting and be there.

Baldwin.—During the past week, Baker university has been enrolling men for the students' army training corps, which is to be organized on or about October 1. Baker will have more than the 100 men necessary to secure the S. A. T. S. unit. The college authorities are making provision for barracks and mess to accommodate 200 men, and will provide for a larger number if necessary.

**NOTES OF OTHER COLLEGES**  
McPherson—Friday marked the opening of the thirty-first year of the history of McPherson college. A large crowd attended the formal opening, at which Pres. D. W. Kurtz delivered the address on a patriotic subject. Altho the enrollment is slightly below that of last year, it is considered good. Girls outnumber boys two to one. The faculty has been increased by the addition of Profs. J. A. Blair, J. Willard Hershey and Laura Topham. There are no German classes, but Spanish has taken its place.

University of Kansas students who are members of the S. A. T. C. will be required to live in the barracks now being erected on the campus and will not be allowed to leave the campus except by permission from the military authorities. Fraternity houses will not be used for quarters. This decision was made upon the recommendation of Captain Scher, who declared that to develop the proper esprit de corps and for disciplinary reasons it was not advisable to allow the soldier students to live anywhere except in the barracks.

Twelve large barrack buildings are now under construction on the campus. Each will house 200 men. Ten will be for the S. A. T. C. and the remainder for the members of the national army training detachment. Thirty car loads of material for the barracks are now in Lawrence. So far it has been possible to obtain all the needed labor locally. When the students enroll September 16, they will be given an opportunity to spend two weeks assisting in the construction of the new buildings.

**NEW PLAN FOR JOURN. SEMINAR**  
Heads of Scientific Departments of College Will Talk to Students

N. A. Crawford, head of the department of industrial journalism, addressed the students at journalism seminar yesterday afternoon on the effects of war on journalism in this country.

Journalism seminar will be held at the same hour as formerly, Monday, eighth hour. Each week the head of one of the scientific departments of the college will be asked to talk to the students, presenting in a popular way what that science stands for in relation to every day life. In addition out of town speakers who are prominent in journalism work will be obtained from time to time.

Spring: "Why do you look so pained."  
Fever: "I'm lazy."  
Spring: "What's that got to do with it."  
Fever: "I'm sitting on my cigarette."—Yale Record.

**Maid in Greencastle**  
He met her at the pasture gate,  
She bore a pail of milk,  
He gazed upon her rosy cheeks,  
They were as smooth as silk  
"How is the sweet milk maid?" he asked.  
She wrinkled up her brow,  
"The milk ain't made, you boob!" she said,  
"We get it from the cow."  
—DePaw Daily.

**Not Rare.**  
Paradoxes are not rare,  
For oftentimes you'll see  
A "peach" and a "lemon" side by side  
On a branch of the family tree.  
—Memphis Commercial Appeal.  
**Proof.**  
Johnny—Huh! I bet you didn't have a good time at your birthday party yesterday.  
Willie—I bet I did.  
Johnny—Then why ain't you sick today?



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## FOUNTAIN PENS

Waterman's  
Parker  
Sheaffer  
Conklin

## Co-operative Book Store

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.  
All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## Georges Candy Company

The most up-to-the-minute ice cream parlor in Manhattan.

We will say nothing about our line of candies.

See our window and form your own opinion.

We will soon serve various kinds of hot drinks.

**The Georges Candy Co.**  
712-714 N. Manhattan  
East of Campus

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

We will be glad to fill your assignments accurately and completely from our official list of text books for every course in college.

We can save you money with our line of second-hand books, which are often as good as new-

We give cash trade tickets worth 2½ per cent with every sale.

Ask for one with your next purchase.

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

The new building southeast of the campus.  
The Students' Store

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
K. W. Hofer, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.

## Askren's Jewelry Store

For one of those guaranteed fountain pens.

**\$1.00**

**\$1.50**

and up

We have two stores:  
College Store:  
1220 Moro St.

Downtown Store:  
310 Poyntz Ave.

## "Up to the Minute"

Men's and young men's  
Furnishings at prices  
that only little stores  
with sma'l overhead  
expense can sell.



Come In and Get Acquainted With Us

We have big city merchandise for both civilian and military men.

313

Poyntz

Phone

745



313

Poyntz

Phone

745

## Fall Weather Is Here

The old palm beach suit and straw hat have had their day. The chilly temperatures have relegated them to the old clothes closet.

IT'S TIME FOR NEW CLOTHES

Come in and let us show you the nifty, new models in Michaels-Stern clothes—our Fall lines await your inspection.

### WALK-OVER SHOES

The latest lasts and leathers are here and we can fit your feet to perfection. Let us know your wants in footwear.

### QUEEN QUALITY SHOES

To women of good taste and better judgment we offer the new Fall Shoes in a great range of styles and prices with Queen Quality class.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where High Grade Gents' Furnishings Are Sold



## In College Society

### Delta Zeta

Delta Zeta girls who have returned to college are: Evaline Kramer, Edythe Wilson, Ada Robertson, Lenore Edgerton, Lyle Hoag, Leah McIntyre, Pearl Parkhurst, Dorothy Gleason, Viola Brainard, Edythe Wakefield, Leona Hoag, Izil Polsin, Norma West, Nelle Baker, Grace Baker.

### Hart-Ritter.

Miss Elizabeth Hart of Denver, Colo., and Mr. Louis Rudolph Ritter were married at Atlanta, Ga. June the twenty-ninth. Mr. and Mrs. Ritter are both former K. S. A. C. students. Mrs. Ritter is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and Mr. Ritter is a member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity. Mr. Ritter is now stationed at Camp Jackson, S. C.

### Alpha Delta Pi

Pledges of Alpha Delta Pi are Miss Helen Lawrence of Junction City, Miss Evelyn Glenn of Medford, Oka., Miss Nina Burgess and Miss Dale Bachman of Manhattan, and Miss Elizabeth Brown of Blue Rapids.

Week end visitors at Alpha Delta Pi house were Miss Vera Garvin of Lawrence, Miss Edith Witcher of Concordia, a member of the Lawrence chapter, Miss Oma Bardwell of Excelsior Springs, Mo., and Miss Bernice Logan of Kansas City, Mo.

### Axtell-Branine.

Miss Mildred Axtell of Newton and Mr. Alden Branine of Newton were married August the eighth at the home of the bride.

Mrs. Branine is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Axtell of Newton. Before coming to K. S. A. C. she studied one year at the University of Kansas. She is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority.

Mr. Branine is a senior in the law course at K. U. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Branine of Newton and is one of a family of excellent lawyers.

### Boyle-Reynolds.

Miss Edna Boyle, '18, of Spivey and Mr. Frank Reynolds, '17, of Mulvane, were married this summer at the home of the bride in Spivey.

Mrs. Reynolds was graduated from the course in Industrial Journalism last May. She was a member of the Browning literary society, the Quill club, the Oratorical board, the Women's Athletic Association and the Inter-Class basket ball team.

Mr. Reynolds was a member of the Axtell fraternity, Alpha Zeta, Dairy club, Athletic club, Varsity foot ball team and was a basket ball captain.

Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds are living in Lamar, Colo., where Mr. Reynolds is superintendent of a milk condenser.

### VanDerveer-Cushman.

A marriage of interest in college circles is that of Miss Mary VanDerveer of Kingman and Lieutenant Robert Cushman of Emporia. The military wedding took place in New York City, July 8.

Mrs. Cushman is a graduate of K. S. A. C. in the class of 1918, and is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority.

Lieutenant Cushman is a former student of K. S. A. C. and a member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity. He attended the second officers' training camp at Fort Sheridan where he won his commission as First Lieutenant. Lieutenant and Mrs. Cushman are now living in Groton, Mass.

### Dunn-Corby.

Miss Nadia Dunn of Manhattan and Lieutenant Harry G. Corby of Camp Cody, New Mexico, were married in Deming, N. M., on June 8th. Miss Dunn was accompanied to New Mexico by her mother, Mrs. O. W. Dunn. Mrs. Corby is a senior in Industrial

Journalism and a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority.

Lieutenant Corby is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jay Corby of Carthage, Mo. Before entering the first officers' training camp at Camp Funston he was a student in the Rollo, Mo. School of Mines. He received his commission as Second Lieutenant from the first training camp and was made a first lieutenant last May.

### Sigma Phi Epsilon in Service

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity members who are not returning this year are:

W. S. Blakeley, in France in Field Hospital work.

Carl Freed, at Great Lakes Training Station.

Glenn Oliver, in France in Field Hospital work.

Carl Roda, at Camp Funston with Machine Gun Company.

O. V. Russel, in France with 137th infantry.

A. B. Sperry, 1st lieutenant at Camp Cody, N. M.

W. E. Turner, 2nd lieutenant flying at Payne Field, Miss.

J. E. Tillotson, 1st lieutenant at Camp Funston.

R. E. Vermette, 1st lieutenant with 20th infantry now at Camp Funston. Marshall P. Wilder, 2nd lieutenant in France attached to Brigade Headquarters with 89th Division.

Raymond Nichols, at Camp Funston in Medical Division.

Hobart Fairman, at Great Lakes Training station.

L. B. Vorhies, 1st lieutenant, killed July 11th, flying at Issoudun, France.

### Shamrock.

Old members of Shamrock who returned to school this year are: Roy E. Carr, Ralph Lang, Claire Shellenbarger, Charles H. Cloud, Homer Willis, Lawrence Stonge, Warren Rothweiler, Harry Newton, and Lloyd Zimmerman.

Shamrock members who are in army service are A. C. Hancock, Eugene Tebow, and Dorsey Denniston, all at Camp Funston; George Pfeiffer

Mark Upson, G. E. Manzer, and J. F. Zimmerman last heard from at officers' training camp at Camp Pike, Ark. Mr. Manzer and Mr. Egerman had received second lieutenantcies and Mr. Pfeiffer had been recommended for a commission. Mr. Upson was drafted only about a month before school began.

Hobart I. May is awaiting a call to the navy.

Professor and Mrs. Pickett were Thursday evening dinner guests at the Shamrock house.

The members of the Shamrock gave dances Wednesday and Saturday evenings at the house, and entertained with a line party at the Wareham theatre Thursday evening.

Robert Bunn of Kansas City, Lloyd Saum of Norton, and Eugene Tebow of Camp Funston were week end guests.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## PHONE

**8 8 8**

FOR FIRST CLASS  
TAXI SERVICE

**NIGHT or DAY**

Station: Corner Entrance  
McLaren Drug Store

## WOLF'S STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE COURT HOUSE

### Students, Greetings:

The Manhattan Bookbinder is well known by the old boys. We would like to get acquainted with the new ones. Our motto is: "Efficiency and quick service." Old books rebound. Gilt lettering done neatly.

If there is anything in leather goods like card cases, photo cases, bill books, which you cannot get in the local stores, call and see us. We can draft a pattern to suit you.

107 N. Third St.

Phone 997 Red

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE "HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

FRANK KING'S  
"DAINTY GIRLS"  
THE MUSICAL SHOW DELUXE WITH  
PATSY GILSON  
"THE MILE-A-MINUTE GIRL"

20—PEOPLE—20

PATHE PLAYS OFFER  
FRANK KEENAN in "LOADED DICE"

Three Shows Daily--3:00, 7:30, 9:15  
MATINEES (Plus) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c (War Tax) 10c-20c-30c

## Good Positions Waiting!

Before enrolling Investigate the

## MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

POPULATION 7,923

The Home of the Largest Agricultural  
College in the United States

## BEST SCHOOL TOWN IN AMERICA

Clean, Moral Atmosphere, Excellent Railroad Facilities, Healthful Surroundings, Chamber of Commerce with 400 Members, Denominational Churches, Young Men's Christian Association, Libraries, Clean Amusements—and best of all a

## Modern, Up-to-the Minute Business College

With ALL the facilities thoroughly essential

## TO A POSITION-GETTING BUSINESS EDUCATION

The Civil Service needs you. Private business firms need you. Why not master Shorthand, Typewriting, and Bookkeeping at the Manhattan Business College and fill one of these highly trusted positions?

Excellent opportunities for self-support while attending our school. Good positions available for worthy graduates. In writing us please mention the Collegian. Send a copy of this to your friend. For literature address

L. W. NUTTER, President

## Glenwood Apartments

Have a few more clean  
rooms at a reasonable  
price.

They also serve meals.

Phone 1160

412 N. Eleventh

"Northeast of the  
Park."

## Jitney Service

Phone  
**362**

City Rates:

**15 and 20c**

## We Back Up Our Crow By Nimble Hints



Josh Billings said "I admire the rooster for his crow and for the spurs that back up his crow."

It's a good thing to "crow" if you have something to "crow" about, and if you can "back up" your "crow." There's many a man and many a firm that has crowed when they did not have anything to "crow" about.

Then, too, there is the man who has something to "crow" about, but he hasn't the "spurs" to "back up" his "crow." We are crowing about our scientific altering and repairing. And we have reason to "crow." After years of experience we have mastered the art of altering, fitting and repairing in every phase of tailoring.

Each year we have seen our business grow, our list of patrons increase, until we have good reason to be proud of our record, and in fact, are justified in crowing about our work.

And we can "back up" our "crow." Back of our Fair and Square dealing is our Fair and Square unfailing service. Fair and Square in every sense of the word, and prompt and careful. Our treatment of you is as man to man, as we could expect you to treat us.

With this service and with this treatment we can back up our "crow." Yours with enthusiasm,

**S. GORDON, Expert Tailor**

106 North Third Street

We will buy your old clothes at a good price.

## Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.



**Campus Chat**

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Miss Comfort Neale is teaching domestic science at Lovewell.

LOST—Fraternity pin with initials L. D. Z. Return to Collegian office. Zimmerman, Shamrock.

Musical instruments of all kinds. Kipp's Music Store.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, judged the Hereford cattle at the Nebraska State Fair at Lincoln last week.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Dr. Ruby V. Engler. Osteopathic physician. College Book Store Building.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

FOR SALE—L. C. Smith, Visible Typewriter No. 2 in excellent condition; can be seen at Room 77 Agr. Hall. Phone 286. Jno. H. Parker.

Mr. Merton Dull who has been at the Great Lakes Naval training school has been placed in the naval reserve and will return to Manhattan soon to resume his work in the college.

**F. W. Bell Takes Up Work**

Mr. F. W. Bell, of College Station, Tex., has arrived to succeed Dr. C. W. McCampbell as secretary of the Kansas State Live Stock Registry Board. Mr. Bell was associate professor of animal husbandry in the Texas Agricultural college.

**Attended Fair at Topeka**

Dr. C. W. McCampbell head of the department of animal husbandry, attended the fair at Topeka, Kansas, last week. Dr. McCampbell has for a number of years been superintendent of the live stock department of this fair.

**Sigma Phi Epsilon**

Sigma Phi Epsilon members who have returned are: O. W. Hinshaw, Clifford Kniseley, Clyde Beckett, Bernard Brookover, Paul Fetzner, Willard Howe, Ship Winter, Rex Bushong, Holman Bunker, Everette Stewart, Robert Platt, Charles Haughton, Clay Laude, Charles Monroe.

R. D. McGregor and William Jansen are expected at the close of the training camp at Fort Sheridan.

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

First Student—"I can't get this electricity through my head."

Second Student—"Certainly not; bone is a non-conductor."—Ex.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

Prof. (in English): What did the goddess do die of?

Stude: I-o-dide of potassium.

—Exchange

Professor (at enrollment table):

"Did you take thermodynamics?"

Ignorant Stude:—"Why—er—no sir; is it missing."

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Girls buy that new hat at the Aggieville Millinery. Two doors west of Harrison's. All of the latest models.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

**CRESS RACKET**

Tel. 516 AGGIEVILLE 1218 Moro

Students' Supplies, Tools, Stationery, Candies

Anything for Room or College.

Soldier Kits, Handkerchiefs, Etc.

**LSK TWINS**

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

**TWO SHOPS**

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

**The Parisian Cleaners**

Leach and Keller

Students' Trade a Specialty

1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

**KITTELL'S**

Student and Military Outfitters

We Carry a Complete Line of Men's Furnishings---  
for the civilian or soldier.

Military Goods are increasing daily in price. Buy your outfit now. See our line of Wool Shirts.

**CAPS**

Our Fall Caps arrived this morning. Come in and look them over. They are new, classy and up-to-date.

Visit the New Canteen on the College Campus, south of the Veterinary bld'g.

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

Two Stores:

1222 Moro  
Phone 296  
115 South 4th

ROYAL CLEANERS

115 So. 4th  
Phone 19  
Phone 680

**THE PINES FOOD SHOP**

An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406

Poyntz

"At The Sign of the Pines"

**Campus Cafe**

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

**Noon Meal**

(Cafeteria Style)

South of Campus

**Watson's**  
SHOES

"Exclusive Shoe Store"

Where Style, Fit,  
Comfort, Service

—AND—

Low Prices Prevail!

Footwear that  
commands ad-  
miration==for  
Everybody!

429 POYNTZ PHONE 413

**Knostman's**

The Greatest Outfitters  
to

Army Men

to All

Young Men

**SOCIETY BRAND**

Suits, Overcoats, Uniforms

**KUPPENHEIMER**

Suits, Overcoats, Uniforms

Stetson Hats

Heid Caps

Manhattan Shirts

Best Standard Makes  
of

Wearing Apparel

**KNOSTMAN'S**

Manhattan

Junction City



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY 20, 1918. Sept.

SIX PAGES

NUMBER 4.

## AGGIE BOYS COMING BACK

K. S. A. C. MEN BACK FROM CAMP WHERE THEY TOOK SUMMER TRAINING

Some Who Are Returning Will Act as Instructors in the S. A. T. C.—Several Men Given Commissions of First Lieutenant, Others Second Lieut.

The second Student Army Training Camp at Ft. Sheridan closed September 16, and many of the Kansas State Agricultural college men who attended have returned home. A few of them were commissioned first lieutenants, others second lieutenants and other received no commissions. The main purpose of the camp was to train officers for the S. A. T. C., and the boys who went from here will be instructors on the hill.

### Those at Sheridan

The boys who attended the second training camp at Ft. Sheridan are: L. B. Bate, W. W. Bell, B. B. Brewer, C. C. Brewer, S. D. Capper, S. J. Fairchild, H. D. Finch, C. B. Harris, R. W. Hixson, W. C. Jansen, G. S. Jennings, G. L. Kelley, C. Knisely, E. L. Lahr, C. C. McPherson, F. J. Maas, C. F. Mershon, H. E. Newton, E. Stearns, S. I. Thackrey, W. W. Treglo, W. B. Tuttle, H. J. Waters, Jr., H. S. Woodward, C. O. Works, H. H. Connell.

### To Second Camp

Besides the above twenty six men who were sent to Ft. Sheridan, fourteen of the men who attended the first training camp at Ft. Sheridan, were returned to the camp for further training. Several of these men were taken from the camp before September 16 and given special work. The fourteen men who were sent from the first camp to the second are: R. W. Alexander, C. H. Barringer, T. R. Baumgartner, I. C. Crow, C. M. Freeland, C. E. Freeto, F. Griffec, R. S. Hargis, C. E. Hutto, F. D. Scully, H. K. Shideler, N. C. Spanser, D. C. Thayer and L. C. Van Zile.

Six faculty members attended the second Ft. Sheridan camp and they are: A. H. Hersh, I. V. Iles, J. E. Smith, R. I. Throckmorton and W. B. Wendt, and O. H. Burns.

As far as is known these men, while acting as officers in the S. A. T. C., will have an opportunity to receive higher commissions in the national army providing they show the ability. A fourth Student Officers' Training Corps is contemplated but no arrangements have been made as yet.

A list of the commissions received by the K. S. A. C. men will be on hand from Ft. Sheridan in several days and they will be published in the Collegian then.

## HAS DOWNED 5 GERMAN PLANES

Alfred Grant, Former Aggie, is First Kansan Decorated with Cross

Alfred A. Grant, a former student of the college, and now a first lieutenant in the aviation section of the signal corps in France, is now an ace, according to a report given out by the Chicago Examiner, of a week ago. A flyer is called an ace as soon as he has brought down five German planes. Lieutenant Grant was the first Kansan to be decorated with a cross, signifying that he is an ace. His home was in Denton, Texas, before coming to Manhattan to school.

Lieutenant Grant was active in college affairs, and was exceptionally talented in military lines, having held a captaincy in the college cadet corps for more than a year. He went to the First Officers' training camp at Fort Riley, but was detailed to Canada as a Sergeant in command of a group of prospective aviators. He was in training there under French and British aviators, and joined the British Royal Flying Corps as a private. He was later sent to Texas, where he entered further training, and later was commissioned as a first lieutenant. He was sent across the first of January as a member of the Royal Flying Corps, and got into actual fighting less than three months ago. He now has five Hun planes to his credit.

Lieutenant Grant was a Junior in animal husbandry in college when he went into military service. He was a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity.

### Kenyon Overseas.

A card has been received from Capt. Keith S. Kenyon, U. S. M. C., of the U. S. S. Utah announcing his safe arrival overseas.

## JUNIORS HOLD FIRST MEETING

Nominate Gates and Capper for President—Election Next Week

Members of the junior class met last night to nominate officers for the semester. Ike Gates and David Capper were named for president; Edna Wilken, vice president; Bessie Lyman, and Helen Neiman, secretary, Elizabeth Circle, and Ina Findley, corresponding secretary; Walter Carey, and W. A. Wilcox, treasurer; Hettie Carris, Clifford Knisley, and Earl Frost, student council; Mr. Agnew, L. A. MacGrath, M. P. Schlaegle, marshal; Mary Gorman, class historian; C. J. Medlin, assistant marshal; Marie Hammerly, girls' athletic director; Ralph Hixon, boys' athletic director.

## ASSEMBLY MONDAY 9 A. M.

The third student assembly of the semester has been announced for Monday morning, September 23, at 9 o'clock.

Lieutenant Rossali of the Italian army, with the Italian mission to this country to counteract German propaganda, has been secured to talk to faculty, students, and visitors. Lieut. Rossali has recently returned from the front.

Professor J. E. Kammeyer, in charge of assembly programs, asks that all students watch the bulletin boards for chapel announcements as the hour and the day will be changed each week in order that same class period will not be omitted too frequently.

## Y. W. C. A. CIRCUS BIG SUCCESS

Over 250 College Girls Present at Mixer in Gym Saturday Night

The circus given by the Big Sisters of the Y. W. C. A. Saturday September 14, in the Nicholas Gymnasium, in honor of their little sisters and new girls entering school this fall was a big success. Over 250 girls were present a large percent of whom were new girls.

The fun began about 7:30 when the different families from Beaverville and Jones Hollow and all of the other small villages began to arrive. After the elder members of the family had thoroughly discussed the crops, poultry and the kids the circus proper started off.

Eight booths had been arranged in different parts of the gym, and each proved to be as amusing as any real side show of Barnum and Bailey. The animal tent held the interest of Pa and Ma as well as the kids. All evening a crowd stood around the tent where hundreds of animal crackers a few stuffed animals from Fairchild Hall which had been brought over for the occasion, were caged.

At one end of the Gym a big stand was arranged where ice cold pop was served during the evening to the thirsty crowd. After returning from a visit to the lower regions Pa and Ma gathered their families together and said good night. And:

It was fun for Ma  
And the kids had fun to spare  
All the folks  
Were full of jokes  
And all the clowns were there  
All met new girls and new friends  
found

Because a circus came to town.

## "GYM" CLASSES START MONDAY.

Outdoor Exercises Will Be Given as Long as Weather Permits.

Classes in physical training will start Monday, according to Miss Ethel Loring, physical training director.

Physical examinations, which were taken by all freshman and sophomore girls, were completed Saturday noon. The gymnasium has been freshly cleaned and fumigated and the swimming pool is in good condition for fall splashes.

The alfalfa has been cut on the hockey field and the ground will be marked off so that practice may be started next week. "All of the physical training of the next few weeks will be in the open," said Miss Bond, physical instructor. "We will take advantage of the pleasant weather as long as it lasts. This outdoor schedule will begin with the first regular classes on Monday."

### Quill Club Meeting

Quill Club will meet Monday night at 7:30 o'clock in Q-55.

## ENROLMENT STILL GOES UP

1624 HAD REGISTERED WHEN OFFICE CLOSED LAST NIGHT—STILL COMING

Men Outnumber Women by 200 and Late Comers Are Men Enrolling for Students' Army Training Corps—Freshmen Far in Lead

College enrolment figures at the registrar's office still continue to grow in size as new-comers each day add names to the list. The last count taken last night showed a total of 1624. The enrolment at this time last year amounted to 1444.

As under normal conditions once again, the men registrants have outnumbered the women; according to the last tabulation there being 837 men as opposed to 636 women. This is not the exact count as a number of persons have enrolled recently who have not yet been added to the classified tabulations.

### Freshmen Far Ahead

Listing the students by years there are: 12 graduates, 168 seniors, 205 juniors, 259 sophomores, 671 freshmen, 51 special students, 13 housekeepers, 79 specials in the School of Agriculture, and a total of 76 in the three years of the School of Agriculture.

### By Courses

Taking the enrolment by courses, 193 are listed for agriculture, 61 for veterinary, 388 for engineering, 396 for home economics, 137 women and 84 men for general science, and 42 for industrial journalism.

### To Make New Count

On account of the many late registrants it has been impossible to keep an up-to-date tabulation of the total enrolment. September 25 a new count tabulation sh rhmh hmh hmh hmh m and classification is to be made in the registrar's office. By this time it is thought that attendance will be more stable.

## SENIOR CLASS NOMINATIONS

First Meeting Held Last Night—Begin Plans for Classbook

Class meetings have started off with a flourish, the senior, junior, and sophomore classes having met for the first time and made nominations for the class officers.

At the senior meeting last night Geo. Blair and Sarella Herrick were named for president; Howard O'Brien and Mr. Foreman, vice president; Martha Webb, Lola Sloop and Nettie Wismer secretary; John Painter and Vera Olmstead, treasurer; E. J. Price assistant treasurer; Sarah Chase Yost and Gordon Hamilton, chairman of social committee; Betty Cotton and William Wheldon, class historian; first member of the student council, Homer Cross, Hilda Moore, Gussie Johnson, and Greeta Gramse; second member, Lucile Heiser, and E. T. Williams; third member, Alpha Latsky, and Vera Samuels; fourth member, Ruth Blair, Earl Williamson, Gertrude Uhley, and Fayne Bonduant; marshal, Lloyd Roberts, Jess Cook, Mr. Barnes; assistant marshal Henry Hoarhound, Miss Wintergreen, and Velma Carson.

Election of officers will be held next Wednesday. The window opposite the post office will be open tomorrow and Monday to collect old dues. Although reduced in numbers the seniors decided to still occupy the "pit" in the auditorium on student assembly days.

The senior girls have been invited to accompany the senior boys to Aggieville between the hours of 4 and 6 o'clock today to see that the freshmen are conducting themselves along the required lines.

## SOPH. ATHLETES NOT RETURNING

Edna Chapin and Martha Baird Leave Room for Others to Gain Honors.

Miss Edna Chapin and Miss Martha Baird, both star girl athletes of last year's freshman class, are not attending K. S. A. C. this fall.

Miss Chapin, formerly of Manhattan, is now living in Topeka and is enrolled at Washburn college. Both girls were all around athletes. Miss Baird was captain of the freshman hockey team and Miss Chapin a splendid player on the team. The two girls played forward together on the freshman basketball team and in the spring booth took active parts in organizing an outdoor baseball team.

In last year's tennis tournament Miss Chapin won the cup, Miss Baird coming out second. The sophomore class will be out two good athletes through the loss of these two.

## DINNER WAS WORTH WHILE

PRESIDENT JARDINE TALKED TO NEW MEN ON ADVANTAGES OF YEAR

175 Persons Served at New Mens' "Get Together" Dinner—Coach Cleveland, Rev. Jacobsen, and Student Representatives Told of Various Phases of College Life

The Y. M. C. A. dinner given to the new men by the older members was one of the most successful affairs of the kind were given by the local Y. M. C. A., in the opinion of those in charge of the affair. It was estimated that about 175 persons were served and others that desired to come could not be accommodated.

"It was one of the best 'get together' affairs that the school has ever witnessed and is a great help in making the new men feel at home among the older men of the college. Too much credit cannot be given to the Y. M. for the way it takes hold of the situation that confronts the newcomers."

One of the most enjoyable features of the evening was the addresses given by prominent men of the college faculty and the Y. M., welcoming the new men, and giving them a good idea of the many opportunities offered by the school this year above all other, preceding years. Talks were given by President W. M. Jardine and Coach Z. G. Cleveland, of the college faculty, Rev. Lewis Jacobsen, representing the churches of the city, and Mr. Cross and Mr. C. J. Medlin representing the student body.

### President Jardine Talks

President Jardine gave an unusually interesting address and impressed the men with the advantage that they will have this year. He also showed the men the advantage they have had in obtaining six weeks extra training in military drill, as this school was the first one to open up in this part of the country.

"You will have a splendid commander in Captain Sturges," said President Jardine. "The vocational section of the school is full, and for entrance now one will have to apply to his local draft board. One of the primary reasons for calling you men is that they can watch your development, as you will be marked for officer material or scientific work. In the six officer instructors we have here, you will have unqualified opportunities to receive excellent instruction."

### Value of Athletics

Coach Cleveland, in his talk, impressed upon the new men the value of athletics, and the demand upon trained athletes that the government had made for officers.

"If I had my way," asserted Coach Cleveland, "I would have every man in the S. A. T. C. out for football. But if that is not possible, I want to have every one of you get back of the team. We will at least have company teams, and games between the companies. These games are not limited to star players, and every one of you should be out, for athletics will help you and your government."

The Rev. Lewis Jacobsen, representing the churches, urged the men not to forget their Christian training. It is the opinion of all men in high command in the military world that a Christian soldier is a better soldier, and Rev. Jacobsen assured the men that the churches here would not forget them.

Following these talks, Mr. Cross talked on the Y. M. C. A., what it had done and what it would continue to do, and Mr. Medlin gave an interesting talk to the men about the literary societies and the important part that they take in all school activities.

### Nominate Sophomore Officers

The sophomore class held its meeting for the nomination of officers on Tuesday evening. The nominees are: President, Hazel Watson and Donald Murphy; vice president, Gertrude Jennings, Minnie Scott and Helen Giles; secretary, Ruby Kennedy, Helen Giles and Gladys Ross; treasurer, William Mills, Christine Tool; marshal, Leonard Morgan; yell leader, Merton Otto, Leonard Morgan and Lloyd Hamilton. The sophomores decided to have the freshmen wear green ribbons instead of green caps this year.

John F. Davidson, '14, who has been attending the ordnance gun school at Camp Hancock, Ga., has received a commission as second lieutenant and is now stationed at the ordnance motor instruction school at Camp Rariton, N. J.

## OUTETTE READY TO BEGIN WORK

Plans Busy Season Helping with College and Camp Activities

The Y. W. C. A. octette Wednesday night in the new Association rooms to plan the work for the semester. A buffet supper was served. Miss Kathryn Kimmel, instructor in voice, will again direct the octette.

This octette, a permanent organization, is the outgrowth of the Y. W. C. A. music committee. The girls not only furnish music for the Thursday afternoon meetings, but for many college and camp entertainments. The latter work will be much more extensive this year.

The members of the octette are: Ada Robertson, leader; Pearl Hoots, Nile Lewallen Tolow, Bernice Klotz, Ollie Klotz, Helen Giles, Ruth Rathbone and Iva Brush. Mrs. Tolow takes the place of Miss Gladys Burris, who is teaching in the Chanute high school.

## TO HAVE FALL TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Promise of Lively Contest—Courts Are Now Open for Practice.

The tennis tournament for all college girls is scheduled to open soon.

This contest promises to be more interesting than that of last fall as the winners of the last tournament are out of college. The courts back of the gymnasium will be open at all times for the use of those who desire to practice. Announcement will be made soon for those who wish to enter the contest to sign the placard in the gymnasium.

## SCRIMMAGE TO START SATURDAY

Prospects Point to a Scrappy Team to Send Against Baker

The first regular football scrimmage of the year will be held on the college gridiron next Saturday afternoon at 3:00. In this scrimmage Coach Cleveland expects to pick enough men to play Baker University one week from Saturday.

About one hundred suits have been checked out at the Coach's office, so far this year and it is expected that nearly the entire number will be coming out for regular practice before the end of the week. Last night sixty prospects were suited up and the work of falling on the ball, tackling, blocking, kicking and running down under punts was taught the new men.

Tonight practice will begin on the tackling dummy and the charging machine.

"Germany" Schultz reports that if Freshmen are allowed to play the line will be almost as heavy as last year. The center position seems to be well taken care of by Murphy, Smith and Sirdly. Ike Gates will again hold down his place as right guard. Geldin and Young from the Kansas City Veterinary College are also likely candidates for guard position. MacGrath, Talley and Huston are trying for the tackle positions. An abundance of ends are trying out, and Schmitt, Morgan, Barnes, Temple, Neely and Bunker are showing up well.

Burton, Hitchcock, and Cowles are trying for quarterback, Hinds, Neely, Enns, Gallagher, Hixon and Miller are favored prospects for the halfback positions. Husted, who played on the regular squad two years ago, and Heaton, a new man, are trying out for fullback.

Houston, Manhattan High School's star tackle is developing a good punting toe. He is already kicking close to thirty five yards. Burton, Hinds, Schmitt, and MacGrath are also punting well.

## FROSH CLASS MEETING MONDAY

Yearlings Get Together for First Time To Elect Officers

The first freshman class meeting of year will be held Monday evening at 7:30 in the old chapel in Anderson hall, according to an announcement made this morning by members of the class. It is urged that all freshmen be present and help the class get off on the right foot.

### New Military Headquarters

The offices of the S. A. T. C., where Captain Sturges and his assistant officers make their abode, have been remodeled and are now in military order. The offices are the two north-east rooms on the first floor of the gymnasium. The outer office is for the first lieutenant and other officers and the inner office is for Captain Sturges. When Captain O'Neil had the offices he said that they were not at all soldierly but since remodeling have quite a militaristic appearance.

## BACK TO THE TERM PLAN

S. A. T. C. RULINGS REQUIRE THAT TRAINING BE DIVIDED INTO THREE PERIODS

President Jardine Says That College May Be Changed from Semester Plan by End of First Training Division, or December 21.

As a result of the establishment of the Students' Army Training Corps here October 1, the curriculum of K. S. A. C., will probably be changed over again to the term plan. The semester plan has just been in use here since September 1917.

War department regulations provide that the work of the Students' Army Corps be divided into three terms of three months each in order that as the men may be called a definite part of their training may be completed. To provide for this new arrangement the college schedule will have to be completely worked over. A meeting of the schedule committee was held yesterday afternoon to consider the necessary changes. Members of the committee are J. T. Willard, vice president, A. E. White, R. I. Throckmorton, W. T. Stratton, and L. E. Conrad.

### Three Term Plan

No changes would be necessary in the schedules of the classes of the girls who are enrolled but if a revision is made the entire college will probably be again run on the term basis. In arranging the work of the S. A. T. C. the period between October 1, 1918, and July 1, 1919 is to be divided into three terms. In the first, the academic work, including instruction and examinations will end on the afternoon of Saturday, December 21.

According to President W. M. Jardine efforts will be made to have the college on the new basis by the end of the first term of work of the Army Training Corps. In this way the first term of work of the Students' all students could begin the new schedules at the same time and much confusion be avoided.

### Nothing Definite Yet

In the second term of the S. A. T. C. the work begins on the morning of Monday, December 30 and ends on the afternoon of Saturday March 22. In the third term work begins on the morning of March 31 and ends on the afternoon of Saturday, June 21.

No definite arrangements have yet been made toward changing the schedule other than for the S. A. T. C. but plans are being considered.

### Death of Former Student.

Word has been received that Mrs. Frank Dillenback (nee Katherine Dappen), a former student at K. S. A. C., died suddenly September 17 at her home in Guthrie, Okla.

## NEW DETACHMENT IS ON CAMPUS

Arrived Yesterday Afternoon—Will Be Under Command of Capt. Sturges

The third detachment of the United States Army Training Division arrived on the college campus Thursday afternoon and the men were at once assigned to the different vocational divisions. This detachment is composed of 515 special men who were drafted in Nebraska.

Capt. George Sturges, commandant of the S. A. T. C., has charge of the training division. He has arranged the schedule for the training of the third detachment as follows: After breakfast, technical work will be taken up and will last from 7 a. m. to 10 a. m.; drill from 10:15 a. m. to 11:45 a. m.; lunch, 12 to 1 p. m.; technical work again from 1 p. m. to 4 p. m.; drill from 4:30 p. m. to 5:30; dinner at 6 o'clock.

This detachment, which is the third to take training at K. S. A. C., is the first to come from Nebraska. The two former quotas were comprised principally of Kansas men. The Kansas State Agricultural College ranks among the first of the institutions, which have the army training detachment in connection with the regular college work.

After the regular course in the army training school is completed here, the men will be selected by army officers for special work. Many of the men who were in the first two detachments to take training here, were given excellent positions and the new men have the same opportunity. The men who arrived here Thursday will leave on November 18.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Ass't. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

As the custom of compelling freshman boys to wear green caps is made impossible this year by the S. A. T. C., the upper classmen have developed a new form of torture. Rumors have it that the freshman girls, as well as the boys, will be compelled to wear a green ribbon, tied to the right ankle.

It is also rumored that clothing stores in the city have purchased a large supply of bright green ribbon so when the warning note is given by the upper classmen, every freshman will be seen wearing a green ribbon while on the campus.

## Information Wanted

Dear Editor of the Collegian,

I am a freshman but I am certainly interested in this college. I have been doing a lot of thinking since I came here. Now it seems to me there is no place to get acquainted or anything like that and I have been wondering why something that works at home would not work here.

Now, as lots of you know, we have what we call Literary on Friday evenings. Everybody goes and meets everybody else. We have debates, music, pieces, and a funny paper. We get the literature for our debates from this college. Now I should think when you are so close to the literature there would be no end of debating. I don't know much about things here but if there are other freshmen interested I wish they would write through this paper and perhaps we can start something so it will not be so lonesome.

I should think that we could get a building to use and if the others didn't want to come the freshman could do it alone. Come on, let's get some of this PEP they have advertised around on the bulletin boards.

Sincerely,

Freshman Debater.

NOTE:—This communication was received by The Collegian and has been referred to a senior for an answer. Beginning with the next issue a column, The Student Mind, will be instituted in which all communications of general college interest will be given consideration. Send along your opinions, ideas, kicks, knocks, boasts, inquiries, etc.

EDITOR.

## IS EDITOR OF CAPPER BULLETINS

Miss Annette Perry, Aggie Graduate, Has Responsible Position

Miss Annette Woodward Perry of Manhattan, class '16, Journalism department, K. S. A. C., is now editor of the Capper Bulletin. She will act with Hugh McVey as advertising councillor of the Capper Publications.

Miss Perry has been feature editor of the Manhattan Nationalist, and was for three years of her college course a member of the staff of the Collegian. She was offered the position of instructor in journalism and advertising at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical college at Stillwater, but accepted the work with Mr. McVey instead.

Miss Perry is a charter member of the Chi Omega sorority as well as of the Manhattan chapter of Theta Sigma Phi, national journalism sorority.

## Organize Sight Reading Class

The music department announces that a sight reading class resembling an old fashioned singing school will soon be started. The course will be free to all students and faculty members interested in music and is intended to enable persons to read sufficiently well for chorus and choir work. The course will be offered at an hour when nearly all can attend, and will be conducted by Miss Bugby.

## Have College Community Sing

Ten or fifteen minutes of chapel time is to be devoted frequently to community singing if the plan proves popular with the college students. The success of the community sing at chapel hour on Tuesday was due, according to Professor Westbrook, to the large attendance and hearty participation.

## COUNTY AGENT MATERIAL SCARCE

Twenty-Five Former Workers from the College Have Entered Military Service.

The county agent work this year is being carried on under difficulties, says George E. Piper, assistant county agent leader.

Twenty-five of the county agents have entered military service, the majority of them attending officers' training camp. It has been difficult to obtain trained men to take their places in carrying on the county work. However, the positions are being slowly filled, the new men all being college graduates with the exception of one.

## Music Appreciation Class Open

Miss Doris Bugby, instructor in music desires to announce that the course in music appreciation is open to any one at all who cares to know more about music.

## VET STUDENTS INTO S. A. T. C.

Men Now in Medical Reserve Would Add Ninety to Enrolment

While no definite information has been received as yet, veterinarian students will probably be taken into the Students' Army Training Corps the same as all other college men, according to Prof. D. D. Dystra. Sophomore, junior, and senior students in the veterinary school are now in the medical reserve corps and so have been exempt from service up to this time. Under the new ruling it is believed that these students will be given a deferment in the S. A. T. C. upon their showing aptitude for officers' commissions in the medical reserve. Later they will be sent to a medical officers' training camp.

The latest direct information concerning the men in the medical reserve corps was received by Professor Dykstra on September 9, and at that time he was instructed to hold the men in the reserve until further orders were received.

If the men in the medical reserves are placed in the S. A. T. C. about ninety men will be added to that organization. No freshmen students are included in the reserve for several reasons, mainly because they have not advanced far enough in the school to justify exemption and also because some boys would be tempted to join the medical reserve in order to escape active military service.

## CHANGE Y. W. C. A. CABINET

BOARD ELECTS NEW VICE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY TO FILL VACANCIES

Heads of Various Committees of Association Activities Plan Busy Year—Girls Not Returning to College Have Taken Men's Positions

Several changes have been necessary in the make-up of the Y. W. C. A. cabinet for this year, as some of the members chosen last year have been unable to return to college or to carry on their duties.

The cabinet is composed of the heads of the various committees of Y. W. C. A. activities and is under the direction of Miss Mildred Inskeep, secretary. Miss Ruth Thomas is the president. Miss Elsie Cuthbert, has been chosen as vice president to take the place of Sarella Herrick who will not be able to fill the office on account of poor health. Martha Baird, elected as secretary for this year is employed in a department store at her home, and Miss Irene Tolliver will take her place on the cabinet.

## Other Changes

Lucille Heiser, treasurer, and Mary Crumbaker, who has charge of the Association publicity have both returned to college. Elizabeth Circle, conference chairman, has planned a vesper service in which the twenty-one girls who attended the convention at Hollister will be represented. This will be given soon.

Mary Mason, in charge of the Y. W. C. A. membership will have a different type of work this year, as the Association has done away with membership thru dues, stressing rather the principles for which the society stands. The membership campaign will be conducted early in October. Many have already inquired in regard to joining the Association.

Lucille Harbaugh, who was to have charge of the Bible and Mission study is employed at the Reserve National bank in Kansas City, Mo. Jessie Hibler will take up her work.

Nearl Althouse, now Mrs. George Franz, will not return to college. Mr. Franz is a government meat inspector at Omaha. Mary Frances Davis will take her position.

Greta Gramse, head of the social

service committee will plan her work as new needs develop. There will be Red Cross activities, entertainment at camp, and probably work in connection with the college S. A. T. C. hostess house.

Vera Olmstead, Big Sister chairman will keep up the work begun at the first of the semester by arranging round table discussions on college standards between the big and little sisters.

Abbie Furneaux, social chairman, began the year by planning the party in the gymnasium for the girls of the college.

May Gillam, finance chairman, is a government employee at Washington and Pona Wilkin is taking her place. Miss Wilkin had charge of all of the detail work of the Collegian campaign.

Miss Ada Robertson, leader of the Y. W. C. A. octette has returned to college and called the first meeting of the octette for conference.

Hattie Ford, now paid student assistant to Miss Mildred Inskeep, is association secretary.

## HARVESTING COLLEGE APPLES

Student in Horticultural Department Have Practical Laboratory

Apple harvest is well under way in the college orchards. Some of the classes in the horticultural department will be given a chance to help with the apple picking.

Considering the season the apples are of very good size, and comparatively free from disease and insects. The department has four types of mechanical grades for the apples and some of the horticultural students will operate these machines.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218 Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## FRANK KING'S "DAINTY GIRLS"

THE MUSICAL SHOW DELUXE WITH PATSY GILSON

Present

"Hotel a la Carte"

VITAGRAPH OFFER

Edward Earle in "One Thousand Dollars"

Three Shows Daily—3:00, 7:30, 9:15  
MATINEES (Plus) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c (War Tax) 10c-20c-30c

## That Old Suit of Yours?

Trousers looking worse for wear—baggy in the knees, shiny in the seat, worn at the bottom—but the coat and vest still good for some time—what will you do? Freshen up with a new pair of trousers, of course. Come in and we'll show you a pattern that will go well with your coat—we specialize on KLINGMADE trousers that keep their good looks and shape indefinitely—because the very best designing and workmanship has been put in them—prices satisfactory, too.



## THE NEW TOGGERY

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

## YOUR NEW FALL SUIT IS HERE

At no other time has the important item of quality been so essential in a garment than now. A trifle more in price means a whole lot more in real value, quality and service.

These Michael-Stern suits will meet the test in all of these points, exceptionally good tailoring being the foundation of good workmanship.

We have them in many styles and fabrics. Come in and inspect them today.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where Men's Furnishings Are Sold



## DID YOU KNOW?

Crush week is now over and hush week begins.

A certain freshman girl was heard to remark that her malnutrition fee was \$11.

The house motto of the Alpha Theta Chi's is "Any fool can go to bed, but it takes a man to get up."

This space has got to be filled if we have to call in a dentist. It will be less if the student body will contribute.

The seniors are supposed to sit in the pit at chapel. Underclassmen are supposed to sit elsewhere. All concerned are supposed to take notice.

You can lead a horse to water. But you cannot make him drink. You can give a person zero. But you cannot make him think.

### This!

He (cooingly, as they drink tea together): "Isn't this delicious?"

She (absent minded): "Yes, I love to take tea with a little lemon." —Minnesota Daily.

Ye shades of our ancient senior women! Can the morale of the upper classwomen be a calm one with an army of boys on the campus who look just enough like men to make the girls homesick but who are too young for any thing but advice.

Senior.—Long lessons, no bed, brain fever, he's dead.

Junior.—Love smitten, hope fled, heart-broken, he's dead.

Sophomore.—Conceited, swelled head, busted cranium, he's dead.

Freshman.—Milk famine, not fed, starvation, he's dead.

### What She Hoped.

"I am quite a near neighbor of yours now," said Mr. Bore. "I'm living just across the river."

"Indeed," replied Miss Smart. "I hope you'll drop in some day." —Christian Register.

What a funny little bird the frog are. He ain't got no tail at all hardly.

And when he walk he hop most

And when he hop he light on his tail

Which he ain't got at all hardly.

(Attention is called to the unique humor scheme).

—Exchange

A rushee looked apologetically at a salad of Greek beans and informed the sistern with whom she was dining that while her folks had never made her eat beans at home she reckoned that she could try it for their sakes. Well the sistern relieved her of any further bean obligations with them, but they do say that she has been pledged to eat 'em with another sisterhood.

### Her Choice of Cripples.

If my soldier gets by, with a leg or two shy,

And an arm or so missing, he still would be mine.

I'd much rather have him, with never a limb,

Than a safety first slacker without any spine. —Life.

It's getting to be worse and worse for the slacker. The Y. W. C. A. gave a costume party for the freshman girls Saturday night. Old ladies, children, dudes, young boys, sailors and army officers were represented by the girls.

And bless you if the girls in uniform didn't challenge the dudes, old men and young boys with "Hi, Mary, why aren't you in the army?"

### A WISH

I wish I was a rock  
Settin' on a hill;  
Not a doin' nethin'—  
Jes' a settin' still.

I wouldn't eat I wouldn't drink,  
I wouldn't even wash;  
Jes' set there a thousand years  
An' res' myself, b'goah.

—Orange and Blue.

### Refreshing Modesty.

"Com-pony 'Ten-shun!"  
"Spake the raucous voice of  
The Captain.  
And immediately,  
Or a little after,  
The serried phalanx of  
"Vari-hued boy scout uniforms  
Interspersed with motley  
Civilian garb  
Was formed.  
"First Sergeant  
"Take the roll."  
Not a quiver in the  
Whole company.  
"So the Sergeant is absent,  
"Is he?  
"Well, he's canned.  
"All those who think they  
"Can qualify for the position,  
"Step three paces to the front."  
One, two,  
"Emergency halt!"

## AMERICAN PRISONERS IN GERMANY.

The drama of supplies has extended even into neutral Switzerland lately, too, and thence into the country of the enemy. In Berne, Carl Taylor has recently taken over the warehouse and the Red Cross offices awaiting the new Red Cross commission. In April he sent to the German prison camp at Tüchel, in western Prussia, fifty-seven miles northwest of the Austrian border, three hundred and sixty ten-pound food parcels for American prisoners. There were twenty-five Americans there on that date and by means of them an organization was arranged to take care of future arrivals. If possible the Red Cross will continue its service after the government rations, which are on the way, arrive. It will then supplement those rations, which are ample so far as food is concerned, by delicacies for sick prisoners and such comforts as tobacco, soap, comfort kits, and so on. What such things may mean to prisoners in Germany is possible to understand only after reading the French reports on conditions existing there for the past three years.

### Our Missing Ones.

Through Switzerland, too, the Red Cross sends all its inquiries behind the German lines in its efforts to locate and ascertain the circumstances of American soldiers who have been taken prisoner or reported missing. When the comrades of a soldier who is reported missing are not able to solve the question of his probable fate, this Red Cross machinery is set in motion. Day by day, these past few weeks, the list of these cases has lengthened.

Here is one, for instance, sent in response to an anxious inquiry from America:

"Hume shot from ambush in No Man's Land, Toul sector, April 23rd. Probably picked up by Germans. Will locate if possible."

### Here's another:

"Woodward last seen attacking enemy aviators at Montdidier. Fog prevented seeing outcome of battle. Nothing heard since."

Here is work that has increased steadily during the past weeks, a work, too, that we must gather our courage to expect for many months as the battle continues.

In the hospitals the similar work the Red Cross performs is taking a great leap as the German offensive pounds on and General Foch coordinates his forces.

Unlike France, where from the beginning the government has published no casualty lists of any kind, the war department in this country prints almost daily the lists of American casualties. In every case the family of the soldier has already been notified before his name has been printed in the paper. Once the soldier's family has been notified, however, the war department's duty is at an end. It is here that the communication service of the Red Cross has been trying to relieve the American anxiety. Its task, too, has been rendered trebly difficult by the military dispositions that have resulted from putting General Foch in command.

### A FOOL THERE WUHUNHUNHUN

As I was sailing 'closs the ccccc  
I met a maid with wondrous lilili  
At first I thot she was a tttttt  
But then, you know, I wasn't yyyy.

I was as busy as the bbbbbb  
In keepink her from the jlllll  
I managed it with greatest eeeee  
My thoughts were in a motley maaaa.

When all the coin that she could uuuu  
Was lavished for her sweet carsssss  
That she was wed she broke the nuuu  
Oh; Aren't some men the worst of  
sssssss.—JACK O' LANTERN.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

## WHAT ARE LUXURIES?

Plain living—to match our high thinking—may come into fashion again if the proposed taxes on luxuries are enacted by congress. The chief problem, every one agrees, is to decide just what is a luxury. Congressman J. Hampton Moore, of Pennsylvania, boldly declares, for instance, that collar-buttons, cuff-buttons, and watches are a necessity in this day. On the other hand, we read in the New York World, Congressman John N. Garner asserts that "Texas can get along without either collar-buttons or cuff-buttons and still be patriotic." "All jewelry is a luxury," says Mr. McClintic, of Oklahoma, as quoted in the same daily; we could even "do away with all kinds of buttons," and, he added, "before I came to congress I could use nails with my suspenders." Congressman Randall, of California, objects to too high a tax on women's stockings and men's neckties, for he "would not want either one to quit wearing them," but strange as it may seem, Mr. Randall, who is leader of the prohibition forces in the lower house, thinks that soft drinks ought to be well taxed during the war because they use "food materials just as alcoholic drinks," because they "are not necessities certainly during the war," and, finally, because "there is great danger that they will create a taste for alcohol." Several congressmen think that a larger margin should be allowed on shoes because of the poor quality of the leather in cheap footwear, but Mr. Gard, of Ohio, thinks it is perfectly fair to tax shoes costing more than six dollars and suits costing more than thirty dollars. Several congressmen from agricultural states object to some of the taxes on automobiles and gasoline, as they believe that those are really necessities, especially for farmers.

Speaking in the New York Tribune for the women, Mrs. Harriet Stanton Blatch sees "just another example of the bungling of men when they try to run women." She would be obliged if Mr. McAdoo would tell where to find a coat for \$30. Mr. McAdoo, she thinks, might have consulted the women of the country before he made out his list. If he had consulted her, she adds, she would have advised him "to tax chewing-gum, high heels, and white boots out of existence."

### Obsolete Words.

Pork (pork) n. Formerly procured by killing animals that had a squeal. On rare occasions still served on millionaire's tables.

Sugar (shoo-ger). A variety of white sand. Used by the natives of Cuba for food.

AX (A plus). Reported in the early history of Shorridge that the students really received these curiosities.

Eggs (egz). A species of stone with a soft interior. Is odd in that it could be easily broken. Still can be found in the uncivilized districts of the country.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

After the Show or Dance try one of our

SODAS  
HOT TAMALA'S  
LUNCHES  
CANDIES

Downtown

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## SHUTE-THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## HOW TO STUDY.

1. Turn the picture of your girl's face toward the wall.
2. Hang your coat over all "works of art."
3. Go to the movies first. You will be relieved then and can sleep much better then.
4. Practice concentration by thinking what you would do with a million.
5. Keep a calendar above your desk. One with the holidays in red letters.
6. Start out studying the easiest ones first. You won't quit so quickly.
7. When writing up notes condense them as much as possible so that the meaning is utterly intangible.
8. Never do at night what you can do in the day time.
9. Keep in condition by smoking between rounds.
10. Be sure to turn out the light before going to bed.

—Penn State.

### Statistics

Of the 1500 students enrolled 1000 are homesick and 500 have the hay fever. 1400, not counting those who are married, have been disappointed in love. 17 girls are as yet unadorned with crossed artillery and other army insignia. As many as 23 men are recognizable as last year's products. The rest look new. Five persons had money left after paying their board bill.

### A Family Affair

The professor had been delivering the same lectures for years.

"Where are your notes," the professor asked a student.

"I haven't any," replied the student.

"Do you mean to tell me that you have taken no notes," said the professor.

"I don't see the need of it when I have dad's," replied the student.

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

Noon Meal  
(Cafeteria Style)

South of Campus

## AN EXAMPLE OF U-BOAT BRUTALITY.

One day in the first week of March, 1918, a small Belgian fishing smack was sighted by a German U-boat and was fired upon without the slightest warning. Her masts and sails were shot away, and the skipper was severely wounded. The smack carried a crew of only four men, three of whom entered their small boat and endeavored to persuade the skipper to come with them; but he was so badly injured that he refused to leave. He, however, urged his men to save their own lives. Meanwhile the submarine had come closer to its prey, and a German officer called to the men in the small boat to convey a couple of German sailors on board the smack, in order that they might sink her with bombs. The Germans proceeded to

board the smack, and then, finding the wounded skipper, one of them drew his revolver and shot the helpless man dead through the head. The dastardly act was committed in full view of the Belgian fishermen, one of whom was the unfortunate skipper's son. Having placed their bombs in position, the Germans returned to the submarine and cast the remaining three Belgians adrift in their cockleshell of a boat without food or water, and with no means of reaching land, from the nearest point of which they were twenty miles distant. The unfortunate men suffered severely from cold and hunger before they were picked up by a British patrol boat.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

# Fountain Pens

Waterman, Shaeffer and Conklin

ALL ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

Pennants and Pillow Tops

Spalding's Athletic Goods

Brewer's 321 Poyntz Avenue

## Sweater Coats

Let us save you from 25 to 50% on that Sweater Coat. We have them 100% wool for \$3.59.

## Millinery

Have you seen our line of shapes? If you don't hurry, you are not going to treat your purse justice. We are saving hundreds of dollars with this unexcelled line.

Duckwall-Wagaman Co.

5 and 10c Variety Store (2 Floors)

# KITTELL'S

Student and Military Outfitters

We Carry a Complete Line of Men's Furnishings---

for the civilian or soldier.

## Ladies' Gymnasium Equipment

Military Goods are increasing daily in price. Buy your outfit now. See our line of Wool Shirts.

## CAPS

Our Fall Caps arrived this morning. Come in and look them over. They are new, classy and up-to-date.

Visit the New Canteen on the College Campus, south of the Veterinary bld'g.

# KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Two Stores:

1222 Moro  
Phone 296

115 South 4th

ROYAL CLEANERS

115 So. 4th  
Phone 19

Phone 680



## A Troubled Stude Appeals to Morpheus The God of Dreams

A book of facts is authority for the statement that Morpheus was the god of sleep and dreams. Maybe so, I don't know.

The average person is not a firm believer in myths but the evidence to be found about school is almost sufficient to convince the most skeptical Socialist that myths are real things—and that is going some. Some say he exists only in spirit—that he has "cashed in his checks." If the point is conceded one must admit that his influence is far from being dead.

Why? Well now you just stop in your number ten footprints long enough to cerebrate a little. Honestly now, have you not seen, within the last two heats of the hour hand, someone asleep in the classroom or elsewhere? No? Well then possibly you have heard them or it is possible that you are one of the disciples of Morpheus.

Some say this fellow is dead and his spirit confined in numerous chemicals. In support of this theory they present you with the percentage of students who give way to his mystic influence in Chem lecture and maintain that "figgers" don't lie. Another has suggested that he has taken up his abode in the 'hood' in C-26 and comes forth when victims are most abundant. Either theory may be correct but the facts tend to discredit the claims of both.

One man claims the gentlemen in question meets him in Anderson occasionally and leads him to the paper bales on the stage behind the old chapel, there to envelop him in his magical cloak. Still others find him in the library. So a new theory should be advanced as to the existence of this perplexing personality.

This sleep demon is apparently harmless and no bad luck should be wished off upon him. He injects his 'shut eye' serum without pain and is gone before its influence can be felt. He is all right in his place—say from 11:59 p. m. until 7:31 a. m.

There is, however, one favor in the nature of an accommodation which should be demanded of him and that is, that he put a muffler on the mouth of his victims. Some of the sounds emanating from the facial cavities of some students when asleep are enough to wake all the mythical gods, or at least make them turn in their graves in agony. Vesuvius would become envious with envy to see some of the crater-like apertures and hear some of the uproar proceeding therefrom.

And that is where the 'rub' comes. It's an imposition on well balanced sturdy students and a sure destruction for healthy nerves. A snore solo may sound good in barn or chicken house but in a school room it is as out of place as a swimming suit in a canary cage; and to hear a half dozen students, all of them in a different pitch, try to snore the sextette from Lucia is enough to unbalance the gray matter of any book totter.

So Morpheus, old man, it's up to you. It's a small favor but a great accommodation. Turn 'em over or muffle their mouths—please.

### KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS IN THE WAR.

Fifty million dollars is asked by the Knights of Columbus to continue its work with the men in the service of the United States, and the drive to collect this amount will begin after the Christmas holidays. While New York and the country generally were panting in the intense heat of early August, the largest convention ever held of this fraternity worked valiantly to perfect its organization for the coming year's efforts. "Rightly has it been called the Victory Convention," says the Boston Pilot, "for the triumph of the arms of the Allies was its paean; its enthusiasm was constant and gripping; its optimism acute and intense; its pledges whole-hearted and sincere; its sacrifices tremendous; its existence providential; its Americanism of the purest, most loyal character, and all that was said and done dominated by sublime faith in God's providence, which would not permit a ray of doubt concerning the ultimate success of the momentous tasks which are confronting the nation and those, fully as important and significant, which are to come."

In the report rendered by Supreme Secretary McGinley the work that has already warranted public faith in the Order was reviewed:

"For the twelve million dollars which have been realized in the first year's campaign, the Order is able to show a brilliant record of its stewardship. Seven and one-half million dollars of this sum have been expended and appropriated, every dollar being applied to the best result of its

value. Roughly, about four million dollars have been spent on the work abroad and over three million dollars on the work at home.

"No fewer than 150 Knights of Columbus halls are in operation in the camps and cantonments of the United States, the number of buildings in each camp ranging from one in the smaller encampments to three in the great cantonments. Each building has its staff of a general secretary and his assistants, 350 secretaries in all being attached to the K. of C. buildings in this country, while 100 K. of C. chaplains are serving the boys at home, night and day.

"The buildings are all fully equipped with chapels, libraries, writing-desks, lounges, fireplaces, stoves, ice-water, games; each building contains a stage, billiard-tables, player-pianos, gramophones, and scores of miscellaneous games, each building contains a stage with scenic apparatus, and cinematographs and films are provided for the constant entertainment of the men.

"In France forty-five Knights of Columbus huts are in operation, and 175 secretaries and forty K. of C. chaplains are serving the men, not only at the ports of debarkation and at the American encampments, but right up at the front line.

"The crucial problems of labor and transportation in France were solved with the aid of the French government, which not only enabled the Order to secure a large quantity of automobiles, but, in recognition of the vital value of the K. of C. work, assigned scores of French soldier-priests to aid in it.

"In England, too, the work is under way, and the same story will shortly be told concerning our encampments in Italy. Cardinal Bourne recently blessed the corner-stone of a K. of C. building in London. Wherever the boys go the K. of C. work will follow them, and the Order's hospitality is extended also to the Allied armies and navies.

"The buildings abroad are equipped precisely as those at home, and abroad special attention is paid to an adequate supply of athletic materials, for the American soldier loves nothing better in a foreign land than the games of his home country.

"Recently orders were placed for 50,000,000 cigarettes, each cigarette to bear the K. of C. monogram, 2,000,000 bouillon cubes, ten tons of sweet chocolate, 2,000,000 packages of chewing-gum, several three-and-a-half-ton mo-

tor-trucks, and large consignments of coffee, condensed milk, and other supplies for our men at the front. The single item of stationery calls, each week, for 3,000,000 sheets of paper and 1,500,000 envelopes. Tens of thousands of rosaries, scapulars, prayer-books, and other religious articles have been and are being distributed.

"And this imposing showing represents but the growth of the work for the first year. It is expanding day by day. Additional buildings are in course of construction, a feature being the erection of numbers of portable structures. Scores of secretaries are being recruited for service at home and abroad, and the total of chaplains is being largely increased.

"Furthermore, the committee on war activities has taken steps to fill a keenly felt need by appropriating large sums of money for the acquisition and maintenance of service centers for soldiers and sailors and their relatives in the great metropolitan districts in this country. In Greater New York \$300,000 will be spent on these centers; in Detroit \$50,000 will be so expended. In this city two K. of C. service clubs are already in operation. The war committee has appointed a subcommittee to attend to this important department of the Order's work.

"These service clubs will provide accommodations for the men and their relatives, besides those creature comforts that the men greatly appreciate during their periods of recreation and furlough.

"In brief, the growth of the work, both extensively and intensively, will be such that the seven and a half million dollars expended on it during the first year, large though it seems when compared with initial estimates, will, in its turn, be dwarfed by the great fund necessary to support the huge program now lying before the Order for fulfillment.

"With every reason the Order relies upon the fullest support, not only of American Catholics, but of Americans of all creeds and races. The work is for all. The Order, in its application of the war fund, lives up to the letter and spirit of the splendid slogan, "Everybody Welcome and Everything Free for the Men Here and Overseas!" With forty thousand Knights now in the service and hundreds of thousands of Catholic boys bearing arms for the Republic, fellow citizens know the Knights for what they are—second to none in practical patriotism."

### THE ROOKIE SQUAD.

#### FALL IN!

The rookies form a complex maze of figures twisting various ways, And trip upon each other's heels, And glide as on banana peels!

#### TENTION!

The heads on pivots swing about And feet are moved as with the gout. The arms are hung as sticks of oak—The regulars think it quite a joke!

#### SALUTE!

The arms in various arcs incline; The squad forms quite a zig-zag line; Some thumbs at hat-brim, some at nose, Some at forehead—and so it goes!

#### EYES RIGHT!

Some roll their optics as in pain And look to right, then front again; Then right, then front, then right once more.

(You bet the corporal's doggone sore.)

#### RIGHT FACE!

Some face about, then turn left face As if in some fantastic race, Or by their forms some word to spell; Why go further—War is Hell!

—The Barrage, Camp Upton.

LOST—Fraternity pin with initials L. D. Z. Return to Collegian office. Zimmerman, Shamrock.

### PHONE

8 8 8

FOR FIRST CLASS  
TAXI SERVICE

NIGHT or DAY

Station: Corner Entrance  
McLaren Drug Store

Richguy: "What's your idea of a Prom girl?"  
Hardup: "Well, she must dislike flowers; be afraid to sleep at all; shy at cabs; have a return railroad ticket; and be just too excited to eat."—Yale Record.

Dr. Ruby V. Engler. Osteopathic physician. College Book Store Building.

Sure Protection  
Customer (trying on dress suit, jokingly)—I hope I'll never be taken for a waiter.

Tailor—When in doubt, keep your hands in your pockets!—Judge.

Baron Baroque—So he left you a widow.

Rococotte—Yes,—and I had quite a collection already.—Lampoon.

**Watson's**  
SHOES

"Exclusive Shoe Store"

Where Style, Fit,  
Comfort, Service

—AND—

Low Prices Prevail!

Footwear that  
commands ad-  
miration—for  
Everybody!

429 POYNTZ PHONE 413

## FOUNTAIN PENS

Waterman's  
Parker  
Sheaffer  
Conklin

## Co-operative Book Store

DR. C. O. LaSHELLE  
Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggville

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS  
CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## TO YOUNG MEN

—About Clothes Saving

There are a lot of unlucky young fellows not in the service; they'd like to be; but haven't been able to get in.

They all want to do everything they can—and there's a chance to help some in clothes.

When you need clothes, buy good ones; pay enough to get them; good clothes last longer. You don't need to buy as often—that saves resources that can be turned into war uses.

At this store we offer clothes that save; Hart Schaffner & Marx make them; in simple, refined war styles that use no unnecessary materials; some have the military back; others the seam at the waistline; stylish every one of them—but combined with the quality that economizes.

## ELLIOT'S CLO. STORE

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



# In College Society

## Delta Zeta.

Miss Norma West left Monday for her home in Kansas City, after spending a week at the Delta Zeta house.

Miss Locke and Miss Wells, dietitians in the base hospital at Fort Riley, were guests at the Delta Zeta house Sunday.

Miss Bess Sloan, former student, is teaching in the grade schools of Salina.

## Chi Omega.

Miss Charlotte Mayfield of San Marcus, Tex., arrived Monday for a visit of a few days at the Chi Omega house.

Miss Lucy Inge of Independence arrived Sunday evening for a week's visit at the Chi Omega house.

Miss Nora Neal of Clay Center visited her sister, Allie Neal, the first of the week.

Mrs. Dolly Brandt Anderson left Sunday night for Hutchinson where she has a position as interior decorator at the Rorabaugh-Wiley store.

Miss Dorothy Pettit of Topeka spent a few days visiting her mother, Mrs. Pettit, house mother at the Chi Omega house.

## Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Miss Josephine C. Perry, Mr. Carl Roda and Mr. "Judd" Denman were Sunday dinner guests at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Sigma Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of M. H. Salisbury of Eldorado, freshman in general science.

Lieut. Wright Turner is here on a short leave of absence from Payneville, Miss.

## Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Bernice Logan of Kansas City Mo., left Tuesday for her home after spending rush week at the Alpha Delta Pi house. Miss Logan will leave soon for Florida where she will spend the winter.

Miss Evangeline Casto left Tuesday for Ecuador where she has been employed as instructor in Domestic Science in the high school there. Miss Casto graduated here last spring from the home economics course. She has been visiting at the Alpha Delta Pi house for the past week.

Mrs. Passmore, chaperon at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house was a dinner guest Monday evening. Mrs. Passmore will chaperon at the Alpha Delta house after October 1.

Mr. Frank Roark was dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Monday evening.

Miss Mildred Inskip was dinner guest Monday evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house. After dinner Miss Inskip talked to the girls about Bible study and its value.

Mr. Harold Hiltz of Kansas City and Mr. A. Ford were Sunday dinner guests.

Mrs. Harold Goble of Riley and Miss

Georgia Hoffman of Frankfort spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Edith Witcher of the Tau chapter of Alpha Delta Pi at K. U. left Monday for her home in Concordia after spending rush week here.

The Alpha Delta Pi girls held pledge service Monday evening at 3 o'clock for Miss Dale Bachman and Miss Nina Burgess of Manhattan, Miss Elizabeth Brown of Blue Rapids, Miss Helen Lawrence of Junction City and Miss Evelyn Glenn of Medford, Okla. home.

## WANT COLLEGE MEN FOR WORK

Y. M. C. A. Secretary Says That Many Calls Are Made for Help

E. C. Cool, who has taken the place of W. W. McLean as secretary of the Y. M. C. A., announced today that college students who wish to do work, should list their names at the Y. M. C. A.

The hours that each man can work should be given, Mr. Cool stated. In this way, positions can easily be secured for boys who wish to partially work their way thru school. Due to the increased time required of students in the S. A. T. C., student labor is scarce so that men who are not in the S. A. T. C. and wish to work, have an excellent opportunity this year.

## FARMERS BUILT SILOS AS USUAL.

As Much Interest as Ever Shown in the College Demonstration Work.

Silo building and demonstrations have been nearly as much in evidence this year as usual in spite of the war and the drought, according to George E. Piper of the extension division.

A greater amount of interest in silos has been shown than ever before and more inquiries received. Probably not as many farmers have attended the silo demonstrations that have been conducted, but those who have come have not been there for the social side, as has often been the case before. Cheaper silos have been put up this year but the number has been about the same as usual.

## TO ORGANIZE RED CROSS LATER.

Work Room Not Open Now—May Co-operate with Downtown Chapter.

No definite arrangements have been made yet in regard to providing for Red Cross work to be done by girls on the campus.

Last year a work room was fitted up in the domestic science building and a society organized here to work as an auxiliary of the Manhattan chapter. All supplies were obtained from this chapter and the finished material returned there. But as the downtown organization is not certain of conditions for the coming year it is not

known whether or not the same arrangements can be made with the college Red Cross.

## CONSTANCY

I'm engaged again, Ecila.  
I hate it but it's true.  
It's the seventh time, I think,  
Since I busted up with you.  
Inconstancy's my name, I guess:  
For I cannot seem to stay  
Long with any certain girl—  
I stray from Fay to May.

Inconstancy's my name,  
Ecila, girl, I was wrong!  
I see now that I love but One:  
I have loved Her all along.

Two things there are that I can do;  
The first if I prefer,  
Is to turn Turk, marry them all,  
And have a composite Her—  
I'd have Sally for her smiles and wiles  
May for her winsome eyes,  
Alice fair for her golden hair,  
And Jean, for she's just her size.

Oh Ecila, cannot you guess it all,

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
**CHAS. WHITE**  
Gillette Hotel

## Jitney Service

Phone  
**362**

City Rates:  
**15 and 20c**

Do you know what I WANT to do.  
I want to make up with my old true love;  
I want to come back to you!

—Anon.

## Willard Wattles Here

Willard Wattles the Poet Laureate of Camp Funston will be at the Dedication of the new Service flag at the Congregational Church Sunday evening. He will read some of his Camp Funston poetry and will also speak.

The Congregational Church is offering study classes for students at 11:15 each Sunday morning. A class in "The Social Principles of Jesus" is lead by Mrs. Pfeutze and one in Teacher Training by Mrs. Melchers.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
K. W. Hofer, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.

## Askren's Jewelry Store

For one of those guaranteed fountain pens.

**\$1.00**

**\$1.50**

and up

We have two stores:

College Store:

1220 Moro St.

Downtown Store:

310 Poyntz Ave.

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

## Students, Greetings:

The Manhattan Bookbidity is well known by the old boys. We would like to get acquainted with the new ones. Our motto is: "Efficiency and quick service." Old books rebound. Gilt lettering, done neatly.

If there is anything in leather goods like card cases, photo cases, bill books, which you cannot get in the local stores, call and see us. We can draft a pattern to suit you.

107 N. Third St.

Phone 997 Red

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Opposite S. E. Corner of Campus

Let us show you how to make your room attractive

Pennants, Pillow Tops  
Posters, Pictures,  
Picture Frames,  
U. S. Flags, Service Flags,  
Cantonment Pictures,  
K. S. A. C. Views

Our K. S. A. C. Table Throws and Banners,  
in college colors, have "class" to them.

## College Book Store

"The Students' Store"

## THE MILITARY STORE

We are prepared to outfit all men in the service, and we especially cater to the Cadet trade. Headquarters for Uniforms, Serge and Khaki, O. D. Wool Shirts, Serge Shirts, Regulation Army Shoes, Army Hats, Sweaters, Helmets, Leggings, Spiral Puttees, Polishes, Polishing Sets and Brushes.

## Special Serge Uniforms

Fine Quality Smooth Finish Serge ..... \$40.00

Regulation Munson last, Pair ..... \$8.00 and \$8.50

Try the Doughboy Shoe at ..... \$8.50

Regulation Hose—Cotton and Wool

## SHOES

We have made arrangements to remain open every Wednesday evening to accommodate the soldiers in training at the College.



**COLE'S**

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

# FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

We make, in our own factory a full line of fresh, clean, sweet, wholesome and appetizing Candies.

Take a peep at our window and see for yourself.

**GEORGE'S CANDY CO.**

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

Home of Home-made Candies





Mr. George Dean spent the week end in Topeka.

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Miss Irene Boerner is teaching home economics at Colby.

Musical instruments of all kinds. Kipp's Music Store.

Earl Taylor, '18, is doing government work in New Mexico.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Miss Madeline Dean will enter nurses' training work next week.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Miss Dorothy Hoag is attending Columbia university in New York.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

L. F. Fairchild is at the aviation ground school at Dallas, Tex.

Eat at Harrison's Cafeteria. Everything new and up-to-date.

Miss Gladys Guild is doing government work in Washington, D. C.

First Student—"I can't get this electricity through my head."

Second Student—"Certainly not; bone is a non-conductor."—Ex.

John Lund, '15, is employed in a government nitrate plant in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Harrison's Cafeteria recently opened. New and up-to-date.

Walter F. Smith, '15, is in the navy band at the Great Lakes naval training station.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Harrison's Cafeteria. The home of the college students. New, clean and up-to-date.

Miss Ruth Aliman, '15, is teaching history in the Manhattan junior high school.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Miss Helen Carlyle is doing war work at her home in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Mr. Cleve Briggs of Camp Funston was a visitor at the Pi Kappa Alpha house Sunday.

Take your next meal at the new Cafeteria at Harrison's. Everything new and up-to-date.

Miss Evelyn Potter, '15, is teaching domestic science in the high school at Greenleaf, Kan.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Wathrine Kimmel has started her work as choir director at the Congregational church.

Girls buy that new hat at the Aggieville Millinery. Two doors west of Harrison's. All of the latest models.

Mrs. Mary T. Snyder of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, will be the Pi Beta Phi house mother again this year.

FOR SALE—L. C. Smith, Visible Typewriter No. 2 in excellent condition; can be seen at Room 77 Agr. Hall. Phone 286. Jno. H. Parker.

Mrs. Hazel (Merrill) Williams, '18, is taking special work in physiological chemistry at the University of Wisconsin.

All the latest models in fall hats at the Aggieville Millinery. Two doors west of Harrison's in Aggieville.

Miss Adelaide Uptegraft will have charge of the Home Economics department of Central college in Lexington, Mo.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

John R. Kirby is the College M. E. Pastor. If he can be of service to you call at his office in Room 46A, or phone 604 at 1018 Houston. College P. O. Box 298.

H. W. Cave, M. S., '16, has accepted a position as associate professor of dairy husbandry in the Kansas State Agricultural college.

D. E. McLeod, '18, has just received a commission as Lieutenant. He has been attending the officers' training school at Camp Pike.

Miss Anna Marie Crocker, sophomore in home economics, has withdrawn from college to attend business college at Topeka.

Mr. Glenn Lee of Camp Funston and his sister Miss Lee of Glenn Elder were Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

Miss Mildred Robinson is teaching domestic science in El Dorado. Miss Agnes McCorkle is teaching domestic art in the same place.

Mrs. Esther (Boell) Smith, '14, has received a fellowship in the chemistry department of the college, and is now making her home in Manhattan.

Lyman R. Vawter, '18, Clayton Griffiths, '18, and Nathan Harwood, '18, are now employed as teachers in the veterinary department of the college.

Belle Me Xantippe, starring popular Wallace Reid, is the Paramount Offering at the Wareham Theatre tomorrow. A Billy West Comedy will also be shown.

Friends of Mrs. Wanda Tetrick Bowman will be interested to know that she and her husband have moved from Clay Center to Chicago where Mr. Bowman will be in business.

Thos. H. Ince presents William S. Hart, in "Selfish Yates" at the Wareham Theatre Monday and Tuesday. The "man who is taking Buffalo Bill's place" is shown in the best picture of his long career. This is another of those brilliant stories of 1st Frontier that has made him the idol of all Americans.

Mary Pickford in "M'Liss" is the offering at the Wareham Theatre tonight. There's a hearty laugh, a tiny sob, and a host of thrills in this famous story by Bert Hearte—the Poet of the Sierra Nevades. The Official War Review No. 9 will also be shown.

Miss Letha Richard of Nicholson, '18, home economics, was married on August 21 to Arthur W. Burgess of Sterling. The young couple are making their home on Mr. Burgess' farm.

Walter Scott Wright, '08, was a visitor at the college Thursday of last week. He was on his way to Tonganoxie to spend a few days with his parents. Mr. Wright has been in the employ of the Colorado Fuel and Iron company for several years, but has resigned to take up government work.

Minnie Hassebrook, '04, spent last week with relatives and friends in Manhattan. Miss Hassebrook has charge of the lunch room in the Art Institute, Chicago, and she says that she likes the work much better than teaching.

Alumni who are taking special work in the general science division of the college this year are Odessa Dow, Lura Gilmore, Edith (Jones) Iles, Helen (McClanahan) Keith, W. P. Hayes, Lois Witham, Lucile (Berry) Wolf, Frank Van Haltern and Eva Wood.

## EXAMINE MEN FOR S. A. T. C.

### CAPTAIN STURGES ARRANGES NEW SCHEDULES FOR BOTH MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

Everything Will Be in Readiness for October 1—Some Enrolling in School of Agriculture and Taking Regular Drill at Own Expense.

Capt. George Sturges, now in command of the Students' Army Training Corps and the United States Army Training Detachment announced today that new schedules have been made for both organizations. The program for the S. A. T. C. will be effective October first.

**New Schedule**  
The schedule for the S. A. T. C. is: Drill, 7:15 to 8:45 a. m.; school 9 to 12 m.; school, 1:00 to 4; retreat, 5 to 5:30; supper at 6 o'clock. More than 800 Kansas boys are now drilling two hours a day on the campus of the college and a unit of the S. A. T. C. will be organized here on October 1, as well as at certain other educational institutions.

**Enter School of Agriculture.**  
Many boys who are not eligible to enter the training corps, have enrolled for high school work in the School of Agriculture in order that they may have advantage of the same military training as is given the members of the S. A. T. C. By the time this organization is completed and ready for actual work, the boys in agriculture will have had a month of training. There are four barracks including a mess hall, already on the campus and other barracks will be built as needed. A mess hall that will accommodate 1,200 men is available.

**Barracks**  
Further arrangements have been made for the quartering of the men in the fraternity houses. Government officials have arranged for and already named the number of men that will be put in different fraternity houses in the city. Another arrangement for the comfort of the men is a Y. M. C. A. building which is to be built on the campus.

**May Still Register**  
It is not yet too late to get into the S. A. T. C. Any registrant who is 18 or more years old, and physically fit, can be inducted into this service. Other boys who will register



An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406 Poyntz

"AT THE SIGN OF THE PINES"



Look at this one. A corking piece of genuine French Briar, sterling ring, volcanic bit, the smoothest workmanship—a shape that makes it mighty convenient to have in your room.



YOU will see W D C Pipes on every campus in the country—American pipes for American men; and not bettered anywhere. You can get any shape, size and grade you want in a W D C. The best shops carry them at \$6 down to 75 cents.

W.M. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

BOTH  
**Palace Drug Stores**  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

soon and have a grammar school education, can enroll for high school work in the School of Agriculture and secure, at their own expense, the same military drill as taken by the S. A. T. C. boys. This will start them in the road to a commission when they are drafted. A statement just issued by W. M. Jardine, president of the college, says that the men will receive food, clothing, housing, and the pay of a private while in the S. A. T. C.

**Examine Fifty Men**  
Physical examination for men who are eligible for the S. A. T. C. started Thursday and fifty men will be examined each day until the list has been completed. The physical tests are being held now in order that when the government takes charge, every man who is in training, will be ready for service. A record has already been made of each man and the officers know what men are eligible for the training. Captain Sturges said today that he wired to Washington for orders about the handling of men who were rejected by the physical examination. It has been the general belief that men physically unfit for the S. A. T. C., will be placed in class five but as yet no official word has been received. Men who successfully pass the physical test and are inducted into the service, will be placed in class five by their local boards.

**Daily Drill**  
Drill in the six companies is progressing rapidly and by the time the government takes the men into service, they will already know all the simpler formations and drills. Captain Sturges, who took the place of Captain O'Neill as commanding officer, is well fitted for the position and is well liked by all the officers and men.

—Ex.

ed in class five by their local boards.

**Many Out for Choral Practice**  
The Choral society held its first rehearsal of the year last Monday night

"It was a wonderful first night rehearsal," said Arthur Westbrook, professor of music, "but we need more members. Many do not understand that any one may attend and take part whether assigned or not. There is one hour of practice each Monday evening beginning at seven o'clock."

### FLUNK

Fierce lessons  
Late hours;  
Unexpected company,  
Not prepared,  
Kicked out.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.  
Phone 157 Four Wagons

**The Parisian Cleaners**  
Leach and Keller  
Students' Trade a Specialty  
1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

**Wearing Apparel**  
FOR ALL  
**MEN**

Greatest  
Head to Foot  
Outfitters  
In Central Kansas  
For Army Men  
As Well as for the  
Civilian

Kuppenheimer, Society Brand

Suits  
Overcoats  
and  
Uniforms

**KNOSTMAN'S**  
TWO STORES

Manhattan

Junction City



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 24th, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

NUMBER 6

## INTO THE SERVICE MONDAY

**THOSE FIT FOR LIMITED MILITARY SERVICE ELIGIBLE FOR S. A. T. C.**

**Men Will Be Picked Out and Sent to Officers' Training Schools at Regular Intervals—May Enlist Here as Late as Oct. 15**

Men placed in the divisions of "fit for limited military service" are eligible for the Students Army Training Corps as well as men fit for "general military service," according to an official order received by Captain Sturges, commanding officer, Monday afternoon. This order will greatly increase the enlistments in the S. A. T. C.

Monday morning the 500 men who have been drilling two hours every morning on the college campus were assembled before the auditorium and the qualifications necessary for induction into the S. A. T. C. were explained by Captain Sturges. He made the announcement there that only men fit for general military service would be accepted, but this order has since been changed by the war department.

Men who are eligible for the S. A. T. C. were placed in one group before the auditorium and the ineligible ones in another group. At least a fourth of the men who have been drilling every morning, were found ineligible. Included in this class, were many who registered prior to September 12th, 1918. While Captain Sturges expects a more lenient order in a few days an official statement from the war department says that only men who registered on September 12 are eligible. This would include men between the ages 18 and 21, and 32 and 45. Anyone who registered several days previous to September 12 but registered for that call is eligible.

**High School Education.** Captain Sturges placed special emphasis on the fact that men who go into the S. A. T. C. must have a high school education or its equivalent and must be enrolled in the college here. This, of course, bars the men in the school of agriculture.

Starting Monday morning, the men who pass the physical examinations, are at once inducted into the service and become soldiers for Uncle Sam for the duration of the war. Men who took their examination last week and were not inducted into the service at the time, will be taken into the army this week between 7 and 9 o'clock each evening. So far, it has been found that a very small per cent of the S. A. T. C. applicants, fail in the physical examination.

### Officers' Training School

At regular periods, men will be chosen from the S. A. T. C. to be sent to officers' training schools. Captain Sturges told the men Monday morning. The first list will probably be chosen some time in November. Four per cent of the S. A. T. C. men will be taken each time. Application blanks for the officers' training camps will be received in a few days and may then be filled out by the men.

Those who go to the officers' training schools will be chosen by the officers in charge here. All men will have an equal chance, the candidates being selected by their knowledge of military science and practice. A number of the men who attended the Ft. Sheridan camps, have handed in their applications to various officers' training schools, but it is the opinion of Captain Sturges that these men will be taken sooner if they first enlist in the S. A. T. C. and then go to a training camp as candidates from the S. A. T. C. here.

Early tomorrow morning, students will sign their names, and begin work. K. S. A. C., with its early start, has three weeks' practice ahead of the men who go to K. U.

### Military Band

The military band which has been organized from members eligible for the S. A. T. C., is one of the best bands in the state. It was originally composed of 75 members but after the best men were selected, and other ineligible men taken out, there still remain 45 members. The members practice from 7:45 to 8:45 every morning and then take drill from 8:45 to 9:45. While the band men will probably be kept as a unit, the members have an equal chance with the other S. A. T. C. men for the officers' training camps.

### Early Enlistment Desired

Captain Sturges made the announcement today that men may enlist in the S. A. T. C. as late as October 15, but it is desired that as many as possible, enlist before that time. A dispatch from Washington says that boys between the ages 18 and 21, who do not enter the S. A. T. C. by October 15, will be drafted the same as all others. It is planned that those who do enlist in the S. A. T. C., will be taken from the K. S. A. C. as soon as they would have been taken if they had stayed at home and waited for the draft. But the advantage is that by the time the draft is in action again, members of the S. A. T. C. will have had considerable military drill and will be ready for good positions.

### Apply for Vocational Work

Many boys and men who are ineligible for the S. A. T. C., due to the fact that they have not graduated from high school, have applied for the vocational work which is given in K. S. A. C. No more can be inducted into the vocational section, however as there are now nearly 525 men in that department. They are drafted men from Nebraska. The only way one may get the vocational work in any of the colleges, is to apply thru one's local draft board. When a draft call for special men is received, the best qualified men will then be selected by the local boards.

Drill on the campus has been systematized and now when a man is absent, it is marked against his record. Every morning the top sergeant in each company calls the roll for the non-commissioned officers and privates of his company. The absent ones are marked and if each does not bring a good excuse for his absence a mark is put down after his name which is counted against his record.

### Competitive Drill

The drill of the six different companies is fast becoming a competitive process, each company wishing to be considered "the best drilled company on the Hill." Competition only arouses interest, however, and all six companies are improving wonderfully in the drill. "Squads right" and "squads left," "to the rear" and all the other orders are getting to be quite simple for the men. "Double time," "left oblique," and "right oblique" have also been mastered and now the next order to be tried is "on to Berlin."

## 517 IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

**Men Have Been Assigned to Work in Various Branches**

While the S. A. T. C. seems to be the all-important factor in the college this year, yet there are nearly two thirds as many men taking vocational training at K. S. A. C. as there are men training in the college corps. These men, 517 in number, came here last week from Nebraska, and are now down to work in dead earnest. They were drafted and will be transferred on to other posts or camps after they complete a two months' course here.

Every day these men, who are taking vocational work, may be seen on the college campus, drilling and resting, alternately. The day's routine of work is so divided that the vocational work comes shortly after breakfast and then later in the evening. The drill is held just before lunch and then again after four o'clock.

The men are divided into different sections in the vocational work of which Prof. W. W. Carlson has charge. There are now forty-three men taking work as carpenters, twenty in the foundry, twenty studying blacksmithing, twenty taking auto mechanical work, thirty seven studying to be electricians, sixty in radio work and forty studying to be machinists. The total of 517 men represent the third detachment to take training in K. S. A. C. and after they have completed their training here, another detachment will arrive so that the training will go continually.

Captain Sturges, commanding officer of the S. A. T. C., also has charge of the United States Army Training Detachment. Captain Sturges thus has charge of all military men on the Hill except those in the medical reserve, or the veterinarians here. He announced today that so far no orders have been received concerning the veterinary students and that they would be held in reserve and not inducted into the S. A. T. C. at present.

Frank R. Rawson, '16, has been made a captain with the coast artillery corps at Fort Ruger, Honolulu.

## ANNOUNCE ARTISTS' SERIES

**COURSE WILL CONSIST OF FOUR NUMBERS, THE FIRST ONE OCTOBER 28**

**Is Second Year That Music Department Has Had Charge of Former College Lyceum Course—Now One of Treats of School Year**

The engagements for the numbers of the Artists' Series Program for the coming season have been secured and some unusually good numbers arranged for the benefit of the student body.

The success with which the Artists' Series has met in the last few years has made it possible for Professor Westbrook, director of the department of music, to secure talent that is well worth hearing, and that all the students will enjoy.

"The series to be given this winter is a very superior course compared to those usually given in a place the size of Manhattan or before college students, and is certainly superior to the course last year," commented Professor Westbrook. "I do not think it will be possible for any one to be disappointed in the attractions that will be offered."

### Second Year of Series

The Artist Series course that the department of music is offering is the outgrowth of the old College Lyceum Course, and has developed in the two years that the music department has handled it, into one of the biggest, events and dramatic treats of the school year. The course consists of four numbers, given on Monday nights about a month apart and starting on October 28.

Although the affair is handled by Professor Westbrook of the music department, the enthusiastic support of the student body has helped make it the success that it is. With the unusually strong programs this year, it is expected that the response of the students will be greater than ever.

### First Number Oct. 28

The first number of the series, to be given Monday, October 28, will be a quartet. The members of the quartet are Miss Myrtle Hornberger, soprano, Miss Nevada Van Derveer, contralto, Mr. Reed Miller, tenor, and Mr. Frederick Wheeler, bass, all of whom are well known in New York musical circles. All of them have the further distinction of being numbered among the artists of this country that make Red Seal Records for the Victor Talking Machine Co.

The second number, Monday, November 25, will be a dramatic reading by Miss Gay Zenola MacLaren. Miss MacLaren was on the program here last year, and her work was exceptionally well rendered, and enthusiastically received by the students and town people who heard her.

### Third Number in Jan.

The second number, Monday, November 25, will be given. This will be a violin recital by Mitchell Greskoff who has long held the place as concert master with the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, one of the most famous symphony orchestras in the country. Mr. Greskoff has met with great success in his recitals, and his work should be a great treat to the music lovers of Manhattan.

The last number will be a piano recital by Mr. Arthur Shattuck, considered by many to be America's greatest pianist. This will be given Feb. 10. Judging from the reports of Mr. Shattuck's great successes over the country, this number will be one of the best of the program and well worth hearing.

### SENIORS VOTE FOR CLASSBOOK

**At First Meeting of Class Members Decide in Favor of Annual.**

Seniors who attended the first meeting of the semester expressed themselves as unanimously in favor of publishing the customary class book, or Royal Purple.

A committee was appointed to confer with authorities concerning the matter.

### Remodel A. H. Headquarters

The headquarters of the department of animal husbandry are being remodeled. Offices are being arranged and a general revision made.

Miss Elsie M. Ester, '14, is teaching in Liberal again this year.

## ASSISTANT IN GIRLS' GYMNASIUM

**Will Not Have To Remember Locker Keys as Formerly**

The physical training fee this year is one dollar which is an advancement of fifty cents on last years fee. The reason for the advance is to provide for the hiring of an assistant helper in the dressing rooms.

Formerly a fee of five cents was charged to all girls who forgot their locker keys and towels. "The only difference between the system of this year and the last," said Miss Loring, "is that the girls will pay all of the extra five cent fees at the beginning of the semester."

### PEP

Big Pep Meeting Friday night, 7:30 in the auditorium.  
Yell practice—songs—pep talks.  
Come alone or bring your date.  
First football game Saturday.

## A Freshman Co-Ed From Sunny South Here to Take A. H.

After carefully looking over thirteen catalogues from state colleges Miss Florence Butler of Elliott, N.C. decided to come to K. S. A. C. to take the animal husbandry course. Her father, ex-congressman of North Carolina is owner of a 3,000 acre cotton and tobacco plantation.

Miss Butler is a typical southern girl with a most interesting personality. When asked why she had come to K. S. A. C. she replied that she had always been interested in animal husbandry and decided this was the best college for her to attend. After graduation Miss Butler expects to have charge of her own stock farm.

## FRESHMEN STILL NOT ELIGIBLE

**Means Loss of Gallagher and Other Freshmen Stars Against Baker**

The 1918 football season will open on the K. S. A. C. gridiron next Saturday when Baker University of Baldwin will play the Aggies in the first game of the season. On account of the Missouri Valley ruling regarding freshmen not having been changed, the Aggie coaches will be forced to play only upperclassmen against Baker's upperclassmen and Freshmen.

No meeting of the Valley conference has been held as yet this week and until this meeting is held the teams of the Conference will be held strictly to the rulings made in former years regarding first year men. This ruling puts several prospects out of the game Saturday. Gallagher, the former Oklahoma Aggie star will not be allowed to play. Neither will Houston, of Manhattan high school, nor Young, nor Jelden, formerly of Kansas City Veterinary College get into the Baker game. These men and several other new men have been showing up well in the practice scrimmages and were playing with the first squad in the scrimmage, last Saturday.

At the scrimmage Saturday a number of men showed up well. Some of these men had played on the Varsity squad last year and others had played on other teams but all showed results obtained from steady drilling given in the past week by Coaches Cleveland and Schultz. "Lefty" Schmidt playing left end on the Varsity squad was the lucky man in Saturday's scrimmage, getting the first tackle of the year. Gallagher and Hinds showed up well on long runs, baffling the scrubs numerous times with their ducking and dodging about the field. Husted, back in the game after a year's absence, did good work in plunging, making gain after gain thru the center of the scrub line. Murphy at center, showed his Irish grit, breaking thru the line and "spilling" a part of the secondary defence on many plays. Hixson and Miller of the second team worked well as back field material.

From the side line it looks as if the lineup of the Baker game would be about as follows: Burton, quarter; Hinds, Hixson, Miller, Coffee, and Enns half backs; Husted, full back, Murphy and Eardly, centers, Tally, McGrath, Hollister, Gates, and Gardner, line, and Barnes, Schmidt and Bunker, ends. This will be much lighter, it is expected, than the Baker team, but it is shifty and fast.

Harry D. Orr, '99, is in active field service in France. He holds a commission as Lieutenant colonel.

## SHOULD NOT THINK PEACE

**REAL DANGER IS BEHIND LINES WITH PERSONS IN EVERY-DAY LIFE**

**To Come Out Victorious We Must Have the One Aim in View and Not Consider Any Terms—Italian Troops Now on Seven Fronts**

Lieutenant Rosselli, of the Italian commission to America, explained to a large audience at student assembly yesterday morning, the true connection of Italy with the war. He showed to what causes the lack of understanding of her position have been due and with what conditions Italy has had to contend.

"Italy has everything to lose and nothing to gain in the stand which she has taken," said Lieutenant Rosselli. "But we had decided to go on the side of right. We have had three proffered bribes from the Central powers—they can be called nothing else. We have been asked to enter the war on the side of the central powers, later to keep neutral, and again to betray our allies. We have been offered more than any of the other allied nations. Now, with territory invaded our army hungry, our women at hard labor, we still have but one answer to give.

"Persons of German birth should not feel insulted because of associations concerning pro Germans. You have a tendency to keep away from so called pro-Germans save for business transactions. Too many persons have taken a foolish attitude on this question. It is your duty to investigate—there is no such thing as a German 'on the fence' in these times. The person who says today that he does not believe the stories of German atrocities does not care to read—to see or to hear and is to be considered by you as a social outcast Italy to Advertise.

"A two years' campaign of slander has been directed against Italy by this pro-German element. They said that the Italians were selfish—that they would win the war and run away with the goods. In May, 1915 Italy was said to be waiting to see the easy side. Three years have passed and Italy has proved her attitude by her standing today. We are entitled to as much recognition as the country that protects its own territory but we are the poorest advertisers in the world. When Italians protected and held the town of Rheims you heard only that the Italians had been so slaughtered that they had to be withdrawn. Our troops are now on seven fronts—but there are very few who know this. Italy is only beginning her campaign of National Advertising—and the purpose is to counteract the German propaganda.

### German Domination

"As to the accusation that we betrayed Germany—we say that Germany betrayed us. We had signed a pact for the keeping of European peace. The Germans under cover of the Triple Alliance terms have dominated over us. In 1914 at the time of the trouble between Austria and Serbia, Germany informed us that she had forgotten to warn us, that if we would stand by her that we would be safe. When we went into the war on the other side it was a slap in the face. We are not fighting a war of defense, but one of aggression.

### Common Cause

The Germans hate us but they hate the Americans most of all because as they see it the Americans have nothing to gain and everything to lose. You desire to right the wrong to all humanity. The Italians are not weary of fighting and do not want to turn over the job to you. But we must all join hands if the great work ahead is to be accomplished.

### Must Not Think Peace

"The real danger is behind the lines with the people who can go about practically as before. If you think peace is in sight that aggressiveness is gone. Men who must fight must think of war twenty-four hours a day. We have set our goal ahead and are not willing to give one point. As long as the Germans can say, 'Let's forget it and bury the hatchet,' we cannot afford peace. We must remember our pledged word and that we are not in the fight for territory but to right terrible wrongs."

Askren's Jewelry Stores for guaranteed fountain pens.

## COLLEGE CAFETERIA IS POPULAR

**Serve About 900 Each Day—Boys to Have Mess Hall**

The number of persons served at the cafeteria has increased the first two weeks of college, as compared with last years number, according to Miss Flora Monroe, manager of the cafeteria. Approximately 900 students and faculty members have been served each day.

This number will probably decrease when the college army mess hall is opened October 1. "The food restrictions are not so rigid as they were last year and it is not difficult to stay within the limits," said Miss Monroe. Sugar is the principal food stuff which has to be economized. One pound of sugar must serve 30 persons. Large amounts of honey and syrup are used as sugar substitutes.

### Succeeds Professor Wentworth

Prof. B. O. Severson, formerly of Pennsylvania State College, has succeeded Professor Wentworth in the work in genetics and animal breeding in the animal husbandry department. Professor Severson spent last year at the University of Illinois working for his doctor's degree.

### Aggie Wounded in Battle

J. H. N. Phlegar former miller in the K. S. A. C. Milling department was severely wounded a few weeks ago in the battle of Chateau Thierry. Word was received last week that he is now slowly recovering from the injury. Mr. Phlegar wrote: "I got two Huns and was after more when they got me." In July, 1917, Mr. Phlegar joined the Marines and has now been in France for the past six months.

### Win 21 Firsts at Hutchinson

Kansas State Agricultural College sheep ranked high in unusually keen competition at the state fair at Hutchinson this week, winning 21 firsts, 18 seconds, four thirds and 5 championships. Dorsets, Shropshires, Hampshires, and Southdowns were shown.

### Professor Bruce Wilson of the Agronomy department was in Hutchinson last week attending the state fair

Professor Wilson is in charge of the college and Experimental Station exhibit which is being shown there.

## ENROL 250 FOR BIBLE CLASSES

**Week's Canvass Has Just Ended—Results Unusually Good.**

Each year the Y. W. C. A. has conducted a canvass to enrol college students in church and Sunday school classes. This year the churches have cooperated more than ever with the workers and the results have been much more satisfactory.

On the first Wednesday night of the new semester, representatives of all the churches united in serving a dinner to all of the workers in the Bible study campaign. Fifty college girls were present and twenty church workers. At the meeting Mrs. C. F. Menninger of Topeka gave a general outline of the work to be done. Rev. Jones also represented the pastors and Dean Van Zile spoke as a teacher of girls. Jessie Hibler gave the students' viewpoint.

The week of canvassing has just closed. Ten captains each with four workers divided the city into sections with the result that 250 girls have been enrolled for the Bible study classes in the various churches. It is the aim of the workers to see every college girl. Many have enrolled without the aid of one of the canvassers. The results of the campaign by churches follows: Baptist, fifteen; Christian, twenty-eight; Presbyterian, fifty-six; Methodist, 127; United Presbyterian, five; Congregational, nineteen.

Teachers for the various classes have been appointed: Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile and Mrs. R. H. Brown at the Presbyterian church; Rev. A. M. Reed at the United Presbyterian; Prof. R. R. Price and Miss Ada Rice at the First Methodist; Mrs. Emil Pfeutze and Mrs. L. E. Melchers at the Congregational; Miss Quinta Cates, Mrs. J. W. Zahnley, and Mrs. Lewis Jacobsen at the Baptist; Prof. Hugh Durham, Rev. O. C. Moomaw, Mrs. C. R. Hepler, Dr. C. O. La Shelle and Dr. J. G. Willis, at the Christian church.

Professor and Mrs. Pickett were Thursday evening dinner guests at the Shamrock house.

## FROSH FOLLOW TRADITION

**UPPERCLASSMEN DECIDE UPON GREEN RIBBONS AS OPPOSED TO FALSHMAN CAP**

After Aggieville, Faddling Bout President Issues Proclamation—Class Representatives Agree But Still Insist That First Year Men Wear Mark of Distinction

"Your country is at war. We are fighting against government without consent of the governed. Many of you are soon to be called to the colors. Many of you hope to be of service. This is no time to encourage mob spirit. This is no time for foolish demonstrations of class rivalry. No class has authority to make rules for another. Any attempt to enforce such rules is hazing. The K. S. A. C. punishment for hazing is expulsion. After the posting of this notice the penalty will be applied."

Such was the proclamation issued by Pres. W. M. Jardine, in showing his absolute disapproval of any class fights and rivalries as have been occurring between the members of the three upper classes and the members of the freshman class in regard to the freshmen being compelled to wear a green ribbon tied on the left leg just above the knee. In the class scraps that have resulted from the carrying out of this idea by the upperclassmen several men have been slightly injured, and others have sustained bruises and torn clothing.

### Must Eliminate Mob Spirit

"Such action and show of mob spirit," said President Jardine, "is absolutely foreign to the spirit of the country at the present time. We are fighting now to free people from just such rule as the upperclassmen were trying to enforce upon the freshmen. While a mark of distinction is all right for the freshmen to wear, it is absurd to make them wear it in such a style."

"I am not against having the freshmen wear a green ribbon on their arm or on their cap in place of the usual freshman cap, but to make them so ridiculous by putting it upon the leg is foolish. I am sure that if it is explained to the freshmen that the wearing of the ribbon is simply a tradition very old in the annals of K. S. A. C. and that it is not a disgrace, but rather is simply a mark of the freshman class, that they will not hesitate a minute to wear it."

### Friendly Rivalry Permissible

"Friendly rivalry is all right, but in such cases as the present one, the men lose their heads. Sometime some one is going to lose control of himself and hit a little too hard with his club and the result will be a very serious affair. In view of this fact this paddling must be stopped, and I am going to see that it is stopped. I will not be president of an institution where I have not the cooperation of the students, and I will expel every man who does not conform to the above ruling of no paddling."

### Merely Following Tradition

President Jardine further added that he thought there were so many ways in which such a display of energy might be directed, that such action, especially upon the part of the upperclassmen, showed a lack of consideration of the results. He also added that he thought if the four classes would send representatives to meet together, that an arrangement could be easily made for the freshmen to continue the wearing of the green ribbons, and not feel that wearing the ribbon was degrading.

### No Milling Classes This Year

There are no classes in milling this semester. Two girls were assigned work in that department; but as one of the girls dropped the course at the end of the first week, the Milling department decided that expenses were too great to carry on a class for the benefit of one student.

### Judged Stock at Holton

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, judged live stock at the county fair at Holton Friday. During the afternoon he talked to 2,000 of the school children of Jackson county, all of whom were given a holiday on that day, on the value of an agricultural education.

R. J. Sedivy, '16, is in military service at Camp Lewis, Wash.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
Milton Eisehower ..... Ass't. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## HUMAN, AND NO MORE

When your prof comes stalkin' in with that grade-book in his fist, and the noise begins to lessen as he starts to read your blazin' for cuttin' class the day before. Just take his wicked rakin'. Try to stop your knees from shakin'. Just remember that—he's human and no more.

And when,—(it's sure to happen) that he sometimes finds you nappin' with your senses barely kickin' or your mind upon some "chicken" who is keen at Terpsichore, don't blame him for the mauling that he slips to you for stalling. Just remember that he's human and no more.

Then when he stops you on the street with a smile that seems to meet you in that man-to-manish way 'til, By George, you're forced to say what you never knew before. "He's a bally decent scout. I'll cut resentment out. I'll remember that he's human, nothing more."—Ex.

## Say Student Nurses Will Be Permitted To Go To France

The 50 American hospitals which organized base hospital units for service in France have been notified by the Surgeon General that they may invite a limited number of their student nurses to go to France, where they can have the privilege of rendering service and, at the same time, complete their training under representatives of their own schools in base hospitals abroad.

This action is the result of advice received from the Medical Department headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces.

Many of the hospitals which sent base units abroad had expressed the desire to send some of their student nurses abroad in the manner now suggested by the office of the Surgeon General. Not until word had been received from overseas that such a plan was desired by the Medical Department in France was action taken by the authorities in America.

The Medical Department wishes it to be thoroughly understood that while the assignment of these students is much desired by the medical authorities abroad the War Department does not wish in any way to interfere with the work of the hospitals in this country. It remains entirely with the hospital authorities whether the plan is adopted or not.

### Selection of Pupils.

The pupils selected, most of whom will be seniors, will be enrolled in the Army School of Nursing and after taking their oaths, will be assigned to duty under the nursing staff of their own base hospital on the other side. Each unit of 25 will be in charge of a graduate nurse, who will be mutually acceptable to the schools sending their students and to the office of the Surgeon General. The training schools have been invited to recommend graduate nurses to command the student nurses.

The plan of using student nurses abroad coincides with the method of hospital nursing in civilian hospitals in this country which has been adopted by the Army in its base hospitals in America.

Prior to the present war only graduate nurses were employed in Army hospitals.

### May Learn New Methods.

The Medical Department is now working on a plan which will give these student nurses an opportunity to learn those branches of nursing which are not taught at Army hospitals. It is believed that an effective system of exchange can be worked out with civilian hospitals whereby the students in both classes of training schools may get the advantages of training offered by each class of school. By spending a certain period in a civil hospital, the Army nurse will learn the special work and in her absence her place will be taken by a civilian student nurse, who thereby will receive a valuable course in Army nursing. Nurses' training school authorities have requested

such exchange. Under the plan proposed the civilian nurses who have had the special course in the Army hospitals would be eligible to enter the Army Nurse Corps, which consists entirely of graduate nurses. The plan of exchanging nurses between training schools is generally followed in civilian life.

### New Position Created

In order to take advantage of the services of those women who have offered to nurse wounded soldiers, and who are not eligible for admission to the Army School of Nursing or the civil hospital schools of nursing, the Surgeon General has created the position of "hospital assistants."

Women accepted as "hospital assistants" will be assigned to convalescent hospitals in this country where training units are not to be established. Hospital assistants who have not satisfactorily completed the courses given by the American Red Cross in elementary nursing and hygiene, first aid to the injured, and dietetics, will be required to take a similar course extending over a period of at least six weeks.

Joe'soshir hmh hm hmh hm hmh hm

### HOLTON ON LEAVE IN FRANCE

Dean of Summer School Is Making Investigations for New Work.

Edwin Lee Holton, professor of education and dean of the summer school, Kansas State Agricultural college, is now in France, where he is investigating the rehabilitation of wounded soldiers. Dean Holton has a leave of absence from the college to undertake this work in the United States.

Under the heading, "A Good Choice," the Journal of Education, Boston, comments editorially on Dean Holton's appointment:

"Edwin Lee Holton, Kansas State Agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas, has been selected by Dr. Charles A. Prosser for government service in rehabilitating disabled soldiers industrially and professionally.

"Professor Holton is one of the best equipped men in education. He is a master in administration, both as to the solution of problems and in the mastery of details. He worked with Doctor Prosser when both were students in Columbia and both grappled with socio-industrial problems at Five Points in New York City."

### MAKES A WHEAT COST SURVEY

Professor Grimes Expects to Figure Real Cost of Production

Professor W. E. Grimes has worked out data for the cost of wheat production. During the past summer Professor Grimes took trips over different parts of the state and formulated data as to the real cost of producing wheat.

He studied in detail what is required to produce wheat, taking up the various items that make up the cost. He studied the amount of labor in this way, as well as in dollars and cents. Professor Grimes has just completed gathering the data and as yet it has not been worked out in full. In a few weeks, however, he expects to have the real costs completely figured.

### Memories of a Senior "Vet."

A heart, a liver, a leg and tongue,  
An eye, an ear, a caecum and lung.  
We hung them in the septic tank,  
And left them there 'til good and rank.

When they were rank, and click and vile,  
We dragged them forth upon the tile,  
And cut and carved and whittled too,  
'Till ne'er a 'plug' was left to chew

And when our dirty work was done,  
To that preserving tank we'd run;  
And with a splash that made a wave,  
They sunk into a slimy grave.

Old septic tank we'll think of thee,  
When we're away in absentia;  
Of those old days when you and me  
Were "side-kicks" in Anatomy.  
—H. A. O.; F. R. B. '19.

### DR. MACKLIN BACK FROM TEXAS

During Year's Leave of Absence Has Done Agricultural Research

Dr. Theodore Macklin, head of the new Agricultural department has returned after a leave of absence of a year during which time he has been doing research work on the Doheny Research Foundation.

Dr. Macklin's work was in Mexico, where he investigated agricultural conditions. He made a report of agricultural organizations of Mexico and the land problems of Mexico. Dr. Macklin holds a degree of bachelor of science in agriculture from the Iowa State college and that of doctor of philosophy from the University of Wisconsin.

## STUDENT MIND

NOTE:—This column is intended to serve as a general college question box and is open for all sorts of round table discussions. Send in your inquiries—express your opinions in regard to student conduct—be a mixer.

Dear Editor,

I will endeavor to answer the letter of the debating freshman. I am glad to say that debating is one of the favorite college activities.

Instead of the entire college population meeting at one "Literary" however, several literary societies have been organized and persons showing initiative, talent, and interest are given opportunity to join such a society.

There are three girl's societies, the Ionians, Eurodelphians, and Brownings, who claim as brothers the Hamiltons, Websters, and Athenians. Then there are two mixed societies, the Franklins and the Alpha Betas.

Persons interested may visit these societies at any regular meeting. Their halls are on the second and third floors of the Nichols gymnasium. The women's societies meet at 3 o'clock on Saturday afternoons. The men hold their meetings on Saturday night. Freshman visitors will be very welcome at any of these sessions.

Senior

### WINS SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTEST

Comes to K. S. A. C. Thru Extension School Stock Judging Offer.

Jonathan Becker of Russell who was awarded a scholarship as winner in a stock judging contest held in connection with the Extension school, has enrolled as a freshman in college.

The winner in this contest was promised a scholarship for one year at the Kansas State Agricultural College by former president H. J. Waters. This scholarship excuses entrance and matriculation fees at college.

### Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

### NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

## Men Want Pickles So College Co-Eds Have to Conserve

The War Department authorizes the following:

The men of the Army, in camps, cantonments, and in the overseas forces, are fond of pickles. Right now there is a shortage in the sizes of pickles specified by the Army specifications. For the 230,000 gallons required for overseas, the subsistence division of the Quartermaster Corps has received bids on less than 100,000 gallons. This situation will be relieved by the use of larger pickles until after the new crop is in.

The subsistence division is now studying the advisability of using vinegar made from watermelons. It is found that there is a large wastage of the watermelons grown in the South, and the vinegar manufactured therefrom is a splendid product. The cost of producing this vinegar is less than that of cider vinegar.

### Aggie Man in Charge of "Lab."

Lieut. C. D. Blachly, a cousin of Dr. J. H. Blachly, who is located in Elbert's Field, Lenape, Ark., in the medical corps, is now in charge of the laboratory there. He had received orders to go across, and was held at the last minute and put in charge of his new work. He is a graduate of K. S. A. C. and is well known in Manhattan.

J. B. Mudge Jr. Slightly Wounded  
Lieutenant J. B. Mudge Jr. '14, was slightly wounded last week while fighting in France is the word which has been received by his aunt, Mrs. C. H. Nash. Lieutenant Mudge graduated here in '14. Last fall he received a commission as first Lieutenant and he has now been in France for several months.

## Jitney Service

Phone

362

City Rates:

15 and 20c

## The Aggieville Shoe Shining Parlor

1214 Moro St., in connection with the Parisian Cleaners. Open 7:30 till 9 o'clock  
Cavens & White, Proprietors



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

MACK & HASTINGS

## "Liberty Girls"

The Girlie Show of Glee

Present

## "A Night in Bohemia"

PATHE PROFFERS

Antonio Moreno in "The Navlahka"

Three Shows Daily—3:00, 7:30, 9:15  
MATINEES (Plus) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c (War Tax) 10c-20c-30c

### A Wire There Was

A wire there was, quite full of juice,  
Some thousand volts or so,  
A man there was who came that way,  
A man who didn't know.  
He touched the wire. It's safe to bet  
He hasn't found his error yet.  
—Pelican.

### Heartless Wretch

The sweet young thing approached  
the famous horticulturists gushingly.  
"Tell me," she begged, "the best way  
to distinguish the poisonous fungi  
from the edible."  
"Eat 'em!" was the curt rejoinder.

Miss Alice Bacon is attending school in Pittsburg.

Musical instruments of all kinds.  
Kipp's Music Store.

### Brownings Hold Open House

The Browning Literary society held open house Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock. New girls were invited to be present for a program and social hour with the Brownings.  
HStr'll hbm shrdl hmh mh hm mm

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Opposite S. E. Corner of Campus

Let us show you how to make your room attractive

Pennants, Pillow Tops  
Posters, Pictures,  
Picture Frames,  
U. S. Flags, Service Flags,  
Cantonment Pictures,  
K. S. A. C. Views

Our K. S. A. C. Table Throws and Banners,  
in college colors, have "class" to them.

## College Book Store

"The Students' Store"

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## With the First Breath of Frost--

your mind naturally turns to thoughts of warm, serviceable shoes. As a wearer of Walk-Overs you will want the best and will therefore be interested in the announcement of the arrival of our new Fall styles.



Come in and make your selection today. We have your style and size coupled with the well-known Walk-Over quality. Let us show you.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where Queen Quality Shoes for Women Are Sold.



# In College Society

## Phi Mu Girls in College.

Miss Gladys Flippo of Abilene and Miss Florence Banker of Baldwin both Phi Mu girls from Baker are attending college here this year. They are enrolled as sophomores in the Home Economics course.

## Brunsell-Summer.

Miss Alma Petronelle Brunsell and Mr. William A. Summer, '14, were married in Evansville, Wis. They will reside in Madison, Wis., where Mr. Summer is assistant professor of agricultural journalism in the university.

## Tailman-Cromer.

The marriage of Miss Merie Tailman of West Chicago and Mr. Fred Cromer took place at the home of the bride Saturday, September 14th. Mr. Cromer was graduated from the college in 1916.

## House Dance.

The pledges of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity gave a house party and dance at the house Friday evening for the older men of the fraternity. All members of the fraternity now stationed at Camp Funston were given a special invitation and many attended.

## Luncheon.

Miss Madge Austin entertained on Monday with a five o'clock luncheon in honor of Miss Edna Chapin of Topeka. She had as her guests, Miss Agnes Handlin, Miss Inez Lake, Miss Edna Chapin, Miss Bly Ewalt, Miss Rose Blackwelder, and Miss Minnie Scott.

## Geltgey-Powell.

Miss Mildred Geltgey of Anthony, and Mr. Milford Powell were married on July 27 at Anthony, Kansas.

Mrs. Powell is a graduate of the home economics division of the college and is now teaching home economics in the Spring high school. She is a member of the Eurodelphian society.

Mr. Powell was a student of Southwestern college. He is now stationed at Camp Funston.

## Delta Delta Delta.

Miss Elizabeth Boone spent the week end at her home in Junction City.

Miss Dorothy Norris is teaching home economics in Glen Elder.

Miss Helen Porter was a dinner guest at the Delta Delta Delta house Friday evening.

Miss Katherine McFarland is teaching home economics in the Oregon State Agricultural college.

Miss Gladys Burris is teaching in the Chanute high school.

## Aztec.

The Aztec fraternity announces the pledging of George Morris of Manhattan, Leo Clark of Chapman and Everett Cowell of Clay Center. Last week the Aztec fraternity announced the pledging of seven men.

Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Allbright of Winfield were visitors at the Aztec house Wednesday.

"Shorty" Cowell is the athletic coach at Clay Center this year.

Sheridan Spangler has returned from a visit at his home in Abilene.

Chaplain Henry Lee Virden, a Delta Tau Delta from Northern University and now at Camp Funston, visited at the Aztec house Wednesday.

## Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Henry O. Fritz, formerly choir leader at Camp Funston, and later secretary of Y. M. C. A. work at the camp, visited at the Sig Alpha house Thursday.

Paul Martin spent several days at his home in Junction City.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon announces the pledging of Mr. Edward Temple and Mr. Marion Hitchcock both of Hutchinson.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Margaret Armentrout of Guthrie, Oklahoma, and Mr. Paul Martin. Miss Armentrout is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. She has returned to her home after spending rush week here.

Jack Waters, son of former President Waters, is back from Ft. Sheridan and will act as one of the instructors in the S. A. T. C.

Harvey Wilson of Boulder, Colo., is visiting at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house.

## Phi Beta Phi.

Miss Helen Porter was a dinner

guest at the Phi Beta Phi house Saturday evening.

Miss Ruth Moore spent the week end in Wichita.

Week end guests at the Phi Beta Phi house were Mrs. R. T. Herrick and Miss Ada Dykes, Mrs. Herrick left Monday for Abilene where she will have charge of the Y. W. C. A. booth at the county fair.

Miss Lois Hanna and Miss Ruth Eppler spent the week end at Miss Hanna's home in Clay Center.

Miss Marguerite Miller spent the week end at her home in Salina.

Miss Louise Dawson spent Tuesday in Topeka.

Miss Elizabeth Adams spent the week end at her home in Maple Hill. Dinner guests at the Phi Beta Phi house Sunday were Miss Sybil Watts and Miss Curtis Watts.

## Alpha Theta Chi

The Alpha Theta Chi fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Martin E. Fould of Toronto, freshman in general science, Mr. LeRoy M. Letter of Perfection, freshman in civil engineering, Mr. Ralph Murray of Perfection, freshman in civil engineering, Mr. Russell Fuller of Perfection, freshman in mechanical engineering, Mr. Norman Helm of Ellinwood, freshman in general science, and Mr. Durland J. Hills of Anthony, freshman in general science.

Mr. Leon G. Abele of Camp Funston was a dinner guest at the Alpha Theta Chi house Saturday evening.

Mr. Wesley Stevens of Great Bend has entered school.

Mr. John S. Novak spent the week end at Elmwood.

Mr. N. P. Wood spent Saturday and Sunday in Topeka.

Mr. Carl F. Mershon has received a commission as second lieutenant at Camp Sheridan.

The Alpha Theta Chi fraternity will entertain with a house dance Saturday evening.

## TO MAKE STUDY OF TRAINING

Has Been Asked to Investigate Detachments at Various Institutions

A. A. Potter, dean of engineering in the Kansas State Agricultural college, has been selected to make a special study of the training of drafted men in the various educational institutions of the United States.

Dean Potter is also district educational director for the committee on education and special training, war department. His district covers Kansas, Colorado, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota.

Dean Potter has also been asked by the United States fuel administration to give his services as industrial furnace engineer, aiding in the conservation of fuel in cement plants, fire brick factories, metallurgical furnaces and other establishments. His heavy duties for the war department and the college made it impossible for him to accept this position.

## EDITS EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE

Professor Searson, on Leave of Absence, Is Busy in Washington

J. W. Searson, professor of English in the Kansas State Agricultural college, is managing editor of the educational magazine having the largest circulation of any paper in its field in the world. It is mailed to every teacher in the United States—a total of 600,000.

National School Service, the paper which Mr. Searson edits, is published by the committee on public information for the purpose of presenting important educational matters in the present emergency. It is a 16-page magazine, issued twice a month.

Mr. Searson has been with the committee on public information at Washington, D. C., for some months. He is on leave of absence from his college work.

## NEW INST. OF FARM CROPS

C. W. Mullen To Take R. K. Bonnett's Place—Is Aggie Graduate

Professor C. W. Mullen, former county agent of Barton county is taking the place of R. K. Bonnett, instructor of farm crops. Professor Bonnett has accepted the position as head of the department of farm crops in the college at Moscow, Idaho.

Professor Mullen graduated here in '17 after which he accepted a position in the United States department of agriculture at Kansas City. Later he was farm agent of Barton county

## 2 RETURN FROM LECTURE TRIP

Visit Mills in Four States—Will Make Other Tours.

Professor C. O. Swanson of the chemistry department and Professor L. A. Fitz of the milling department have recently returned from a lecture trip through Colorado. Professor Swanson and Professor Fitz are engaged in government work for the prevention of dust explosions and fires in mills and elevators.

During the summer they visited and lectured at various mills in Oklahoma, Missouri, Kansas and Colorado. During the next six months they will take tours at various times through Nebraska, Arkansas, Northern Texas, New Mexico and Southern Illinois.

H. E. Smith of '17, and James W. Bonham a Manhattan boy, are also engaged in this work. At present they are detailed for work in Oklahoma and Texas.

The work consists of lectures given to the employees of the mills, on the causes dangers and results of dust explosions and fires in mills. These lectures are illustrated with lantern slides. Professor Fitz said, "the trips have been very successful. We always received the best of co-operation from the different plants."

Miss Helen Johnson and Miss Vera Olmstead began work this week in Dean Farrell's office in the new Agricultural building.

Professor W. E. Grimes formerly connected with the Agronomy department is now in charge of the farm management course.

Professor L. E. Call of the Agronomy department left Thursday night for a short business trip to the Agricultural college at Pullman, Washington.

If ignorance were bliss, nine-tenths of us would be so happy wed choice.—Exchange.

Pop—Are you familiar with Mathematics? Weasel—Sure! I can't "em "Math" for short.—Tiger.

Phil—"I'm taking a course in mathematics on Monday afternoons." Bert—"Where?" Phil—"At the opera house studying figures."—Lehigh Burr.

O!! "So the man with the telescope is quite a writer." "Yep, he's a reporter on the sun."—Chaparral.

Two microbes sat on a pantry shelf And watched with expressions pained The milkman's stunts; and both said at once "Our relations are getting strained."

A woodpecker lit on a Freshman's head And settled down to drill; He bored away for half a day, And then he broke his bill. —A Freshman

Perish The Thought! Mermaid—"Saw something scandalous today. A mail steamer resting on the bosom of the ocean." Mere Man—"That's nothing. I saw one hugging the shore."—Northwestern.

## Help Wanted!

Wanted—Several men to plant wheat in Agronomy Nursery. See Mr. Parker there or at Room 77 Ag. Hall.

## College Inn Cafe and Soda Fountain

After the Show or Dance try one of our SODAS HOT TAMALA'S LUNCHES CANDIES Downtown

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

## The Parisian Cleaners

Leach and Keller  
Students' Trade a Specialty  
1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

## That Old Suit of Yours?

Trousers looking worse for wear—baggy in the knees, shiny in the seat, worn at the bottom—but the coat and vest still good for some time—what will you do? Freshen up with a new pair of trousers, of course. Come in and we'll show you a pattern that will go well with your coat—we specialize on KLINGMADE trousers that keep their good looks and shape indefinitely—because the very best designing and workmanship has been put in them—prices satisfactory, too.



THE NEW TOGGERY

Earnest H. Wiegand State Poultry Club leader also agent of Animal Husbandry was at Washington, D. C., last week attending a conference in the interest of poultry club work. Last week Professor Wiegand attended the Hutchinson State Fair, where he had charge of the exhibits of his Poultry Club members.

## VENUS 10¢ PENCIL

THE perfection of pencil quality—unequaled for smoothness, uniformity of grading and durability. 17 black degrees from 6B softest to 9H hardest, and hard and medium (indelible) copying. Look for the distinctive VENUS finish!

FREE! This trial box with five VENUS Drawing Pencils, Holder and VENUS Eraser sent free. Write for it. American Lead Pencil Co., Fifth Ave., N. Y. Dept. Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

K. W. Hofer, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.

## PHONE 888

FOR FIRST CLASS TAXI SERVICE

## NIGHT or DAY

Station: Corner Entrance McLaren Drug Store

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.  
All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.  
MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.  
Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## FOUNTAIN PENS

Waterman's  
Parker  
Sheaffer  
Conklin

## Co-operative Book Store

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>DR. C. O. LaSHELLE</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Room 4 College Book Store Building<br/>Phone 739. Aggieville</p> <p><b>E. J. MOFFITT</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms<br/>Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.</p> <p><b>DR. J. D. COLT</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.</p> <p><b>DR. MYRON J. McKEE</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.</p> <p><b>DR. L. E. DOWNS</b><br/>Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat<br/>Glasses Fitted<br/>Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.</p> <p><b>G. H. ROSS, M. D.</b><br/>HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON<br/>Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.<br/>330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas</p> | <p><b>DR. J. H. BLACHLY</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.<br/>Room 10 First National Bank.</p> <p><b>A. H. BRESSLER</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;<br/>Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57</p> <p><b>J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST</b><br/>EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT<br/>Glasses Scientifically Fitted<br/>Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145</p> <p>Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G<br/><b>ROY H. McCORMICK</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Office over First National Bank<br/>Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;<br/>Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.</p> <p><b>DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS</b><br/>CHIROPRACTOR<br/>Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.</p> <p><b>DR. A. OLSON</b><br/>Osteopath<br/>Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725<br/>Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg</p> |
|---|--|

## FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

We make, in our own factory a full line of fresh, clean, sweet, wholesome and appetizing Candies.

Take a peep at our window and see for yourself.

Try Some of Our Chocolate Peanut Fudge, 40c lb.

## GEORGE'S CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

Home of Home-made Candies





Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Lieutenant Zara W. McDonnell, '15 is in France.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Miss Jean Plumb is taking a Liberal Arts course in Madison.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

Miss Katherine Kimmel has started her work as choir director at the Congregational church.

Miss Margaret Armstrong is head librarian in the city library in Guthrie.

Sheet music and studies. Kipp's Music Store.

W. A. Moss, '12, is superintendent of the Felt Experiment station, Felt, Idaho.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Dr. C. N. Allison, '01, of Falls City Neb., is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work overseas.

Ralph Kersey, '04, is a teacher of vocational agriculture in the Garden City schools.

Miss Evelyn Kizer is teaching home economics and French in the Mound City high school.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Nelson H. Davis, '16, has received a commission as second lieutenant at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Prof. J. B. Fitch and Mr. F. W. Atkeson are attending the state fair at Hutchinson this week.

Rooms for girls—just south of college gym at 1605 Anderson. Phone 1003.

L. W. Call, '33, located in Washington, D. C., is a major and judge advocate of court martial.

WANTED—Several men to plant wheat in the agronomy nursery. See Mr. Parker there or in Ag. Hall. 2c.

John F. Davidson, '13, has received a second lieutenant's commission. He is located at Camp Raritan, N. J.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Wilfred Johnson '05, has completed the bible course of two years at the Moody Institute, Chicago.

E. K. Emslie, '12, photographer in extension service at Ohio State university, visited the college this summer.

W. R. Weeks, superintendent of the Hays Experiment Station, Hays, Kans., is spending a few days at the college.

E. E. McCleod, '18, has recently received a commission as second lieutenant. He is stationed at Camp Pike.

George W. Wildin, '32, is general manager of the Locomotive Stoker company, with headquarters at Pittsburgh.

Miss Grace E. Umberger '05, left with Red Cross unit 12, which sailed from New York on the Mongolia this summer.

Miss Anna Marie Crocker, sophomore in home economics, has withdrawn from college to attend business college at Topeka.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Miss Anna Laura Cornick '14, will leave at 11:30 this year. Her subjects will include commercial courses and mathematics.

Miss Anna '32 is operating an up-to-date cattle ranch in Parker county and is endeavoring to raise 400 calves a year to help feed the boys in the trenches.

Over Confidence.  
Captain (singing): "When at Will!"  
Voice in the Rear: "Who is he?"  
—Angwan

Otto Hubp, '16, formerly manager of a large ranch in Mexico, joined the army in June last and is with the troops at Camp Pike.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

William S. Reed, who attended the college in 1897 and 1898, is a second lieutenant in the quartermaster corps of the national army.

Kenneth K. Jones, '12, has received an industrial fellowship at Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, University of Pittsburgh.

Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Newkirk, both '15, have completed a modern house equipped with light, water, and heat on their farm near Geneseo.

Lieutenant Edward Wells, former football star, is reported to have been gassed in France and is one his way back to the United States.

Emory S. Adams, '98, who served in the Spanish-American war, has been assigned to the twelfth division, and commissioned lieutenant colonel.

Thomas N. Hill, '09, sailed this spring for Jubbulpore, India, according to word received from the college of missions at Indianapolis.

Carl R. Rothrock enlisted in the navy and at present is acting second engineer. His brother, Harold D. Rothrock, entered aviation school.

Dr. C. E. Bassler, '07, has qualified for a commission in the veterinary department of the army and expects orders to report for duty at any time.

Prof. R. A. Mutkowsky has entered the service as a private and is at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga. K. S. Quisenberry is likewise at Hancock.

Silently, one by one on the grade cards of the dilatory students, blossomed the nightmare F's, the tragedy of the Flunkers.—Oregon Emerald.

O. W. Weaver, '11, is agricultural editor for the University of Missouri, Columbia. He formerly held a similar position in the University of Florida.

Miss Margaret Justin, '08, of the extension department, Michigan Agricultural college, has enlisted for Red Cross service and is awaiting overseas orders.

H. W. Cave, who received his M. S. degree at K. S. A. C. in '16, has arrived from Morgantown, West Virginia, to be associate professor in the dairy department.

Marc A. Lindsay, '16, is with the thirty-fifth company of the depot brigade, at Funston. C. D. Calogieris, '16, C. A. Roda, and C. W. Westwood, '18, are also stationed at this camp.

Dr. L. B. Jolley, '01, is practicing in north Chicago in the near vicinity of the Great Lakes training station. He extends to all Kansas men living at that station, a hearty invitation to look him up.

Dr. Clay E. Coburn, '31, is serving in the army as a captain in the medical corps. Just now he is in the Sweeney Automobile school, Kansas City, which is training soldiers along mechanical lines.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Lieutenant W. A. McCullough, '98, of the medical corps, Camp Lewis, happened to call on the Seattle meat inspector recently. He was surprised to find Dr. E. C. Joss, '36, filling this responsible position.

## Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.

Miss Caroline Morton, '06, has accepted a position with the food supply commission for patriotic agricultural service and is working through the agricultural college at Ithaca, N. Y.

The marriage of Mr. Fred Cromer and Miss Mertle Tallman of West Chicago, took place at the home of the bride, Saturday, September 14. Mr. Cromer was graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural college in '16.

Edwin McDonald, '12, after resigning his position as assistant city veterinarian of Berkeley, Cal., to enter government service, was rejected on account of physical disability. He had traveled across the country to New York to enlist.

F. W. Atkeson, instructor in the dairy department, from the University of Missouri, has taken the position formerly held by L. H. Fairchild, who is now in the service. Mr. Atkeson will have charge of the supervision of the dairy herds of state institutions.

Authentic news that Lieutenant Donald Hudson of the aviation corps has set a record in the American aerial forces for quick destruction of German planes by downing three planes in five minutes is of much interest to alumni who knew Mr. Hudson here.

In making up his list of recommendations for major generals, General Pershing showed his estimation of the services of his former chief of staff, Brigadier General James G. Harbord, '06, who was recently assigned to command the marine brigade. It was this brigade which figured in the fighting about Chateau Thierry.

Dr. Gerald Fitzgerald, '16, is a first lieutenant in France, as is also Dr. M. E. Agnew, '15, former Aggie football captain. With the American expeditionary forces as second lieutenants are Dr. George T. Reaugh, '18, and Dr. P. K. Baker, '17, Dr. J. W. Worthington, '17, is a second lieutenant in the Hawaiian islands. Doctors C. E. Long, '17, and H. G. Newton, '17, are also in the service. Dr. J. B. Barnes, '17, is a second lieutenant at Fort Sam Houston.

A Canteen on the Campus.  
A soldier's canteen, managed by the Kittell Clothing company, has been constructed just east of the water tower and is now in operation. It is 20 to 30 feet in size and contains tobacco, candies, pennants, pins and other novelties that soldiers may want to purchase. This building is an unpainted frame structure.

LOST—Waltam watch, 17 jewels, Lost near east gate of campus. Initials R. T. S. on back. Finder call 393. Liberal reward.

**LINK TWINS**  
For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed  
S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BAER, Asst. Cash.

**Spalding's Athletic Goods**  
ARE THE  
"Standard of the World"  
WE HAVE A FULL LINE  
**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

## DID YOU KNOW?

I read my own jokes. Do you?

It is an ill wind that is too weak to blow.

It was never intended that sailor boys walk around in cockle burr patches.

It was enough to have Sarah Chase Yost, but what about the way Nadia Dunn Corby?

And about the only thing they haven't thought of is taking the telephones out.

My hat's off to the Germans  
Their equal's not surpassed  
A book agent from my home town  
Has recently been gassed.

The trouble with a rookie is—  
The lean ones and the fats  
That nothing seems to fit them  
But the cords upon their hats.

After meeting some persons one would have reason to believe that the government is putting an exorbitant tax on food for thought.

The cafeteria urges us to be a "potatrot". We suppose that forty years hence we are expected to teach an audience of grandchildren to reverence potato hill.

We suppose that as soon as the S. A. T. C. is in operation, the boys will have to have some pull with the officers to get a furlough to Aggieville.

Traditions and customs are the very soul of a college. It is the duty of

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218 Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

every loyal Aggie to preserve K. S. A. C. characteristics during these days when war and women are about to take the campus.

Members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity will not be bothered by the fuel shortage as they have plenty of coal for a cool day. No coal is being hoarded, however, the explanation being that there are three members named respectively Messrs. Cole, Cool, and Day.

A senior girl says that the most humiliating experience of her college career, with the exception of the time she slid down the icy steps of main hall in her sophomore year, happened last week when her freshman roommate, taking advantage of her when she was sick in bed, called her a "poor sick child" and forced her to drink bromo seltzer.

**Aer Libre**  
I have tasted all kinds of life and nut sundaes.

I have been pulled up.  
I have been let down.  
I can ride a bicycle.  
I have always worn silk petticoats.  
Father pays me a salary for being careful enough to keep disgrace away from the family.

I don't know very much, but I am satisfied as far as that is concerned.

There is only one thing that I still



An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

**406 Poyntz**

"AT THE SIGN OF THE PINES"

get it. I remember I used to crave logan berries, and honorary clubs.

But I think I could be happy if I had a pet lizzard. I have never seen a lizzard but I have heard about them. If I should ever get one mailed to me I bet I would holler when I opened the package.

Just the same I want a lizzard and want. I may not want that after I

I want it like I once wanted a ukelele.

Frank A. Waugh, '31, head of the division of horticulture and professor of landscape gardening at the Massachusetts Agricultural college, is on leave of absence to fulfill his appointment to a captaincy in the army sanitary corps.



## "Exclusive Shoe Store"

Where Style, Fit, Comfort, Service

—AND—

**Low Prices Prevail!**

Footwear that commands admiration—for Everybody!

**429 POYNTZ PHONE 413**

## TO YOUNG MEN

### —About Clothes Saving

There are a lot of unlucky young fellows not in the service; they'd like to be; but haven't been able to get in.

They all want to do everything they can—and there's a chance to help some in clothes.

When you need clothes, buy good ones; pay enough to get them; good clothes last longer. You don't need to buy as often—that saves resources that can be turned into war uses.

At this store we offer clothes that save; Hart Schaffner & Marx make them; in simple, refined war styles that use no unnecessary materials; some have the military back; others the seam at the waistline; stylish every one of them—but combined with the quality that economizes.

## ELLIOT'S CLO. STORE

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 6.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## HOLD CEREMONY TUESDAY

**S. A. T. C. EXERCISES WILL BE CONDUCTED AT PRECISELY SAME TIME IN 500 SCHOOLS**

**More Than 150,000 Students Will Simultaneously Take Oath of Allegiance to Flag of United States—S. A. T. C. and Training Detachment to Become One Unit.**

At 11 o'clock Tuesday morning October 1, over 50,000 men in 500 different institutions will be simultaneously mustered into the service of Uncle Sam. The 50,000 men will be taken into the Students' Army Training Corps from the regular college life and will be kept for service for the duration of the war.

In the east the mustering in will occur at 12 o'clock, noon, which will be 11 o'clock here. At every one of the institutions a short program is being planned and at K. S. A. C. a special program will be given. It is the plan now that Major Leonard Wood of Camp Funston make the address but it may be that he can not come. The military band which has just been formed, will play the "Star Spangled Banner". And then the 500 men who will go into the S. A. T. C. here will take the oath of allegiance which is, "I pledge allegiance to my flag and to the Republic for which it stands; one nation indivisible with liberty and justice for all."

The Students' Army Training Corps and the United States Training Detachment, both organizations being represented at K. S. A. C., will become one complete organization after October 1. The new detachment will be the S. A. T. C. and the Training Detachment will no longer exist. While the work in the two organizations is quite different, yet after October 1, any person in one unit will have the privilege of transferring to the other unit.

### More Efficient Work

The merging of the Training Detachment and the S. A. T. C. will make all military operations on the hill much more efficient. Captain Sturgess has charge of both organizations and when they become one, he will have the authority to transfer a member of the S. A. T. C. from the regular college work to vocational training or a man now in vocational training may be placed in college.

The schedule of the present S. A. T. C. and the Training Detachment will probably have to be changed to quite an extent in order to accommodate all members of the new organization. There will be two complete companies of 250 members each, in the S. A. T. C., Captain Sturgess announced today.

### Delay for Some

It has been the rule up until Wednesday, that only men who registered September 12, could be taken into the S. A. T. C. But Captain Sturgess received orders Wednesday from the war department to the effect that men who registered previous to September 12 could be taken into the service as well as the others. However, every man's name, of those who registered previous to September 12, must be approved by Provost Marshal Crowder and so it will require an additional two weeks for these men to get into the service. All others will probably be in the service within one week after they signed their papers.

Prof. J. O. Hamilton, who has charge of the quartering of the men, stated today that no preparations for moving should be made until more definite arrangements have been completed. While there is no doubt that the fraternity houses will be used for barracks, the exact arrangement for each individual house has not been determined as yet. There will be a certain number of squads assigned to each house and the squads will be chosen from the same companies. In this way men from two different companies will not be quartered in the same barracks. Some men in the S. A. T. C. have thought that since the fraternity houses were to be used for barracks, the beds there were to be issued instead of cots. But no such luck is possible and the army cots, which will be used, are expected within a few days.

College men who intend to go into the S. A. T. C. have now had nearly three weeks of drill on the K. S. A. C. camps. The drill, while really

compulsory, has not had any penalty for absence attached to it. This has encouraged many of the men to sleep late in the morning and then fail to show up for drill. But Captain Sturgess told the men Wednesday that every time they are absent without a good excuse, the absence goes down against their record. He concluded by saying, "Some of these times when you make out an application blank for an officers' training school and it is thrown into the waste basket, just think back to the mornings when you were too lazy to come to drill."

### Drilling Well

As a rule, however, the drills have been well attended. The men are fast picking up the new formations and no longer become confused by the many commands. Thursday morning a regular army lieutenant, just returned from France, drilled each of the six companies a short time and then gave instructions for future drill.

### All In The Day

Each morning for the last few days different companies have been taking hikes up to the country club. The time required to go up, take a short rest, and then return to the campus, is about thirty minutes. Yesterday morning Company D went up the hill and while returning were marching "at rout". This formation permits the men to talk, laugh, sing or do most anything as long as they keep walking and keep in proper line. One man cried at the top of his voice that he saw a German in the underbrush and so a volley of stones was fired by the Co. D. men. One large stone, hurled by a mighty force, went astray however, and struck a Company D man on the head. It was Company D's first casualty and so the mourning was quite vehement. And now the Company D man has a bump as large as an egg on the side of his head.

A man in Company A the other morning "got in bad" with the commanding officer. For some reason the officer called him out in front of the ranks. The man didn't know whether to salute or not and in the process he became so confused that he tipped his hat.

Physical examinations for the band men began Thursday afternoon when twenty of the men were taken in for the physical test. The requirements for one to get into the military band are the same as the requirements for the regular drill work in the S. A. T. C. For the last few days the band men have been practicing out on the campus.

### Colored Students

There are a number of colored students who intend to enlist in the S. A. T. C. and who are now taking military training. At all camps, the colored soldiers are placed in separate divisions and so Captain Sturgess wired to Washington for orders concerning the colored applicants here. It is probable that negroes from all colleges will be quartered at one place and all be placed in a separate company.

### MILL FURNISHING ALL FLOUR

Feeding of Men Now Carried on Entirely Within College

The K. S. A. C. milling department is now furnishing all of the flour, corn meal and other wheat substitutes which are used in the soldiers' mess hall.

"The sales last month amounted to about 25,000 pounds," said Professor L. A. Fitz, "and much larger sales are expected in the future. By a few simple changes in the machinery the milling department has been able to carry on the work without buying any new equipment. Most of the grain used here is bought locally. By obtaining the flour from the college, the entire work of supplying food for the soldiers is carried on within the college."

Captain Harold M. McClelland, '17 is here on a week's leave to visit his parents. He is now stationed at the aviation field at San Diego, California.

Mrs. Walter Cochran, junior in the General Science course here last term is teaching this winter in Shelbyville, Mo. Mrs. Cochran attended school here last spring in order to be near her husband, Lieut. Walter Cochran, who was stationed at Camp Funston.

Miss Florence Dunigan who has been the guest of Miss Edyth Wilson at the Delta Zeta house the past week left Sunday for her home in Muskogee, Okla.

## AGGIE IS MAJOR GENERAL

**JAMES G. HARBORD, LEADER OF AMERICAN MARINE FORCES, A GRADUATE OF '86**

**Mother and Sister of Man in France Are Living in Manhattan—Mother Says That Her Son Is Never Too Busy to Send Her a Weekly Letter**

Major General James G. Harbord, one of the greatest of the American leaders in France, and the greatest and most noted graduate of the Kansas State Agricultural College. That is the way most people will characterize the leader of the American Marine Forces in France.

"Jim", as Major General Harbord was known while attending school, was a member of the cadet corps in the college, and while drilling in the cadet corps, rose to the rank of Captain. It is supposed that it was here that he first got his taste for army life in which he has been successful in after years.

After graduating from the college in 1886, he taught telegraphy for a year and then tried to get an appointment to West Point. He failed in this attempt, and went to farming. The farming life, however, was evidently not suited to the future major general, and he enlisted in the regular army as a private.

Major General Harbord's promotion from the ranks is a remarkable story of what ability coupled with determination can do. Shortly after joining the regulars he was made a corporal, and promotions to a sergeant and a commission as second lieutenant followed quickly. At the outbreak of the Spanish American War, he held the rank of a first lieutenant, but was promoted to the rank of major for the duration of the war. After the war, he became a captain in the regulars, and served for twelve years in the Philippines. When the Mexican trouble broke out, he was a member of General Pershing's expedition into Mexico.

### Enlisted at 20.

Maj. Gen. Harbord was only 20 years of age when he enlisted in the regular army, and one of the similarities of his career and that of his superior officer, Gen. Pershing is that when each were first lieutenants they were attached to the 10th Cavalry, the famous colored regiment which was first to see service in the Mexican trouble. One way in which the rise of Maj. Gen. Harbord is even more remarkable than that of Gen. Pershing is the fact that Maj. Gen. Harbord did not have the advantage of being a West Point graduate, a fact that means a great deal in the rise of officers in the regular army.

At the entrance of the United States into the present war, Maj. Gen. Harbord received his commission as Brigadier General and was made chief of staff under General Pershing. Later he was placed in charge of the Marine Corps, in place of Brig. Gen. Charles A. Doyen, who was found physically unfit for service at the front, and commanded this famous corps at the great fight at Chateau Thierry. Since that time he has been commissioned a Major General, which rank he holds at the present time.

Although it is not generally known, Maj. Gen. Harbord's mother and sister are living in Manhattan at the present time at 1646 Laramie St. Although "Jim's" duties are heavy, according to his mother, he is never too busy to send her a weekly letter telling her of his life at the front.

### Soldiers Write Many Letters

Our soldiers overseas are great letter writers and the postal service, even though it is sometime exasperatingly slow, handles an immense amount of mail.

On August 9 the Postoffice Department announced that in the preceding ten days no fewer than 7 million letters had been received in this country from soldiers in France. On August 2 a single ship brought 2,823,000 letters, and on August 5 another brought 2,031,000.—Youth's Companion

### Give Program at Camp

Miss Katharine Kimmel, contralto, Miss Patricia Abernethy, accompanist, and Miss Margaret Hale, reader, presented a program Wednesday evening at Y. M. C. A. hut number six at Camp Funston.

To Talk Before Club, Miss Josephine Perry, of the domestic science division, will deliver an address in Clay Center, October 9th, before the district meeting of the Federation of Women's clubs. In the interests of Food Conservation congress Miss Perry will give, in addition to her address, a talk and a demonstration on sugar substitutes.

PEP MEETING  
\* Come to the auditorium at 7:30 tonight. The Pep committee has planned something. Be there—'nuff said.

## The "Clown" Prince While on the Run Writes to His Papa

The following was taken from a newspaper published in France and sent to Nevada relatives by a Nevada doughboy, who is now fighting in France:

"On the Run, Somewhere in France; Everywhere in France. All the Time."

Dear Papa: I am writing on der run as der brave and glorious soldiers under my command have not seen der Rhine for so long dat they have started back dat way, and of course I am going mit dem. Oh, pap, dere has been some offel dings happened here in France. First, I started in my big offensive, which was to crush de fool Americans, but they know so little about military tactics dat they vill not be crushed just like I want 'em. I sent my men in der fight in der big waves, and ven dey got to de Americans dey all said "Boo" as loud as they could holler. Veil, according to vat you have always told me, de Americans have turned der run like blazes. But vat do you tink Dem fool Americans don't know anything about war, and instead of running de odder vay, dey came right toward us. Some of dem was singing about "Ve won't come back till it's over, over dere," or some odder foolish song, and some of dem were laughing like fools. Dey are so ignorant. But dey are offel reckless mit der guns, and ven dey come toward us it vas dat my men took a notion dey wanted to go back to de der old Rhine. Ve don't like de little dirty Marne river, anyhow. And, oh, pap, dem Americans use such offel language. Dey know nothing of kultur and say such offel dings right before us. And de talk blasphemy, too. Vat you think dey said right in front of my face? One big husky from a place dey call Missouri, he said—oh, papa, I hate to tell you vat an offel ting he said—but I can't help it; he said, "To hell mit der kaiser!" Did you ever hear anything so offel? I didn't tink anybody would say such an offel ting. It made me so mad. I wouldn't stand and hear such an offel ting so I turned around and run mit de odder boys. Vas I right? Vat? And, oh, papa, you know dem breastplates vot you sent us—can you send some to put on our backs? You know ve are going de odder vay, now, and breastplates are no good, for de cowardly Americans are shooting us right in der back. Some of our boys took off der breastplates and put 'em behind but de fool Americans are playing "De Star Spangled Banner" mit machine guns on dem plates. Can't you help us? You remember in your speech you said nothing could stand before der brave German soldiers? Oh, papa, I don't believe dese ignorant Americans ever read your speech, for dey run after us just like ve vas a lot of rabbits. Vot you tink of dot. Can't you send dem some of your speeches right away? Dey don't know how terrible ve are. Can't you move my army back to Belgium vere ve von all our glory? My men can vip al the vimmen and children vot dem Belgians can bring us. But dese Americans are so rough and ignorant We can't make 'em understand dat ve are der greatest soldiers on earn, and ven ve try to sing "Deutschland Ueber Alles" dey laugh like a lot of monkeys. But ve are getting de best of de Americans. Ve can out run dem. Papa, if ve are not de best fighters on earth ve are sure de best runners. Nobody can keep up mit us when ve tink of der dear old Rhine, and my army never did tink so much of dot dear old river. Let me know right away vot to do by return post-office.

July 20 times.  
Crown Prince Willie.

## READY FOR THE BAKERITES

**AGGIES HAVE PUT IN BUSY WEEK ON COLLEGE FIELD PRACTICING**

Pep Committee Has Arranged for a Big Meeting in the Auditorium Tonight—Something for Everybody—Freshmen Included—Prexy Will Talk.

After a severe week of charging, punting and general hard knocks, the Aggie team is ready to meet the Bakerites tomorrow. The team has improved wonderfully in the last week under the supervision of Coaches Clevenger and Schulz and is now ready to "clean up" on Baker. The game is scheduled for 3:30 on the College Athletic field and everything is ready for the students to show the old time Aggie fight and be in the bleachers "en masse".

The Baker team is reported to be very good this year. The team has not suffered severely from the war. Due to the fact that they are allowed play Freshmen they will have a team that is as strong as ever. Coach Schlademan of Baker reports that his team will weigh about 160 pounds to the man. This is probably a little heavier than the Aggie team but it is thought that what the Aggies loose in weight, they will gain back in shiftiness and headwork.

### The Line Up

The probable line up of the two teams is as follows: Aggies: Ends, Schmidt, Barnes and Bunker; Tackles, MacGrath and Talley; Guards, Gates and Eardly; Center, Murphy, Quarter, Burton; Half Backs, Hixon, Hinds, Miller and Eans; Full Back, Husted.

Baker: Ends, Flaherty, Larson and McDonald; Tackles, Russell and Dellinger; Guards, Clapp, Thompson and Ecord; Center, Johnson, (Captain); Quarter, Whitlow; Half Backs, Stewart and Wilcox; Full Back, Beck, Johnson, Russell and Ecord are the only old men in the Baker lineup.

### Plenty of Pep

In order that "Pep" will not be lacking at the game Homer Cross of the Pep Committee has arranged with the College authorities for the use of the College Auditorium, Friday night in order that the Freshmen may have a chance to learn the yells. In addition to the yell practice Mr. Cross has arranged for several speakers to be on hand to instill some of the old Aggie fight and pep into the new students. President Jardine will be one of the principal speakers and he will have something to say on the matter of college traditions and college loyalty. "Mike" Ahearn, one of the first football coaches that Kansas State ever boasted will tell the "Freshies" how "we used to do." Professor H. H. King, of the chemistry department, another of the loyal supporters of the team and one of the members of the Athletic committee will have something to say in regard to the playing of Freshmen in the Missouri Valley Conference. Coach Z. G. Clevenger, will tell of the prospects of a winning team and "German"—"Old Liberty" Schulz has a message to deliver that no Freshman can afford to miss. It has to do with his days as All Time-All American Center at Michigan.

"Shorty" Myers, with a corps of cheer leaders will be on hand to help make noise. In order that the Freshmen, who will be interested in learning the yells, may not be slighted in the least, the Seniors have consented to allow the Freshmen to occupy the pit tonight.

### College Sing

The pep meeting will open with a community sing directed by Professor Westbrook. He will teach the student body the K. S. A. C. Alma Mater song and other popular songs will be sung. The newly organized college band will furnish the music and it is expected that they will be able to instill a great deal of pep into the audience. A free show at the Warehouse Theatre will conclude the program of the evening.

Mr. Cross urges every student in the college to be present at the meeting promptly at 7:30.

### Theta Sigma Phi to Meet.

A meeting of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary sorority in journalism, will be held Monday evening at seven-thirty o'clock in K-56. All members are expected to be present.

Miss Inskeep has returned from Emporia, where she made a business trip.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES ENTERTAIN

**Alpha Betas Elect Officers for Fall Semester Saturday**

A watermelon feed was held by the Hamilton Literary society Saturday night, after the regular program. Two former Hamiltons were back, Leon Moody and O. K. Rumbel. Only a few new men were present.

Open house was held by the Athenians Saturday night. A program was given. Several former Athenians were present, Fred Griffie, Turner Barger, and David Capper, all of whom have been attending training camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill. More than 25 new men were present.

New officers elected by the Alpha Beta Literary society are M. J. Lucas, president; Olive Legerstrom, vice president; Dorothy Mosely, recording secretary; Bertha Gwin, corresponding secretary; Eva Gwin, treasurer; G. O. Brown and Eva Gwin, inter-society council members and Samuel Thacker, oratorical board.

### CONDUCT COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

Extension Division Will Send Specialists to Teach H. E. and Agriculture

Three-day community schools will be conducted between November and March by the extension division of the college.

Agriculture and home economics are treated by specialists in these schools. Poultry raising, hog raising, the cultivation of various kinds of crops, the construction of the silo, the making of bread, and the canning of fruit are among the topics taken up. Pictures and demonstrations are employed for illustrative purposes.

The children are not lost sight of in the schools. The instructors are ready to enrol the boys and girls in stock clubs, canning clubs, and similar organizations. Music and other interesting features are provided during the sessions of the schools.

### ORGANIZE A NEW AGRI. COURSE

Subjects Relating to the Business Side of Farming Included.

A new department of agricultural economy has been organized this year, K. S. A. C., following the example of other leading schools has decided to create this new department which devotes its main efforts to the business side of farming.

The subjects now included under this new course were formerly taught under the other departments of the college. By bringing together all of the related subjects of the business side of farming into one course it is thought that there will be a much greater opportunity for aiding in the beneficial development of the student and the community.

### FRESHMEN NOMINATE OFFICERS

Vote To Do Away with the Green Ribbon Adornment.

Members of the freshman class met Monday night and nominated officers for the semester.

Harold Combs, Robert McDonald, Dewey Huston, and Gale Lynch were named for president; Ruth Dalton, Joe Bellomy, Ruth Eppler, and Marjorie Fisher, for secretary; Clarence Fisher, Homer Shreve, Vorin Whan, and Raymond Gross, for treasurer; R. Wylie Kirkpatrick, Fred Miller, and E. H. Willis, for sergeant at arms; Eddie Temple, Ralph Jensen, Dan Gordan, and John H. May, for cheer leader.

At this meeting they also vote to discontinue wearing the green ribbon.

### TALKS AT EMPORIA SERVICES

Miss Inskeep Says That Y. W. C. A. Membership There Is 100 Percent

Miss Mildred Inskeep, Y. W. C. A. secretary, returned Monday from Emporia where she had been asked to talk at recognition services. Every girl student at Emporia is a member of the college Y. W. C. A. this year, says Miss Inskeep.

While at Emporia Miss Inskeep attended the dedication of the new pipe organ and the recital given by Dean Hirschen.

### Ocette Meets for First Time.

The Y. W. C. A. ocette, in charge of Miss Katharine Kimmel, started rehearsal Wednesday evening. The following girls are members of the ocette this semester: Miss Helen Giles, Miss Ada Robertson, Miss Ina Finley, Miss Ruth Rathbone, Miss Ivy Klotz, Miss Olive Klotz, Mrs. Nyle Llewellyn Bartow, and Miss Pearl Hoots.

## ARRANGE SOCIAL AFFAIRS

**MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON STUDENT SOCIAL EVENTS SET SATURDAY NIGHT**

**College Will Take Over Harrison Hall for Weekly Entertainment—Mixers Will Be Held on Campus—Dean Van Zile Will Be Hostess**

After October 1 the time for holding general college social affairs will practically be limited to Saturday evening. On that date the majority of the men of the college will be inducted into the S. A. T. C. and will be under military rule.

Saturday and Sunday nights are the only night of the week when the men will not have to be in their barracks by 10 or 10:30 o'clock, and the time limit on these nights is 12 o'clock. With these facts in view the committee on Student Affairs has met and made the best arrangements possible to provide a time for college entertainment and one that will be especially advantageous for the men who are members of the Student Army Training Corps.

Since the organization of the S. A. T. C. at the college will limit the social privileges of the men students, it was agreed that the former regulation of the college limiting social functions among all students to Friday and Saturday night is still sufficiently liberal to meet all exigencies of the present situation. This ruling is to be rigidly enforced. As heretofore, students are not privileged to attend public dances.

### Take Over Harrison's Hall.

The College authorities have entered into an agreement with J. F. Harrison which gives them the entire supervision and management of the Saturday night dances at the Harrison Hall. These dances are not to be open to the public but are given by the College for the benefit of its students. Faculty members and students are therefore welcome and friends of the students will also be welcome if they are accompanied by students. The Saturday night dances will close at 11 o'clock.

The fact that friends of the students will be admitted to the Saturday night College dances will greatly broaden the attendance and yet will not throw the dance open to the public. Among "friends" will be included the friends of college girls from Camp and likewise friends of the men from there and other visitors.

### Other College Entertainments

The social program for the year includes the provision for all college mixers and various entertainments. The rooms in the Home Economics building, the girls' gymnasium, and the large gymnasium are available on both Friday and Saturday night for functions given by the College and by organizations. As formerly, organizations may dance and other entertainments to be held at the Harrison Hall on Friday night. According to college authorities Mr. Harrison has been very willing to cooperate with the College and has made a very fair contract for the complete use of his hall on Saturday nights.

### Dean Van Zile Is Hostess

Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, dean of women, will be hostess at the weekly entertainments as well as at other affairs given on the campus. Dean Van Zile is greatly interested in making this a success and asks the cooperation of the girls. "I hope that the women students will lend their cordial support to the social program that is being arranged by the college for its students on Saturday night. In so far as it is possible we are asking the girls to receive other friends on Friday night, thus leaving the other open for a general college entertainment night."

President Jardine further adds: "The girls will have Friday night, open as formerly and I think that it is their duty to save every Saturday night for our weekly college social affair. There are no better men than those enrolled here as students. Within nine months they may all be in France."

### Dr. McCampbell to Hays.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, went to Hays, A.K.N., Tuesday to discuss with W. C. Weeks, superintendent of the Hays experiment station, plans for experiments to be conducted this winter.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year \$2.00  
One Semester \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower Ass't. Editor  
C. H. Myers Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb Advertising Manager

## PEP, FIRST AND LAST

Are you 'all set' for the Pep meeting tonight and the first football game of the season tomorrow?  
This is the first official signal for the demonstration of real pep—old time pep. And if there is any one who can resist traveling toward the Hill when the whoops and yells begin to rumble thru the town and echo back from Aggieville he isn't a real Aggie yet.

Be there to do your part. Come alone or bring your date, just so you take a part. The many freshmen with their abundance of pep are expected to bring this meeting up to the old time standards. Prexy, the coaches, Mike, and the team will be there to furnish their part of the program but the Aggie audience is billed for the biggest half.

And remember, this must be a real Pep meeting as it will probably be the last. After October 1 the boys will be under Military discipline and real care free Pep meetings may not be in order.  
PEP—beginning 7.30 Friday.

**"TOO BUSY"**  
"If there is anything that makes me tired it is this 'too busy' excuse that a lot of you fellows are using overtime." The old grad was in a lecturing mood and he spoke emphatically. "The trouble is that you don't know the value of time or how to use it. I remember how it was when I was in school. Just about this time of the year there was a general air of preparation all over the whole student body—a wholesome resurrecting of notebooks and a passion for library work at night followed by much burning of the oil that made midnight famous—oh, it was a busy time. There is one reason why a man has to be worried and take the part of a sponge soaking in all kinds of belated information before examination, and that is that he hasn't used his head in managing his semester's work."

"I never realized all this until after my first two years of college were over and I had passed through the torment of four of these pre-examination periods. I got a job my junior year that made me hustle around and get the work done, and especially on time. It was no nice, gentle position. I had to change my schedule and economize on time and I didn't leave any stray one-hour periods vacant, for they are time-wasters. I bunched up my classes and made all the time I put in on the campus count, and it was like working out a Chinese puzzle to manage it. And I found that I could not do twice as many things that I liked to do, for I went in for all kinds of student activities and kept up my school work better than ever. You see, I had learned to use every minute a whole 60 seconds' worth. Of course I was busy, but I never was so overburdened that I couldn't manage to do anything I liked."

"So now, whether I hear a man

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

**333**

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

say that he is entirely 'too busy' to do this or that, I classify him at once as a spendthrift, and the thing he spends so uselessly is—time. —Ohio State Lantern.

## MUSIC DEPT. BUYS NEW SCENERY

Proceeds of Festival of Last Year Used to Redecorate Stage.

The new scenery at the auditorium painted and installed by the Kansas City Scenic company, is the subject of much favorable comment. It was purchased from the proceedings of the Artists' Series in the music festival last year.

The scenery consists of a kitchen set, a parlor set, and a forest set. The parlor set is done in old ivory and grays. The forest set shows groups of trees in greens and yellow greens with deep shadows in the foreground.

There are also a new front curtain, tormentors, and grand drapery. The tormentors and grand drapery are in browns. The front curtain shows crimson draperies drawn aside and secured with gold cords, revealing a white movie screen set in a wide gold frame.

## FRESHMEN RIBBONS

WILL BE ON SALE SAT-

URDAY MORNING OPPOSITE

THE POST OFFICE FROM

9:45 UNTIL 12 NOON

GET YOURS

LAST CHANCE

RIBBON COMMITTEE

## PHONE

**8 8 8**

FOR FIRST CLASS  
TAXI SERVICE

## NIGHT or DAY

Station: Corner Entrance  
McLaren Drug Store

## AGGIE IS WOUNDED AT FRONT

Former Student of College Writes to Parents from Hospital.

Lieut. Ary C. Berry, a former student of the college was wounded in France while taking part in an engagement with Fritz. Lieutenant Berry had spent a great deal of time on the front lines and had narrowly escaped injury on many occasions, previous to the time when he was wounded.

In a letter to his parents of Topeka, Lieutenant Berry tells of his experiences on the battle front. "The shells," he said, "fell so thickly, that one could scarcely see. A little chunk of lead from one of Fritz's guns struck my spinal column and flattened out like a bad egg. Well, I flattened out too, but I was on the ground. I'm in the hospital now and I suppose that my name will go on the list as 'slightly wounded' but don't be frightened, as it certainly is slightly."

Lieutenant Berry is a member of the Kansas Beta chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

**We Admit It**  
It's a grand and a glorious feeling: Why, it's paradise, heaven and bliss When copy runs short—to be able, To clip out a filler like this.  
Iowa State Student

There is a dude on this campus who claims that he wouldn't look well in khaki. But he might feel more comfortable.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

**DOWNTOWN**

"West of the Wareham"

## STUDENTS INN

GEORGE SCHEU, Prop.

Regular Meals and Short Orders

**\$3.25 LUNCH TICKETS FOR \$3.00**

Open from 6 A. M. until midnight

706 N. Manhattan, southeast of Campus

WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.



W. M. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this one. They flow, a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French briar bowl, through the sterling sheen of the ring, to the jet black lustre of the vulcanite bill.

## BOTH

## Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have

THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

# FOOTBALL!

## AGGIES vs. BAKER

FIRST BIG GAME

**Saturday, Sept. 28th**

3:30 P. M.

**COLLEGE FIELD**

Admission 50c

War Tax 5c

# KODAK YOUR FRIENDS

AN

## Eastman

VEST POCKET

## KODAK

For Your Soldier Friend

Soldiers buy a Kodak before you start for France. You can buy films in France but kodaks, nit. It is simply impossible to supply enough kodaks to the soldiers now in France to meet their demands.

Kodak pictures of your experiences there will make the most prized letters to send back to your friends.

The College Book Store carries a large line of Eastman Kodaks. We develop and print pictures and guarantee artistic work. Give us a trial.

# College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner of College Campus

"The Students' Store"



## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

**Noon Meal**

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

## Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

# FOR DEPENDABLE

## FOOTWEAR

You will find this store lives up to its reputation. We feature Queen Quality shoes for women and Walk-Over shoes for men. In these two lines you will find the shoe you are looking for. A variety of styles, lasts and leathers awaits your inspection.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where Queen Quality Shoes for Women Are Sold.



# In College Society

## Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Miss Leona Teichgraber, Miss Isabelle Hamilton, Miss Marie Julian and Miss Gladys Ross motored to Topeka Sunday.

## Chi Omega.

Miss Margaret King of Olathe spent the week end at the Chi Omega house.

Miss Mildred Sweet of Hutchinson was a week end guest of Miss Gladys Peterson of the Chi Omega house.

Miss Charlotte Mayfield left Sunday for Texas where she will teach this winter.

Mr. Joe Mahin of Lawrence was a dinner guest Friday at the Chi Omega house.

## Pi Beta Phi.

Miss Mary Ann Mateer, of the extension department, spent the week end at the Pi Beta Phi house. She left Tuesday to continue her tour of the county fairs of the state.

Miss Grace Lightfoot was a dinner guest at the Pi Beta Phi house Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Chester Brewer and Mrs. Palmer Bressler were dinner guests last Wednesday evening.

Miss Wilma Roark has returned to her home in Junction City after a visit at the Pi Beta Phi house. She will enter nurses' training in Chicago on January 1.

Miss Martha Webb will attend the rush-week parties in Lawrence next week end.

## Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Mildred Arends was out of school several days last week on account of illness.

Miss Erba Kauli, 17, of Kansas City Mo., is teaching Industrial Journalism this winter in the Mead high school.

Mrs. Young Hutchinson of Winfield visited Saturday with Miss Hazel Dora Taylor of the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Helen Lawrence spent the week end at her home in Junction City.

Miss Oma Bardwell of Excelsior Springs, Mo., who has been visiting for the past two weeks at the Alpha Delta Pi house left Sunday for Junction City where she will remain for a short time with relatives before returning to her home.

Miss Florence Rowles and Miss Carol Knostman were the dinner guests of Miss Josephine Sullivan on Tuesday evening.

## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Charles Waldo visited at his home in Ellis, over the week-end.

Clarence Fisher returned from Kansas City where he visited for several days.

Paul Jeffcoat and Milton Eisenhower spent the week-end at their homes in Abilene.

Mr. J. L. Woodhouse, who is in the naval reserve, went to Lawrence on business.

Mr. Marion Hitchcock went to Kansas City to spend several days.

Lieut. Clarence Freed, a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, returned from Ft. Sheridan where he was commissioned a second lieutenant. After a short visit at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house, he left for Camp Grant where he will be stationed indefinitely.

Charlie Church of Camp Funston spent several evenings this week at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house.

## Sigma Phi Epsilon

Mr. George Drum of Garber, Mo., who has been managing a dairy farm for Mr. T. H. Skrei of Glyndon, Minn., is visiting at the Sigma Phi Epsilon

house and will enter college in a few days.

Mr. Shipman Winter and Mr. Jack Hill spent the week end in Leocompton.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Ross Stice, freshman in animal husbandry.

Prof. O. E. Reed who is now located at Purdue University, Ind., was a week end guest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Mr. and Mrs. C. McCaslin of Eureka visited a several days with their son, Carl McCaslin at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Earl Stice freshman in agriculture.

Mr. Carl Roda of Camp Funston was a week end guest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

Mr. Tom Garst is visiting Mr. Chas. Houghton at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

## Smoker.

One of the most successful Pan Hellenic smokers ever held for the local fraternity chapters, was held at the Elk hall Monday evening. Each man present was especially interested in meeting all others as the fraternity houses will be temporarily taken over by the government on October first.

After attending the Marshall theater, the men went to the Elk hall where the evening was spent in chatting and smoking. President William M. Jardine, gave an address which pleased the fraternity men. He stated that he had advised that fraternity houses be taken over by the government because he thought it would be an advantage to the fraternities as well as the men in the S. A. T. C. He suggested that the fraternities have a Pan Hellenic meeting every week-end in order that the men might not lose all the advantages of their fraternities.

President Jardine expressed his regret that the freshman class had voted not to wear the green ribbon, which, he said, is not only a method for freshmen to be bound closer together, but is a tradition that ought

not be broken by any class.

Dr. J. R. MacArthur, Coach Z. G. Clevenger and Coach A. G. Schulz, also made short talks which were heartily applauded by the men. Mr. Schulz gave the men much encouragement concerning the K. S. A. C. football team this year and predicted a victory for Saturday's game.

A number of songs were rendered by a glee club, lead by Prof. A. E. Westbrook.

The fraternity men all agreed to hold Pan Hellenic meetings either every second week or once every three weeks. These plans will be developed more fully after installation of the S. A. T. C. on October 1.

Prepare to Work for Uncle Sam. Rush orders for Uncle Sam must

be filled. Prepare now at the Manhattan Business College for the Civil Service Examination. Typewriting, Shorthand, and Bookkeeping taught by mail. If K. S. A. C. Students do not have too heavy work, they should enroll at the Manhattan Business College, for Shorthand, Typewriting or Bookkeeping. Location over the Aggieville Drug Store. Night school at 7 o'clock. Phone 64.

Miss Nelle Baker and Miss Grace Baker have returned to their home in Baldwin, after spending two weeks with friends at the Delta Zeta house.

Need More For Glee Clubs. More persons are wanted for the try-outs for the Apollo and St. Cecilia glee clubs.

**The Aggieville Shoe Shining Parlor**  
1214 Moro St., in connection with the Parisian Cleaners. Open 7:30 till 9 o'clock.  
**Cavens & White, Proprietors**

**LSK TWINS**  
For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

**Rex Roy Cafe**  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**The Parisian Cleaners**  
Leach and Keller  
**Students' Trade a Specialty**  
1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

**FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH**  
404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

**NOW PLAYING**  
**MARSHALL THEATRE**  
"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"  
**MACK & HASTINGS**  
**"Liberty Girls"**  
The Girlie Show of Glee  
Present

**"VACATION DAYS"**  
Vitagraph Offers  
ALICE JOYCE in "Strength of the Weak"  
Three Shows Daily—3:00, 7:30, 9:15  
MATINEES (Plus War Tax) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c 10c-20c-30c

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

**NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION**

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

# Have You a Sweet Tooth?

Do you ever have a craving for good, sweet, fresh, wholesome, real sugar candies? If so, we can satisfy that craving. We make everything in the candy line, including Taffys, Fudges, Creams and Chocolates of every variety.

When you pass our store do you get the delightful odor of candy which is being cooked? We make all of our own candy.

Our Black Walnut Cream Taffy at 50c per pound is delicious.

# THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies

New Styles Arriving Daily Make Our Showing of

# FALL SUITS

OF EXCEPTIONAL INTEREST

Its impossible to visit the store, no matter how frequently you come, without finding something new and interesting. Today its Suits---new and distinctive models, just arrived and await your inspection. Suits of velour, serges, duvet de laine, velvet and other approved fabrics, and the reasonable prices will appeal to you.



\$19.95, \$25, \$29.75, \$35 and up to \$125

We carry a full line of Gym Garments for the College girls--- Regulation Middies, Bathing Caps and Suits, Shoes, Bloomers, etc.

## MILITARY GOODS

We also carry a complete stock of Military Merchandise for the College Cadets and regular enlisted men.

Serge and Kahki Uniforms, Puttees, Army Shoes, Caps, Sweaters, Wool Shirts, Helmets, Army Kits, Hat Cords, Ensigns, etc.

Military Shoe and Men's Furnishings Departments open until 9:00 every Wednesday evening.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

**SHUTE--THE TAILOR**  
From K. C., Mo.  
All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.  
**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.  
Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. B. Floersch, Cashier.  
**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000  
We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS





Percy G. Davis, '11, is now stationed at Camp Funston.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Norine Weddle spent the week end with her parents in Army City.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

A. W. Foster, a junior in dairy husbandry last year, is located at Camp Hancock, Ga.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Adelle Conrow, '13, of Muscatine, Iowa is in Manhattan visiting friends.

Miss Grace Dickman, '18, is teaching this winter in the Postoria high school.

Rooms for girls—Just south of college Gym at 1605 Anderson. Phone 1003. 2 times

Raymond Campbell, a junior in dairy husbandry last year, is located near Bordou, France.

WANTED—Several men to plant wheat in the agronomy nursery. See Mr. Parker there or in Ag. Hall. 2t.

Miss Lucy Baughman or Larned, '17 enlisted in the nurses' aid and sailed for France September 12.

Edna Kohler returned Sunday from White City where she had been visiting last week.

Miss Hazel McDermond of Winchester, Kansas, will be the guest of Lola Sloop this week end.

Marion Watley, '17, spent Wednesday and Thursday visiting friends at the college.

Mr. Elmer Bate was a dinner guest at the Pi Kappa Alpha house Saturday evening.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

W. A. Atchison, a sophomore in college last year, is with a truck company in France.

William R. Morton of the division of horticulture, will make a trip to Wichita and Mulvane this week.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Pi Kappa Alpha announces the pledging of Mr. Horace Randalls of Anthony, freshman in general science.

Miss Marvel Merillat and Miss Grace Merillat spent the week end in Centralia.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Lieutenant Robert Schmidt formerly of the botany department is now on his way to France.

Delta Zeta announce the pledging of Miss Barbara Murray of Springfield, Mo.

Father Waugh and Esther Wright spent last Friday and Saturday with Mrs. A. J. Potter in Riley Center, Iowa.

LOST—Watch. 17 jewels. Lost

near east gate of campus. Initials R. T. S. on back. Finder call 393. Liberal reward.

Miss Lee Winter, Mr. Shipman Winter and Mr. Jack Hill will motor to Lacompton Friday to spend the week end at their home there.

Miss Grace Summers of Iola spent the week end with Miss Fay Powell, leaving Monday for Los Angeles where she will make her home.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

F. L. Rimbach, former K. S. A. C. students has been transferred to the aviation department and is now stationed at San Diego, Cal.

Miss Irene Kerns has returned to her home in St. Marys after a few days visit with Miss Marvel Merillat at the Kappa house.

Mr. and Mrs. R. I. Trockmorton and Mr. Glenn Lee of Camp Funston were Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

Mrs. McIntyre of Topeka was the guest of her daughter Miss Leah McIntyre, at the Delta Zeta house Saturday and Sunday.

Lieutenant Loren Van Zile came in Saturday evening from Chicago to spend a short leave of absence at his home in Manhattan.

Miss Bernice McFarland of Law-

rence who took post graduate work here last winter, is now in charge of a large Y. M. C. A. catteria in Anderson, Ind.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Helen B. Thompson, dean of the home economics division, will speak before the meeting of the Federation of Women's clubs, at Clay Center, on October 8, on the subject "Some Domestic Responsibilities in War Times."

## THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406 Poyntz

"AT The Sign of The Pines"

DR. C. O. LaSHELLE  
Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Warehouse Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank  
Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt, Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLEE

Physician and Surgeon  
Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath  
Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218 Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

## WOLF'S STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE COURT HOUSE

## FOUNTAIN PENS

Waterman's Parker

Sheaffer

Conklin

## Co-operative Book Store



Society Brand Uniforms

## Society Brand and Kuppenheimer Uniforms

Uniforms and all Equipment for all Army Men . . . .

Also our usual big showing of

Society Brand and Kuppenheimer

## Suits and Overcoats

You get the advantage of our early purchases before prices advance.

Stetson Hats

Manhattan Shirts

All best Standard Makes of Wearing Apparel

KNOSTMAN'S

Manhattan

Junction City

SPARKLING STYLE and WINNING GRACE



Metropolitan ideas of modish footwear are accurately reflected in this stunning boot. Fifth Avenue booteries show no more winsome shoe style than you'll find in this "Broadway."

In accordance with our usual desire to offer you footwear of extraordinary worth, we present this dashing Autumn model for your consideration.

329 Poyntz

Watson's

Phone 432

MANHATTAN, KAS.

Help  
Wanted!

Wanted—Several men to plant wheat in Agronomy Nursery. See Mr. Parker there or at Room 77 Ag. Hall.



## ARE NOW AGGIE SOLDIERS

MEMBERS OF THE STUDENT BODY JOIN THE RANKS OF THE YANKS TODAY

Men Ordered to Report for Duty at 7:15 in the Morning—Uniforms Issued Sunday—Fraternity Houses Will Not Hold All Men

The college has secured the following fraternity houses to be used as barracks for men in the S. A. T. C. Acacia, 340 North Sixteenth; Alpha Psi, 931 Osage; Aztec, 1224 Fremont; Beta Theta Pi, 1614 Fairchild; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 1606 Fairchild; Sigma Nu, 1031 Leavenworth; Shamrock, 1115 Blumont; Sigma Phi Delta, 1116 Blumont; Sigma Kappa Tau, 1447 Anderson. The Y. M. C. A. building will also be used.

Men now residing in any of these houses and who will not be in the S. A. T. C. are requested to prepare to move to other rooms at once. In order that there will be no confusion in moving about, the college requests that the number of vacant rooms be listed at the registrar's office. In this way any man who wishes to secure a room, may go to the registrar's office and thus get the number of the room.

After 10:45 Tuesday morning, men in the S. A. T. C. will be in the service of the United States will wear Yankee uniform, receive the same wages as all soldiers and will be under the same obligations as all other men in the service of the United States. The formal mustering in will occur at 10:45 this morning. A rehearsal was held on the campus Monday afternoon at 4:30 in order that all might go smoothly Tuesday morning when General Wood is here.

**Uniform Regulations**  
The uniform of every man must be complete and he is held responsible if it is not worn or cared for properly. When one of the S. A. T. C. men goes down town on Saturday or Sunday or goes home on leave, he must wear his blouse. When he meets an officer, he must salute. In fact, all the rules and regulations are the same as those for men in the other camps.

**New Time Announced.**  
Many men have been horror stricken by a sign on the bulletin board in Anderson hall. The bulletin reads, "All men in the S. A. T. C. must report for duty on the college campus at 7:15 Tuesday morning." This morning was the first day for this change in time. The change was made in order that the men could be given two and a half hours drill instead of two each morning.

Uniforms were issued Sunday at the gymnasium. Each member of the S. A. T. C. was given two shirts, two blouses, two pairs of trousers, one pair of leggings, one pair of shoes, three pairs of woolen socks, one hat and one overcoat. The hat cord, collar insignia buttons, gloves and underclothing have not been issued as yet.

**Not All Perfect Fits**  
One hundred men were taken into the gymnasium and then about ten men given uniforms at the same time. The men were rushed thru with remarkable rapidity and while the uniforms did not fit at all well, they are being altered.

It is believed that the fraternity houses will not hold all of the men in the S. A. T. C. and that some will be quartered in the barracks on the hill. But the exact number to go to each house is not known as yet.

Rules governing the trespassing on the part of the campus, which is used by the S. A. T. C., and also rules about entering the military headquarters, will be announced later.

**Cots Have Arrived.**  
The cots, which will be used in the fraternity houses, have arrived and now as soon as the blankets are received, the houses will be taken over by the college authorities and will be prepared as barracks at once. There are 585 men in the S. A. T. C. and 494 taking vocational work so the quartering of these men will be no small job. As yet no distinction has been made between the men classified for general military service and men classified for limited service.

Mrs. Lutz of Guthrie, Okla., spent Saturday and Sunday with her daughter Miss Adelaide Lutz at the Kappa house.

## CALL FOR COLLEGE GIRLS' HELP

Outsiders Send in More Requests Than Can Be Filled.

Have you some time when you are not busy on the hill?

Do you wish to earn something toward your college expenses?

Or do you wish to make a start for the Red Cross or the Student Friendship War fund drive?

Will you do office work, house work?

Not these questions exactly, but some of this order are found on printed cards in the Association office. They are used to collect the names of college girls who wish to work outside of college hours. At the present time Miss Inskeep, the Association secretary, has been unable to fill anything like the number of calls for help which come into the office.

Twenty-five girls have been assisted to find places to make part of the college expenses. "There is a great deal of work to do by the hour," said Miss Inskeep, "and this is a profitable way to spend odd hours. The employment bureau of the Association is not intended alone for those girls who feel that they must make part of the college expenses but for all college girls who have some time in which they would like to make 'extra' money for any purpose."

## "MUSTERING IN" PROGRAM

The final program has been arranged for the organization ceremony of the students' army training corps, of the Kansas State Agricultural College, which will be held on the campus, east of the auditorium, beginning at 10:45 this morning. The exercises will be open to the public. The program follows:

10:45. Assembly.

11:00—Raising of Flag on Nichols Gymnasium.

"The Star Spangled Banner"—Band.

Oath of Allegiance to the Flag.

Reading of the Order of the Day.

Captain George Sturgess.

Address—President William M. Jardine.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

Address—Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

## GRANTING FEW ABSENCES

COLLEGE OFFICIALS TAKING STEPS TO PREVENT INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC HERE

No Cases of Disease Have Been Reported as Yet—Dr. Selver Makes Survey of Drinking Fountains—Has Gymnasium Swimming Pools Closed

A formal statement may be issued within a few days in regard to precautions to be taken on account of the epidemic of influenza which is prevalent over this part of the country.

Unless absolutely necessary, college students have been requested not to travel until conditions are improved. This request is made that students will not come in contact with persons carrying the disease. Travel has been completely prohibited from some of the camps where the epidemic has gained a foothold.

Numerous applications have been made by students for absence leaves for the week end, and to prevent the disease from being brought back to the college many of these have been refused. Requests for absence were especially heavy last Friday and Saturday as men who were entering the Students' Army Training Corps considered that it would probably be the last time for a visit at home before the holidays.

**To Improve Fountains**

A survey of the drinking fountains of the college has been made with the idea of suggesting improvements. According to Dr. Selver the college fountains are not sanitary and constitute one of the main means of transmitting a disease of this type. Influenza is contracted thru the use of infected drinking utensils, towels, handkerchiefs, etc.

Both swimming pools in the gymnasium have been closed and will be thoroughly disinfected before opened again to the students. A number of persons have been examined at the college doctor's office for influenza but so far the results of the tests have not been made public.

**TO DO K. P. DUTY FOR ABSENCE**

Boys in S. A. T. C. Must Attend Glee Club Practice If Enrolled

Tryouts for the girls' and boys' glee clubs have been quite successful, according to Arthur Westbrooke, professor in music. The material available for the two organizations is better than ever before, Professor Westbrooke says, and it will not be long before the glee clubs will appear in public.

The boys' glee club is to be operated in a different manner this year than it has been in former years. Each man who enters the glee club will then be compelled to attend the practices which will be held every Thursday evening. If a member misses a practice, he will be reported to the military commandant and will probably have to do kitchen duty for a week. There will be about 25 first class voices in the boys' glee club this year.

More interest is being shown in the girls' glee club this year than ever before. A large number of girls have tried out and the first practice will be held next week.

**MANAGE WAR WORK CAMPAIGN**

Dr. MacArthur Will Conduct Drives in Louisiana Colleges

Dr. J. R. MacArthur, professor of English, will leave for Louisiana October 1, where he will assist in conducting a united war work campaign for that state. Dr. MacArthur managed the Student Friendship War fund campaign, which was a great success here last year. He will be absent from the college until November 21.

**Returns From France.**

Lieutenant Francis Little of company I, who has been in the trenches in France for some time has been transferred to Camp Funston as an instructor.

Mrs. Little, stenographer in the extension department did not know that her husband was returning until he arrived here one evening last week.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knostman spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

## QUILL CLUB ELECTS OFFICERS

Industrial Journalism Student Heads Writer's Society for Present Year

Miss Ivy C. Barker of Newton, senior in industrial journalism, is the newly elected chancellor of the local chapter of the American College Quill club. Miss Barker won the Quill short story prize last year, and has written for various newspapers and magazines.

The vice-chancellorship of the chapter, always held by a faculty member, has been filled this year by the election of Raymond G. Taylor, associate professor history. Mr. Taylor was a charter member of the chapter in the University of Kansas.

The Quill club is an intercollegiate organization of men and women interested in creative writing. Elections to memberships are based on literary ability.

Miss Mildred Inskeep will lead at Y. W. C. A. Yesper Services Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock, in the home economics rest room. New girls are extended special invitations.

**Friday Afternoon Class Open**

The music appreciation class which meets Friday afternoon at 3 o'clock meets everyone regardless of enrolment in this work.

**SARELLA HERRICK SENIOR PRES.**

Class Election Held Wednesday—Hap O'Brien Is Vice President

The senior class elected the following officers at their meeting Wednesday. Sarella Herrick, president; H. A. O'Brien, vice president; Martha Webb, secretary; Vera Olmstead, treasurer; E. J. Price, assistant treasurer; Gordon Hamilton, chairman social committee; Elizabeth Cotton, historian; Homer Cross, first member student council; Lucille Heiser, second member; Vera Samuel, third member; Ruth Blair fourth member.

## IS RAISING WINTER VEGETABLES

Manager of College Greenhouse Has Arranged to Help in Campaign

For Patriotic reasons the college greenhouse is being devoted to the raising of vegetables. The manager of the greenhouse has chosen vegetables which require the smallest amount of heat during the winter months, and has planned to plant a greater variety in the spring.

This week the domestic science department is to can the Henderson and Longfellow spring beans which were planted the latter part of July. On account of last summer's drought few string beans are on the market. The tomatoes which are now in will be out of the way by January 1, making room for the lettuce. Grand Rapids lettuce which takes about ten weeks to mature, will be used.

Although stress is being laid on the vegetables, flowers are not being neglected. Carnations, Coleus, (wandering Jew) Begonias, Vincas, Snapdragon Petunias, Poinsettias, and violets, all have their places in the greenhouse.

The germ of the present greenhouse was the little old show-house built in the seventies and attached to the old Horticultural building. In 1887 three property houses were built. In 1894 two more were erected, cheaply constructed but having their own heating plants. In 1907, the same year that the present Horticultural building was constructed, the showhouse or conservatory was built. In 1909, with the aid of a State appropriation of \$10,000 the present six-room greenhouse was built.

**Call For French Books.**

Students who have copies of Olmstead's French Grammar, which will not be in use this term, are asked to turn them in to the department of modern languages to be sold to students who cannot purchase them at the book stores. Supplies of the edition have been exhausted.

**Honorary Sorority Elects.**

Omleron Nu, honorary home economics sorority, has elected the following senior girls as members: Ruth Taylor, Edith Hall, Lucille Heiser, and Ruth Orr.

Pledge services will be held at 11 o'clock today.

**Prof. Patterson at Muskogee.**

A. M. Patterson, assistant professor in the department of animal husbandry, is judging draft horses and sheep at the Oklahoma Free State Fair at Muskogee this week.

## BAKER EASY FOR WILDCATS

GALLAGHER, FRESHMAN BACK, STARS IN HIS FIRST GAME WITH TEAM

Aggie Goal Never in Danger After First Ten Minutes—Showing Green Aggie Team Big Boost for Purple Championship Stock

The Aggies romped on Baker Saturday to the tune of 22 to 0 in the first game of the season. After the first few minutes the game was never in doubt. Although the team was far from mid-season form they put up a scrappy game, and the Freshmen who were allowed to play looked like veterans to the untrained eye.

Gallagher was without a doubt the star for the Aggies. It was he who made two out of the three Aggie touchdowns. His first touchdown, the first score of the game, came after Baker had succeeded in placing the ball on the Aggie ten yard line. A Baker half fumbled the ball, Gallagher recovered it and ran eighty-five yards for a touchdown. Gates and Murphy showed their sticking qualities and were the mainstays of the Aggie line. Time after time when called upon to kick, Houston's toe showed the education it has received in the last week under the able guidance of Coach Clevenger.

Wilcox was Baker's star, followed closely by Beck at full back. Captain Johnson playing center and Ecord at left guard showed up well in the line. McDonald, right end also showed good playing during the first quarter.

After Gallagher had made his long run and Houston had failed to kick goal the Aggie goal was never threatened. Time after time the backs found weak spots in the Baker line and plunged thru the line for good gains. Husted true to old form was in the game at all times, using his head and shoulders as a ramrod to knock holes in Baker's line.

It was in the second half that the Aggies made their second score. Houston was called back when the Aggies had the ball on Baker's twenty yard line and was called upon to drop kick. The Freshman made good his opportunity to use his toe and the ball landed squarely back of the goal posts. Score Aggies 9, Baker 0.

The Aggies kicked off, Baker returned the ball 10 yards and after failing to make appreciable gains punted into Aggie territory. The ball was again in the hands of the warriors of the purple and white, and it was merely a matter of five first downs in succession until "Heinie" Hinds carried the ball over for the second touchdown of the game. Houston again failed to kick goal. Score Aggies 15, Baker 0.

**With the Enemy**

For the remainder of the quarter the ball was kept well in the enemy's territory, with Baker punting out of danger twice. Hinds, Gallagher and Burton returned the ball and at the end of the quarter only thirteen yards remained to be covered. The second quarter started with a rush and in two minutes Gallagher had carried the ball over the line for his second touchdown. Houston kicked goal making the score 22 to 0. At this point "Germany", who was managing the team started replacing the regulars with substitutes and he game ended with 22 to 0 as the final score.

**Clean Play.**

One feature of the game was the clean play although the Aggies were penalized a total of eighty five yards for holding and for being offside. Through out the game the Aggies were unable to hold onto the ball and at times fumbles were very costly.

During the first quarter the game was quite interesting, Baker being on the offensive most of the time. At times it looked as if Baker were going to show the Wildcats the time of their lives, but after Gallagher showed his speed and easily outdistanced all his opponents the Bakerites lost heart. It was then a mere matter of hard fight and headwork that caused the score to pile up as it did.

**Forward Passes, Scarce.**

Very few forward passes were tried by either side, which is rather unusual considering that both teams were light. Baker tried three of the aerial flights and succeeded in reaching their objective, forty yards distant once. The Aggies tried only one

pass and failed in the attempt to make it successful.

Although "Germany" insisted at the close of the game that he was saying nothing of the prospects for a winning team, his smile of pleasure spoke louder than words ever could. The line he has developed so hastily has already proven itself worthy of praise. At no time during the game did that line slacken up for one moment. The backs although light showed their aggressiveness at all times picking holes in the Baker line time after time. "Germany" after this game, could not have made any one of the many spectators believe that the Aggies would not beat Kansas this year for the first time in eight years.

**Lineup**

Aggies—22.  
Schmidt, Neely .....LE  
Young, Talley .....LT  
Eardly, Hahn, Johnson .....LG  
Murphy, Hahn .....C  
Gates .....RG  
Houston .....RT  
Hitchcock, Bunker .....RE  
Burton, Hinds .....Q  
Hinds (Act. Capt.) Stark .....LH  
Gallagher, Miller, Hixon .....RH  
Husted, Miller .....F  
Baker—0.  
Flaherty, Williams .....LE  
Russell .....LT  
Ecord, Thompson, Clapp .....LG  
Johnson (Capt.) .....C  
Magg .....RG  
Dellinger .....RT  
McDonald, Larson .....RE  
Whitlow .....Q  
Stewart .....LH  
Wilcox, Literal .....RH  
Beck .....F

**Summary:** Touchdowns, Gallagher 2, Hinds 1. Dropkick, Houston. Total Yards, Aggies 348 yards. Baker 125 yards; Punts, Aggies, 5 for 160 yards average 32 yards, Baker 7 for 220 yards, average 31 yards. Passes, Aggies 1, none completed. Baker 3, one for 40 yards completed. First downs, Aggies 18, Baker 7.

**Officials.** J. A. Reilly, K. C. A. C. referee, C. E. McBride, K. C. Star, umpire, E. W. Cochrane, K. C. Journal, head linesman.

## FEW WITHDRAWING ASSIGNMENTS

Number of Students Who Are Leaving College Is Small

A tabulation of all men enrolled in college is being completed in the registrar's office, classifying the men in the three age lists of 18, 19, and 20 years.

After this year colleges will receive only the normal output of the high schools and the men will probably be confined to the 18 year old class. The total enrolment of the college is now 1714. According to Miss Jessie McD Machir there have been very few withdrawals on account of failure to pass the physical examinations for entrance into the S. A. T. C.

Colored men students are withdrawing as they are not to be taken into the training corps here. A number of other students have withdrawn but for other reasons than not being physically fit for the training corps. It is not yet known how many of the men are classified for "limited military service."

## FINISH CHURCH SURVEY HERE

Y. W. C. A. Secretary Finds Methodists Have Most Representatives

Church preference cards for the 638 girls enrolled in college have just been filed in the Y. W. C. A. office and a classification made of the preferred denominations.

The Methodist church leads with by far the greater number both in church membership and in church preference among the students for this year. In this division there are 218 members and 40 of Methodist preference. For the Christian church there are 61 members and 12 preference; Presbyterian, 82 members, 24 preference; Baptist, 33 members, 6 preference; Swedish Lutheran, 17 members, 1 preference; Catholic 8 members; United Presbyterian 7 members; Congregational, 50 members, 16 preference; United Brethren 6 members; African Methodist, 4 members; Evangelical, 4 members; Church of God 1 member; Episcopal, 8 members; Christian Science, 4 members, 3 preference; Covenant, 1 member; Unitarian, 2 members; Friends, 2 members; Seven Day Adventist, 2 members; Universalist, 1 member; Reform church, 1 member. No preference was given by 23 girls.

Miss Irene Seery spent Saturday and Sunday at her home in Topeka.

## AGGIE KILLED IN ACTION

EDDIE WELLS, FORMER STUDENT, LOSES LIFE IN ST. MIHIEL DRIVE, SEPT. 12

Member of 1919 Class—Among First To Enlist—In College Won Place On All-Missouri Valley Football Team as Fullback—Won Guard Position

A telegram received in Wichita on Saturday evening from the War Department announced the death in action September 12 of First Lieutenant Edward D. Wells, a former student in the Kansas State Agricultural college. No details were given but it is presumed that Lieutenant Wells, who was an officer in a head-quarter's company, was killed in the St. Mihiel drive which was launched September 12.

Lieutenant Wells was a member of the 1919 class of the college, but was among the first to volunteer and was admitted to the first officers' training camp at Fort Riley in the spring of 1917, where he won his commission as second lieutenant. He left for France August 27, 1917, with the American Expeditionary Forces accompanying General Pershing. Upon his arrival in France he was soon made a first lieutenant. During the winter and spring of 1917-18, he was American mayor of a French village, having complete charge of the billoting of American troops in this sector.

He went into the trenches with the first of



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## SCHOOL PATRIOTISM

Declaring that they are all Americans and so cannot be forced to do anything against their own wishes, the freshmen again refused to wear the green ribbon when a meeting was called by the president of the sophomore class, Thursday evening and the matter taken to a vote. Many freshmen boys went to the football game Saturday afternoon without their identification marks, the first time such a thing has occurred on the K. S. A. C. campus for a number of years.

The freshmen were called together by the president of the sophomore class in order that freshmen might reconsider and wear the green ribbon. It was made clear to the freshmen by Professor Dickens that it was not a matter of being forced to do anything, but merely a matter of keeping up an old tradition that should not be broken by any one class. But the freshmen had decided that they would not wear the identification mark.

When William M. Jardine, president of the college, heard that the freshmen had refused to wear the ribbon he said, "I am sorry that the freshman class has made this decision because I am sure they will regret it in later school years when they will want to recognize and know each member of the class. Besides getting the freshmen acquainted among themselves, the green ribbon would keep up a tradition which has been maintained in K. S. A. C. for a long time."

"Germany", when he heard of the freshmen's decision, said, "It used to be that a freshman wasn't recognized by the upper classmen until he had worn a green cap for six months. You folks are refusing to wear a little green ribbon for one week. It isn't because you are being forced to it either as the sophomores agreed, at your own suggestion, that the ribbon could be worn on the left sleeve. You freshmen are simply breaking an old tradition."

## JUST WAITING!

Why, oh, why was it that there was no blanket tossing and no paddling at the game Saturday? Was it because there was no one to lead the gallant upperclassmen, or was it because the aforesaid upperclassmen were saving their energy for a game when spectators would be more numerous?

## PROFESSORS WRITE BULLETINS

L. E. Call and R. I. Throckmorton Publish Experiment Results.

Bulletin No. 220, on Soil Fertility written by Professor L. E. Call and Prof. R. I. Throckmorton is the latest publication from the Kansas State Agricultural Experiment station. This bulletin discusses the method of soil management and crop rotation necessary to maintain and uphold the fertility of Kansas soils. Special attention is paid to the value of organic matter and to the methods of incorporating it into the soil.

The results of experiments with fertilizers are presented with very valuable suggestions for the production of different crops in various parts of the state.

The style of the publication is that followed in the style book of the American Association of agricultural college editors, which has recently been published.

Professor N. A. Crawford of the department of Industrial Journalism was a member of the committee of three which prepared the style book for the association.

Yalop...F...u mhm shrdolin taeu hnm

## Summers in New Mexico.

Ed Summers, a junior here last year is now taking lighting and starting work at a training camp in New Mexico. Mr. Summers was a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

## Instructor Is Overseas

Word was received Wednesday of the safe arrival overseas of Lieutenant Robert Schmidt. Lieut. Schmidt was formerly an instructor in the Botany department here.

## STUDENT MIND

Dear Editor:

What I want to know is why in the world they are thinking of making strict date rules at this late day.

Talk about "open nights"! Its pathetic how open my nights are. But just the same it is nice to feel that if there were any men in college we wouldn't have to worry about the student affairs committee anyhow.

Not that all the hike, date, and dance rules they can think of could possibly affect us now that most of us are married and what boys are left are going to be marched through main hall, eyes, right and girls left.

This is a question of information, not a protest. We ask the same question somebody else did once—"Why lock the stable after the horse has been stolen."

"Seen better Days."

"PREXY" WRITES FOR MAGAZINE  
Is Author of Material in Leading Spanish-American Farm Magazine

Dr. William M. Jardine, president of the college, is author of several articles in La Hacienda, a Spanish agricultural magazine published in the United States for circulation in Spanish-American countries. It is probably the most elaborately designed and illustrated agricultural paper in America.

Contributors to the magazine include leading agricultural authorities of the United States and South America.

Former Aggie Co-Ed  
Has First Dealings  
With "School Kids"

A petite senior girl of last year, now an assistant principal at a Kansas school has the following to say in the course of a letter to a co-ed here in regard to her first teaching experiences:

"Really, I don't know you would know me if you were to see me now. I am assistant principal and have something to do most of the time."

"We have so many pupils here who bring their lunches that some one has to stay at noon. This week I stay until 12:30—and such a time as I have been having. I shoo them all into one room and get them all settled. Then some little tot can't find his lunch. I get that all straightened out just in time to hear a noise out in the hall. I go out and separate two fighting youngsters. After calming them down and sending them out doors, I return to my room and find all the rest running lickety brindle around the room."

Get a  
Good

# Shine

AT

# Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

PHONE

# 8 8 8

FOR FIRST CLASS  
TAXI SERVICE

# NIGHT or DAY

Station: Corner Entrance  
McLaren Drug Store

jumping over seats and knocking each other crazy.

I sit on them awhile until they finish lunch and then send them out doors to play. They no more than get out side when half of them come in crying because the other half has hurt them. That is the way it goes all the time. Of course it is different in school hours because I teach in the high school and the pupils are moderately good.

## The Policy Regarding College Athletics in Training Camps

The War Department authorizes the following:

The committee on education and special training has sent to presidents and commanding officers at all Students' Army Training Corps institutions the following letter defining its policy with reference to athletics.

1. It will be the policy of the committee strongly to encourage athletics sports within each institution, and among neighboring institutions in cases in which the distances are so short as to necessitate no interruption of the weekly schedule of academic and military training.

2. Athletic sports as formerly pursued, involving extended trips and specialized training, are inconsistent with the soldiers' program of drill and study. Athletic directors and professors of physical education who are already in the employ of Students' Army Training Corps institutions can

be used in connection with intermural sports, and for the assistance of the officers in charge of military physical training.

3. The commanding officer at each institution will be in charge of the physical condition and training of the men under his command, and will be responsible for coordinating the military training, routine, and discipline with athletic sports.

Committee on Education and Special Training.

Freshie when walking through the halls one day, was given a banana. "Is it good to eat?" he asked. "Of course it is," was the reply.

A little later the giver came upon the Freshman standing near the south door, "Well, how did you like it?" he asked. "Not very well," was the reply. "I ate it all but the cob and threw that away."

He—I don't think this coconut taffy is very good, do you?  
She—Oh, it's knotty, but it's nice. —Illinois Stren.

Prepare to Work for Uncle Sam  
Rush orders for Uncle Sam must be filled. Prepare now at the Manhattan Business College for the Civil Service Examination. Typewriting, Shorthand, and Bookkeeping taught by mail. If K. S. A. C. Students do not have too heavy work they should enroll at the Manhattan Business College, for Shorthand, Typewriting or Bookkeeping. Location over the Aggville Drug Store. Night school at 7 o'clock. Phone 64.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## STUDENTS INN

GEORGE SCHEU, Prop.

Regular Meals and Short Orders

# \$3.25 LUNCH TICKETS FOR \$3.00

Open from 6 A. M. until midnight

706 N. Manhattan, southeast of Campus

## FOUNTAIN PENS

Waterman's

Parker

Sheaffer

Conklin

## Co-operative Book Store

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## Three Ambler Bros.

THE ACT SENSATIONAL

Lawrence & DeVarney

"Too Much Excitement"

Keefer & Alberts

"Down On the Farm"

Michael Emmett & Co.

The Irish Song Birds

METRO PICTURES Present

VIOLA DANA in "OPPORTUNITY"

Three Shows Daily--3:00, 7:30, 9:15

MATINEES  
All Seats 15c

( Plus  
War Tax )

EVENINGS  
10c-20c-30c

## KODAK YOUR FRIENDS

AN

# Eastman VEST POCKET KODAK

For Your Soldier Friend

Soldiers buy a Kodak before you start for France. You can buy films in France but kodaks, nit. It is simply impossible to supply enough kodaks to the soldiers now in France to meet their demands.

Kodak pictures of your experiences there will make the most prized letters to send back to your friends.

The College Book Store carries a large line of Eastman Kodaks. We develop and print pictures and guarantee artistic work. Give us a trial.

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner of College Campus

"The Students' Store"

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

# Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

## Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

# "Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

# Brewer's

321 Poyntz  
Avenue

## FOR DEPENDABLE FOOTWEAR

You will find this store lives up to its reputation. We feature Queen Quality shoes for women and Walk-Over shoes for men. In these two lines you will find the shoe you are looking for. A variety of styles, lasts and leathers awaits your inspection.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where Queen Quality Shoes for Women Are Sold.



# In College Society

## Notice.

This section is for the reporting of all social functions given on the college hill and is not for fraternity locals to the exclusion of other news. We appreciate your sending in accounts of any functions given by college students.

## College Dance.

The College dance given at Harrison's hall Saturday night was one of the most successful functions given this fall and many of the college girls have expressed their appreciation of the plan of having these dances every Saturday night.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women, was hostess of the evening and Dr. and Mrs. R. K. Nabours and Prof. and Mrs. E. V. James chaperoned the dance.

Under the present arrangement the college students feel free to attend the Saturday night dances and feel that, as college functions, these dances are a real privilege and far more enjoyable than public dances could be.

## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Jack Waters is back from Kansas City where he spent several days at his home.

Roger Day visited over the week-end with his parents at Glasco.

Doyle Gilbert went to Osborne to spend the week-end visiting relatives and friends.

## Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Miss Elizabeth Cotton has returned to the Kappa house after a few days visit at her home in Wamego.

Miss Marvel Merrill and Miss Grace Merrill returned Monday from Centralia where they spent the week end.

Miss Norine Weddle spent the week end with her parents in Army City.

## Delta Zeta.

Formal pledge service was held on Monday evening at the Delta Zeta house for Miss Barbara Murray of Springfield, Mo.

Mrs. McIntyre of Topeka was the guest of her daughter Miss Leah McIntyre at the Delta Zeta house Saturday and Sunday.

Miss Grace Baker and Miss Nelle Baker returned Sunday to their home in Baldwin after spending two weeks at the Delta Zeta house.

## Alpha Theta Chi.

Professor and Mrs. B. O. Severson were dinner guests Thursday evening.

The Alpha Theta Chi fraternity entertained with a house dance Saturday evening at the chapter house. Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Newman, Mrs. A. N. Lair and Lieutenant C. F. Goldsmith chaperoned.

## Delta Delta Delta.

Miss Gladys Hoffman, '18, is teaching in Lenora.

Miss Alice Neiman, '18, is teaching home economics in Tecumseh, Neb.

Dinner guests at the Delta Delta Delta house Wednesday evening were Miss Lois Graves, Mrs. Marlin Preshaw, Mrs. A. M. Brown, and Miss Brookshire.

The Delta Delta Delta sorority announces the pledging of Miss Helen Porter of Wichita.

## Chi Omega.

Mrs. S. E. Pettit, house mother of the Chi Omega house, spent Thursday in Topeka.

Miss Lucile Baumgartner of Topeka arrived Friday night to spend the week end at the Chi Omega house.

Mrs. B. E. Bondurant of Ness City came Wednesday evening to spend the remainder of the week with her daughters, Miss Payne and Miss Marguerite Bondurant.

Mr. Harley Ryan was a dinner guest Sunday at the Chi Omega house.

## Bridewell-Oakes.

Miss Bernice Bridewell of Delphos and Mr. Floyd Oakes of Manhattan were married May 27. Mrs. Oakes was a summer school student here two years ago. Mr. Oakes was a sophomore last year. He belonged to the Lincoln Literary society and to the Quill club.

Mrs. Oakes is teaching in the Junior high school at Minneapolis, this winter.

Mr. Oakes has been in the army since June, and is now stationed in the Buzzsaw school at Fort Leavenworth.

## Pi Kappa Alpha.

Allen Hartman and Lawrence Welsh spent the week end in Frankfort.

Mr. and Mrs. R. I. Throckmorton were Sunday dinner guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

Week end guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house were Glenn Lee, Elmer

Bates, W. P. Hutchinson, and Lieut. Jossett of Camp Funston.

George Dean returned Wednesday from a business trip to Topeka.

Lieut. Loran Van Zile who recently received a commission as second lieutenant at Fort Sheridan, spent the first part of the week in Manhattan.

Pi Kappa Alpha announce the pledging of Horace Randels of Anthony and Roy Doane.

## Pi Beta Phi.

Miss Mary Ann Mateer, of the extension department, spent the week end at the Pi Beta Phi house. She left Tuesday to continue her tour of the county fairs of the state.

Miss Grace Lightfoot was a dinner guest at the Pi Beta Phi house Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Chester Brewer and Mrs. Palmer Bressler were dinner guests on Wednesday evening.

Miss Wilma Roark has returned to her home in Junction City after a visit at the Pi Beta Phi house. She will enter nurses' training in Chicago on January 1.

Miss Martha Webb will attend the rush-week parties in Lawrence next week end.

## Shamrock.

Miss Luverne Landon, University of Nebraska, school of music, spent the week end with her mother, Mrs. Landon, house mother at the Shamrock house.

Mr. Henry Overton was a Monday evening dinner guest at the Shamrock house. Mr. Overton left Tuesday for Kansas City where he enlisted in the motor truck division of the army.

Mrs. S. E. Westcott of Galena, was a Thursday evening dinner guest. Mrs. Westcott arrived Tuesday for a visit with her daughter, Miss Frances Westcott, and her son, Mr. Ralph Westcott. Mrs. Westcott returned to her home Saturday afternoon.

The Shamrocks entertained with a house dance Saturday evening.

## Astex.

The Astex fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Merrill English of Hutchinson. Mr. English is a freshman in engineering.

Mr. O. B. Burtis, '15, and Mr. F. B. Werner of Clay Center were guests at the Astex house Wednesday.

Lieutenant C. O. Works and Lieutenant George F. Jennings were week end guests at the Astex house. They were enroute from Fort Sheridan to the Texas State Normal where they will be instructors in the S. A. T. C.

Mr. Homer G. Beatty has enrolled in college again Friday.

Mr. James Albright and Mr. Paul Tharp left for a short visit at their homes in Winfield.

Mr. Fabrique Christman spent this week end in Wichita.

## Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Lucille Gramse of Perry was the week end guest of her sister, Miss Greta Gramse.

Miss Georgia Hoffman of Frankfort who is a Delta Delta Delta at Baker spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

The Alpha Delta Pi girls had a picnic dinner in the city park Thursday evening.

Miss Helen Lawrence spent Thursday in Junction City visiting with her father, W. H. Lawrence.

Miss Mildred Arends, junior in home economics has withdrawn from school. Miss Arends left Saturday for Lawrence where she will spend rush week at the Alpha Delta Pi house before returning to her home in Kansas City.

Miss Josephine Sullivan spent the

week end in Lawrence visiting at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Mae McCabe of Onaga, who attended summer school here, is now enrolled as a student at Ames, Iowa.

Miss Elsie Hart, '14, will spend the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house. Miss Hart leaves October 1 for Paton, N. M., where she will be assistant professor of Domestic Art in the college there.

## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Jack Colburn of Kansas City has enrolled in the college again this year.

Miss Nell Cordts of Overbrook spent the week end visiting her brothers who are members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

G. W. Gilbert of Sharon Springs, spent the week end visiting at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house. His son, Harold Gilbert, returned to Sharon Springs with him for a short visit.

Lieutenant Banks of the Oregon Aggies spent Sunday visiting some old friends.

Paul Jeffcoat and Milton Elsenhower spent the week end in Abilene.

En. K. Shideler returned from Fort Sheridan where he attended the Student Officers' Training Corps. He will be one of the instructors at K. S. A. C.

Mrs. J. D. Sawtell of Kansas City visited her son, Joseph Sawtell, Sunday.

Joseph Cool has returned from Glasco where he spent several days visiting relatives and friends.

Harvey Martin and G. W. Schmidt spent the week end at their homes in Junction City.

## Aids Liberty Loan Drive

The Y. W. C. A. octette assisted in the fourth liberty loan campaign last Sunday night by singing patriotic songs at three of the churches. The churches where the octette appeared were the Presbyterian, United Presbyterian, and Congregational. This is a part of the Y. W. community work.

## Prof. Fitz To State Meeting.

Professor L. A. Fitz leaves this week for Wichita where he will attend the meeting of the county food administrators of the state. The meeting, which is to be held October 2 and 3, was called by W. R. Innes, of Wichita for the purpose of discussing food administration problems.

## New H. E. Instructor.

Mrs. Laura J. Winters is the new member of the Home Economics department of the extension division who will have charge of the home nursing work. Mrs. Winters comes from Wyoming where she was county home demonstration agent.

## Agronomy Dept. Short of Help.

The agronomy department is very short of help this semester, due to the fact that the boys are all attending the S. A. T. C. The entire help force is composed of girls. In this department girls are unable to do a great deal of the heavy out of door work. The result of this is that the professors are out doing their own field work.

## Early Hooverism

By the way, doesn't it say something in the Bible about "a dinner of herbs?"—Ladies Home Journal.

## Experts Only

Marie: "At the place where I was spending my vacation this summer, a fresh young farmer tried to kiss me. He told me he'd never kissed a girl in his life."

Ethel: "What did you say to him?"

Marie: "I told him that I was no agricultural experiment station."—Boston Transcript.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

## THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and  
Desirable Place  
TO EAT

406

Poyntz

"AT The Sign of The Pines"

Jitney  
Service

Phone

362

City Rates:

15 and 20c

Union National Bank

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL  
BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## WILLIAM FOX PRESENTS THEDA BARA IN CLEOPATRA

Presented at

WAREHAM  
THEATRE



Thursday and Friday, Oct. 3 and 4

If  
You  
Want  
a Suit  
That  
Fits,  
Buy  
It at  
Kitt's

Dress  
Uniforms  
of all  
Materials  
—  
Alterations  
a Specialty

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

THREE STORES

1222 Moro

CANTEEN

115 So. 4th

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

**The Aggieville Shoe Shining Parlor**  
1214 Moro St., in connection with the Parisian  
Cleaners. Open 7:30 till 9 o'clock.  
**Cavens & White, Proprietors**

**WOLF'S STUDIO**  
PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

**FRANK  
MAXWELL'S**  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>DR. C. O. LaSHELLE</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Room 4 College Book Store Building<br/>Phone 739.</p>  | <p><b>DR. J. H. BLACHLY</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.<br/>Room 10 First National Bank.</p>   |
| <p><b>E. J. MOFFITT</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms<br/>Re- 221 Delaware St. Office Phone<br/>320; Residence Phone 310.</p>  | <p><b>A. H. BRESSLER</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;<br/>Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57</p>                         |
| <p><b>DR. J. D. COLT</b><br/>Physician and Surgeon<br/>Special attention to eye, ear, nose<br/>and throat. Union National Bank<br/>Building, downstairs. Phones: Office<br/>307; Residence 308.</p>                       | <p><b>J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST</b><br/>EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT<br/>Glasses Scientifically Fitted<br/>Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145</p>              |
| <p><b>DR. MYRON J. McKEE</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank<br/>Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.</p>  | <p><b>ROY H. McCOENICK</b><br/>Dentist<br/>Office over First National Bank<br/>Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;<br/>Residence 930 Blumont. Phone 693.</p>      |
| <p><b>DR. L. E. DOWNS</b><br/>Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat<br/>Glasses Fitted<br/>Office over First Nat'l. Bank.<br/>Phone 170.</p>  | <p><b>DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS</b><br/>CHIROPRACTOR<br/>Consultation and spinal analysis<br/>free. The cause of disease removed<br/>by Chiropractic adjustments.</p> |
| <p><b>G. H. ROSS, M. D.</b><br/>HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND<br/>SURGEON<br/>Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,<br/>Nose and Throat. Special attention<br/>paid to fitting glasses.<br/>330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas</p> | <p><b>DR. A. OLSON</b><br/>Osteopath<br/>Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725<br/>Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg</p>   |

## Have You a Sweet Tooth?

Do you ever have a craving for good, sweet, fresh, wholesome, real sugar candies? If so, we can satisfy that craving. We make everything in the candy line, including Taffys, Fudges, Creams and Chocolates of every variety.

When you pass our store do you get the delightful odor of candy which is being cooked? We make all of our own candy.

Our Black Walnut Cream Taffy at 50c per pound is delicious.

**THE GEORGES CANDY CO.**

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Lieutenant Harold C. Ewers of '16, is now in active service in France.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Leona Teichgraber spent the week end at her home in Lindsborg.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Marjorie Robinson of Louisiana, is the guest of Miss Esther Wright.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Miss Alta Taylor and Miss Louise Neeke of Wichita spent the week end at the Kappa house.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Mrs. Wescott of Galena spent the week end with her daughter Miss Frances Wescott.

Stephen A. Fairchild has returned from Fort Sheridan to assist in the work of the S. A. T. C.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Hobert Commack, freshman here last semester is attending the Great Lakes Naval Training School.

LOST—Small black card case containing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

Glenn Paddelford, '12, is attending Reserve officers' naval aviation school at Seattle, Wash.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

A reception was given at the Kappa house Monday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Charles Eoes, Kappa house mother. Fifty guests were present.

John May of Lebanon, is enrolled in the Students' Army Training Corps. He is a former school of Agriculture student.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Oris Johnston, '18, who has been in the army since August, is now stationed at Washington. In a Signal Corps Aviation school.

Mrs. A. N. Engle of St. Louis has taken a position as stenographer in the office of the department of Agricultural Economics.

Marion Almen who was a Freshman here last semester, is attending the Naval Training School at the Great Lakes, Ills.

Marion Paul left Sunday for his home in Blue Rapids after visiting for a week at the Ames house. Mr. Paul is now awaiting his call for Naval aviation.

Winfield Yunyun of Topeka, who was a Junior here last semester, is now in the Signal Training Corps in the army. He is stationed in Washington.

C. W. Vetter who was formerly connected with the college as county agent of Jackson county, is now sergeant in the gas company at Camp Pike, Ark.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Milton Harney and Robert Fairman completed their work a few weeks ago at the Annapolis training school, and have received commissions as Ensigns in the navy. They are now stationed at the Great Lakes Training school.

Marion Swanson who attended school here in 1917, is now at the Coast Artillery School. He recently received his commission of Lieutenant Junior in the navy. For the past two months he has been stationed at Boston, Mass.

Lieutenant Charles Enlow stopped here last week to visit with his parents from Mississippi to the Hotokan, N. J. Concentration camp, to which he has been transferred.

## FOOTBALL NOTES

From the Sidelines.

"Germany" said that Murphy would show his Irish fighting spirit in the game Saturday and "Murph" lived up to it in great style. His place was opposite Captain Johnson of the Baker team and Johnson will never say that he has not witnessed a fighting man from the Emerald Isle.

Husted, who held down the half-back position for the Aggies two years ago was back in the game Saturday bucking the line as usual. He with "Heinie" Hinds and "Ike" Gates are the only letter men on this year's team.

Hitchcock, direct from Hutchinson high school, without preliminary college training, played a most aggressive, game at right end. At times "Hitchy" was almost too aggressive, being penalized twice for being off-side. But it is much better to be too fast than too slow.

The substitutes sent into the game by Germany showed up well. Hixon and Miller at half and Neely at end were among the notable in the last quarter.

The Nebraska Training Detachment, although they were at first rooting for Baker, saw the right side of the game and helped wonderfully with the noise.

Professor Brown, director of the band explained that he would parade the band at the next game after his men had been uniformed.

Our old friend Colonel Brady was on the sidelines as usual, patting the boys on the back and tendering good advice to the men new at the game.

## Euros Name Officers

At a special called meeting last Friday night, the Eurodelphians elected their officers for this semester. The new officers are Miss Mary Mason, president; Miss Irene Miller, vice-president; Miss Ada Roberston, recording secretary; Miss Ravena Brown, corresponding secretary; Miss Marcia Seiber, critic; Miss Marian Clarke, marshal; Miss Pearl Parkhurst, pianist; Miss Luverne Webb, reporter.

## In Nurses' Training

Miss Wilma Whitmore, former stenographer of the extension department who is now taking a nurses' training course at the Rosedale hospital at Kansas City, is visiting this week with her mother Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmore, 1512 Poyntz Ave.

Miss Whitmore will finish her training in January. She will then await her call for hospital duty overseas.

## To Experiment with Sorghum.

Prof. C. C. Cunningham of the agronomy dept. was in western Kansas last week to secure material for sorghum breeding work, which is to be carried out in the sub-stations, in the western part of the state, next summer. Sorghum breeding is a new phase of work which is to be taken up by the college experiment station.

## Grant Is "Getting" Planes

Prof. H. H. Haymaker recently received a letter from Lieut. A. A. Grant of the Flying corp. He said in part, "I have got three German planes officially and a number unofficially."

## Aggie Senior Transferred.

Prof. H. Durham received a letter this week from Arthur F. Swanson in which he said he had recently been transferred to the officers' artillery training camp at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky. Mr. Swanson was a senior in agriculture here. He has been in the army for almost a year.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157 Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-President. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## GET YOUR UNIFORM CUT DOWN

WE CAN BLOCK YOUR HAT, TOO

## The Parisian Cleaners

1214 Moro St. Phone #49

## DID YOU KNOW?

Ike Gates would be so cruel as to installate the new junior officers.

Cafeteria habits have influenced Ella Stinson to trim a dress with sucotash braid.

Miss Edna Hoover of Winfield was the guest of Miss Hazel Dora Taylor Wednesday.

Did he mean his class of senior girls? The question through my cranium-rings

And the girls got angry when he said,

"Now watch the simple little things."

The favorite poem of L. Shingledecker follows:  
The autumn leaves are falling  
They're falling everywhere.  
They're falling in the atmosphere  
And also in the air.

That a former K. S. A. C. Sigma Nu has put his pin out on one K. S. A. C. girl and given a diamond ring to another? When he gets back from the war in France he will probably find a battle raging at home. Is this a Sigma Nu special or only a woody habit?

A certain K. S. A. C. professor

## VENUS 10¢ PENCIL

THE perfection of pencil quality—unequaled for smoothness, uniformity of grading and durability.

17 black degrees from 6B softest to 9H hardest, and hard and medium (indelible) copying.

Look for the distinctive VENUS finish!



American Lead Pencil Co. Fifth Ave., N. Y. Dept.

Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
K. W. Hofer, "The Typewriter Man," Mgr.

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

seems quite despondent lately. He has not been seen at the Tri Delta house for some time. Is there any connection between these two facts. Cheer up Professor, her Second Lieutenant and the Sig Alph from Virginia will both be gone to war ere many more weeks have passed.

Worse than a table without a crumb. Worse than a glove without a thumb. Worse than a slip without any gum. Worse than addition without a sum. Worse than the bridegroom who didn't come.

Worse than a freight train without a bum.

Far worse than any of these—then some—

Is the gossiping woman who's deaf and dumb.

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218 Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

## Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.



## THE ARMY SHOE

Here's the Regulation Army Shoe—The Munson Last. This is a Splendid New Shoe that will make good wherever it is worn. A shoe that will be very popular this Fall with the Men at home as well as with the Men in the Field.

Tan Leathers, Half Bellows Tongues, Extra Heavy Single Sole, One Inch Broad Heel.

See them in our Special Army Window Display. Also the New Trench Boot to be used by our boys at the front.

Phone 432

Watson's

329 Poyntz

Why not subscribe for the Collegian for your friend in France?

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion Quickest Service in Manhattan Leave Your Kodak Work Today—Get It Tomorrow at Noon. Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies. TWO SHOPS 1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

## EVERYTHING

FOR

## ARMY MEN

As Well As For The Civilian

Society Brand Uniforms, Suits and Overcoats

Kuppenheimer Uniforms Suits and Overcoats

Kirschbaum Uniforms

O. D. Sweaters, Shirts, Handkerchiefs, Army Footwear, etc.

All These at Most Reasonable Prices

## Knostman Clothing Company

MANHATTAN—JUNCTION CITY



## MEN PLEDGE ALLEGIANCE

**1118 Students Inducted Into United States Army at Military Ceremony Tuesday.**

## DR. JARDINE AND MAJ. GEN. WOOD TALK

**CAPTAIN GEORGE STURGES, IN COMMAND OF THE S. A. T. C. HERE, CONDUCTED ORGANIZATION SERVICES—READ ORDERS OF THE DAY, MESSAGE FROM PRESIDENT WILSON AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONS**

"I pledge allegiance to my flag and to the republic for which it stands; one nation, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all." This oath of allegiance was taken by 1,118 student of the Kansas State Agricultural College Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock, when they were mustered into the Students' Army Training Corps, a branch of the United States army.

The men were lined up in formation before the auditorium and stood at attention while they took the oath of allegiance. Captain George Sturges, commandant, then read the orders of the day, addresses from President Wilson, Newton Baker, secretary of war, Benedict Crowell, acting secretary of war, Colonel R. I. Reese, and General Marsh, chief of staff. Addresses were given by Major General Wood, and William M. Jardine, president of the college. The six companies then stood at attention as the band played the "Star Spangled Banner." The officers gave the salute to the flag.

### By President Jardine

"It is fitting that we should pause from our regular duties sufficiently long at this time to observe with appropriate ceremony the inauguration of the Students' Army Training Corps at the Kansas State Agricultural college," said Dr. Jardine.

"This is but one of five hundred such services that are taking place at this hour, at as many educational institutions in all parts of the United States. Not fewer than 500,000 of the finest young men of America are today taking part in a ceremony which marks their induction into a branch of military service to receive intensive preparation to assume the burdens and duties of mature citizenship.

### Government Recognizes War Value of Education

"This is a unique occasion. The government is utilizing educational institutions thru direct cooperation in giving young men intensive military training in preparation for immediate military service. This act is a recognition of the value of education in the country's service.

"It is an act of wisdom and foresight on the part of those in authority in utilizing the class rooms, laboratories, equipment, and instructional staffs of educational institutions in the quick shaping of an army making it possible for such institutions to continue in operation during a period when many would be forced to close their doors and be ready when the war is over to resume their normal functions of educating the youth of the land—ready also to meet the tremendous problems of the reconstruction period.

### Progress Gives Promise of Success

"If we are to prove ourselves worthy of the confidence which is placed in us, it behooves us to put forth greater effort than ever to accomplish the desired ends in the brief space of time allowed. Never before was every hour so precious. The excellent start we have made in three weeks of military drill and class room study already covered, it persevered in, practically insures that we shall not fall short of the government's expectations.

"At the Kansas State Agricultural College, we enjoy the advantage of being near one of the great cantonnments of the country and coming under the inspiration and influence of one of the great leaders, Major General Leonard Wood. Manhattan is a part of the Camp Funston Civil Sanitary district, where every precaution is taken to safeguard health. It may be said that Manhattan has been on a war footing for some time and provides an environment insuring the physical, mental, and moral welfare of the students of the Students' Army Training Corps, as well as an educational institution ready to give effective aid in converting men into efficient fighting factors."

### By Major General Wood

"You are starting out now to become soldiers," said Major General Wood. "You are changing your lives, your occupations and taking up a serious responsibility.

"We do not know how long the war will last. We are having success now, but the enemy was succeeding three months ago. The battle line is swerving and we hope that it will swing our way. We cannot waste men now. They are easily wasted but cannot be replaced.

"Upon you men will depend the lives of many. Above all things you must be good officers for you are responsible for the men under you. They are dependent upon you for guidance and direction. It is not bravery alone that wins modern warfare. Thoroughness is one of the greatest items of your training.

### The Need of Thoroughness

"You will take the lessons of war as they will be given you, not alone by your instructors but also by those who have been thru real war. Some time later each of you will have to meet an individual enemy. It is then that the training which you are to receive here will count. You will curse those who have allowed you to 'slip thru' or to shirk your work and heartily thank those who held you to strict training and to thorough accomplishment.

### Must Prepare to Meet an Enemy, Highly Trained.

"This war will be won by the most efficient policy. The enemy which we damn is efficient and highly trained. Our men must be prepared to meet such an enemy. You must not go to war thinking that because we are Americans that we can win nor that we can win because we are right. The real soldier is the man who comes to the colors—the man who, offers everything that Truth may prevail. The soldier that offers everything that others may live is the finest.

"Public opinion has at last reached a more stable ground. We realize that an officer cannot be made overnight. The burden of training is now on us more heavily. We want you to go into battle sound in mind and body. The army is no place for the loose and dissolute.

### Manner of Training Concerns More Than Self.

"Put every hour you have into training—don't shirk this war. Thorough training is not an individual matter any longer. It does not effect your self alone but those around you. We are going to have a splendidly thorough course here. The obligation in war rests on every citizen. Those who refuse to serve in wartime have no right to protection. "This is a real democracy now. You are part of that force and must be actuated by the highest ideals. You offer your lives that others may live. Good luck to you."

### NEED MANUAL TR. TEACHERS.

**Aggie Girl Who Is Teaching Makes Appeal to Senior Co-eds.**

Miss Mame Wartenbee, '16, is teaching in the manual training department at Evanston, Ill. In a letter Miss Wartenbee says: "I would like to appeal to the senior girls who are expecting to become teachers to specialize in manual training, as there is such a

great demand for manual training teachers, especially in the western states. This is a field that will continue to grow larger as long as the war lasts.

"As a general rule the salary is better than in any other line of school work. I am hoping that the manual training classes at K. S. A. C. will have a large enrollment for this coming school year."

### AT POULTRY CLUB CONFERENCE

E. H. Wiegand, State Agent, Meets Many Representatives. Earnest H. Wiegand, state poultry club agent, returned Saturday from Washington, D. C. where he attended the poultry club conference. Poultry club agents from all over the United States were present. States as far south as Florida, as far north as New York and as far west as Kansas and Oklahoma were represented.

The principal purpose of the conference was to outline the work of the clubs for the coming year. The plans decided upon were principally to increase production of pure blood poultry throughout the states. Plans were outlined by which greater interest could be aroused in the boys' and girls' for the better housing and feeding of the birds and the handling of the fowls by more sanitary methods, thus obtaining better results.

### ASK MEN TO AVOID ALL CROWDS

**Military Authorities Place Temporary Quarantine on Account of Influenza**

The picture shows and other downtown attractions are no longer attended by the K. S. A. C. men as a temporary quarantine has been declared for the soldiers on the Hill. This has been done as influenza is prevalent in different sections and it is thought best to keep the men from all crowds.

### Jardine to Make Address

President Jardine and Congressman Doolittle will address the quarterly meeting of the county Farmers' Union at Westmoreland on Saturday morning.

### Receives Promotion

Lieutenant Theodore Yost, former student, has been promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. He received his commission as second lieutenant in June. He is stationed at Camp MacArthur, Texas.

F. W. Bell, associate professor of animal husbandry went to Holton, on Thursday to attend a sale of Percherons held by Bruce Saunders of that place.

### FORMER PROF. HAS DAIRY PLANT

**A. S. Neale Is Part Owner of Largest Dairy in State**

Professor A. S. Neale who for the past five years has been in the dairy extension department is now part owner of the largest dairy plant in the state, the Neale Abbott plant, located just east of the city.

The dairy is one of the oldest in the county, but just recently has been improved, until it is now unsurpassed by any dairy in the state, so far as modern improvements and volume of business are concerned.

All of the milk is pasteurized and 500 gallons are sold each day to the soldiers in the base hospital at Fort Riley, for this is one of the foods which the soldiers in hospitals are allowed to have in abundance.

The herd is now composed of 135 cows, each of which is a pure bred Holstein and of this number 110 are now being milked. The yield is approximately 500 gallons. The milking is all done by electric milking machines at the rate of one cow a minute and the newly installed machinery for extracting the milk is proving very satisfactory.

The local dairy is the only one in the state possessing a modern pasteurizing plant and in this large machine, costing over \$1,000, the exact temperature of milk may be seen at any hour.

A large, modern cow barn which will accommodate 134 cows, has just been completed, and a calf barn to stall one hundred calves is now being built. This dairy is in the business of producing calves and cows, as well as milk, and the value of the animals which will be produced is large.

It is under the direction of Professor Neale that the dairy plant has been perfected.

### Inspect Other Radio Courses

Professor E. A. Stewart of the Physics department and H. W. McClelland instructor in the training detachment, spent three days of last week at Fort Leavenworth and Kansas University where they went to look over the radio courses and compare the equipment with that of K. S. A. C. Professor Stewart and Mr. McClelland report that while at Kansas University they saw many of the old K. S. A. C. men of the first and second training detachments who are there completing their training.

### McLean in Thick of Things

L. A. Fitz received a letter this week from W. W. McLean former Y. M. C. A. secretary here, in which he states that he is now so near the lines that he can hear the guns and see the shells. Mr. McLean is doing Y. M. C. A. work among the men at the front.

## START 1919 ROYAL PURPLE

**VELMA CARSON ELECTED EDITOR AND VERA OLMSTEAD BUSINESS MANAGER**

**Book to Be Managed by Senior Co-Eds.—Military To Be the Dominating Feature—Add New Feature Sections, One for the Profs.**

The Royal Purple, or K. S. A. C. annual, is to be a real book this year. Senior co-eds have the entire affair in tow both the editorial and business sections, and have started work on the most unique classbook of all times.

The publication of the class book, which was so bitterly contested last year, was unanimously agreed upon by members of the senior class at one of their first meetings of the term. At a recent meeting of the class four Royal Purple officers were elected: Velma Carson, to be the 1919 editor, Vera Olmstead, business manager, Ruth Blair, assistant business manager, and Greta Gramse, treasurer. The members of the staff are appointed by the editor and business manager.

Those members of the staff who have been appointed to date are: Betty Cotton, class editor; Sarah Herrick, military snap shot editor; Lola Sloop, college snap shot editor; Lucile Halleck, view editor; Gusie Johnson, college year editor; Ruth Borthwick, Beauty contest editor; Ruth Thomas, athletic editor; Clifford Myers, athletic editor; Homer Cross, military editor; Martha Webb, advertising manager; Sibert Faltman, assistant advertising manager; Ruth Taylor, cartoonist.

### 1919 Military Feature

The feature section of the book this year will be the department devoted to snap shots of the 1919 Aggies who are now in service. From present indications the senior men will be well represented by this means. The military phase of college life will be carried out through the entire book.

The nature of the old time "beauty contest" has not yet been determined. However, one new departure, a Prof Popularity contest has already been decided upon. An all college vote will be taken and the Profs who win out in the favor of the students will be given especial honor and attention in a section of the 1919 Royal Purple.

The senior class decided to use cheaper materials in the make up of the annual this year, conforming to war measures. Not so much space will be devoted to each individual activity as formerly, although there will be the same number of sections and probably some additional ones. It is planned to make this annual more of a college year book than it has been in other years.

### Pictures Taken by Christmas

Just to show that a beginning has been made, the window opposite the post office is to open soon that students may sign up for a time to have pictures taken at a downtown studio. On account of the unsettled conditions, and the fact that many of the boys will be leaving college, all photographs must have been taken by Christmas time.

A "Joke Box" is to be installed in Main hall—where contributions from all students will be welcomed.

### Keeping Up with the War

The entomology department has purchased a map of the complete war area, showing Prussian, Italian, Balkan, Palestine and Mesopotamian fronts. Professor George A. Dean, head of the Entomology department, changes on this map from day to day, the battle line along the western front. His information is practically all taken from the Kansas City Star and the Kansas City Times.

This map has been placed in F-65. Any student or teacher is welcome to use it at any time.

Mr. E. H. Burt of Eureka is visiting his daughter Miss Phyllis Burt, senior in home economics.

Miss Esther Fayman, chief clerk in the office of the president is spending a few days at her home in Kansas City.

Miss Adelaide Lutz returned Thursday from Salina where she accompanied her mother.

Mrs. Lutz of Guthrie, Okla., who has been visiting her daughter Miss Adelaide Lutz left Wednesday for her home.

Miss Ada Robertson, junior in home economics, has been unable to attend her classes this week on account of illness.

Messrs. Beck, McDonald and Johnson, men on the Baker football team and Sigma Phi Epsilon at Baker, were visitors at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house Saturday afternoon.

## PRESENT THREE "K" SWEATERS

**Co-Eds Won Necessary Points Thru Various Athletic Events**

Miss Gladys Spring, '18, and Miss Eva Wood, '18, and Miss Ruth Thomas of the senior class received white K sweaters this fall in reward for 150 points which they had won in the physical training department.

Miss Eva Wood was for the past three years placed first in the swimming contest. All three of the girls were very active in athletic sports, taking part in interclass basketball and hockey games, also in various other physical training activities. These three girls are the first to win K sweaters.

## LITERARY SOCIETY GIVES HIKE

**Time of Meetings Limited on Account of Football Game**

Several of the literary societies did not hold meetings Saturday on account of the football game. The Brownings and Eurodelphians held short business sessions at 2 o'clock. The Webster Literary society did not hold a meeting because nearly all of the members were out of town for the week end.

Saturday evening the members of the Alpha Beta Literary society hiked to Flat Rock where they played games gave a short program, and held a wienie and marshmallow roast. Professor and Mrs. G. E. Raburn chaperoned.

### To Manage Club Exhibits

Earnest H. Wiegand will attend the Marshall county fair at Blue Rapids next week. Mr. Wiegand who is state poultry club agent and Miss Edna M. Danner, home demonstration agent of Marshall county will have charge of the boys and girls club exhibits.

### Miss Orr to Washburn?

Miss Ruth Orr has been offered a position at Washburn College as assistant instructor in the department of home economics which is being installed there. Miss Orr has not yet accepted the position.

## WILL PLAY FRESHMEN ON TEAMS

**Aggies in Doubt as to Staging of Game on Field Saturday.**

The question of playing freshmen S. A. T. C. men in football was the main object of discussion at the conference of college presidents and faculty representatives of all colleges in the Missouri Valley Conference held at the Hotel Baltimore in Kansas City, Saturday, September 28. The meeting was presided over by J. Ross Hill of the University of Kansas, former regional educational director for this section of the country.

The decision reached at this conference was that all men in the S. A. T. C., including freshmen, and men in the reserves, including the engineering, veterinary, and naval reserves, would be eligible to play on the regular college teams. It was also suggested that games be played on the home grounds of one of the teams.

Up until 6 o'clock last night no word had been received from Fort Riley as to whether a game would be staged with the Fort Riley team on Saturday. The Aggie were scheduled to play a Funston team but on account of the influenza quarantine this match had to be cancelled.

Orders from the war department recently received here will change the Aggie football schedule. The instructions follow.

"Athletic sports as formerly pursued involving extended trips and specialized training, are inconsistent with the soldiers' program of drill and study. Athletic directors and professors of physical education who are already in the employ of S. A. T. C. institutions, can be used in connection with intra-mural sports, and for the assistance of the officers in charge of military training."

"The time allotted for training and study for the Students' Army Training Corps (Training Memo. No. 1) will be found to preclude for its members such football or other schedules as have been customary among colleges in past years. All practice for football or other sports by soldiers must be in recreation periods and not decrease time allotted for drill and study. It is desired that no games involving absence for a night be played before November 1, and that during this period games be confined to intra-mural sports except for local Saturday games calling only for trips that can be made Saturday afternoons. After November 1, not more than two games involving absence over-night may be permitted; and furloughs for the purpose may be granted for members of teams, provided that no furloughs shall be granted to soldiers not maintaining satisfactory standards of military and academic work. No trips involving an absence longer than from Friday night to Sunday night will be approved."

## 29 AGGIES TO SHERIDAN

**Officers Now Looking For Likely Candidates to Send to Training School on October 10.**

## CLASSIFY BY AGES

**MEN 20 YEARS OLD WILL PROBABLY BE IN COLLEGE TWELVE WEEKS**

## NEW RECRUITS TO FILL IN

**War Department Say That S. A. T. C. Men Must Stand While Reciting in Class Room—First Mess Held Tuesday Night—K. P. Offered For Several Offenses**

On October 10, twenty nine men of the Students' Army Training Corps will be selected and sent to Ft. Sheridan where they will enter an officers' training school. It was announced to the five S. A. T. C. companies Thursday morning. Officers are busy now watching for prospective candidates for the officers' training school. Men who are twenty years old or over will be taken. Every man is selected on his ability, knowledge of military tactics and his power to command. No favoritism will be shown by the officers in making their selections.

An announcement just made states that selections for any branch of the service will be made by judging one's intelligence, leadership, personal qualities, general value to service, and physical qualifications. Of course, the requirements for the different branches of the service are widely different, especially on the educational side. But if a man in the S. A. T. C. is contemplating putting in an application for any branch of the service, which is available thru the S. A. T. C., he should first judge himself according to these qualifications.

**Branches for Application.** There are a number of branches of service that are open for application. A certain per cent of the men will be chosen for these different branches, which are: infantry, machine gun companies, field artillery, heavy artillery, air service, quartermasters corps, engineers, signal corps, and chemical warfare service. Men will be taken for these different branches as they show qualifications which are peculiar to each. The educational qualifications are probably the more necessary.

**Length of Time Here Estimated.** The war department has issued a statement which gives the approximate time the S. A. T. C. men will be allowed to stay in college. Men who have attained the age of twenty years will be here for twelve weeks, men nineteen old will be here for six months and those who are eighteen will be allowed to stay for nine months. The required studies and amount of drill for men in each of these divisions have also been given by the war department and a detailed statement of these may be seen in Anderson hall. Every man is required to take fifty-three hours work including the drill and military studies in the college. The subjects, which men in each division are required to take, are so arranged that the men will get the most possible good out of them for the short time that they will be here.

**Reasons for Age Classification.** The classification by age is done for several reasons, mainly because men in the S. A. T. C. will be taken from the college at the time that others of the same age are drafted. Another reason is that the older men have a better chance to secure a college education previous to this time. Thursday a roll was taken of all S. A. T. C. men who have attained the age of twenty, so it is believed that their courses are to be rearranged at once.

Since the choosing of men for officers' training camps and other branches of the service, will take men from the college regularly, it is planned to fill up the ranks with new recruits. High school graduates will be selected to attend the S. A. T. C. As only a limited number can be taken each time, the selection will be done on a competitive basis, probably handled by college authorities.

**\*Also Issue Class Room Orders.** An order, which is causing much confusion as well as embarrassment, is a statement from the war department to the effect that all members

of the S. A. T. C. stand while reciting in classes. The instructor of the classes are asked to see that the students speak clearly, with emphasis, and keep their bearing well during the recitation. This is done for military reasons, the student acquiring the ability to stand before a crowd and speak well.

A number of men have taken the physical examination but have failed to appear at the commandant's office and sign the induction papers for the S. A. T. C. Captain Sturges orders that these men report at once.

A new side of military life burst in upon the Aggie S. A. T. C. men Tuesday evening when they entered the mess hall for the first time. Mess is held at the following hours: Breakfast, 6 o'clock; dinner, 12 o'clock; supper, 6 o'clock. The men enter in single file and secure the "eats" cafeteria style. The men who get in first are usually lucky as they finish eating in a hurry and then go back for a second helping. But there are unlucky ones too, and they are the men who are chosen for "K. P." (kitchen police in civilian's language). Men for "K. P." are chosen from the ranks of those who have been late to drill, failed to appear for drill, chewed gum in ranks, talked while at attention, etc. But every man is given good things to eat and he always gets all he can possibly hold.

**Forming a New Company.** A new company, to be called Company Five when completed, is being formed with two second lieutenants in charge. It is composed mostly of new men who have just arrived at the college and have just entered the S. A. T. C. There are a number of men taken from the old companies and placed in it too, however.

Regulations concerning the wearing of the uniforms, have been given the men. At drill, the blouse must not be worn but at other times the soldiers are at liberty to wear them if they wish. All buttons must be kept buttoned or it means "K. P." Privates and non-commissioned officers must salute the officers.

The cots, which will be used in the fraternity houses and in the barracks on the Hill, have arrived, and the blankets for the cots have also been received. Nearly all the furniture in the houses has been taken out and it will be only a short time until the houses will be converted into barracks. The fraternity men are still living in the houses but take their meals at the mess hall.

Retreat, a formal salute to the flag, is held each evening at five o'clock. All the soldiers are placed in formation, facing the flag. The men all stand at attention while the band plays the "Star Spangled Banner" and the officers salute the flag.

**LIMIT XMAS GIFTS TO SOLDIERS**

**Must Have Official Label and Be of Standard Size—Red Cross to Furnish Cartons.**

Only one Christmas package may be sent this year to each American soldier abroad, the war department has ruled, and these will be sent under the direction of the Red Cross, according to information received by B. W. President, president of the local chapter.

Army authorities abroad are distributing to each soldier a label for his parcel, which he will mail to some one at home to be placed on his Christmas parcel. These parcels are to be of a standard size and weight, and will be in the form of cartons which the Red Cross is to distribute. No package will be accepted for any soldier unless it has on it this official label. It is expected the cartons will be ready for distribution by November first.

**Quill Contest Notice.** Attention is called to the Quill club membership contest which was opened September 23 and will close October 15. All those who wish to try out for membership in the club may submit manuscripts to Miss Ada Rice, assistant professor of English.

S. M. Hanlon, a student here in 1894, called upon J. T. Willard, his former instructor in organic chemistry, recently. Mr. Hanlon was an assistant in the shops here. He has a son in the service who is stationed at Camp Funston.

Miss Bulah Ayers of Emporia will be a week end guest at the Kappa house.



Published every Tuesday and Friday  
of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Man-  
hattan for transmission through the  
mail as second class matter.

Subscription Rates.  
One Year \$2.00  
One Semester \$1.25

EDITORIAL STAFF.  
Elizabeth Wadley Editor  
H. T. Ems Jr. Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower Ass't. Editor  
C. H. Myers Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF.  
Carl P. Miller Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb Advertising Manager

#### PRESIDENT WILSON'S LETTER

President Wilson, on October first,  
sent letters to all S. A. T. C. camps  
in the United States. His letter af-  
fects the Aggie soldiers greatly. In  
this letter, which was read to the men  
by Captain Sturges, President Wilson  
said:

"The step you have taken is a most  
significant one. By it you have ceas-  
ed to be merely individuals, each  
seeking to perfect himself to win his  
own place in the world and have be-  
come comrades in the common cause  
of making the world a better place  
to live in. You have joined your-  
selves with the entire manhood of  
the country and pledged, as did your  
forefathers, 'your lives, your fortunes  
and your sacred honor' to the free-  
dom of humanity.

"The enterprise upon which you  
have embarked is a hazardous and  
difficult one. This is not a war of  
words; this is not a scholastic strug-  
gle. It is a war of ideals, yet fought  
with all the devices of science and  
with the power of machines. To suc-  
ceed you must not only be inspired  
by the ideals for which this country  
stands, but you must also be masters  
of the technique with which the bat-  
tle is fought. You must not only be  
thrilled with zeal for the common wel-  
fare, but you must also be masters  
of the weapons of today.

"There can be no doubt of the is-  
sue. The spirit that is revealed and  
the manner in which America has re-  
sponded to the call is indomitable. I  
have no doubt that you will use your  
utmost strength to maintain that spir-  
it and to carry it forward to the final  
victory that will certainly be ours."

WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?  
It's for and it's ships and it's shin-  
ing guns.

It's squadrons that sweep the sea.  
It's all of the circling band of steel  
That shall keep all the home shores  
free.

It's grub and it's warmth for the  
sailor lad  
Far out on the wintry foam.

For the brave jack tar, as he fights  
afar,

It's the good old "Money from home."

WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?

It's rifle and helmet and it's bayonet

It's shovel and shrapnel and shell

For the soldier boy in the olive drab.

Out there on the edge of hell.

It's the soaring wings of the whirling

planes.

That battle on high alone.

For the lad who is daring "Over

there"

It's the good old "Money from home."

WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?

It's succor and life for a bleeding

world.

#### THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and  
Desirable Place  
TO EAT

406

Poyntz

"At The Sign of The Pines"

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

It's the glimmer of Peace at dawn,  
It's the strength of a mighty arm to  
strike.

It's the gleam of a great sword,  
drawn.

But, more than all, it's the pledge of  
love

To the lad whom we call "Our own,"  
To the boys on land, afloat, on high,  
It's the good old "Money from home."

By Ralph E. McMillin.

#### "The Ruined Churches of France"

An illustrated lecture "The Ruined  
Churches of France" will be given  
at the Congregational Church Sunday  
evening at 8. The Stereopticon  
slides for this lecture were produced  
in France and sent to this country to  
be used by the Council of Defense.

Sunday morning at 10 the pastor  
will preach on "Living the Bible"—  
the first of a series on "The Bible and  
the Present." It is Rally Day for  
the Church School from 10 to 12. All  
who have enrolled in Bible Study les-  
sons should be present.

#### What's The Use

The Pessimist.

What's the use of toiling?

What's the use of play.

What's the use of eating

Just three meals a day?

What's the use of studying?

Learning is no good;

What's the use of saving

Any special money?

What's the use of loving?

Love is just deceit!

What's the use of recognizing

Any one you meet?

What's the use of Summer?

What's the use of Fall?

What's the use, oh what's the use

Of anything at all?

The Optimist.

What's the use of knockers?

Knockers should be killed.

What's the use of crying

When the milk it spilled?

What's the use of growing slim

When you might grow fat?

What's the use of hiding.

Sulking all day long?

What's the use of worrying?

Why not sing a song?

Why not make the best of like,

While you're yet to live?

And when you're gone, your relatives

Won't have so much to give.

#### Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

Get a  
Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

Gillette  
Barber  
Shop

We have six high-grade,  
first-class barbers, who  
know what kind of bar-  
ber service a college man  
wants.

See for yourself. You  
are next.

#### TRESPASSING!

Let me sit on the steps in front of  
main hall.

While the race of men goes by

Men that are sad, men that are glad.

Boys that are ready to cry

When the fellows are at attention

And doing the best they can

I ought not sit by the side of the

road,

And grin at discomfited man.

There are sailor tars that stand apart

In a fellowless wonderment.

While the boys shove on like the

trail was blazed

To the place where they are sent

But I turn not away from the leggings

that flap

Or that hat that has missed its man

Although a khaki suit that fit

Was perhaps the original plan.

As I sit by the road at a quarter of

twelve

While the race for mess goes by.

There are shoes that wall and shoes

that squeak

And it makes their wearers shy—

But the time will come when some

M. P.

Will put a particular ban

On the girls that sit by the side of

of the road.

And grin at passing man.

#### STUDENT MIND

I have observed, much to my cha-  
grin, that many of the nominees for  
office in the Freshman class are former  
students of Manhattan High School  
Now, I have gone into the matter and

The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLOR  
1214 Moro St. F. H. CAVENS  
PROP.

#### ATHLETIC GOODS!

We carry the A. G. Spalding & Co. line of

Foot Ball  
Basket Ball  
Lawn Tennis  
Gymnasium Suits  
Ladies' Swimming Suits

The Best Quality. The Lowest Prices.

Remember we save you 2 1/2 % on Everything  
You Buy of us by our trade discount tickets.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor.  
of College Campus"  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

Brewer's 321 Poyntz  
Avenue



PRICE for price, grade for grade,  
there is no better pipe made  
than a W.D.C. You can get a pipe  
with the familiar triangle trade-  
mark in any size and shape and  
grade you want—and you will be  
glad you did it. W.D.C. Pipes are  
American made and sold in the  
best shops at \$8 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer



Here is a pipe to be  
proud of in any company.  
Genuine French Briar,  
carefully selected, beauti-  
fully worked, superbly  
mounted with sterling  
band and vulcanite bit.

BOTH

Palace Drug Stores  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

#### TYPEWRITERS

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
11 W. 4th St. The Typewriter Man

#### Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch?  
You can take the National Touch Meth-  
od, use a new Underwood a full semes-  
ter at very little cost, and then get  
credit refund for every cent you have  
paid.

See or phone our representatives,  
Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19,  
from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

NATIONAL TYPISTS  
ASSOCIATION

College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

#### WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

NOW PLAYING

MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

A POSITIVE NOVELTY

Dave Rafael's Ventriloquist Production "On the Farm"

Three Killarney Girls  
Real Harmony Singers

Swor & Westbrook  
Blackface Comedians

LaEmma--Dainty Aerilist

World Pictures Present

Carlyle Blackwell in "The Beloved Blackmailer"

Three Shows Daily--3:00, 7:30, 9:15

MATINEES (Plus) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c (War Tax) 10c-20c-30c

HOW many days of service do you  
get for every DOLLAR spent for  
CLOTHES?

That's the only basis on which you  
can figure clothes economy.

That's why we say *Hart Schaff-  
ner & Marx* clothes are lowest priced;  
you get more wear for every dollar  
spent than any other.

WE GUARANTEE IT

Army Hats, Shoes, Leggings, etc., etc.

Elliot's Clothing Co.

Have You a Sweet Tooth?

DO you ever have a craving for good,  
sweet, fresh, wholesome, real sugar  
candies? If so, we can satisfy that  
craving. We make everything in the candy  
line, including Taffys, Fudges, Creams and  
Chocolates of every variety.

When you pass our store do you get the  
delightful odor of candy which is being cook-  
ed? We make all of our own candy.

Our Black Walnut Cream Taffy at 50c  
per pound is delicious.

THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies



**As Leaders**  
*in the*  
**Outfitting of the Civilian**  
*we are likewise prepared to*  
**Outfit the Army Man**  
*for Home or Overseas Service.*

**"The Princes of Germany are Shaking Dice  
 for the United States"**

By HERBERT QUICK

We must buy bonds to the last cent of our ability because our country is fighting for its very life. Make no mistake, citizens of America, the crisis is just that—we are fighting for our very life.

We must fight this war through. We must fight it through to a peace, the basis of which will be written by us and our Allies.

Germany must not write a single clause in the Treaty. She must be whipped until she will sign a treaty, every word of which will be drawn by the Allies. Germany must not be allowed to dot an "i" or cross a "t."

Why?

Because Germany has become nothing but a robber empire, a murderer empire, an empire every purpose of which is the enslavement of the rest of the world. Such purposes admit of no compromise. We must conquer or die. If we do not conquer, we shall nevertheless die—and die slaves.

Germany began with the intention of robbing France of her iron, her coal, her best land and her great factories; of making Belgium, with her rich mines, great cities and immense factories, a part of Germany; of gaining the Belgian Coast from which she might conquer England, and of combining under her flag the hordes of Mohammedan Turks, and all the Balkan States, so that she might train soldiers in countless millions, build navies to sweep the oceans, and conquer the world.

This war was to be a step toward world conquest.

If we do not fight the war through to complete victory she will still keep on and she will succeed. She will surely succeed!

Russia with her nearly 200,000,000 people lies prostrate at Germany's feet. Germany could now give up the Balkan States, give up Belgium, force Austria to yield up the Italian territories, give up conquered France, yes, she could give up these, and even Alsace-Lorraine, and if allowed a free hand in Russia she would still have won a victory greater than any of which she ever dreamed at the beginning of the war.

Give her control of Russia, and she can and will within a few years come back with power to take back Alsace-Lorraine, crush poor Belgium once more and destroy exhausted France, sweep every vestige of resistance from Europe, Asia and Africa, and then what?

Then she will thunder at our doors—from Asia she will invade us on the west, from Europe on the east, and from Mexico on the south.

If Germany has control over the terms of peace, we who read this will live to see one of the Kaiser's six sons Emperor of America.

The time to whip Germany is now!

It is now or never!

The Princes of Germany are shaking dice for the United States.

It will take money, money, money, that we may send men, men, men.

Buy bonds, for so only can the war be won. Unless it is won, everything you possess is lost, and with it the American Soul is lost.

**To Young Men  
 Who Will Enter  
 Officers'  
 Training  
 Camps**



Society Brand Clothes

**Kuppenheimer Suits, Overcoats  
 and Uniforms**

**Society Brand Suits, Overcoats  
 and Uniforms**

**Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts**

**Only Best Standard National Known  
 Makes of Wearing Apparel.**

**Society Brand Clothes**

**Knostman Clothing Company**  
 Manhattan GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO ALL MEN Junction City



**THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN**  
The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday  
of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Man-  
hattan for transmission through the  
mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Kuna Jr. .... Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyte C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

**PRESIDENT WILSON'S LETTER**

President Wilson, on October first,  
sent letters to all S. A. T. C. camps  
in the United States. His letter af-  
fects the Aggie soldiers greatly. In  
this letter, which was read to the men  
by Captain Sturges, President Wilson  
said:

"The step you have taken is a most  
significant one. By it you have  
ceased to be merely individuals, each  
seeking to perfect himself to win his  
own place in the world and have be-  
come comrades in the common cause  
of making the world a better place  
to live in. You have joined your-  
selves with the entire manhood of  
the country and pledged, as did your  
forefathers, 'your lives, your fortunes  
and your sacred honor' to the free-  
dom of humanity.

"The enterprise upon which you  
have embarked is a hazardous and  
difficult one. This is not a war of  
words; this is not a scholastic strug-  
gle. It is a war of ideals, yet fought  
with all the devices of science and  
with the power of machines. To suc-  
ceed you must not only be inspired  
by the ideals for which this country  
stands, but you must also be masters  
of the technique with which the bat-  
tle is fought. You must not only be  
thrilled with zeal for the common wel-  
fare, but you must also be masters  
of the weapons of today.

"There can be no doubt of the is-  
sue. The spirit that is revealed and  
the manner in which America has re-  
sponded to the call is indomitable. I  
have no doubt that you will use your  
utmost strength to maintain that spir-  
it and to carry it forward to the final  
victory that will certainly be ours."

**WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?**  
It's first and it's ships and it's shin-  
ing guns.

It's squadrons that sweep the sea.  
It's all of the circling band of steel  
That shall keep all the home shores  
free.

It's grub and it's warmth for the  
sailor lad

Far out on the wintry foam.

For the brave Jack tar, as he fights  
afar,

It's the good old "Money from home."

**WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?**

It's rifle and helm and it's bayonet

It's shovel and shard and shell

For the soldier boy in the olive irab.

Out there on the edge of hell.

It's the soaring wings of the whirling  
plane.

That battle on high alone.

For the lad who is daring "Over  
there"

It's the good old "Money from home."

**WHAT IS THE LIBERTY LOAN?**

It's stucco and life for a bleeding  
world.

## THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and  
Desirable Place  
TO EAT

406

Poyntz

The Sign of The Pines

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

It's the glimmer of Peace at dawn,  
It's the strength of a mighty arm to  
strike.

It's the gleam of a great sword,  
drawn.

But, more than all, it's the pledge of  
love

To the lad whom we call "Our own,"

To the boys on land, afloat, on high,

It's the good old "Money from home."

By Ralph E. McMillin.

**"The Ruined Churches of France"**

An illustrated lecture "The Ruined  
Churches of France" will be given

at the Congregational Church Sunday

evening at 8. The Stereopticon

slides for this lecture were produced

in France and sent to this country to

be used by the Council of Defense.

Sunday morning at 10 the pastor

will preach on "Living the Bible"—

the first of a series on "The Bible and

the Present." It is Rally Day for

the Church School from 10 to 12. All

who have enrolled in Bible Study les-  
sons should be present.

**What's The Use**

The Peasimist,

What's the use of toiling?

What's the use of play.

What's the use of eating

Just three meals a day?

What's the use of studying?

Learning is no good;

What's the use of saving

Any special money?

What's the use of loving?

Love is just deceit!

What's the use of recognizing

Any one you meet?

What's the use of Summer?

What's the use of Fall?

What's the use, oh what's the use

Of anything at all?

The Optimist.

What's the use of knockers?

Knockers should be killed.

What's the use of crying

When the milk it spilled?

What's the use of growing slim

When you might grow fat?

What's the use of hiding.

Sulking all day long?

What's the use of worrying?

Why not sing a song?

Why not make the best of like,

While you're yet to live?

And when you're gone, your relatives

Won't have so much to give.

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

Get a  
Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

Gillette  
Barber  
Shop

We have six high-grade,  
first-class barbers, who  
know what kind of bar-  
ber service a college man  
wants.

See for yourself. You  
are next.

**TRESPASSING!**

Let me sit on the steps in front of

main hall.

While the race of men goes by

Men that are sad, men that are glad.

Boys that are ready to cry

When the fellows are at attention

And doing the best they can

I ought not sit by the side of the

road,

And grin at discomfited man.

There are sailor tars that stand apart

In a fellowless wonderment.

While the boys shove on like the

trail was blazed

To the place where they are sent

But I turn not away from the leggings

that flap

Or that hat that has missed its man

Although a khaki suit that fit

Was perhaps the original plan.

As I sit by the road at a quarter of

twelve

While the race for mess goes by,

There are shoes that wall and shoes

that squeak

And it makes their wearers shy—

But the time will come when some

M. P.

Will put a particular ban

On the girls that sit by the side of

of the road,

And grin at passing man.

## STUDENT MIND

I have observed, much to my cha-  
grin, that many of the nominees for  
office in the Freshman class are for-  
mer students of Manhattan High School  
Now, I have gone into the matter and

The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLO  
1214 Moro St. F. H. CAVE  
PROP.

## ATHLETIC GOODS

We carry the A. G. Spalding & Co. line of

Foot Ball  
Basket Ball  
Lawn Tennis  
Gymnasium Suits  
Ladies' Swimming Suits

The Best Quality.

The Lowest Prices.

Remember we save you 2 1/2 % on Everything  
You Buy of us by our trade discount tickets.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

## Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

Brewer's 321 Poyntz  
Avenue



PRICE for price, grade for grade,  
there is no better pipe made  
than a W.D.C. You can get a pipe  
with the familiar triangle trade-  
mark in any size and shape and  
grade you want—and you will be  
glad you did it. W.D.C. Pipes are  
American made and sold in the  
best shops at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer



Here is a pipe to be  
proud of in any company.  
Genuine French Briar,  
carefully selected, beauti-  
fully worked, superbly  
mounted with sterling  
band and vulcanite bit.

BOTH

Palace Drug Stores  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

## TYPEWRITERS

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
11 W. 4th St. The Typewriter Man, Man.

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch?  
You can take the National Touch Meth-  
od, use a new Underwood a full semes-  
ter at very little cost, and then get  
credit refund for every cent you have  
paid.

See or phone our representatives,  
Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19,  
from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

**NATIONAL TYPISTS  
ASSOCIATION**

College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

NOW PLAYING

**MARSHALL THEATRE**

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

A POSITIVE NOVELTY

Dave Rafael's Ventriloquist "On the Farm"

Three Killarney Girls  
Real Harmony Singers

Swor & Westbrook  
Blackface Comedians

LaEmma--Dainty Aerilist

World Pictures Present

ART SUPPLEMENT

SEPT. 29, 1918



THAT LIBERTY SHALL NOT  
PERISH FROM THE EARTH  
BUY LIBERTY BONDS  
FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN

## Have You a Sweet Tooth?

DO you ever have a craving for good,  
sweet, fresh, wholesome, real sugar  
candies? If so, we can satisfy that  
craving. We make everything in the candy  
line, including Taffys, Fudges, Creams and  
Chocolates of every variety.

When you pass our store do you get the  
delightful odor of candy which is being cook-  
ed? We make all of our own candy.

Our Black Walnut Cream Taffy at 50c  
per pound is delicious.

**THE GEORGES CANDY CO.**

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies



**As Leaders**

*in the*

**Outfitting of the Civilian**

*we are likewise prepared to*

**Outfit the Army Man**

*for Home or Overseas Service.*

**To Young Men  
Who Will Enter  
Officers'  
Training  
Camps**

**SPECIAL  
SERGE  
Uniform**

at

**\$37<sup>50</sup>**



**Society Brand Clothes**



**Society Brand Clothes**

**Kuppenheimer Suits, Overcoats  
and Uniforms**

**Society Brand Suits, Overcoats  
and Uniforms**

**Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts**

**Only Best Standard National Known  
Makes of Wearing Apparel.**

**Knostman Clothing Company**

**Manhattan**

**GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO ALL MEN**

**Junction City**



### Campus Chat

Miss Dorothy Potter spent the week end at her home in Barnes.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Glen Fenton, freshman, will spend the week end in Burlingame.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

FOUND—Shamrock pin, address L. O. R. Box 294.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Mr. George Dehn spent Saturday and Sunday at his home in Topeka.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Mr. Lawrence Welsh spent the week end at his home in Frankfort.

Mr. William Nye of Osborne arrived Sunday to re-enter college.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Lucile Halleck spent the week end at her home in Abilene.

Miss Helen Yates spent the week end at her home in Kansas City.

LOST—Small black card case containing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

P. E. Dowling of '17 is now in the naval training school at Great Lakes, Ill.

Miss Hattie Gesner has gone to Kiowa for the week end to visit her brother who is home on a furlough.

Mr. J. F. Meserve of Ellis will spend the week end with his daughter, Miss Velma Meserve.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Gramse of Perry spent the week end with their daughter, Miss Greta Gramse.

Mr. William Jones of Arkansas City was a guest at the Shamrock house the past few days.

Miss Gladys Barnes of Barnes, was the guest of Miss Dorothy Potter at the Tri Delta house Monday.

Mr. Victor Losgren spent Saturday and Sunday at his home in Norton, Kansas.

Miss Mary Sullivan and Miss Grace Sullivan of Wamego were week end guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

M. L. Cosine is now teaching vocational agriculture and manual training in the Monroe county high school. He is living at Madisonville, Tenn.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Linner guests at the Delta Delta house Sunday were Mrs. Ida M. Hoffman and daughter, Mrs. Carl Merner.

Joe Bellomy and Harvey Howard, freshmen in college this year, went to Kansas City Wednesday to enlist in the navy.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Mrs. Passmore, former Sigma Alpha Epsilon matron, comes to the Alpha Delta Pi house this week, where she will take charge as house mother.

Lieutenant Armstrong and Edmer Bates of Camp Funston were week end guests at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

Glen Allen, senior, has been in special training at the University of Kansas since August 15.

Miss Adelle Conrow, '13, returned to Muscatine, Iowa, where she is employed in the Continental Serum laboratories, Monday.

Mr. Dewar Kyle who has been stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training school arrived here Tuesday evening to take up work at K. S. A. C. Mr. Kyle was granted a furlough for this purpose.

**Shoe Shine Parlor**  
Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
**CHAS. WHITE**  
Gillette Hotel

Mr. Lyle Leech, Mr. Ralph Long, and Mr. Lawrence Starns spent the week end at their homes.

Ross W. Hill left Wednesday morning for St. Louis to enlist in the aviation section of the army.

Nell Baubien Nichols, '16, is connected with the department of agricultural journalism at Wisconsin university. Her husband, Floyd B. Nichols, '12, is now overseas in the signal corps.

Miss Luverne Landon, daughter of Mrs. Landon, the Shamrock house mother, spent the week end with her mother. Miss Landon is a senior in the school of music, Nebraska University.

Mrs. H. W. Allard, one of the most popular home economics specialists in the Extension Division, will speak on "Food Conservation," at the picnic of the Farmers Union to be held at Westmoreland Saturday.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Harry C. Turner, '01, superintendent of the United States Forest Reserve station in Nebraska, visited friends on the campus Monday. Approximately one square mile of pine trees is added to this reserve each year.

J. H. Parker of the agronomy department has been granted a three months' leave of absence to co-operate with the government in grain rust investigations at Ames, Ia., and at St. Paul, Minn., and will spend two months in Washington.

A. W. Bellomy, '14, has returned from Friday Harbor, Washington, where he has been studying in the Marine Biological Laboratory. After a two weeks' stay in Manhattan, he will return to Chicago where he will continue his work at the University.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, will attend the E. L. Yost Hereford sale at Lee's Summit, Mo., Tuesday, and the National Swine Show at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Thursday.

Professor L. E. Call gave a lecture Tuesday, Oct. 1, at the international wheat show at Wichita. The lecture dealt with wheat varieties, with especial emphasis on Kanred.

Miss Lavern Webb, Miss Jamie Cameron and Miss Elizabeth Brown were dinner guests at the Kappa house on Wednesday evening.

### In College Society

Entre-Nous Dance.

The Entre Nous club entertained with a dance Friday night in the Domestic Science building. Professor and Mrs. R. G. Koeffler were the chaperons.

Shamrocks Pledge.

The Shamrocks announce the pledging of Charles Halburg and Ralph Davis, both of Clay Center, and both freshmen in engineering.

Entertain for Soldiers.

Miss Patricia Abtrnathy and Miss Katherine Kimmel of the music department and Miss Margaret Hale gave a program Wednesday night at the base hospital at Fort Riley.

Delta Zeta Tea.

An informal tea was given at the Delta Zeta chapter house Monday afternoon from 4 to 6 o'clock. The color scheme was yellow and white, the rooms being beautifully decorated with golden rod and asters. Mrs. C. E. Sullenberger, house mother, presided at the tea table. About ten guests were present.

Delta Delta Delta Tea.

The Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained Wednesday afternoon with a tea in honor of the Delta Delta Delta girls from other chapters who are in Manhattan now. Fifteen Tri Delta guests were present.

The pink and white color scheme was used with cut flowers to harmonize.

Miss Alta Taylor and Miss Louise Meeche who have been visiting friends at the Kappa house have returned to Augusta.

**McRAE'S Barber Shop**  
TEN CHAIRS  
No increase in prices.  
**218 Poyntz Ave.**  
Always open.  
Phone 480.

**FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH**

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

If You Want a Suit That Fits, Buy It at Kitt's

Dress Uniforms of all Materials  
Alterations a Specialty

**KITTELL'S CLOTHING**

THREE STORES

1222 Moro CANTEN 115 So. 4th

Sigma Phi Epsilon Pledging and Initiation.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Arthur J. Williamson of Washington.

The fraternity held formal initiation services Thursday evening for Mr. Robert Platt of Hamilton, Mr. Everett Stewart of Towanda, Mr. Charles Haughton of Wichita, and Mr. George Drumm of Garber, Mo.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Dance.

A farewell dance was given by the members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, Tuesday evening. It was probably one of the best dances of the year, due to the fact that the house is to be taken over by the government and so will not be available for dances any more. The music was furnished by a three piece orchestra, which pleased the guests by ragging a number of Sigma Alpha Epsilon songs for the dance.

Beta Theta Pi Dance.

The Beta Theta Pi fraternity gave a dance Wednesday evening which was in the nature of a farewell dance as this probably the last one they will give in their chapter house until after the war is over. The house has been taken over by the government for S. A. T. C. barracks.

There are several men in the fraternity who are not in the S. A. T. C. They have secured the house formerly occupied by the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity at 1226 Blumont where they will reside. It will be used temporarily as a chapter house.

Miss Alta Taylor and Miss Louise Meeche who have been visiting friends at the Kappa house have returned to Augusta.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed  
S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V. Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

### DID YOU KNOW?

Some of the fellows say that they can right about face and never move their shoes.

We have dragged in an old joke and fastened it to a new occurrence. Captain Sturges said "Wilt thou," and fifteen of them wilted.

Arrival in camp one day, and promotion to Kitchen Police, the next was the record made by I. V. Iles at Fort Sheridan this summer.

"I'll bet that none of you know

**Jitney Service**

Phone

**362**

City Rates:

**15 and 20c**

what kind of a tree this is," said an enthusiastic Hort. Prof. Nobody did for it had leaves like a lilac and pods something like a catalpa. So the prof told 'em all about how it was a queer kind of Japanese Shrub and he went on to prove it and everybody would have believed it if some meddling cophomore had not discovered a trumpet vine climbing the lilac bush.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157 Four Wagons

**GET YOUR UNIFORM CUT DOWN**  
WE CAN BLOCK YOUR HAT, TOO

**The Parisian Cleaners**  
1214 Moro St. - Phone 649

**SHUTE-THE TAILOR**  
From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.  
Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43.

**Rex Roy Cafe**

Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**LINK TWINS**

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town



**Big Special Sale of Dresses**

Through our New York office we were enabled to receive from a leading concern of High class reputation at a big sacrifice

**250 Gowns and Street Dresses**

This Store's proportion of 75 dresses, we offer beginning tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, until sold, at one surprising price . . . . . **\$17.95**

At regular prices these dresses would be \$22.50, \$25.00, \$29.75 and \$32.50. Newest draped tunic, panel and fringe effects. Braided and Embroidered—all beautifully finished.

All of the best of materials in Satin, Charmeuse, Georgette, Georgette combined with Satin, etc. In Black, Navy, Taupe, Copen, Brown, Burgundy and Henna. None exchanged or refunded on.

**COLE'S**

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 9.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY OCTOBER 8, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## S. A. T. C. IS QUARANTINED

**DANGER OF EPIDEMIC SLIGHT DUE TO PRECAUTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN TAKEN**

**First Men Selected for Camp Will Not Be Sent While Influenza Lasts—Military and College Schedules Not Changing Up**

While no serious cases have been found, a sufficient number of men in the Students' Army Training Corps have contracted the Spanish influenza to warrant placing the entire corps of 1,120 men under strict quarantine. Soldiers who are quarantined on the campus are given the privilege of loitering about on the campus, but men who are quarantined in the fraternity houses, are given only the liberty of the grounds around the houses.

The quarantine is more of a protection against the disease rather than due to the fact that there are already a few cases reported. The Sigma Alpha Epsilon house has been taken over for a hospital. One section of Company five, which was quarantined there, has been moved into Nichols gymnasium. The Beta Theta Pi house has also been fitted up as a hospital and yesterday the soldiers quarantined there moved into the gymnasium.

This new phase of army life has complicated matters for the officers and has given the men a chance to disobey orders. Already a few men have been found outside of the quarantine area and these will be given proper punishment—probably K. P. for two months. The entire campus is being guarded at night, in order that none of the soldiers may leave the grounds. Protective measures are being enforced by giving the soldiers preventative for the influenza.

### Men Not To Go Now

The men who have been chosen to be sent to the officers' training camp will not leave immediately, as originally planned on account of the postponement of troop movement due to the epidemic of influenza.

These men have been carefully selected by the officers. After each candidate passes the physical examination, as well as the judgment of the company officers, he must be approved by the different deans in the college. This is necessary because S. A. T. C. men are enrolled in the college as well as in the service. The names of the men who will be sent to the officers' training camps will appear in the next issue of the Collegian.

Candidates for the officers' training school, and all S. A. T. C. men candidates, have entered a system of promotion as the men are usually picked from the list of sergeants. If a man shows up as a private, he is made a corporal. If he is still successful he is made a sergeant. He then has a chance for the officers' training camp. Men to fill the vacancies, which will be left by the men who go soon, have already been chosen by the company officers.

### S. A. T. C. Daily Program

The training detachment men and the college men in the S. A. T. C. are now distinguished as Section A and Section B of the S. A. T. C. A section being the college men. The regular day's routine has been well worked out now and it is: First call at 5:45; reveille, 5:55; assembly and mess at 6:00; sick call, 7:00; "B" section school, 7 to 10; "A" section drill, 7:15 to 8:45; "A" section school, 9:00 to 12:00; "B" section drill, 10:45 to 11:45. Mess is at noon; school for both sections, 1:00 to 4:00; "B" drill, 4:30 to 5:30; "A" drill, 5:00 to 5:30; retreat at 5:20; mess, 6:00; study, 7:30 to 9:30; taps at 10 o'clocks.

### Frat Houses Taken Over

Last Friday the fraternity houses in the city were taken over by the government and are now being used as being used as barracks. The houses make good barracks and all of the men are comfortable. Each house is in charge of a sergeant. Each man in the S. A. T. C. was given a card which he was asked to fill out. The card signified the branch of service preferred and also studies in the college he would like to drop in case it becomes necessary. The five branches of service which are elective come under the main heading of infantry, air service, quar-

termaster corps, engineers, and motor truck service. Many of the men wish to drop chemistry if they must drop any study.

About twenty men who successfully passed the physical examination for the S. A. T. C., have still neglected to sign their induction papers. The sergeant requests that these men, even if they do not intend to enlist in the S. A. T. C., tell him what they wish to do.

At present much confusion is caused by college and military programs failing to agree. Every day many of the men must miss classes, putting them behind in their work. But a new and complete schedule will be given soon which will eliminate this trouble.

### Making a Check

A complete list of the names of men who are in college and are not in the S. A. T. C. and who are over 18 years of age, is being taken. So far thirty-two have signed under the division of engineers' reserve, fourteen in the medical reserve, three in the naval reserve and twenty five in the list of men who registered previous to September 12. Any man who is included in any one of these divisions, should sign his name on the proper paper on the bulletin board in Anderson hall.

### Y. W. C. A. PAGEANT

"Over Here and Over There" a three-act pageant, will be given in the home economics rest room at 4 o'clock Thursday afternoon. There will be a place in the audience for every college girl.

### PLANE WILL LAND HERE

**Will Make Stop on Flight from Kansas City to Lincoln, Neb., for Liberty Loan.**

Secretary Guy L. Baker of the chamber of commerce received a telegram this morning saying that First Lieut. D. B. Cogswell and Second Lieut. Edgar Willrich Scottfield, will make a landing in Manhattan Thursday afternoon in their airplane on their way from Kansas City to Lincoln, Neb. They will reach here about 4:30 o'clock but no details were given as to whether they would make exhibition flights or not.

This plane has been in Kansas City this week in the interest of the liberty loan drive and will stop here for the same purpose. This is only one of a number of stops which the flyers are making.

A plane passed over the city this morning flying southwest, but no information concerning its destination has been obtained.

### ENTERTAINED FOR NEW MEMBERS

**Eurois Hike to Cedar Bend—Mens' Literary Societies Meeting**

The Eurodelphian Literary society hiked to Cedar Bend Saturday afternoon after the football game. Each girl took one or two guests on the hike, as the purpose was to get new girls interested in the society and to help get acquainted. The girls took lunch.

The Ionian and Browning Literary societies each held business meetings Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The Ionians had a closed session, and the Brownings a short program, in addition to the business meeting.

The Alpha Betas, the Athenians and the Hamiltons all had their regular programs Saturday night. The Websters had a special program for new men.

### TEACHERS MEETING NEXT MONTH

**Sessions Will Be Held at Four Points Instead of One as Formerly**

The Kansas State Teachers' meeting will be held at four locations this year instead of at one central place, in order that a greater number of teachers may attend.

The towns selected are those of Topeka, Pittsburg, Wichita, and Salina. These places are so distributed that the distance from no Kansas school will be so great but that the teachers may attend. The meeting will be conducted November 7, 8, and 9.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Lake and small son have returned to their home in Lake City after a short visit here with Mrs. Riley Lake. Mr. Lake is a former Aggie student.

## Y. W. C. A. ABOLISHES DUES

**"BUT CAN YOU AFFORD TO BE A MEMBER?" ASK ASSOCIATION LEADERS**

**Although the Customary Dollar Membership Is No Longer Required Dues This Year Are More Than Money—They Are Common Every Day Living Standards**

The Y. W. C. A. is once more launching a membership campaign—but this word membership has a new meaning.

The girl who last year when asked to join the Association replied that she had an eighth hour class so that she could not attend the afternoon meetings, that she was engaged in so many other college activities, that she was working her way through college and did not have the time nor the money, will this year have a right to active membership in the Association. This year the service program is the measurement of membership—what the college girl is every day and what standards she can afford to live up to. A girl may be the most active member by her daily living.

Every girl, regardless of her sect or creed, can belong to the Y. W. C. A. provided she can live up to this purpose. It is a national ruling that only members of protestant evangelical churches be voting members of the Association, but it is so few times that this body takes a general vote that this item is of the smallest importance. The following purpose is printed on the membership card of the Young Women's Christian Association.

1. To unite the women of the College in loyalty to Jesus Christ.
2. To lead them to accept Him as their personal Savior.
3. To build them up in the knowledge of Christ.
4. To associate them with the students of the world for the advancement of the Kingdom of God.
5. To enlist their devotion to the Christian Church and to the religious work of the College.

Translated into college girl terminology this means: "By the way I live every day to help make the principles for which Jesus Christ stood a reality on this college campus."

Our slogan—not shirker, not slacker, but service in this great year that needs my help.

The real membership campaign will start with a pageant Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the domestic science rest room, entitled "Over Here and Over There." This is a three-act pageant, picturing the world wide scope of the spirit and work of the Y. W. C. A. The story opens with a freshman girl entering K. S. A. C. showing all new conditions which she has to meet.

A cabinet scene, is another at home feature, picturing college girls collected for discussion of plans. Leaving the cabinet, the work done by the national Association is shown. "Over There" we hear of a Japanese girl's first summer conference, the problems of the Chinese girl and later those of the South American girl.

Another "Over There" scene is that of the work being done in the base hospitals in France, and along the girl workers in the munition factories. Throughout the entire pageant a character representing the spirit of the Association appears.

The pageant with a cast of fifty girls, is under the direction of Miss Margaret Hale.

### GLEE CLUB TO SING AT CHAPEL

**Has Membership of Thirty-five and Waiting List of Fifteen**

The college glee club met Thursday evening. The club has a membership of thirty five and a waiting list of fifteen.

"The glee club has more good voices this year than at any time during the three years I have been here," Professor Westbrook. "We expect to present the glee club at student assembly some time soon."

The Student Army band has been going to the surrounding county towns to assist in the liberty loan campaigns. The band played at the unfurling of the flag at the court house Sunday.

## AGGIES SCORE AGAIN 27-7

**"STIFF" RANDELS, AGGIE MAN BACK AS RIGHT END ON THE ARMY TEAM**

**Riley Team Ten Pounds Heavier to The Man—Aggies Quicker—Soldiers Made Only Score in Third Quarter of Game Saturday**

The Aggies defeated the M. O. T. C. team from Ft. Riley Saturday afternoon 27 to 7 in their second game of the season. The army team was about ten pounds heavier to the man but the Aggies were much faster. The game was rough throughout.

The Aggies got their first touchdown on a succession of long end runs and line bucks by Hinds and Husted, the latter kicking goal, and a moment later Hinds picked up a fumble and carried the ball thirty yards for a touchdown and Houston again kicked goal.

The only score made by the soldiers came in the third quarter, when Dorsett went over on an end run of twelve yards. "Stiff" Randels, former Aggie star and an all valley man, playing right end for the army, kicked goal, making the last score for the soldiers. A feature of the game was the many vain attempts at forward passes, the Aggies completing only two out of eight and the army none out of seven attempts.

In the last quarter Coach Cleveland put in an entirely new team of scrubs who showed their ability by making one touchdown and working the ball close to the goal a second time.

The Aggie line-up which started the game was: Winters, le; Musted, fb; Young, lt; Gates, lg; Gallagher, lh; Murphy, c; Burton, qb; Talley, rg; Huston, rt; and Hitchcock, re.

### WATCH THE BULLETIN BOARD

**College Girls Now Have An Announcement Space of Their Own**

A bulletin board has been installed in the home economics building just across from the rest room that may in time grow to rival the S. A. T. C. board in matter of current interest.

This bulletin board is to contain items of general interest for all college girls and is to be 'kept up' by every girl in college. Everything that pertains to women everywhere will find a place on this board—women in industry, at other colleges, in various branches of war work, county city and high school Y. W. C. A. work, settlement work, vocations for women, national Y. W. C. A. work, and all of the many other and increasing number of activities in which women are taking a part.

Clippings from magazines and newspapers are to be left at the Y. W. C. A. office to be sorted and posted.

### FEED REGISTRATIONS NUMEROUS

**Milling Firms of Kansas Report 1855 for Year Just Past.**

"Individual feed registrations for the state of Kansas during the past year are 1,855, registered by 768 firms," is the report given today by state inspector Buckman.

Every milling firm of Kansas is compelled by state law to keep on file at the experiment station here a registration of their individual feed products.

The object of the law is to protect the consumer or feeder against unscrupulous manufacturers of feed. On July 1 of each year registration from the various mills in Kansas are due at the experiment station. These registrations are then filed. An inspector is sent out to investigate products of the mills, where he takes samples of feed and sends them to the experiment station for analysis.

If the feed fails to come up to its registered value the manufacturer is made to stand good for it by a heavy fine. Any individual who desires to have feed tested may do so by paying the fee.

### Prof. Brown at Salina.

R. H. Brown, assistant professor of music, went to Salina, Monday to be gone three days. Professor Brown played the pipe organ there Monday evening at the meeting of the Consistory where the degrees in Scottish Rite masonry are conferred.

## ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The annual election of the board of directors of The Kansas State Collegian will be held on Friday, October 25. The board consists of the head of the department of industrial journalism and printing, ex officio, and four students, who must be juniors or seniors. Nominations are made by petition. Each nomination paper must bear the signatures of 20 subscribers for The Collegian. It must be in the hands of the head of the journalism and printing department, N. A. Crawford, by Friday, October 18th.

## K. S. A. C. JOINS COLLEGE UNION

**Headquarters in Paris Provide Meeting Place for All College Men**

K. S. A. C. has joined the American University Union in Europe and now Aggie students "Over There" as soldiers, have a real headquarters when they are in Paris, with the opportunity of meeting and making many friends.

130 colleges and universities now are members of this union. Its object is "to meet the needs of the American university and college men and their friends who are in Europe for military and other service in the cause of the Allies, and to serve as a bond between the universities of America and those of European nations. This is done by especially encouraging, in the attendance and advancement, the welfare of the American student at the representative universities of France, Great Britain, and Italy."

The Headquarters of the Union are in Paris. The more definite location is the Royal Palace Hotel on the place du Theatre Francais. This hotel is at the head of the Avenue de l'Opera and near the Louvre and Tuileries Gardens. It is within a block of the Palais Royal Station of the "Metropolitan"—the Paris subway and accessible by all Avenue de l'Opera and Rue de Rivoli omnibuses.

A special feature of the big club is the reading room and library. In addition to the most representative English and French periodicals, and the leading college papers, twenty-three leading American daily newspapers and thirty American weeklies and magazines are regularly on file.

K. S. A. C. became a member of the college union September 1. Up until that time six Aggie boys had visited the headquarters and enjoyed the privileges offered. The membership fee for this college is one hundred dollars a year.

## BOYS AND GIRLS HELP COUNTRY

**Extension Division of College Organizes Work Among Young People**

The boys' and girls' poultry clubs of Kansas are trying to increase production of poultry in order to release more meat for our soldiers across the water. This year in Kansas alone, the boys and girls produced 20,000 fowls making an increase of over 1,000,000 eggs. This increase of production of poultry meat and products frees a much larger amount of pork to be sent across the seas.

Another aim of the club is to interest the boys and girls in the country life and influence them to remain on the farm. The month of October closes the club work for the season. November enrolment for membership begins and this lasts until March 1. Any boy or girl between the ages of 10 years and 18 years are eligible. If any parent wants to assist a young child in the work it will be permissible, provided the person join the club as a senior member.

### Liberty Loan

The Fourth Liberty Loan is the fighting loan. Its great success will bring comfort and encouragement and a deep sense of pride to our Army and our Navy, and to our allies; it will bring discouragement to our enemies. Its success means American victory, Prussia's defeat.

The fourth loan is the fighting loan, the soldiers' loan.

An optimist is a fellow who will sit up at night to make lemonade out of the lemon juice he has through the day.—W. F. Mason.

## PLAN ALL-COLLEGE MIXER

**TEMPORARY HOSTESS HOUSE ROOMS TO BE OPENED IN BASEMENT OF LIBRARY**

**Saturday Night Dance Postponed on Account of Epidemic—Social Program So Arranged That Entertainment Will Be Easily Provided**

Although it was necessary to call off the Saturday night student dance at Harrison Hall for the past week on account of danger of an influenza epidemic, plans are going right ahead in arranging other student social affairs for the near future.

In compliance with the temporary quarantine order just issued, group meetings of all kinds have been postponed to as great an extent as possible. The first Saturday night dance held at Harrison Hall, under the supervision of the college proved generally satisfactory, according to members of the student affairs committee, although there are still a number of details to be worked out before the program is running smoothly. These dances are to be conducted each Saturday night for college students and their friends.

There was some misunderstanding at the last dance in regard to admittance, as many did not know that it was necessary to be accompanied by a student friend to be a guest. It is planned to make this a weekly entertainment for the students and their friends, and efforts are being made to perfect it as such.

More interesting than this however, to the greater part of the student body and especially to members of the S. A. T. C., will be the Hostess house center now under way. Ultimately, a true army camp hostess house is to be erected on the campus as an S. A. T. C. community center. Here rooms will be set aside for many sorts of all college mixers and general entertainments. For the present, rooms in the basement of Fairchild Hall are being equipped, where social programs will be given for all college men and women. These are to be conducted in the form of big general parties and mixers.

With these two supplementary entertainments billed for each Saturday night, all college men and women will be able to find wholesome amusement and pleasing recreation, according to Dean Van Zile, chairman of the committee on student affairs. The mixers which will be given in the temporary hostess house rooms in Fairchild are not "date" affairs—that is, no one is to stay away because he or she hasn't an escort. The girls will be expected to come "in groups and likewise the men—at least until later on in the term when some individual agreements may be made. Announcements will be made immediately concerning coming college mixers.

## WAS RECORD POULTRY EXHIBIT

**Boys' and Girls' Clubs Made Biggest Showing Yet at Topeka Fair**

"The boys and girls poultry clubs of Kansas showed the largest poultry exhibit at the Topeka State Fair that has ever been put on in the state," said Earnest H. Wiegand, state poultry club agent who had charge of the exhibit.

The Kansas Poultry club of boys' and girls' carried on by the extension division of the college in cooperation with the U. S. department of agriculture showed 143 birds at the Topeka fair.

The Wells' poultry club of Ottawa county had thirty birds which was the largest individual exhibit of any club in the state. They also won the club prize of \$25.00 for the best exhibit. The Wells' club won three first and one third individual prizes on birds, also one of white market eggs.

The boys' and girls' won third on Langshan poultry in the senior contest. For Partridge Wyandottes they won third in the senior contest.

Thomas Owen Jr. of Topeka showed a pen of Rhode Island Reds in the senior contest and won first prize. The exhibit shown by the boys and girls was sufficient proof to show that real progress in poultry may be made by active work through a local organization, say the club leaders.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

## The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

### Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

### EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns Jr. .... Associate Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

### K.S.A.C. GIRLS AND THE Y.W.C.A.

The Young Women's Christian Association, the strongest organization of girls on the Hill, is formulating plans for a big membership campaign. A feature of this drive is the fact that no money-dues are solicited. Instead, girls who wish to join give promise of living up to the purpose of the Association.

This purpose is the plan of playing fair and square, of being all that the term college girl implies, broad minded, whole hearted, a good comrade, a friend where ever your friendship or sympathy is needed, a good pal. To any girls who are not members now, a bigger understanding of the real meaning of college life, of college friendships, and the feeling of being a part of an organization that is always doing something, will come when your name is added to the membership roll of the Y. W. C. A.

### EVERY BODY OUT

A Real college mixer—a time and a place when and where college students—seniors, juniors, sophs, and freshmen, domestic science co-eds, S. A. T. C. men, and everybody can have a real get acquainted party.

Not one of these, but many have been planned for the next few weeks and months. These will be held on the campus on Saturday night, a time which should be kept open as COLLEGE NIGHT by every single solitary man and woman enrolled as a student at K. S. A. C. If we want school spirit we must have co-operation and we cannot have co-operation unless we know each other.

So here's hoping that every one has his eye peeled for the big announcement of the first Saturday night mixer.

### THE HOME FRONT

The battle front in Europe is not the only American front. There is a home front, and our people at home should be as patriotic as our men in uniform in foreign lands.

Every American soldier who has fallen in France, every American sailor who has died for his country's cause has given his life for his people. Surely we, their people, can lend our money to our Nation, their country.

Prof. Newman meets the freshmen with the words of Dunbar.

"Welcome thither, I will begin to teach thee chemistry and will labor to make thee full of knowledge! Noble Freshmen"—and through the year, "They mock the time with fairest show and make a wise face hide what the false mind does not know."

### Mail for Wounded Men in Hospitals Quickly Delivered

Every care is taken in expediting the mail for wounded men in hospitals abroad. The only delay in the delivery of such mail is that which is absolutely unavoidable. A wounded man may be sent from one hospital to another, and even to several, before reaching a permanent base hospital, and if detained a day or two at each of the hospitals through which he passes in transit, his mail will be delayed until he is at a hospital long enough for it to reach him. If he should be but slightly wounded, not being at the hospital long enough to get his mail, and then should be assigned to a new organization, there would be some further delay, but in none of these cases is the delay great. The hospital authorities are required to notify the central post office, as well as his company commander, immediately on the arrival of the soldier there for treatment, and mail is sent to him at once. There is no delay whatever in mail sent home by or for the wounded man. It is only that addressed to him that may be slightly delayed prior to his permanent location.

Only two causes of delay have occurred at the port of embarkation in

this country. One is the posting of the letter just too late make the transport, when a week might pass before another sailing. The remedy for this does not lie with the postal service. The other is the limitations placed upon ocean transportation facilities and lack of information as to the destination of the ships.

Where a man is sick or wounded and the orderly has no record of his whereabouts, mail for him is indorsed "sick" or "wounded," giving the date. The letter then goes to the central post office at Tours, which is furnished by the hospital with the names of all those under treatment, identified by the designation of the unit to which they belong. The central office is informed also of every removal of a soldier from one hospital to another when in hospital long enough to establish an address. A perfect card system is employed to keep track of all who are in hospitals, and there is no delay in the delivery of mail unless it is that of a wounded soldier in transit or so slightly wounded as to be discharged before a letter could reach him.

### THE HYMN OF ABSENCE

The rain and the wind of this fall  
With different power they do away,  
And the hiss and the whir of them  
Is in my heart, since he went away.

Those candles of the night seem to  
fall.

The sunshine is dull and man beams  
are gray,  
And all bright lights and joyous rays  
are pale

In my eyes, since he went away.

Crickets and little toads under the  
tree

Unceasingly now they seem to say,  
"O, thou blessed bring him back to  
me"

In my ears, since he went away.

On the soft pillow I do try  
To forget in sleep if I may  
But disconcertingly I cry  
In my dreams since he went away.

—Foley Klang

### S. A. T. C. SONG

K—K—K—K—P.  
K—K—K—K—P.

You're the only J—J—J—Job that  
I adore,

When the M—M—Moon shines,  
Over the mess hall,

I'll be mopping up the K—K—K—  
Kitchen floor.

—Topeka Capital.

### Right Except the Name.

Tenderfoot—I don't see what the  
fellows are kicking about. This soup  
tastes all right to me.

Second Class Scout—It would be all  
right if the cook would admit it is  
soup. He insists it is coffee.

—Boy's Life.

Prospective Buyer—Is this dog affectionate?"

Dealer—I should say he is. I have  
sold him four times, and every time  
he's come right back to me.

### Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch?  
You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives,  
Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19,  
from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

### NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

## FITALL CASES

We carry a full line of Fitall Military Cases Just the thing for the military student. Ranging in prices from \$2.50 to \$8.00.

Also a complete line of Toilet Goods, Safety Razors, Brushes, etc., for filling cases. Come in and let us show you.

L. H. COMBS, Druggist

"TWO REXALL STORES"

### THE CHARGE OF THE FROSH BRIGADE

"Half a yard, half a yard  
Of grass green ribbon,  
This shall the freshmen wear."

Quoth upperclassmen.  
"Tied 'round their ankles small,  
Freshmen shall one and all  
Wear a green ribbon, or  
They shall be paddled."

On went the sophies rash,  
Thinking there'd be no clash.  
Soon though, each sophie knew  
His class had blundered.

Sophs had but one reply,  
Frosh must the ribbon wear  
'Twas a tradition old at K. S. A. C.  
Had but one reason why—  
Or else be paddled.

Freshmen to right of them,  
Freshmen to left of them,  
Freshmen, and hordes of them  
Made threat and protest.  
Sophs said they'd spank them all,  
No good to whine and bawl.  
It had been done before,  
It would be done again,  
Frosh must the ribbons wear  
Or else be paddled.

With the first paddle stroke  
Freshmen to strength awoke,  
From their tormentors broke,  
Leaving them helpless, while  
All the school marvelled.  
Frosh got together then  
Made soph's life sad for him  
'Till he repented.  
Soph was then red with gore,  
Sore he had been before,  
Now he was sore some more, but not  
Not in the same way.

Freshmen to right of them,  
Freshmen to left of them,  
Freshmen, and hordes of them  
Stood firm, not budging.  
Soph talked 'till they caught cold  
Telling traditions old,  
Old as the college.

"But," says the Frosh, says they,  
'Tis quite as plain as day  
Ne'er has there been before  
Frosh in such numbers.  
That is the reason why  
They have been paddled."

When can their glory fade  
Or the brave fight that made  
All the school wonder?  
Honor the Frosh Brigade!  
Honor the charge they made!  
THEY WERE NOT PADDLED.

### AND WHY?

#### His Chances Good

Sapleigh—I like a girl who can take a joke.

Miss Keen—Then you stand a splendid chance of being accepted.—Emerald.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Warehouse"

"It ain't no use to grumble and complain,  
"If man must marry woman, that's my choice.

"But when she starts to rule the world, it's plain

"It's little chance we'll get to use our voice".

—Daily Cardinal.

Young Artist—Mr. Editor, I would like to draw some tail-pie.

Editor—Go ahead. We can use a lot of them in this Poultry Number.

—Awgwan.

Oswald—Chauncey, you are a perfect ass.

Chauncey—O no, my dear boy, none of use are perfect you know.—Awgwan.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218  
Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

## Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.

### Think Hard

When is intemperance within the law?

When a Frenchman gets a Teuton. —Pelicon.

Simpson. "Drink to me only with thine eyes."

Gren. "Wadd'e think this is—a W. C. T. U. convention, or are you broke?"

—Ex.

### Brotherly Love.

A pinch of politeness,  
A spoonful of cheer;

A quart of uprightness,  
A smile for the tear;

Take these, and together  
With grace from above,

Add sunshiny weather—  
That's brotherly love.

—Baltimore Sun.

## Buy Liberty Bonds

## Co-Operative Book Store

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.

L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

HOW many days of service do you get for every DOLLAR spent for CLOTHES?

That's the only basis on which you can figure clothes economy.

That's why we say *Hart Schaffner & Marx* clothes are lowest priced; you get more wear for every dollar spent than any other.

WE GUARANTEE IT

Army Hats, Shoes, Leggings, etc., etc.

Elliot's Clothing Co.



# In College Society

## Carp-Thackrey.

Miss Bessie Carp of Wichita and Lieutenant Wallace Thackrey, '18, of Camp MacArthur, Tex., were married at Fort Worth August 3.

## Richard-Hagans.

Miss Lo Elle Mae Richardson and Mr. Roy F. Hagans, '15, were married on Wednesday, June 26, at the bride's home in Hugoton.

## Holdren-Newkirk.

Miss Eunice Holdren of Little River and Mr. A. R. Newkirk, '17, were married at the bride's home on July 11. Mr. and Mrs. Newkirk are making their home on a farm near Geneseo, Kan.

## Hutto-Dodge

Miss Winona Hutto and Lieutenant Fred Dodge were married Sunday September 29, at Leavenworth, Kansas. Lieutenant Dodge is a former Aggie student and is now stationed at Fort Leavenworth. Mrs. Dodge is a special student in industrial journalism.

## Berry-Smith.

Miss Grace Berry, '10, and Lieutenant Charles S. Smith were married on June 8 at the bride's home in San Marcos, Tex. Lieutenant Smith is now with the nineteenth division in France, and Mrs. Smith is continuing her work as director of the department of home economics at the Southwest Texas State Normal school at San Marcos.

## Kappa Kappa Gamma House Dance.

The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority gave an informal dance Saturday evening in the chapter house at 311 N.

The Lines Around My Back  
Sitting here in the office, conning my  
ledgers o'er,  
The mild March breeze comes softly  
in at the open door.

The slushy street is busy, but my  
thoughts are stealing away  
Back through the years of struggle to  
the light of a long gone day.  
The dim past comes and calls me and  
my thoughts take mem'ry's track,  
Till I feel a gentle tugging, a tugging  
at my back.

Dim grows the crowded office, far  
seems the noisy street,  
I hear the call of the pastures, the  
voice of the wakening wheat,  
Dull gray stubble and corn stalks, un-  
der a dull gray sky.  
Swept by the boisterous March wind,  
the great fields waiting lie.  
The voice of the plow lands calls me,  
seeking to draw me back,  
I feel again the tugging of plow-lines  
round my back.

I feel once more a longing for the  
days of wholesome toil,  
To unlock the mighty forces shut in  
their prison of soil.  
That hearty, happy life again, those  
nights of dreamless rest,  
The fight with rugged nature that  
gave to life such zest.  
The work was hard in those days, and  
my hand could never slack.  
But oh, to feel the tugging of lines  
around my back.

The breeze grows strong and chilly;  
I step and close the door,  
And bow my head o'er the ledger, a  
white collared slave once more.  
F. M. W., '17.

"Mary Had a Little Lamb,"  
Mary had a little lamb,  
Her fiancé, you know,  
Any everywhere that Mary went  
The duffer had to go.

He followed her to pale pink teas,  
In truly lamblike style;  
He was as docile as you please,  
For quite a little while.

But after marriage seems the gent  
Assumed another tone;  
Then everywhere that Mary went  
She had to go alone.

—Answers, London

How Fast Sound Travels  
Sound travels at the rate of 400  
yards a second, but there are excep-  
tions to the rule:  
Scandal—1000 yards a second.  
Flattery—500 yards.  
Truth—2 1-2 yards.  
An alarm clock—barely 1 foot.

Office Boy—I tell you the editor  
ain't in. I've just looked.  
"That's too bad. I wanted to pay  
him some money I owe him."  
"Wait a second. I'll look again."  
—Life

Fourteenth street. The beautiful  
new Kappa home and the informality  
of the function were conducive to an  
unusually enjoyable evening.

## Alpha Psi Dance.

The Alpha Psi fraternity gave their  
first dance of the year at Elk's hall  
Friday evening. About twenty coup-  
les danced.

The chaperones were Mrs. A. M.  
Lair, house mother, Dr. and Mrs. L.  
W. Goss and Dr. and Mrs. R. R. Dyks-  
tra.

During the evening several selec-  
tions were given by the fraternity  
quartet composed of Howard O'Brien,  
Edward Zollinger, C. E. White and  
Leonard G. Morgan.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity,  
in order that its members may get  
together often, has secured a chapter  
room. It is only for the present mem-  
bers of the fraternity. The gov-  
ernment's taking charge of the frater-  
nity houses has upset the organ-  
izations somewhat this year, but the  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon boys can now  
enjoy an occasion visit after the quar-  
antine of the S. A. T. C. men is  
raised.

## Alpha Delta Pi Dinner Guests.

The following members of Panhel-  
lenic were dinner guests Wednesday  
evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house:  
Miss Edythe Wilson and Miss Viola  
Brainard of the Delta Zeta house;  
Miss Ruth Taylor and Miss Fayne  
Bondurant of the Chi Omega house;  
Miss Martha Webb and Miss Irene Tol-  
iver of the Pi Phi house and Isabelle  
Hamilton and Miss Elizabeth Cotton  
of the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

## Cause of Delay In Soldiers' Mail Being Overcome

Only in exceptional cases, and un-  
der circumstances which will be ex-  
plained, does it take more than three  
weeks for a properly addressed letter  
to reach a soldier in France who is  
attached to an organized unit of the  
Army. Most of the mail reaches its  
destination in less time than that. The  
great mass of letters to and from Ex-  
peditionary Forces go and come on  
schedule time.

Yet exceptional circumstance may  
delay a soldier's mail as much as two  
or three months, or he may not get  
it at all. In the extreme case where  
there are several soldiers of the same  
name it will be because his letters are  
improperly addressed and he has failed  
to correct the conditions by furnish-  
ing his proper address. There are no  
delays, or at most none greater than  
a few days, when the soldier is lo-  
cated with the organized forces and  
the letter is properly addressed.

**Address of 50,000 Inadequate**  
The mail of more than 50,000 of our  
soldier in France is delayed and per-  
haps can not be delivered at all. The  
reason for this is that letters for a  
greater number than 50,000 in the ag-  
gregate, are improperly or inadequately  
addressed.

Complaints covering these delays  
are sufficient to give the public the  
impression that the soldiers' mail ser-  
vice is bad, but besides the improper  
addressing of letters, which is woefully  
common, there are other reasons for  
delay in the delivery of soldier's mail  
which can not be avoided by the mili-  
tary postal service any more than it  
could be when this service was con-  
ducted by the Post Office Depart-  
ment.

These delays affect a relatively  
small proportion of the mail, but the  
number is sufficient to give rise to a  
very general, if unjust, criticism of  
the postal service.

## Directory Sections Established.

At each replacement camp in France  
a directory section of the Army post  
office has been established, and mail  
for a replacement soldier will here-  
after follow him to the unit to which  
he is sent from that camp, the clerks  
in the directory section of the post of-  
fice using the card records of the sta-  
tistical division of the camp comman-  
der. It still rests with the soldier  
to immediately notify his correspond-  
ents as to his correct address, and with  
the various cantonments in the United  
States to see that mail addressed to  
him at the cantonment is properly in-  
dorsed for forwarding to France. It  
is equally important for the soldier to  
notify his correspondents immediately  
upon his assignment to a definite unit  
in France.

## She Knew It.

He—Darling, swear that my love is  
enduring.  
She (yawning)—She certainly is.  
—Jack O'Lantern.

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz  
Avenue

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

## THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and  
Desirable Place  
TO EAT

406

Poyntz

"AT The Sign of The Pines"

## The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLOR

1214 Moro St. F. H. CAVENS  
PROP.

DR. C. O. LaSHELLE  
Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re: 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. MCCORMICK  
Dentist

Office over First National Bank

Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;

Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## MARSHALL THEATRE

NOW PLAYING

3:00, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3:00, 7:30, 9:00

FRANK KING'S

## "Dainty Girls"

THE MUSICAL SHOW DELUXE with

Patsy Gilson, The Mile-a-Minute Girl

A Superlative Cast and

A REAL DANCING BEAUTY CHORUS

Complete Change of Program Monday, Wednesday and Friday

## DO YOU LIKE GOOD CANDY?

GOOD candy, real candy, made with real  
sugar, pure, sweet and wholesome. That's  
the kind we make in our own factory, across  
the campus.

## Military Students

We have several waiters who can carry sodas  
and candy across the street to the campus  
wall---out of class hours.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies



## 500 COLLEGES COOPERATING

MANY INSTITUTIONS HELP GOVERNMENT IN TRAINING NEW BRANCH OF ARMY

Student Army Training Corps Students Not in Deferred Class But Are on Active Duty

More than 500 colleges have responded to the War Department's call for cooperation in training the new branch of the Army, the Students' Army Training Corps. Plans are being made to convert fraternity houses and dormitories into barracks for the period of the war to meet this new emergency of training boys of 18 years and over in institutions used as cantonments.

The Students' Army Training Corps has two branches—the collegiate, to which men qualified by high school graduation are eligible, and the vocational section, to which grammar-school graduates are eligible. Recruits will be procured by voluntary induction. Student-soldiers will not be in a deferred class, but will be on active duty and on private's pay. High-school graduates are urged to enroll in colleges this month to await induction upon application in October.

## Types Included.

The following types of colleges are included in the Students' Army Training Corps:

Arts and sciences, technology, engineering, mines, agriculture and forestry, business administration, industry and commerce, veterinary medicine, education, law, medicine, dentistry, graduate schools, normal schools with two years' college work, junior colleges, and technical institutes.

## Recently Accepted

The following colleges have recently been accepted by the War Department's committee on education and special training:

Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak.; State Normal College, Springfield, Mo.; West Kentucky State Normal School, Richmond, Ky.; Lenoir College, Hickory, N. C.; Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont.; Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky.; Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.; St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.; College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn.; Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky.; Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans.; Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn.; East Tennessee Normal School, Johnson City, Tenn.; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minn.; Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.; Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Mo.; William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.; Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, Ohio; McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.; Middle Tennessee State Normal School, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.; Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Baltimore, Md.; Burleson College, Greenville, Tex.; Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.; Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.; Colorado State Teachers' College, Greeley, Colo.; Huron College, Huron, S. Dak.

## SAD CASE

She was a sweet little thing with the most wasp-like waist, and passersby had nothing but admiration in their eyes for her. But what was that? She had fainted. Tenderly they carried her into a drug store. A countryman, who had observed the occurrence, looked in after a few minutes and inquired:

"How is she now?"

"Oh," was the reply, "she's coming to."

"Ah," murmured the countryman, "come in two, has she? Poor girl, it's just what I was afraid of."

## Some Compo Gem!

Delighted Stude (to his parent) — "Oh, Dad, I copped the English compo prize. Why, when it came to a showdown I sure had the rest of the guys backed off the map."—Life.

Be a good listener. It is better to say too little than too much. We can always learn by listening, while we do not always learn by talking.



LOST—Amethyst tiffany ring. Call 1205. Reward.

Roscoe V. Elliott, '17, has arrived safely in France.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Miss Annette Perry of Topeka spent the week end at the Chi Omega house.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Corporal Lester G. Tubbs, '17, of the 35th engineers is in active service in France.

FOUND—Shamrock pin, address L. O. R. Box 294.

Earl Harroff, '16, is in Washington, D. C., doing chemistry research work for Uncle Sam.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Isabelle Neitzel attended the Delta Tau Delta dance at Lawrence Saturday night.

Giles Sullivan of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity is now stationed at West Key, Florida.

LOST—Small black card case containing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

Joseph Sawtell returned from Kansas City where he spent a week visiting relatives and friends.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

William Orr, who is in training at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, is quite ill with influenza.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Charles Batdorf, a sophomore here last year is now stationed in the naval training school at Camp Perry, Great Lakes.

John Van Vleet who was enrolled in school here last year, is now stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

William Schmidt, a member of the naval reserve, has withdrawn from the college and returned to his home in Junction City.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon house, which was taken over for quarters by the government, is now being used for a hospital.

Paul Martin, who enlisted in the naval aviation several months ago and has not yet been called, returned to his home in Junction City after spending a month here.

Miss Helen Lawrence spent the week end at her home in Junction City.

Professor J. E. Kammeyer will go to Belleville on October 19, to talk at the teachers' institute of Republic county.

Mr. Charley Brown, '17, and Miss Lois Wemmers, '16, were married in May. They are now making their home in Philadelphia.

Mr. James Macklin of Kansas City, Mrs. Baker and Mr. Howard O'Brien of Manhattan were dinner guests at the Chi Omega house Sunday.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Mrs. Dan Bondurant returned to her home in Ness City, Wednesday, after a week's visit with her daughters Miss Fayne and Miss Marguerite Bondurant at the Chi Omega house.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

## Aggie in France

George Farrier, of '15, who is an Acacia and Luke Guilfoyle of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity are now stationed with a naval aviation unit on the southern coast of France.

## Miller in California

Herbert Miller of '16, a Sigma Alpha Epsilon here has just returned to San Diego, Cal., after a trip on a submarine chaser around South America.

## Commissioned as Captain

John Sellon has recently received his commission as captain. He has spent nine months overseas, but is now located at Miami, Florida. Sellon is well known at Manhattan. He graduated with the class of '17.

## Receives Notice of Death

Miss Helen Bales received word on Thursday of the death of her fiancé, Captain Wendell Hay who was killed in France Sept. 7. Miss Bales has temporarily withdrawn from college and is now with Captain Hay's mother in Elgin, Ill. Captain Hay was stationed at Camp Funston last winter with the 89th division. He had been in France since May.

## Novel "Ads"

The Yanks have developed a trench war publicity. Cayenne and mustard are its qualities. Few car cards say more in a snappier way than these samples of "ads" printed in the latest copy of the Stars and Stripes.

Here are some of the doughboy witticisms:

"Breakfast food—Feed Fritz shrapnel. Shot from guns. There's a reason."

"Under shell fire—Wear Paris garters. No metal can touch you."

"To prevent gas attacks—Give the Boche no quarter. Then he can't work his meter."

Then there's another about an extra attraction at the Theatre of War, the "Kaiser Kamerads in Their Killing Kultur Comedy, 'The Boomerang.'"

Ambition is a dynamic force which, coupled with energy and clean living, will bring success to any man.

O' Fannigan came home one night with a deep band of crepe around his hat. "Why Mike," exclaimed his wife, "what are ye wearing that mournful thing for?" "I'm wearing it for yer first husband," replied Mike firmly. "I'm sorry he's dead."

—The Patriot.

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE  
Gillette Hotel

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

## Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

Get a Good

## Shine


AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.



**SHOES**

**TWO GOOD INVESTMENTS**

**Liberty Bonds and "Queen Quality" Shoes**

**HALSTEAD'S**

Where Walk-Over Shoes for Men are Sold

**WOLF'S STUDIO**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

BY THE COURT HOUSE

---

**LSK TWINS**

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion

Quickest Service in Manhattan

Leave Your Kodak Work Today—

Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

**TWO SHOPS**

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

**FRANK MAXWELL'S**

**LUNCH**

404 Poynts Avenue

Dining Room Open All Night

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## ATHLETIC GOODS!

We carry the A. G. Spalding & Co. line of

Foot Ball  
Basket Ball  
Lawn Tennis  
Gymnasium Suits  
Ladies' Swimming Suits

The Best Quality.

The Lowest Prices.

Remember we save you 2 1/2 % on Everything  
You Buy of us by our trade discount tickets.

**COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor. of College Campus"**  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

**When the Quarantine Is Over**  
**KITTELL'S SERVICE**  
**Will Again Be at Your Disposal**  
**CANTEEN--ON CAMPUS**

**Kittell Clothing Store,** Aggieville, 1222 Moro Street  
Downtown, 115 So. 4th Street

**Royal Cleaners and Tailors**  
115 South 4th Street

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

Elmer Kittell, K. S. A. C., 1912, Proprietor and Manager



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 10.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## Y.W.C.A. WILL ENROLL 667?

### PAGEANT FOR GIRLS THIS AFTERNOON TO OPEN ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Sixty Workers to Make Canvass of All Girls in College—Placard in Anderson Hall Listing All Names Will Keep Tally of Campaign Progress

The Y. W. C. A. Pageant has been postponed until a later date, according to an announcement late last night.

The pageant, "Over Here and Over There," which will mark the opening of the Y. W. C. A. membership campaign, will be given in the Home Economics rest room today at 4 o'clock. A stage has been set up and the pageant cast of thirty girls thoroughly drilled for the occasion.

Throughout the play the Spirit of the Association appears, assisted by Innocence and Simplicity, freshmen girls who have just come to college. These two are met by the Big Sisters, initiated into athletics by pep, and introduced to the characters Selfishness, Indifference, Frivolity, and Good Times as they continue their college course.

Other scenes picture the activity of the Young Women's Christian Association "Over There." The Spirit of the Y. W. C. A. is continually appearing and is portrayed as being always the same, whether on the campus, in the large city, in the foreign country, or in the camp and Red Cross work. At 5 o'clock today, after the pageant, sixty representative college girls are to pledge themselves as members of the Y. W. C. A. at a meeting conducted by Mrs. L. W. Melchers who will explain the student purpose of the Association. Mrs. Melchers will supply the girls with talking material for the Y. W. C. A. membership campaign.

#### Placard in Main Hall

Under the new membership basis, no dues are required to become a member of the Association but every girl who joins promises to live up to and to uphold the Purpose of the Association. Later on in the year, a financial campaign will take care of the expenses of the organization. A canvass is to be made by the sixty workers to enroll every girl in college as a member of the Y. W. C. A. and it was the original plan to have visited every girl by Tuesday noon. A large placard, containing the names of the 667 girls enrolled in college will be placed in Anderson Hall, near the S. A. T. C. bulletin board and as girls become members the names will be checked. There are now 214 girls in college who were members last year.

The names of the captains and workers who will carry on the campaign are: Gussie Johnson, captain; Martha Webb, Elithe Kauli, Hettie Carris Verla Dahake, Ione Leith.

Christine Cool, captain; Harriet Clauer, Gertrude Jennings, Mabel Ginter, Pearl Miltner, Ruth Harrison. Irene Mott, captain, Helen Neiman, Mary Gorham, Helen Giles, Jessie Hibler, Irene Hoffines.

Sibyl Watts, captain, Nelle Shour, Irene Miller, Pearl Hoots, Mary Coffman, Betty Lyman.

Evelene Kramer, captain; Ada Robertson, Bernice Klotz, Mary Dudley, Greeta Gramse, Dora Cate.

Nell Robinson, captain; Marriam Harling, Ruth Willis, Bly Ewalt, Vinile Drake, May Dahke.

Adda Middleton, captain; Lucile Heiser, Ella Stinson, Hattie Droll, Anna Lorimer, Irene Graham.

#### CLOSE "GYM" SWIMMING CLASSES

##### Instructor Advises Girls to Prevent Spread of Influenza Here.

The pool in the girls' gymnasium is closed this week on account of the influenza epidemic. All swimming classes are discontinued for the week at least and perhaps longer.

All precautions possible are now being carried out at the gymnasium. Miss Loring especially advises the girls in her classes to spray the throat and nose twice a day with salt and water or some other disinfectant.

Miss Grace Averill and Miss Florence Hunt were dinner guests Wednesday evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

#### COLLEGLIAN NOTICE

As all classes are to be dismissed for the coming week, only one number of The Collegian will be issued and that will appear on Friday, Oct. 18. Watch The Collegian next week for announcements concerning the reopening of college.

#### MAKING CAMPUS IMPROVEMENTS

##### Drive To Be Constructed in Front of Gym to Admit Tracks

The grounds in front of the Horticultural, Old Ag, Domestic Science, and Gymnasium buildings have been plowed and sowed afresh, that the lawns may be renewed.

A semicircular drive-way will soon be constructed in front of Nichols gymnasium for the accommodation of the army trucks that bring necessary equipment to the soldier boys quartered there.

An iron railing on the south side of the walk leading into the cafeteria has been built to replace the old fence and prevent the parking of automobiles too near to the building.

#### CAMPUS LAW

Help us keep the Aggie Tradition—will you not refrain from Smoking on the Campus?

No doubt every Aggie has read this poster within the last week as it is placed conspicuously about the campus.

A time honored precedent, which has become almost a tradition in this institution is the custom of not smoking on the campus. It has been so uniformly kept that it has been unnecessary to make much mention of it. In view of this, there are probably many Aggie students who are unaware of the fact that smoking on the campus is prohibited. Most students have refrained from smoking because of Aggie loyalty and true college spirit.

According to college authorities, such an order was among the first rules made years ago by the Board of Administration, then known as the Board of Regents, for the government of the students. The students have co-operated so heartily with the faculty in respect to the ruling, however, that it is looked upon as an Aggie tradition.

Conditions have so changed since the organization of a Students' Army Training Camp and the permanent housing of so many students on the campus, that arrangements have been made by President Jardine and Captain Sturges of the S. A. T. C. to allow the students to smoke in the barracks.

Such action was not considered as breaking the Aggie custom but rather as adapting it to meet the needs of present conditions.

Aggie spirit and Aggie loyalty should prevent every man from taking advantage of the privilege to the extent of smoking on the campus. Everyone, student or not, should unite to maintain and uphold the traditions of the institution.

#### SIGN UP FOR FALL TOURNAMENT.

##### Thirty-Seven Co-Eds Ready to Enter College Tennis Contest.

After Saturday, October 12, entrance for the tennis tournament will be closed. At present thirty-one girls have signed up. The tournament will open next week. Any one who wishes to enter must sign the placard in the gymnasium before Saturday.

The following girls have signed up for the try-outs: Olivette Mitsch, Mabel Worster, Clara Evans, Adah Songer, Ruth Warburton, Madge Locke, Florence Johnson, Hazel Watson, Florence Mather, Rowena B. Turner, Hannah Stueber, Alberta Paige, Elizabeth Brown, Ruth Cunningham, Grace Gish, Alberta Douglas, Mildred Halstead, Irene Drake, Ruth Turner, Irene Leery, Ruth Eppler, Miriam Harling, Helen Thayer, Mary Sachan, Marie Burris, Evelyn Glenn, Mabel Dial, Eva Travis, Georgia Belle Crihfield, Edith Abbot, Edith Abbott, Edith Muir, Myrtle Carey, Mary Coffman, Nell Robinson, Abbie Clair Denman, and Frances Westcott.

W. C. Wilson, a student in the school of agriculture here last year is now a sergeant in the signal service, and is stationed at American Lake, Camp Lewis, Wash.

#### K. S. A. C. PROCLAMATION

Complying with the proclamation and request of Governor Capper, College classes will be dismissed for the period of time beginning Saturday morning, October 12, ending with and including Saturday, October 19, this action having for its purpose the prevention of the spread of epidemic influenza within the State.

This statement does not apply to members of the Students' Army Training Corps. They will receive orders from the Commandant, Captain Sturges.

The State Board of Health appeals to you, through me, to remain quietly in the city of Manhattan, not to go to your homes unless they are accessible by some other means than the railroad. To leave the city will endanger your own health and the health of others. The civilian population of Manhattan was never freer from disease than it is today. You are safer here during this period than anywhere else. Every measure will be taken to safeguard your health. The College physician will be at hand to render aid when called upon, which should be upon the first signs of indisposition.

Your action in the present emergency will be the test of your patriotism and public spirit.

W. M. JARDINE, President.

## S.A.T.C. ENROLLMENT GROWS COLLEGE TO CLOSE TODAY

### NO DRILL HELD YESTERDAY FOR FIRST TIME SINCE ORGANIZATION OF CORPS

Aggies Taking Out Government Insurance—Sections of Campus Assigned to Companies to Be Kept in Order—College Doctor Not for S. A. T. C. Men

Men who registered prior to September 12, now have a chance to enter the S. A. T. C., according to an announcement from the War department. Enlistments into this service, however are scheduled to close on October 15. It is the plan now that high school graduates will be inducted into the S. A. T. C. every quarter term, or the time set for men now in the S. A. T. C. to leave the college.

A good opportunity is being offered to men who are physically classed as "fit for limited military service. Much clerical work must be done and men in the limited class are just as capable as those in the general class. Any one interested in this branch of the service, should write a letter to "The Adjutant, S. A. T. C., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.

Another branch of the service which is being offered now, is the signal corps. All S. A. T. C. men who would like to enter the Signal Corps now or take preparatory work for the Signal Corps, should meet in C-60 Friday the second hour.

On Thursday, October 10, the soldiers in the S. A. T. C. failed to drill for the first time since its organization here. The rain was so heavy that it was impossible to drill, so the soldiers enjoyed a two hours' rest. The rainy weather will aid some in checking the influenza as the germs are easily carried when it is so windy and dusty.

#### Men Take Out Insurance.

Government insurance is available for men in the S. A. T. C. as well as in any other branch of the service. Nearly all the soldiers take \$10,000 of the insurance. The policy is paid for monthly, the government keeping about \$6.60 each month from each man's pay. The Aggie soldiers are now taking out the government insurance.

Frank Smith, good roads' commissioner for Kansas, spoke to the soldiers in the Students' Army Training Corps Tuesday afternoon in the interest of the fourth Liberty Loan. Lieutenant Vincent, who is ill now, has charge of the liberty loan campaign among the soldiers. During the absence of Lieutenant Vincent, Mr. Smith was introduced by Captain George Sturges.

Mr. Smith said in part: "It is a great pleasure to me to be able to speak to over 1,000 of Uncle Sam's soldiers. While my main purpose in this city is to speak for good roads and especially a hard surfaced one between here and Camp Funston, yet this opportunity is more than I could possibly have expected before coming here.

#### Ask To Help Liberty Loan.

"You boys here are offering your time, your lives and your money in order that Kaiserism may be crushed. Just now it's the boys overseas that are undergoing the hardships, much more severe than any of us can imagine. The government does not urge you boys to buy any of the fourth Liberty loan bonds, but if any of you can afford to buy either a \$50 or \$100

(Continued on Page Three.)

#### MEN WAITING TO GO TO CAMP

Elected by S. A. T. C. Officers and Passed upon by Deans

The first S. A. T. C. men have been chosen to be sent to an officers' training school. The men were selected by the army officers and then, before they were given their examinations, the deans of the college either passed or rejected the men. Out of the thirty seven chosen, eleven were rejected due to the fact that their college work has been below passing. The men who were selected and then passed by the college deans are: James B. Angle, Harry Alexander, Victor Blackleg, Roy Breese, Clarence Browning, Rex Bushong, Floyd Cole, Richmond Elliott, Henry Freeze, Geo. Hinds, Ray Husted, Ralph Hixon, Dewey Huston, Roy Kellogg, Don Murphy, Benjamin Martin, John Novak, Lenwood Plaum, Raymond Plyley, J. B. Quinlan, Eugene Reel, Kenneth Shidler, James Shively, Ray Tolley, V. Whan, Chester Yenawin.

These twenty six men were then given a rigid physical and general knowledge examination. The final results are not known as yet, due to some delay in the work, but the names will be published in The Collegian as soon as they are announced.

The soldiers were supposed to have been sent to the Officers' Training Camp yesterday, but because of the influenza epidemic, they will not be sent at once. While no definite information has been given as yet, it is believed that these men will not go to Camp Grant or Ft. Sheridan at all but to a camp at Waco, Texas.

Candidates for the O. T. C. will be selected for October 20 and then November 10. Selections will probably be made regularly in this way. Every man in the S. A. T. C. companies is being given a chance to go to the Officers' Training Schools. Corporals and sergeants are now being given chances at taking command of the companies here. In this way, the officers can choose those who will be prospective candidates for the camp.

It is rumored that only eleven of the twenty six men successfully passed the examination. But the final results will be announced later.

#### WILL HAVE DEBATE AS USUAL

College Has Arranged First Contest with Ames Some Time in Nov.

Men of the S. A. T. C. have been given permission by Captain Sturges to take part in debate. Members of the debate squad are now busy getting ready for the Ames debate in November. The date has not yet been set.

Since this debate is between agricultural colleges, the question is one of agricultural interest. It is, "Resolved, that the state of Iowa and Kansas should adopt the Torrens system of land registration." Mr. Burk is meeting the men on Monday night between 6:30 and 7:30 o'clock.

Men on the Ames debate squad are H. A. Moore, M. J. Lucas, Seibert Fairman, K. D. Thompson, Oliver Nelson, Arthur Weber, Dee Parrish, Ray Watson, Leo Horne, M. A. Graham, and C. J. Medlin.

#### O. N. PLANS WORK FOR THE YEAR

Will Make Detailed Study of Present Home Economics Problems.

The Omicron Nu girls held a pledge service for new girls a week ago last Tuesday and marched to chapel in a body. Last Monday night they held a formal initiation in the domestic science rest rooms for these new members. The girls pledged were Edith Hall, Lucile Heiser, Ruth Orr, and Ruth Taylor.

The programs which have been made out for this year include two open house days, one for juniors and sophomores, one for freshmen, and two open house programs for all interested in home economics. There will be four closed session programs for members alone in which a more detailed study of home economics problems will be taken up.

The officers elected for this year are: Mildred Berry, president; Vera Samuels, vice president; Esther Latzke, secretary; and Ruth Blais, treasurer. Council members are Mary Pierce Van Zile, Lola Sloop, and Bessie Russell.

#### Death of Former Student.

Mrs. Florence Hawkins Siebert died last week from Spanish influenza. Mrs. Siebert was a former student at K. S. A. C.

## CALL OFF SATURDAY GAME

### FOOTBALL WITH MISSOURI CANCELLED BECAUSE OF QUARANTINE AT BOTH COLLEGES

Visiting Team Not Permitted To Be Away from Camp More Than Twenty Four Hours During October—Two Members of Aggie Squad Leave Soon.

There will be no football game this week owing to the closing of the college and the quarantine of the students. A game was scheduled here this Saturday with Missouri, but was cancelled, because of the quarantine at Missouri, and to the fact that military authorities have issued a statement that no games can be played during the month of October, where the visiting team has to be gone from camp for more than 24 hours. During the month of November the visiting team will be allowed two days for a trip.

Two members of the Kansas Aggie football squad will leave within the next few days for training camp with the remainder of the 29 men from this school, who enter officers' training camps this week. The football men that will go are George Hinds and Donald Murphey. They were supposed to leave at noon today, but did not receive their transportation papers, but will leave as soon as they come.

The Aggies have a game scheduled with Kansas at Lawrence for the 2nd of November, and the coaches are trying to schedule one with them at Manhattan sometime this month. "Liberty" stated this morning that it was very likely that this game would be scheduled.

Practice has been continued this week as strong as ever, a large squad being out. Wednesday and Thursday the football men received their vaccinations and inoculations, and some are suffering from the result. A number of the men are in the hospital with the Spanish influenza.

It has not been decided just what will be done next week in regard to practice, but it is thought that football practice will be continued during the vacation.

#### Y. M. OPENS ROOM IN LIBRARY

S. A. T. C. Men Use Old Civics Headquarters at "Y" Center.

Y. M. C. A. has a new setting—it is now a Y. M. C. A. reading room and appropriately fitted up.

When the Y. M. C. A. was taken over as a barracks the furniture was moved to the large room in the basement of the Library and a Y. M. headquarters established there. The room is used as a study and lounge room by the men students and will be the only place of this nature until a regular Y. M. C. A. building is erected on the campus.

Y. M. C. A. work at K. S. A. C. will be taken over by regular camp workers. Each 200 men is allowed a camp secretary and a reading or recreation room. With the number of men quartered here a regulation army Y. M. C. A. building will be constructed on the campus and the camp secretaries supplied.

#### A. M. HARVEY AWAITING ORDERS

Aggie Senior Commissioned as Ensign in U. S. N. R.—To Go to Annapolis

Ensign A. M. Harvey is visiting at the home of Dr. and Mrs. J. Grant Willis, 930 Bluemont avenue. Ensign Harvey is a K. S. A. C. student having completed three years of work. Last May he entered the Naval Reserve for undergraduate technical students at Kansas City. On August 28 he passed the competitive examination for entrance to the Officer Material school.

September 1 he entered the Officer Material school and on September 15 was commissioned as ensign in the U. S. N. R.

Ensign Harvey is here awaiting orders to enter the Naval academy at Annapolis, where he will take a four months' post graduate course in engineering, and after that will enter the active naval service.

Sam James, a student here last year is now a corporal in the 25th Co. of the depot brigade at Camp Funston.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

## The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

### Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

### EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

### WANTED—AGGIE CO-OPERATION

While it is true that all college classes are to be excused for a week it is up to the Aggie students to see that there is no real interruption in the college work.

It is also true that classes have been dismissed on account of influenza epidemic. But this closure has not been made as influenza is extremely prevalent but as a preventative measure. As such is the case there is no need for undue excitement and worry. There have been no deaths from influenza at the college and as steps have been taken to provide for all emergencies no trouble is expected.

Students have been asked by college authorities to remain in town during the week of "vacation". Surely this will not mean much of an effort on the part of the student when he knows that it is a part of the plan for co-operation with the College and with the State.

And then think of the stacks of note books that could be worked up against a time when there is no quarantine and no "vacation."

### Philos Elect Officers

At a meeting of the Philomathean literary society Saturday, the following officers were elected: Emma Stutz, president; Hazel May, vice president; Mary Frankhouser, recording secretary; Amy Conrow, corresponding secretary; Ethel Ruthruff, treasurer; Ida Conrow, marshal.

The Lincoln-Philomathean society hall is now N-58 instead of F-3.

Miss Mildred Browning spent the week end at her home in Lawrence.

Prof. R. G. Taylor, is not meeting his classes this week on account of illness.

Eugene Huff, a student here last year, is now in the M. O. T. C band at Fort Riley.

The Browning and Athenian literary societies will meet in joint session Saturday night.

Manley Tinkler, who was a sophomore here last year, is now in France with the signal corps.

Mr. Claude Lovett, '15, was here from Eureka Monday evening visiting his sister Miss Francis Lovett.

Herbert Hoyer, sophomore in the college last year, enlisted in the navy in July and is now in the Great Lakes naval training station.

Miss Ruby Canady, sophomore, and Miss Jessie Hibler, junior in home economics, spent the week end visiting friends in Wichita.

Christian Weber, a student in the school of agriculture, last year, is now in the school of instruction at American Lake, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Nettie Wismer, senior in General Science, who was called to her home near Ottawa last Friday on account of her brother's death, returned to college Tuesday.

### Quill Club Contest Notice.

The Quill club membership contest will be open until November fifteenth instead of October fifteenth as stated in a former issue of The Collegian. Manuscripts should be submitted to Miss Ada Rice on or before that date. Although students are allowed to have their writings criticised by faculty members or other students, the work must be their own. Failure to comply with this rule places one liable to expulsion from the club, even though he may have been elected and initiated before the error was noted.

The manuscripts should be from 800 to 3000 words in length. Short stories, essays, poetry, or any other form of writing may be used and the choice of subject is left entirely with the student.

Ivy Barker, Chancellor.

### Trite But True

If you have a dollar and I have a dollar and we swap, then we still have one dollar each. But if you have an idea and I have an idea and we swap, then you have two ideas and I have two ideas.—Editor and Publisher.

### Between The Acts

She—"That girl is fine. She reminds me of a mermaid. How I wish I were one with a beautiful face and—"

He—"Aw, forget it. You couldn't keep your mouth shut long enough to keep from drowning."—Froth.

### The Cat

A Japanese Schoolboy was told to write a short composition on the cat. After deep thought he handed this in:

The cat is little cattle. When first she sees a rat she illuminate her eye.

## AN INVITATION

We invite the Men and Women of the college to come to this store and inspect the new Fall models in WALK-OVER and QUEEN QUALITY Shoes.

They will please the most exacting and give the satisfaction on which their reputation was built.

The prices are consistent with the quality embodied in them.

## HALSTEAD'S

Where Michaels-Stern Clothes are Sold

## BUY LIBERTY BONDS

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## Campus Cafe

Home Cooked Foods

Prices Reasonable

GET YOUR

Noon Meal

HERE. NO RUSH

South of Campus

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

FRANK KING'S

## DAINTY GIRLS

WITH

Patsy Gilson, The Mile-a-Minute Girl

PRESENT

"A Merry Mixup"

World Pictures Offer "T'other Dear Charmer"

LOUISE HUFF in

Three Shows Daily—3:00, 7:30, 9:15

MATINEES (Plus) EVENINGS  
All Seats 15c (War Tax) 10c-20c-30c

## FITALL CASES

We carry a full line of Fitall Military Cases Just the thing for the military student. Ranging in prices from \$2.50 to \$8.00.

Also a complete line of Toilet Goods, Safety Razors, Brushes, etc., for filling cases. Come in and let us show you.

L. H. COMBS, Druggist

"TWO REXALL STORES"

## A Wonderful Showing of Fall Dress Fabrics

Were conditions normal, this display would be a worthy one, but under existing market conditions, it is entitled to be called "wonderful." Here, beautiful soft silks of rich autumn hue vie with woollens of many weaves and colors for your approval; while cotton fabrics of finest quality and splendid design endeavor to impress you with their sense of fitness for the high position in which Fashion has placed them. You'll find selections very easy and pleasant from among these beautiful fall dress materials so reasonably priced.

### A FEW PRICES

Beautiful all wool serges ..... \$1.75 and \$2.00  
New plaids in 42 and 54-in., all wool, \$2.75 & \$3.00  
36-in. Messaline Satin,

all wool ..... \$1.75  
Mallison's genuine Pussy Willow Silk ..... \$3.50  
Taffetas, all colors ..... \$1.50 to \$2.50



COLE'S

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

## EDITORIAL

Do Your Christmas Shopping Early!

The Government has laid down six rules for the retail merchant to follow during the Christmas shopping period. Two of them are as follows:

"Retail interests are not to increase their working forces by reason of the holiday business, over the average forces employed during the year."

"Normal working hours will not be lengthened during the Christmas season."

Never before has the time-worn phrase, "Do Your Christmas Shopping Early" been so important as it is this season. After reading carefully these two rules, it is easy to see that late Christmas shopping will be very unsatisfactory.

Useful gifts will be in order this year, so Christmas selections can be made just as satisfactorily now as later. By shopping early you will get better service—will not have to endure the inconvenience of last minute selections, and will assist the merchant in carrying out the request of the Government. Do Your Christmas Shopping Early!





# In College Society

## Miss Easick.

Miss Alta Miller of Kansas City and Mr. William Easick of Eureka were married Monday, October 7, in Kansas City. Mr. Easick was graduated from K. S. A. C. last spring.

## Kappa Kappa Gamma Dinner.

The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority entertained at dinner Wednesday evening Lieutenant Anderson, Lieutenant Edmund Gareche, and Lieutenant Walter Helmerich of the aviation school at Fort Sill.

## Hike to Wild Cat.

Miss Florence Hunt and Miss Grace Averill chaperoned a party of girls on a hike to Wild Cat, Sunday morning. They started at seven o'clock and took a picnic breakfast with them. The party consisted of Miss Bly Ewalt, Miss Rose Blackwelder, Miss Ruth Giles, Miss Irene Hoffblines, Miss Georgia Belle Criffield, Miss Elizabeth Circle, Miss Helen Garvin and Miss Hazel Watson.

## Delta Delta Delta Party.

The pledges of the Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained the older girls of the chapter at a party Tuesday evening. The affair was in the nature of a surprise party and the pledges presented the chapter with a beautiful tea wagon and tea set.

The hostesses were Miss Ruth Willis, Miss Dorothy Potter, Miss Ivy Barker, Miss Marie Burris, Miss Rowena Turner, Miss Alma Bauersfeld, Miss Helen Porter, Miss Elizabeth Heath, Miss Winifred Varner, and Miss Marjorie Fisher.

## Attention "Gym" Girls.

"Girls who wish to try out for the field hockey class teams must sign their names on the placard in the gymnasium. Class practices will begin as soon as every one has signed up," says Miss Edith Bond.

## Liberty Loan Train Here.

"The Fourth Liberty Loan Exhibit special train No. 1, '0th federal reserve district consisting of two flat cars with special war exhibit, one box car with German relics and one electric lighted tourist sleeper with personnel of party will be in Manhattan Sunday, October 13, from 8:58 a. m. to 11:58 a. m."

Prof. Albert Dickens of the horticultural department attended the Irrigation congress at Garden City the first few days of last week. The latter part of the week Professor Dickens was in Wichita judging fruit at the Wichita wheat show.

## Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

## S. A. T. C. ENROLLMENT GROWS

(Continued from Page One.)

bond, it will mean a whole lot. We folks at home will have nothing, after the war is over, to prove that we have done anything to crush Kaiserism. But if we buy bonds we can then proudly stand and say 'I may not have been able to offer my life, but I have given my money.' Remember, these bonds may be paid for on the installment plan, so if any of you soldiers have the money, buy a bond."

## Police Up Campus.

The college campus is now being "policed" by the soldiers. Each company is given a certain section of the campus which must be kept clean. The number of cigarette stubs found each day would almost fill an ash can.

Every day more men in the S. A. T. C. report to the sick call. Many go to the college doctor in Anderson hall, but are then sent to the army physicians at the north end of the campus. The army doctor's office is on the first floor in the second barracks building. All S. A. T. C. men should report there for medical attention while all other Aggie students should go to the college physician in Anderson hall.

## Died in France?

Word has been received that Lieutenant John Slade of Clay Center has died of pneumonia in France. Mr. Slade was a former student here.

## Plan Journalism Tea.

Theta Sigma Phi will give a tea Monday afternoon for all new girls enrolled in the journalism course.

Earl Frost, junior in general science, has just returned from Dallas, Texas, where he enlisted in the aviation branch of the service. He expects to visit friends here for several days while awaiting his call into training.

Get a  
Good

# Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

# Buy Liberty Bonds

## Co-Operative Book Store

## LISS TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

**"PHONE 649"**

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

# 333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

## DR. C. O. LASHELLE

Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

## E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg. Front Rooms  
Re: 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

## DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

## DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

## DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

## G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.

330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

LOST—Amythist tiffany ring. Call FOUND—Shamrock pin, address L. O. 1205. Reward. R. Box 294.

## DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

## A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

## J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

## ROY H. MCCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

## DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

## DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

When the Quarantine Is Over  
**KITTELL'S SERVICE**  
Will Again Be at Your Disposal  
**CANTEEN--ON CAMPUS**

Kittell Clothing Store, Aggieville, 1222 Moro Street  
Downtown, 115 So. 4th Street  
**Royal Cleaners and Tailors**  
115 South 4th Street

# KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Elmer Kittell, K. S. A. C., 1912, Proprietor and Manager

# DO YOU LIKE GOOD CANDY?

**G**OOD candy, real candy, made with real sugar, pure, sweet and wholesome. That's the kind we make in our own factory, across the campus.

## Military Students

We have several waiters who can carry sodas and candy across the street to the campus wall---out of class hours.

# THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Arria Nell spent the week end at her home in Clay Center.

Miss Alice Rice will spend the week end with her parents in Topeka.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Miss Elsa Brown spent the week end in Clay Center visiting friends.

Miss Prudence Stanley spent the week end at her home in Topeka.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Kate Summers is teaching in the high school at Coffeyville, Kansas.

Miss Lenore Edgerton spent the week end at her home in Randolph, Kans.

Miss Exine Owens spent the week end with Miss Ethel Roop at her home in Wakefield.

Miss Garnett Grover was a dinner guest Saturday evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Nell Orr, stenographer in the agronomy department, spent the week end in Topeka.

LOST—Small black card case containing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

Mrs. Parkhurst of Kinsley has been visiting her daughters, Ruby and Pearl Parkhurst this week.

Mr. and Mrs. S. Ayers of Sabetha spent the week end with their daughter, Miss Vida Ayers.

Roy Phillips, '14, has received his commission as a lieutenant and is now stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Harold Garver, sophomore in college last year, has just recovered from an attack of the Spanish influenza. Mr. Garver is stationed at the Philadelphia Naval yards.

Miss Bertha Phillips, '11, is now waiting her call into service as a nurse helper in the Red Cross.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Ruth Borthwick will spend the week end in Kansas City with her sister, Mrs. Henry McCoy.

A. E. Langworthy, feed inspector of Kansas left last week for an inspection trip in and around Eldorado.

Miss Hazel Noll of Highland of last term's freshman class is attending business college in Wichita this winter.

Miss Edith Muir of Salina has returned to school after spending a week at her home on account of illness.

Dave Davis of the Beta fraternity is in the radio department of the U. S. S. Alabama off the coast of Florida.

Miss Evelyn Starry of Louisburg, who was a freshman here last year is working in a band in Kansas City this winter.

Lieutenant T. K. Vincent, of '16, is now stationed at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Lieutenant Vincent is a member of the Aztec fraternity.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Flora Shoemaker of Topeka spent the week end with her sister, Miss Josephine Shoemaker, at the Chi Omega house.

Prof. C. C. Cunningham of the agronomy department has been called to Hays on account of the serious illness of his brother.

Miss Marguerite Hostetler of Belleville and Mrs. Roy Haeg of Manhattan were dinner guests at the Delta Zeta house Sunday.

Henry Dresser, a K. S. A. C. graduate, is now stationed at a training school for officers in the naval aviation at Seattle, Wash.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Miss Marcia Selber of Great Bend was called home Saturday night because of the serious illness of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Arthur Sieber.

Paul Findley, former K. S. A. C. student has been made a Second Lieutenant and is now an instructor in the Saumur Artillery school in France.

John Bixby, junior in college in 1917, has recently received his promotion from Second to First Lieutenant. He is stationed at Camp Lee, Va.

Miss Edith Corbet and Miss Nora Corbet of Severance who were sophomores here last semester, are teaching this year in Wyandotte county.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Earl Frost, a sophomore in college last year is visiting for a few days with college friends. Mr. Frost is awaiting his call into the aviation at Dallas, Texas. He is a member of the Sigma Kappa Tau fraternity.

Four of the college societies were represented in the Liberty Loan Parade Saturday evening. Delta Zeta Tri-Delta, Kappa Kappa Gamma and Alpha Delta Pi. Each decorated a car for the occasion. The girls sang during the parade.

## THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406 Poyntz

"AT The Sign of The Pines"

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE COURT HOUSE

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

## No School---No Study---WHAT THEN?

We suggest that you read a good book.  
We have just received a shipment of 1295 new books—

Books of Fiction Books of History  
Books of War Books of Standard Literature  
Romance Love Poetry  
Children's Books Boy Scout Books

Books which have heretofore sold as high as \$1.50, now 75c

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor. of College Campus"  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLOR  
1214 Moro St. F. H. CAVENS PROP.

## PROTECT YOURSELF

FROM

## Spanish Influenza

Spray your throat and nostrils with a solution of listerine or glycothymaline given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

Aggieville Drug Store

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

Brwer's 321 Poyntz Avenue

# Militair Models

in

Society Brand Clothes

For You College Men

ALSO REGULAR

Military Uniforms

BY

Kuppenheimer Company and Society Brand

in stock ready for you at



Knostman's Greatest Outfitters



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 11.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## PROF. R. G. TAYLOR IS DEAD

WELL KNOWN FACULTY MEMBER A VICTIM OF PNEUMONIA, ON OCTOBER 14

Graduate of University of Kansas—Member of Department of History and Civics Here for Eight Years—Successful and Popular Teacher

Raymond Garfield Taylor, aged 37 years, associate professor of history in the Kansas State Agricultural college, died of pneumonia at his home, 1412 West Laramie street, Monday evening, after a brief illness.

He is survived by his wife, his mother, and four sisters, one of whom Miss Mary Taylor, is teaching in the Manhattan city schools.

A short funeral service was held at home at 10:30 o'clock Wednesday morning. The body was then taken to Fort Scott, his parents' home, for burial.

### Studied in Many Colleges

Professor Taylor was a graduate of the University of Kansas, from which he received the degree of bachelor of arts in 1907. He later took his master's degree from the University of Chicago and subsequently pursued work there and in Yale and Harvard universities for his doctor's degree.

While most of Mr. Taylor's active career was devoted to teaching, he spent some time also in newspaper work and in the study of law. He wrote two historical pamphlets, "A Syllabus of Kansas History" and "Outlines of American Industrial History." He also was a contributor to the Dial and other critical publications.

### Taught Here Eight Years

Professor Taylor came here in 1910 from Hiawatha, where he had been for three years principal of the high school. Coming to the college as an instructor, he was successively promoted until at the time of his death he was associate professor of history and civics.

Professor Taylor was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi, honorary scholarship societies. He also was a charter member of the American College Quill club and vice-chancellor of the local chapter.

### President Praises Deceased

Dr. William M. Jardine, president of the college, spoke today in high terms of Professor Taylor and his work.

"Professor Taylor was a man of high scholarship, unusual teaching ability, and rare personal charm," said Doctor Jardine. "The men under whom he did research work in eastern universities recognized his power and discrimination in interpreting history. Here in the college, he was generally known to faculty members and to students, as one of the most successful teachers on the hill.

"Professor Taylor's ability in research and teaching, however, represented but a small part of his contribution to the life of the institution. Both within and without the classroom he was one of the most interesting men on the faculty. He had a great fund of knowledge on subjects, some of them far removed from his field of special study, and this knowledge made conversation with him a constant delight. This, too, created in his students a genuine interest in every subject with which they came into the slightest contact. He was one of those rare teachers who produce real intellectual ideals in their students.

"The death of Professor Taylor is an irreparable loss to the college. He filled a place which no one else can fill."

### APPOINT SPECIALIST ON STAFF

Extension Division Secures C. F. Johnson of Leonardville as Worker

Charles F. Johnson of Leonardville has been appointed specialist in hog production by the division of extension, K. S. A. C. and the United States department of agriculture.

His practical experience, his training, and his success as a live stock farmer make him an especially valuable man for the emergency work of maintaining the pork production of the state on a paying basis.

Mr. Johnson is a graduate of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

### Election of Directors

On account of the dismissal of classes for the past week the annual election of the board of directors of The Kansas State Collegian will not be held until Friday Nov. 1.

Nominations are made by petition. Each nomination paper must bear the signatures of twenty subscribers for The Collegian. These must be in the hands of the head of the journalism and printing department, N. A. Crawford, by Friday October 25.

The board consists of the head of the department of journalism and printing, ex officio, and four students, who must be juniors or seniors.

### CATCH THE STEP—STUDENTS

If you are not registered at home you must do so before October 25. Every student over 21 owes it to the State and to the College to vote for the Permanent Income Amendment.

Kansas has provisions for non-resident voting.

The S. A. T. C. is now a splendid and effective part of the life of K. S. A. C. In some form it will always remain a part of K. S. A. C. The Federal Government will prepare its citizens not only for war but also for peace by cooperating with the state. Congress can make appropriations for years in advance. The Federal Government can make its plans running into the future. Kansas can now only appropriate for two years. It can not plan ahead—if K. S. A. C. is to "Catch the Step," the Permanent Income Amendment must be adopted. The funds the people raise for education must be kept sacred and separate from the other funds of the state. You can secure the adoption of this amendment if you will get in touch with your friends and urge them to vote for it—Reach every possible vote between now and November 5th.

### ED. T. HACKNEY,

Chairman of Committee on Educational Efficiency, State Council of Defense.

### System

At the coming election in November the people of Kansas will have an opportunity to provide a permanent income for the educational institutions of the state. This would be a step forward and in line with what sixteen other states have already done. It would make possible building for the future on a definite basis. It would enable Kansas educational institutions to compete successfully with those having a fixed income, in the matter of attracting and retaining the best men and women as members of their faculties. The strongest men and women in educational lines prefer to attach themselves, even at smaller salaries, to institutions that are prepared to adhere to a definite course of action covering a number of years.

A fixed limited income for educational institutions would be business-like. The business and industrial world handles its affairs on a permanent basis. The same system would make possible intelligence, effectiveness, an economy in educational administration.—W. M. Jardine, President of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

### PRESENT LOVING CUP TO CLUB

First Trophy Offered Won by Plum Grove Poultry Club

The Plum Grove Poultry club of Jefferson county was presented with a loving cup this week in honor of having the best county demonstration in poultry club work at the county poultry club round up held at Oskaloosa in July.

Earnest H. Wiegand, state poultry club leader, sent the cup to Miss Jessie McCafferty, the county club leader of Jefferson county. Miss McCafferty presented the cup to the county clubs. This cup is the first ever offered in this state for poultry work. "Jefferson county ranks near the top as being one of best poultry club counties in the state up to the present time. However, there will be more lively competition between the counties during the coming year," said Mr. Wiegand.

## ANNOUNCES TERM GRADES

REGISTRAR GIVES OUT LIST OF STANDINGS OF ALL COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

Omicron Nu Wins First Place Among Forty-One Societies—Alpha Zeta Is Second—Phi Phi Take Seventh Place on List and First Among Social Fraternities

A compilation of the grades of the different college organizations for the spring semester, 1918, has just been made in the registrar's office. Omicron Nu, honorary home economics sorority, stands at the head of the list of the forty-one societies with a grade of 89.39.

Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural society, ranks second with a grade of 86.01 and Theta Sigma Phi, journalism sorority, third with a grade of 85.417. Among the Literary societies the Franklins won first honors, grading 82.91, and the Ionia second with a grade of 82.3.

Phi Beta Phi came out first in the sorority race for grades with a standing of 83.155, seconded by the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority showing a standing of 82.3. Sigma Phi Epsilon won first honors among the eleven social fraternities, the term grade being 81.23. Beta Theta Pi ranked second with a standing of 81.18.

Following is a complete classified list of the standings of the organizations:

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Omicron Nu        | 89.39  |
| Alpha Zeta        | 86.012 |
| Theta Sigma Phi   | 85.417 |
| Sigma Tau         | 83.799 |
| Forum             | 83.54  |
| Zeta Kappa Psi    | 83.464 |
| Pi Kappa Delta    | 81.802 |
| Sigma Delta Chi   | 81.605 |
| Quill Club        | 81.343 |
| Saddle & Siroloin | 81.106 |
| Purple Masque     | 80.428 |
| A. I. E. E.       | 79.53  |
| Alpha Psi         | 79.48  |
| "K" Club          | 79.434 |
| Soc. of C. E.     | 78.443 |

### Literary Societies

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Franklin     | 82.911 |
| Ionia        | 82.3   |
| Hamilton     | 81.699 |
| Athenian     | 81.123 |
| Eurodelphian | 80.96  |
| Browning     | 80.899 |
| Alpha Beta   | 79.969 |
| Webster      | 78.17  |

### Social Fraternities (women)

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Pi Beta Phi       | 83.166 |
| Kappa Kappa Gamma | 82.3   |
| Alpha Delta Pi    | 81.057 |
| Chi Omega         | 81.027 |
| Delta Delta Delta | 80.646 |
| Delta Zeta        | 78.296 |

### Social Fraternities (men)

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Sigma Phi Epsilon   | 81.237 |
| Beta Theta Pi       | 81.180 |
| Alpha Theta Chi     | 80.23  |
| Astex               | 79.995 |
| Pi Kappa Alpha      | 79.737 |
| Sigma Phi Delta     | 79.405 |
| Acacia              | 78.297 |
| Sigma Nu            | 76.083 |
| Shamrock            | 75.393 |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon | 75.14  |

The A. S. M. E. honorary fraternity is not included on account of failure to hand in report.

### S. A. T. C. ENROLLMENT IS CLOSED

Date Changed from October 20 to 16 Causing Disappointments

Official orders were received by Captain George Sturges Wednesday that no more students were to be enrolled in the Students' Army Training corps. Previous orders stated that enrollments would be accepted up until October 20 and several men who had come to the college with that order in mind were refused admission.

Early in the week announcement was made that the four reserves, medical, veterinarian, engineering and naval were to be called into active service. The veterinarian and engineering reserves added seventy-four men to the K. S. A. C. Training Corps enrollment.

### NO EXEMPTIONS

"Now, I don't claim any exemption," said the new draft registrant, fair, fit and forty.

"But you say you have a wife and five daughters?"

"Yes, I figure there'll be a fight in Europe in which I'll have some chance."—Kansas City Star.

## FOOTBALL KNOCKED AGAIN

SPANISH "FLU" TAKES TURN AT INTERRUPTION OF COLLEGE SCHEDULE

Game with Jay Hawks for Saturday Cancelled—But They May Meet Wednesday Here October 26—Plan to Schedule Game with Missouri University Later

The Aggie football schedule has been interrupted to quite an extent because of the quarantine of the college, due to the epidemic of Spanish influenza. The Aggies have been unable to carry out their schedule this season, because of the order of military authorities, which forbade teams in a valley school where there is an S. A. T. C., to leave their school, when necessary to be gone for more than one day. The closing of the schools throughout the valley has likewise made it impossible to schedule games with teams within one day's traveling distance.

It had been planned by Coach Clevenger to have Kansas University here this Saturday for a game, but the closing of school made it necessary to cancel this game. It is being planned at the present time to schedule a game for a week from Saturday here with Kansas University, the Haskell Indians or Washburn. One of these three schools will be here more than likely to appear on the Aggie grid a week from Saturday, providing the colleges open before that time.

Only one Aggie regular has been in the hospital, it was reported this afternoon, that being Axel Husted, varsity fullback. Though he has been quite ill during the past week, he is improving rapidly now, and is expected to be out of the hospital within the next few days. He is expected out for practice sometime next week.

The next game on the regular schedule is with Kansas University, scheduled for McCook field at Lawrence, November 2, and will be carried out, as far as is known now. It is the endeavor of Coach Clevenger to schedule a game with Missouri some time during the month of November, as the game scheduled last week could not be played.

### AGGIE BAND IN PENNSYLVANIA

Letter from Former Student Says Organization May Never Sail

Dean Hugh Durham received a letter this week from Martin D. Bruner, who is one of the boys that left with the Aggie Band in the spring of 1917.

Mr. Bruner said "The old K. S. A. C. band which was supposed to go directly to France has been stationed for nearly a year and a half at League Island Navy Yards, Philadelphia, Pa. It was not the desire of any of the fellows who enlisted to stay in this country so many months. Although we are very comfortable, we are more than disappointed because we have not sailed for France. It appears now as if we may never sail."

Br. Bruner says that he is planning to get a discharge from the band in order to attend the next marine officers training camp at Quantico, Va., which opens this winter.

Mr. Bruner was a sophomore in agriculture here the year he left.

### CHART DAILY MARKET REPORTS

Bulletin Kept for Use of Farm Classes and Public

The market prices are now charted daily on the Farm Management board in the hall on the second floor of the new Agricultural building.

Prof. W. E. Grimes, who has charge of the farm management department, keeps this chart up to date for the use of its classes in farm management. The daily markets are charted in curves showing the upward or downward trend of the daily prices. The source of Professor Grimes' information is the Daily Drovers Telegram which is an official report of Kansas City markets.

This market chart has been in use since February, 1915. During the school months it is always kept up to date for the use of students and the general public.

## KILLED BY FALLING AIRPLANE

Ray Glover Met Death Monday Afternoon in Aviation Accident

Lieutenant R. F. Glover, a student here until his enlistment in aviation during the second semester 1917-18, was killed in an airplane fall October 14 near Big Bethel Newport News Virginia.

Lieutenant Glover received his commission from the flying school at Arcadia, Florida, about a month ago. He and a companion, also an army flyer from Langley Field, Virginia, were instantly killed in the fall.

### K. S. A. C. AND CANTON COLLEGE

Aggies Have Representative in China Who Should Be Assisted

K. S. A. C. pledged herself several years ago to support a teacher of agriculture in the college at Canton, Mr. C. O. Levine, a graduate of this institution, '14, was there to take charge of the work. The college has never been able to support the full amount necessary to Mr. Levine's support. His support has been provided heretofore by wealthy persons interested in missionary work.

The following editorial, "Modern Missionary Work," taken from the Hongkong Daily Telegraph of May 9, 1918, commends the agricultural work of the Canton Christian college, Canton, China:

"When a missionary society goes in strongly for the teaching of agriculture, one might at first thought wonder whether the modern applications of Christianity are leading. There is such an organization in Canton—the Canton Christian College—and it is performing what assuredly is a work of the utmost potential value. Indeed, besides agriculture it offers courses also in business, public finance, insurance, mechanical drawing, etc. These things, as we say, may seem rather outside the province of a missionary society, but it has long since become acknowledged that some of the best work done by organizations of this kind is of an essentially educational character, for the function of the modern missionary is to educate and train in useful occupations those among whom he labors as well as to teach them great religious and moral principles.

"For he presen we are concerned solely with the agricultural instruction carried on by the College named, and in looking into it we think it will be found to be of such a character as to surprise most people by reason of its all-round thoroughness. One of the first points to be observed is that this tuition is described as 'educational agriculture.' That is very significant. The pupils are not merely studying and reading in the college library—which by the way is a fine one. They are forming and raising stock of an ordinary Chinese hillside. They are demonstrating what can be done to improve agriculture in China.

"The farmers are looking through the fence and asking why the College crops are better. And the students consider this the most attractive and successful department of the institution. The question is often asked: Can you teach the Chinese anything about agriculture? You cannot until you have learned yourself. Three young graduates from American agricultural colleges have been working away at Canton to be, first of all, successful farmers in China. The United States Department of Agriculture has found it worth while to send others (2 at present) to work with them along special lines and a biologist makes six men giving full time to such work. Then there are a host of employed men and students and village boys who are giving more or less of their time to the farm and orchards and stock pens.

The students, a third of whom are from Hongkong, are taught to work in the gardens, to plough, to milk, and to do whatever they may teach others to do later. They may become scientific farmers on a large scale, or teachers of agriculture, or editors of agricultural papers, or agricultural advisors for country districts or villages. In any case they will have first-hand knowledge and actual experience. The students and teachers have an Agricultural Society and are issuing a year-book in Chinese to make available to the Chinese people whatever valuable information they secure. That shows the spirit of the work and of the whole institution. Work of such practical value should not want the necessary support to enable it to purchase land and extend its work."

## RESUME CLASSES MONDAY?

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC AMONG S. A. T. C. STUDENTS HAS PASSED CRISIS, SAY AUTHORITIES

Three Deaths Reported from Training Corps—Two among Faculty Members—Committee from Faculty Co-Operate with Military Department

Unless further State or local health board orders are received within the next two days all classes on the Hill will be running according to schedule again Monday morning. This is inclusive of the Student Army Training Corps.

Although college classes were dismissed Saturday morning, October 12, the order did not apply to members of the S. A. T. C. as these orders are received through the commanding officer of that body and men attended classes until Wednesday noon, October 16.

The influenza epidemic on the campus has well passed its climax, a decided falling off in the number of cases reported being shown since Wednesday. Up to date five deaths have been caused by the disease, two in the collegiate training section, one in the vocational training detachment and two among the college faculty. Casper McKinley Anderson, Co. 4, S. A. T. C. died Wednesday afternoon. Mr. Anderson was eighteen years of age and was enrolled as a freshman in electrical engineering. His home is in Neosho Falls. Charles Minor Stipp, Co. 3, S. A. T. C. died Wednesday night. He was twenty years of age and enrolled as a freshman in civil highway engineering. His home is in Urbana. Howard M. Nash, of Palmyra, Iowa, a member of the vocational training detachment, died Wednesday night. R. G. Taylor, professor of history and civics, succumbed to the disease Monday night. W. H. Ball, instructor in woodwork, died early Thursday morning, from double pneumonia developed from influenza. He has been a member of the college faculty since 1913.

### Praises Co-Operation

According to Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile, who is chairman of a committee from the faculty, appointed by President Jardine to cooperate with the military department and the local Red Cross in caring for the influenza patients, the situation has been adequately met. The relief work has been untiringly carried on and the co-operation of all who have been asked to help or those who have volunteered has been splendid. As a result the boys who have taken the disease have had good care in hastily but well equipped hospitals.

The Red Cross of Wichita has been instrumental in furnishing trained nurses for the present epidemic so that each S. A. T. C. hospital has been supplied with a competent nurse on each floor. Volunteer nurses from among the women members of the faculty and from the town have done efficient work under the trained supervisors. An equal amount of praise is also due the students detailed from the Training corps to assist at the hospitals, who have faithfully carried on their duties.

The epidemic of influenza has not been prevalent among the women students of the college as only three cases have been reported. Miss Pearl and Miss Ruby Parkhurst and Miss Ada Robertson have gone to their homes after slight attacks of the disease. Among the faculty members cases which have been reported recently are those of Miss Ethel Bond and I. V. Iles.

### Death of Walter McKinney.

Walter McKinney of Englewood, Kas died of pneumonia last week at a camp in Massachusetts. He was buried Sunday at Englewood. Mr. McKinney was a freshman here last winter and was a member of the Acacia fraternity. Early this fall he joined the army and was stationed at Camp Funston for several weeks. From Camp Funston he was transferred to a camp in Massachusetts.

### Farrell, Member State Council

Governor Capper has recently appointed F. D. Farrell, dean of agriculture, as a member of the Kansas State Council of Defense and has made him a member of the committee on Agricultural Production.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
C. H. Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## BROTHERHOOD

Since the outbreak of the influenza epidemic among the members of the Students' Army Training corps some real relief work has been carried on.

When Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile was appointed chairman of a committee to help the military department in its care of the soldier students, in one hospital she found a decided lack of everything necessary for hospital equipment. Within a very short time sheets, pillows, and kitchen equipment were supplied by the willing and ready residents of the town.

The women of the faculty volunteered of one accord as nurses in the crisis, as also did many of the women of Manhattan. College men detailed from the military department for hospital duty were conscientious, dependable workers. This real spirit of cooperation has made the program of caring for the Aggie patients one of success.

## PERMANENT INCOME AMENDMENT

Here is an opportunity for every Aggie man and woman to do something for his college. Register, if you haven't registered before, October 25, and vote for the Permanent Income Amendment.

Don't stop with that but see that your friends are urged to support this amendment at the coming election in November. Kansas is to be given an opportunity to provide a permanent income for the educational institutions of the State. Such a provision is necessary if a school is to develop and grow as definite plans have to be made far into the future.

This is the students' movement. The students of the State institutions were instrumental in having the amendment submitted and now it is up to them to support the measure to the utmost. If you are over twenty-one register and vote—support your college.

## REPORTS SUCCESSFUL CO. FAIR

E. H. Wiegand, State Leader, Says Interest in Work Is Increasing

Earnest H. Wiegand, state poultry club leader, reports that the girls' and boys' club work was well exhibited at the Marshall county fair, which was held in Blue Rapids last week.

The most interesting exhibits were those of sewing by the Irving sewing club, and the canning exhibits by the Bigelow canning club. Both of these won first prize.

Among the other exhibits there was a small showing of war bread prepared by one of the county baking clubs, also a few exhibits of fowls. There were only a few birds shown by poultry clubs because a great many of the boys had already exhibited birds in the state fair for state prizes.

The interest manifested in club work in Marshall county is becoming stronger every year. The success of this demonstration was due mainly to the efforts of Miss Edna M. Danner home demonstration agent of Marshall county, who had charge of all domestic science exhibits.

## DEAN FARRELL TO KANSAS CITY

Will Discuss "After the War" Farm Land Problem at Meeting.

Dean F. D. Farrell left Thursday for the International Soil Products Exposition in Kansas City where he is to participate in a discussion today on the question of the government furnishing farm lands to returned soldiers.

The secretary of the interior, Franklin K. Lane, has proposed that the federal government begin immediately developing plans for placing upon farm lands those of the returned soldiers who wish to engage in agricultural occupations but who do not have farms of their own.

It is expected that this question will be one of the important problems of the reconstruction period following the war, and probable that much attention will be paid to it at this international farm congress.

# MILITARY DOPE

## "THE LINEUP"

Oh, we line up for Reveille,  
And we line up for drill;  
We line up for our exercise,  
And we line up when we're ill  
We line up for inspection  
We line up for our stew;  
And when we sight old Kaiser Bill  
We'll line up on him too.

## "SCHOOL OF THE SQUAD"

1. To Form The Squad.  
To form the squad the instructor places himself three yards in front of where the center ought to be, but never is. At the command "FALL IN" the students assemble in double quick time, unless they happen to be picking their teeth, or reading a two year old copy of the Collegian. The rear-rank forms a mob at a distance of 40 inches from the riot in the front rank.

The instructor then commands "COUNT OFF". This command should be given in a firm voice but not loud enough to wake up the rear ranks. The recruits turn the head and eyes to the right unless they see more by squinting to the left or rear. They count, ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR. This counting is done by the second hand on the instructor's watch and not by the calendar.

When each man has counted off he pops his head sharply to the front, and then to the right, left, and rear, to make certain that he hasn't missed anything going by on the sidewalk.

2. Alignments.  
At the squak "RIGHT DRESS", each recruit places his left hand near his own hip pocket, executes eyes north, south, or west, and by doing a little hula hula step places himself so that his elbow sticks out like a railroad semaphore signaling WRECK ON TRACK AHEAD. As there are 8 elbows in a squad, the proper execution of right dress should make the squad resemble a boarding house hat rack with all of the boarders gone. At the command FRONT the recruits should drop their knitting in haste and look to the front. If they can't find the front they should ask the instructor.

(To be continued, Maybe.)

Excited corporal in tone of authority: "We will now do 'Right Dress' in four counts."

Recruit A—"Say K. P., how do you make this hash?"  
K. P.—"We don't make it, we accumulate it."

Subbubs (to visitor)—Oh, how are you? Come right in. Don't mind the dog.

Visitor—But won't he bite?  
Subbubs—That's just what I want to see. I only bought him this morning.—Montreal Star.

## LUCKY

Fortune Teller—I see a dark load in your future.

Patron (Joyfully)—Then we must be going to get our coal.—Baltimore American.

I'd like to know the use of ability if you don't get right out into the thick of things and use it.—Beach's Magazine.

Manhood, not scholarship, is the first aim of education.—Ernest Thompson Seton.

## THE WILD ROSE

As I was walking on the lea  
A fair white rose I chanced to see.  
She with petals open spread  
Listened shyly to my tread.

Fanned by gentle breeze of spring  
Watched by the queer eyes of the starling,  
The rose so chaste, so fair and clean  
Danced amid the red and the green.

O, Rose tell me, O, hear my request  
Why you so white as snow are dressed  
With green ribbons on your neck  
Gayly perfumed, without a speck?

And why do you like here alone to stay  
Why are no colors bright nor fashions gay?  
To me sweetly do you smile?  
You, I know not how to style.

"I'm from Moon Isle", said she,  
"Where no mortal eyes can see.  
Pink, Crimson are but earthly hues.  
Scented and sweet is the morning dew."

"Quiet is the land where I reside.  
In gentle place I here abide,  
O, call me not a stately queen  
But a shy rose upon the green."

—Foley Kiang.

Ensign Hobart Fairman, junior in engineering last year, is in Manhattan visiting his mother, Mrs. Sophia Fairman. He has finished his course of training at the Great Lakes naval training school, where he was commissioned, and is waiting for orders to report at Annapolis for a four months course. The opening of the Annapolis school has been postponed because of the influenza quarantine, now in effect in all eastern camps.

# College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students

Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks

The finest place in town to eat

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

# McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218  
Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

# FITALL CASES

We carry a full line of Fitall Military Cases Just the thing for the military student. Ranging in prices from \$2.50 to \$8.00.

Also a complete line of Toilet Goods, Safety Razors, Brushes, etc., for filling cases. Come in and let us show you.

L. H. COMBS, Druggist

"TWO REXALL STORES"

# VENUS 10¢ PENCIL

THE perfection of pencil quality—unequaled for smoothness, uniformity of grading and durability.

17 black degrees from 6B softest to 9H hardest, and hard and medium (indelible) copying.

Look for the distinctive VENUS finish!



American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Ave., N. Y.  
Dept.

Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

# Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

# UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS

# Buy Liberty Bonds

# Co-Operative Book Store



WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this one. They flow, a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French briar bowl, through the sterling sheen of the ring, to the jet black lustre of the vulcanite bit.

BY THE

# Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

# Extraordinary Sale of Suits at \$38.50

Beginning Wednesday Morning.

# FIFTY NEWEST STYLE SUITS



offering special and unusual values. A collection of Sample Suits of Broadcloth, Velour, Tricotine and Serge, Plain and Fur Trimmed Colors, Navy Plum, Black Taupe and Green



These Suits were bought by our New York Office at a big price reduction of which we are giving our patrons the advantage.

The Actual Values are \$45.00, \$50.00 and \$55.00

OUR SALE PRICE IS \$38.50

No Exchanges or Refunds on these Suits.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"





## Sigma Phi Epsilon Initiation.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity held formal initiation services Thursday evening for Mr. Hobart Fairman. Mr. Fairman will report soon at Annapolis for officers training in the navy.

## Delta Zeta.

Miss Edythe Wilson is spending the week with friends at Luray, Kan.

Miss Ada Robertson and Miss Evelyn Kramer went to their homes in Washington, for the week.

Miss Edith Wakefield left Sunday for her home in Culver.

Miss Netta Dubbs of Ransom and Miss Lyle Hoag of Ionia are spending the week at their homes.

Miss Pearl and Miss Ruby Parkhurst left Tuesday for their home at Kinsley.

## Shamrock.

Harold Combs, Clare Shellenbarger, Everett Wallis, and Charles Haigburg who are in the S. T. C. hospital, are all reported as getting along nicely.

Mr. Dewar Kyle of the Great Lakes Naval Training school was at the Shamrock house last week.

Mr. Ralph Westcott conducted a dairy test out of town last week. The Shamrock fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Harold Jones.

## Alpha Delta Pi

Miss Velma Meserve and Miss Margaret Hale are spending the week with Miss Jo Sullivan at her home in Wamego.

Miss Grace Dickman, '17, will spend the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Muri Gann is spending a few days with Miss Frances Lovett at her home in Eureka.

Miss Nina Burgess and Miss Clementine Paddleford spent last week end with Miss Grace Dickman at her home in Fostoria.

Miss Ruth Garven left Thursday for her home in Lawrence where she will spend a few days.

Miss Evelyn Glenn is visiting at her home in Melford, Oklahoma this week.

Miss Elizabeth Brown returned on Wednesday after spending the first of the week at her home in Blue Rapids.

Miss Aleph Christman of Wichita, Miss Althea Kauff of Kansas City and Miss Lillian Stewart of Watson, Mo., are spending the week at their homes.

Miss Helen Lawrence is visiting with her father in Junction City this week.

Miss Ruth Borthwick is visiting with her sister in Kansas City this week end.

## Engagement Announced.

The engagement is announced of Miss Verna Worley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Worley of Topeka, to Mr. George Gibbons, of Hays. The exact date of the wedding has as yet not been made, but it will probably take place late in October at the home of the bride.

Miss Worley is a Topeka girl. She was educated in the Topeka schools and Washburn college. For the past few years she has taught in the Topeka and Dodge City high schools.

Mr. Gibbons is a K. S. A. C. grad-

## OPENING CONCERT THIS MONTH

Artists Series Will Present Oratorio Singers as First Number

The Artists' Series which will be given this year at the auditorium under the auspices of the music department will consist of four concerts.

The series will open on October 23 with the Oratorio Singers, a company of artists from New York City who are prominent singers for the Victor company.

Miss Gay Zenola McLaren, dramatist, has been secured for a program in November. Miss McLaren was a favorite of the Artists' Series last year.

Mitchell Gusikoff, violinist, will appear in January. Mr. Gusikoff is concert master for the St. Louis Symphony orchestra. Arthur Shattock, pianist, will close the series in February.

Life, my brethren, am mostly made up of prayin' for rain an' den wishin' 'twould clear off.

No great deed is done by falterers who ask for uncertainty.—George Eliot.

No Use Samantha, (exasperated) — "Silas, there ye go again, gettin' yer sleeve in the gravy!" Silas (ditto) — "Gosh ding it! That's what I git fer eatin' with my coat on!"—Judge.

To be content with the knowledge you possess, or the results you are able to achieve, is a sign of laziness, imbecility or senility.

Get a Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

**FRANK MAXWELL'S**  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## LISK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

**DR. C. O. LASHELLE**  
Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

**E. J. MOFFITT**

Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**

Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

LOST—Amythist tiffany ring. Call FOUND—Shamrock pin, address L. O. 1205. Reward. R. Box 294.

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

**A. H. BRESSLER**

Physician and Surgeon  
Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

**ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Blumont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

When the Quarantine Is Over  
**KITTELL'S SERVICE**  
Will Again Be at Your Disposal  
CANTEEN--ON CAMPUS

Kittell Clothing Store, Aggieville, 1222 Moro Street  
Downtown, 115 So. 4th Street

Royal Cleaners and Tailors

115 South 4th Street

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

Elmer Kittell, K. S. A. C., 1912, Proprietor and Manager

## DO YOU LIKE GOOD CANDY?

GOOD candy, real candy, made with real sugar, pure, sweet and wholesome. That's the kind we make in our own factory, across the campus.

## Military Students

We have several waiters who can carry sodas and candy across the street to the campus wall---out of class hours.

**THE GEORGES CANDY CO.**

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Bernice Cochrane, stenographer at the feed control department, who has been ill with influenza, is again able to be at work.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

LOST—Sigma Delta Chi Fraternity pin. Return to C. P. Miller, college P. O. and receive reward 2t

H. M. Fayman, a student here in '17, has just received his commission as second lieutenant from the Field Artillery Central Officer's Training Camp at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky and has been assigned to duty at Camp Bowie, Texas

LOST—Small black card case containing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Manage Soil Products Exhibit  
Professor B. L. Wilson and Professor M. C. Sewell of the Agronomy department are now in Kansas City in charge of the state and experiment station exhibits which are being displayed at the international soil products exposition.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

College Help Wanted  
Calls for boys to do work of all kinds are being sent in to the college Y. M. C. A. Boys having spare time to do odd jobs, are asked to see Mr. Cool, secretary of the association in F. 3.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

### "TAKE ME BACK TO DEAR OLD KANSAS."

Take me back to dear old Kansas where the big Arkansas flows, As she creeps along the mud flats where the big sunflower grows, Where the wheat and oats and kafir corn are noted for their yield, And the Old Man's corn's a ripenin' in the forty-acre field.

Where the long-eared rabbit scampers thru the fields of golden grain, And the ground is not submerged beneath a foot or two of rain.

Take me back to dear old Kansas where a man can sleep in bed, And forget the fear of rattle-snakes a crawlin' crost his head,

And be free from big mosquitoes, a chewin' at his nose, And ants and bugs and centipedes a roomin' in his clothes.

Not have to come a rollin' out of bed at five A. M.

And eat a mess kit full of chuck with ninety other men.

Take me back to dear old Kansas, where the cookin' ain't a joke, And you can eat her in the dinin' room and not get choked with smoke,

Where Ma don't throw the cookin' in one big pan or two,

Where the puddin' tastes like puddin' and not like Le Page's glue.

Where the Old Man ain't a sayin' "Eat your chuck and get to drill, And don't get sassy with the 'Top' or I'll throw you in the mill."

Emory Hepler III at Ft. Monroe  
Emory A. Hepler, former student here, is very ill at Ft. Monroe, Va. His mother, Mrs. J. A. Hepler and his sister Miss Alta Hepler, have gone to Ft. Monroe to be with him. Mr. Hepler was in the radio school of electrical engineers. The nature of his sickness is not known.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Death of Ralph Ferguson  
Ralph Ferguson, a former student here, died Sunday Oct. 6, at 4 o'clock at the Marine Hospital in Mammoth, Ill. He has been in the training school for motor mechanics since August. He died of pneumonia developed from influenza.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

### DID YOU KNOW?

That for nine years Prof. J. E. Kammeyer has planned the chapel programs for the Kansas State Agricultural college.

"I carry this little book with me night and day as one carries a ball, and I am constantly on the alert for appointments to be made for these services," said Professor Kammeyer. "At any moment of the night if you should knock at my door I could put my hand in my pajama pocket and pull out this little book and give the information listed therein."

Teacher: "What do you consider the old city of the Oriental east?" Junior Girl: "Well, I should say Boston."

What's the idea of Liberty Bond? To make the Atlantic a liberty pond.

The Y. W. C. A. girls have spent a hundreds hours on the pageant "Over Here and Over There", which they will give Friday in the H. E. restroom. Now they hope that a hundred girls will spend an hour watching it.

Did anyone miss the column last week? It was laid away with the Irish influenza. It is still weak.

The National Liberty Bond committee suggests that just as the soldiers sing while marching off to war, citizens should sing while buying bonds. Good idea. Only there are too many singing that old hymn, "No, Not One, No, Not One."

It may be a long long way to Tipperary but I bet the influenza has been there already.

In case there is someone in college who does not know how it happened, we will state that on Friday the thirteenth they left the gate open and influenza.

The ruling prohibiting dates on Friday night makes most any sorority house compare favorable with a first class undertaking parlor. The girls are the mourners and the slackers on the front porch the stiff.

The sweetest picture in the world to the column writer is copy on the hook.

FRANKLINS MEET IN AFTERNOON  
S. A. T. C. Hours Make It Impossible To Keep Old Hours

On account of the new rules regarding the S. A. T. C. the Franklin Literary society has found it necessary to change their time of meeting from Saturday night to Saturday afternoon. Beginning with Saturday afternoon the meetings will be at 3 o'clock in society hall. Students are invited to attend.

The Athenian and Browning Literary societies will hold a joint program. The Athenians are anxious to have a full attendance so that they can decide definitely on a new hour of meeting.

Hamiltons and Ionians will hold a joint session Saturday night. Arrangements will be made to have the two societies meet together in the future if possible.

Don L. Burk, debate coach, will talk to all of the societies Saturday on debate prospects for men and women.

### NEED MORE RED CROSS WORKERS

Society Asks Aid of College Girls in Supplying Masks

The work being done by the Red Cross at the community house on masks for the boys at Funston is very urgent and many more workers are needed.

The Red Cross would appreciate the help of college girls in this work.

Those who cannot work through the day may work at any time during the evening. Not enough masks have yet been made to supply all of the soldiers at the camp.

Band Best in Three Years.  
Arthur Westbrook, professor of music, has been conducting orchestra and band rehearsals during the absence of Professor R. H. Brown who has been in Salina for several days. Professor Westbrook states that the band is the best the college has had in three years. He says that not only is there better material for a good band but that there is more enthusiasm shown for the work.

Carl Howard, a former student here is now county agent in Meade county. Mr. Howard did not complete his work here because of ill health.

With many persons, their greatest fault is their inability to estimate values. The best wisdom is to know what is worth while and what is not.—Frank Crane.

### G. A. A. ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

Managers Chosen for Various Activities—Meet Again Nov. 7.

At a meeting of the Girls' Athletic Association on Thursday the following girls were elected as managers of athletics: Laverne Webb, vice president; Edith Wilson, hike manager; Bertha Biltz, hockey manager; Verla Dahne, tennis manager; Dora Grogger, swimming manager; Gladys Bergier, base ball manager.

The next meeting of the association will be November 7, in the gymnasium.

### THE PINES FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place TO EAT

406 Poyntz

"AT The Sign of The Pines"

Gillette Barber Shop

We have six high-grade, first-class barbers, who know what kind of barber service a college man wants.

See for yourself. You are next.

### No School---No Study---WHAT THEN?

We suggest that you read a good book. We have just received a shipment of 1295 new books—

Books of Fiction Books of History  
Books of War Books of Standard Literature  
Romance Love Poetry  
Children's Books Boy Scout Books

Books which have heretofore sold as high as \$1.50, now 75c

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor. of College Campus"  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLOR  
1214 Moro St. F. H. CAVENS PROP.

### PROTECT YOURSELF

FROM

### Spanish Influenza

Spray your throat and nostrils with a solution of listerine or glycothymaline given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

Aggieville Drug Store

### WOLF'S STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE COURT HOUSE

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

### CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

### Rex Roy Cafe

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

### Spalding's Athletic Goods

ARE THE

"Standard of the World"

WE HAVE A FULL LINE

Brewer's 321 Poyntz Avenue

### Knostman Clothing Company

The Greatest Outfitters

TO ALL MEN

College Men  
S. A. T. C. Men  
Business Men  
All Military Men

Society Brand and Kuppenheimer  
Suits and Overcoats

AND

### UNIFORMS

Special Serge Uniform at \$37.50

### KNOSTMAN'S

Manhattan

Junction City



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 12.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## POSTPONE ARTISTS' SERIES

FIRST NUMBER WILL BE GIVEN AT LATER DATE THAN ORIGINALLY PLANNED

Quartet of Oratorio Singers Will Present Old Ballads and Many Favorites. Re-Scotch Songs and Melodies at Coming Concert in the Auditorium

You have often wondered as you listen to your Victrola about the tenor who sings "In the Garden of My Heart" or the old ballad "Flow Gently Sweet Afton" or the stately, beautiful, "Eye Hath Not Seen." You have longed to catch a glimpse of the bass who sings Kinglins martial ballad, "On the Way to Mandalay," the song that all soldiers love to throw out their chests and shout.

Or, possibly you scorn a Victrola and are devoted to the Edison. Then you may be fortunate enough to have Nevada Van Der Veer's "Saw Ye My Saviour" and "Shepherd Show Me How to Go."

In case you are familiar with some of these records you already are acquainted in part with the members of "Eminent Oratorio Artists" quartet who will give a concert in the college auditorium soon.

This quartet, composed of some of the most famous oratorio singers in the United States, includes Reed Miller, tenor, Miss Myrtle Thornburg, soprano, Madam Van der Veer, contralto, and Fredrick Wheeler, bass.

Mr. Miller is one of the leading concert tenors of America and has the remarkable record of having sung nine consecutive seasons with the New York Oratorio Society. He has made frequent tours under the direction of Walter Damrosch and has appeared as soloist with the Philharmonic Club of Minneapolis, the Handel-Hayden Society of Boston, and the Apollo Club of Chicago. Mr. Miller has made song records for both the Edison and Victrola companies.

In addition to his interpretation of oratorio music, Mr. Miller wins audiences everywhere by his singing of the old Scotch songs and the peculiar half-barbaric, but tuneful, negro melodies of the South.

Miss Myrtle Thornburg, soprano, has appeared with success in the title roles of "Mme. Butterfly," "La Boheme," "Carmen" and other operas. She has done solo work with many of the leading orchestras of this country, and numbers among her recent successes an appearance in the soprano role in the oratorio "Elijah" with David Bispham. She has a remarkable repertoire which includes fifteen oratorios, operatic selections, old Scotch ballads, and French folk songs.

Madam Van der Veer, the contralto, has made two tours with the New York Symphony Orchestra and one with the Chicago Symphony. She has devoted several seasons to European study under Victor Beigel in London and later under Mme. Marie Rode in Paris. She attracted great interest abroad in a series of historical concerts in London, appearing with Mar Hembourg, the famous pianist and his brother, Jan Hambourg, violinist. Her French and Russian folk songs and the beautiful Indian melodies of Cadman which she sings are always received with enthusiasm.

Fredrick Wheeler, bass, has been prominently identified with concert and oratorio work for the last dozen years. He has made successful tours with Victor Herbert and his orchestra, has appeared with the New York Oratorio Society and the People's Choral Union under the direction of Dr. Frank Damrosch. Mr. Wheeler has made a number of classical and popular song records for the Victor and Edison companies.

These artists who are going to appear at the college have appeared in Eastern musical centers and on the Pacific coast where their fees were \$1,000 for each evening.

Mark Wheeler, '27, has been promoted to the rank of colonel and has been transferred from San Antonio, Tex., to Camp Pike, Ark., where he is in charge of the first brigade replacement troops.

H. M. Barner who was graduated here in 1900, recently visited the college. He is now farm manager in a large development company which operates 16,000 acres of land in Scott county.

## MAKES WHEAT COST ANALYSIS

Department of Ag Economics Also to Conduct Survey Soon

Professor W. E. Grimes, who has the farm management work in the department of agricultural economics, will soon have completed the analysis of the data which he has worked out on the cost of producing wheat.

The department of agricultural economics will soon begin investigations on the cost of producing hogs and cattle.

Mark A. Reeve, senior here 1881-82 and acting superintendent of work shops 1882-3, was a recent college visitor. He is now living at Hughton, Stevens county.

## THE PERMANENT INCOME

Governor Capper and Senator Thompson, in their messages to the voters of Kansas, ask that both amendments to the constitution be adopted by a big "YES" vote November 5th.

Governor Capper says: "I hope the voters of Kansas will endorse in a most emphatic way the two amendments to the constitution which are to be submitted at the November election. Both are most important."

Kansas voters are alive to their duty and it ought not to be necessary to do more than direct their attention to the suffrage amendment. I am sure the amendment will be adopted by an overwhelming majority.

The Amendment to provide a permanent income for the state educational institutions is also a most worthy one. In the reconstruction period which will follow the close of the war our educational institutions will be confronted with the greatest duty in their history. The call will be for educated, skilled, trained men and women to fill the places of those who shall not come back from the war or who shall return incapacitated to take up their former duties. The war is drawing heavily from the professions, from business, from men skilled in mechanics, in the industries and in agriculture. The breach must be filled and the demand is upon the schools. Furthermore, thousands of our finest young men have enlisted in the service of their country in the midst of their educational careers. They will return hungry to finish their schooling and we may well be accused of lack of interest in them and lack of appreciation of their sacrifice and devotion if we do not give them every opportunity.

I look upon the plan proposed in this amendment as the most practical way to raise funds for the support of your state schools. For years the heads of these institutions have had laid upon them the unpleasant necessity of coming down to the legislature and begging support for their schools. It ought not to be so. I believe the permanent income plan will solve the problem and I am glad to endorse it.

Senator Thompson says: "I can think of no better thing that the people of Kansas could do than to preserve the usefulness and sacredness of the ballot to the loyal and patriotic citizenry, provided by the first amendment; and, in securing in a scientific manner the permanent support and maintenance of the State Educational Institutions and holding the money raised for education sacred for such purpose as provided by the second amendment."

Senator Thompson says: "I can think of no better thing that the people of Kansas could do than to preserve the usefulness and sacredness of the ballot to the loyal and patriotic citizenry, provided by the first amendment; and, in securing in a scientific manner the permanent support and maintenance of the State Educational Institutions and holding the money raised for education sacred for such purpose as provided by the second amendment."

## PRACTICE ON WILLOW DUMMIES

Company of Aggie Soldiers Likes to Blue River Each Day

"Right by squads" and "To the rear" have become old orders for the S. A. T. C. men and now the only thing that interests them is the manual of arms. The soldiers have been practicing with army rifles for three days. A little later each man will be issued a gun but as yet, the S. A. T. C. men are using the K. S. A. C. army rifles. Soldiers in Section B, however, have been issued their rifles.

Besides the practice with the guns the soldiers are preparing for bayonet practice now. Each day one company goes to the old Blue River and gathers willow branches. These branches are tied together and dummies made; the dummies are then used for Germans and are attacked by the Aggie soldiers. The practical war work methods are proving more interesting to the soldiers than the simpler formations.

## JARDINE TO BE INSTALLED

WILL BE FORMALLY INAUGURATED AS PRESIDENT OF COLLEGE IN NOVEMBER

Dr. Jardine Is Seventh President — Dr. L. H. Bailey, Formerly of Cornell University, to Be Principal — Speaker—Governor Capper Will Preside.

Dr. William M. Jardine will be formally inaugurated as president of the Kansas State Agricultural College sometime within the month of November.

On this occasion, Doctor Jardine will deliver his inaugural address, pointing out the mission which he expects the college to fulfill. The principal invited speaker will be Dr. L. H. Bailey, formerly director of the college of agricultural in Cornell university, and the best known American writer on agricultural subjects. Arthur Capper, governor of Kansas, and chairman of the board of administration, will preside.

### First Warlike Inauguration

The inaugural exercises will be held at 10 o'clock in the morning, and will be followed by a luncheon. In the evening, the board of administration and the faculty will receive in honor of Doctor and Mrs. Jardine.

Military features will be conspicuous in the program of the day. This will be the first inauguration of a president of the agricultural college in time of war.

### Jardine Is Seventh President

Doctor Jardine is the seventh president of the Kansas State Agricultural College. His predecessors were: Dr. Joseph Denison, 1863 to 1873; Dr. John A. Anderson, 1873 to 1879; Dr. George T. Fairchild, 1879 to 1897; Dr. Thomas E. With, 1897 to 1899; Dr. Ernest R. Nichols, 1899 to 1909; Dr. Henry Jackson Waters, 1909 to 1918. The last previous inaugural exercises were held on November 11, 1909, when Doctor Waters was formally installed as president.

### Committees Make Arrangements

The general committee in charge of the inauguration consists of Albert Dickens, professor of horticulture; H. L. Kent, associate professor of education; and Dr. J. T. Willard, vice-president of the college.

Special committees in connection with the ceremonies are as follows:

Committee on Ceremonies—Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, Prof. J. V. Cortelyou, and Dean Helen Thompson.

Committee on Music—Prof. A. E. Westbrooke and Prof. R. H. Brown.

Committee on Military Affairs—Captain George Sturges and Prof. R. H. Brown.

Committee on Luncheon—Miss Margaret Haggart, Prof. J. O. Hamilton, Miss Jen L. Cox, and Miss Helen Green.

Committee on Evening Reception—Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile, Miss Frances Brown, Prof. H. Umberger.

Committee on Decorations—Prof. M. F. Ahearn, Mrs. Bessie Birdsall, and Miss Araminta Holman.

Committee on Engraving and Printing—Prof. N. A. Crawford.

## Y.M.C.A. HEADQUARTERS IS BUSY

College to Arrange Rest Room for Relatives of S. A. T. C. Men

The headquarters of the Y. M. C. A. is in room three of Fairchild hall since the taking over of the regular Y. M. building by the government.

The room has been furnished from the Y. M. C. A. building, and serves at present as an office for the secretary and as a gathering place for Y. M. C. A. members and the boys of the Students' Army Training Corps.

Plans are being made for a room which will be used as a rest room for the boys' mothers and friends. It will be under the direction of Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, dean of women, and will be conducted very much as are the Hostess houses in the army training camps.

"At present the room in Fairchild hall will serve for all purposes," said C. F. Cool, secretary of the association. "We want the boys to be free to use the accommodations of the room. Boys should tell their mothers to meet them at the 'Y' to talk and rest."

The secretary will be on duty at all times and will be glad to make the acquaintance of the boys.

## S.A.T.C. CLASSES MONDAY

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC ON CAMPUS CHECKED AND SCHEDULE WILL BE RESUMED

Men Who Have Been in Hospitals Ten Days Granted Leaves To Go Home — Few Days of Trench Digging Substituted for Drilling

For men in the Students' Army Training Corps, school will start Monday morning for all other students in the Kansas State Agricultural College, school will reopen on Monday, Nov. 4. The three weeks' closing of the college here places a mark for history in the happenings of the agricultural college as it is the first time such a thing ever occurred.

The Spanish influenza, the spread of which caused the closing of school, is quickly being checked. Many men are being released from the hospitals now and are being sent back to drill. Some of the men, those who were in the hospital more than ten days, have been granted passes to go home. Nearly 500 privates and several officers have been in the hospitals, either with the influenza or some other disease.

Veterinarians and naval reserves have now been taken into the S. A. T. C. so the membership of the organization was given another small boost. These men have been placed in Company Five. Company Five will now soon have its full membership as all men classed for limited service are also being transferred to that company. Lieutenant Clift is in command of Company Five and if any naval reserve wishes to enter the S. A. T. C., he should see Lieutenant Clift.

### More Applications for O. T. C.

On Friday, October 18, men who wish to go to an officers' training school in the near future, put in their applications with Captain Sturges. A new order to Captain Sturges, from the military committee at Washington, says, "Commanding officers will impress upon men of their command, that the energetic and thorough prosecution of their academic studies will be an important factor in their selection for an officers' school."

This is being rigidly followed out as is shown by the group of men who were selected to go to an officers' school the first part of this month. Eleven out of thirty seven men were rejected, simply because their studies in the college were low. The nine men of Section A, or the college section, and twenty from section B, men taking the vocational work, were sent to officers' training schools. More will be sent in the near future and the S. A. T. C. officers here are busy now selecting candidates for the next camp.

### Vocational Section Led

The fact that twenty of the twenty-nine men chosen for the first officers' training camp were taken from Section B men as they take all their of the S. A. T. C. has many capable men. Aggie students see less of the Section B men as they take all their work in the shops. But they have been doing excellent work, according to commanding officers, and when they complete their course here, many of the men will be given good army positions. Fifteen of the Section B men will be held over for the next contingent of drafted men who will come as soon as the present contingent leaves.

### Now Digging Trenches

Men in Section A of the S. A. T. C. have taken up a new phase of military work. They are digging trenches, putting up wire entanglements and are even digging fake shell holes. The purpose of all this is to prepare for the bayonet work which will begin soon. Straight willow branches will be used for bayonets, but the practice will be real anyway. The soldier springs from a deep trench, rushes "over the top," jumps another trench, springs across several hurdles, avoids shell holes, jumps over wire entanglements, and then springs into the last trench. All this must be done in four minutes before a man is classed as a good bayonet fighter.

The trench work is on the western end of the campus near the gymnasium. The soldiers have spent many hours digging them. The trenches and other "No Man's Land articles" are simply to acquaint the new recruits with the methods of war fare that are being used now.

cruits with the methods of war fare that are being used now.

## EISENHOWER GETS APPOINTMENT

Will Take West Point Entrance Examinations on November 1.

Milton Eisenhower, associate editor of the Collegian, received an appointment to West Point through Senator Curtis and will take the entrance examination on November 1. Mr. Eisenhower is now a private in the Students' Army Training Corps and a freshman in the Kansas State Agricultural college. If successful in his examinations for West Point, Mr. Eisenhower will leave here about the first of December.

## K. U.—AGGIE GAME NEXT WEEK?

Wildcats Cannot Meet Washington U. on Account of Quarantine

Due to the extended quarantine for influenza, there will be no football game between the Kansas Aggies and the Washington University team on Saturday October 26 as scheduled. The next game for the Aggie terrorists will be on Saturday, November 2, when they will meet the K. U. fighters on the football field at Lawrence. Washington University of St. Louis has an all around good football team and the cancelling of Saturday's game is a big disappointment to all Aggie students, especially men in the S. A. T. C. who are thirsting for excitement. But on November 2, the students in the college will be given all the excitement they want—the game with K. U. this year promises to be a mighty interesting one and also promises to be a victory for the Aggie busters.

Since the last game, several of the regular team men have dropped out. Hinds on half back, Murphy on center, and Schmidt on left end have been lost, while Husted on full back is just recovering from an attack of the "flu". But football practice has been held every evening and some of the men have been out for every practice. Coach Clevenger said yesterday that while the material is rather light the team is in a good fighting shape and will be at its best for the K. U. fight on November 2.

While the October schedule for football was "bungled" by the influenza, the November schedule will undoubtedly be carried out in full. The last game was played on October 5, so it will be just one month between games. During the quarantine, the Aggie Wildcats are allowed to neither leave the grounds for a game nor have a visiting team come here. Should the quarantine be extended past November 2, the K. U. game would have to be cancelled. But it is promised that the quarantine will be lifted before that time.

## KANSAS TEACHERS MEET SOON

Lieutenant Perigord Will Give Talks of Foreign Happenings

On November 7, 8 and 9, the teachers of Kansas will meet for their fifty-sixth annual session. The meetings will be held in four great sections at Topeka, Wichita, Pittsburg and Salina. The estimated attendance at the four meetings is fixed at fifteen thousand, though with good weather it should pass this mark. For these meetings more than seven thousand dollars worth of talent has been purchased, made up largely of speakers of national and international reputation. Among these are Honorable James W. Gerard, former Ambassador to Germany, Lieutenant Paul Perigord of the French Army, Dr. Newell Dwight Hillis of New York City, who occupies the pulpit formerly filled by Henry Ward Beecher, Dr. S. Gregorain Church, N. Y. City, Dr. Parkes Cadman, pastor Central Congregational Church, N. Y. City, Dr. Edward A. Steiner, the famous immigration authority, President Henry Suzzello of the University of Washington, and Dr. Thomas D. Wood, of Columbia University, America's foremost health expert.

One of the outstanding features of the fifty-sixth annual session of the Kansas State Teachers' Association, is Lieutenant Perigord of the Army of the Republic of France. At the outbreak of the great World War Lieutenant Perigord was simple Father Paul Perigord, a Roman Catholic priest and professor in a Roman Catholic Seminary in St. Paul, Minn. When the call of his country came, Perigord laid aside his priestly garb, returned to France, and enlisted as a private in the ranks as four cents a day.

## QUARANTINE IS EXTENDED

THE REOPENING OF COLLEGE CLASSES WILL BE POSTPONED ANOTHER WEEK

Epidemic Checked at College But Influenza Cases Are Still Developing in Town—Local Health Authorities Consider Students Safer in Homes

According to an official announcement made yesterday afternoon all college classes will be discontinued until Monday, November 4.

Members of the local health board consider this the most effective way of safeguarding the health of the students. While the epidemic of influenza has been practically checked among the men of the Student Army Training Corps, cases in Manhattan have been on the increase within the last few days. As practically all of the women students of the college and men not in the S. A. T. C. have gone to their homes, it is thought best that they should not return while conditions are not improving in the town.

As the order closing schools, and putting a ban on all public meetings is a local one, there is a possibility that it may be revoked before the week expires, provided the situation improves. The State proclamation was effective for one week and then the closing orders were left to the discretion of the local health board members. As far as the college is concerned, say authorities, it would be safe to resume classes Monday morning as originally planned, but the town health prevents this.

### Proportion of Deaths Low

S. A. T. C. classes will be resumed Monday morning and the regular schedule carried out after a vacation of almost two weeks. There are but few remaining cases of influenza. The Young Men's Christian Association building, which was fitted up as a hospital is now employed as a barracks as formerly and cases are being cared for in the smaller houses. There have been six fatalities in the student body: Casper McKinley Anderson, Neosho Falls; Charles Minor Stipp, Urbana; Howard M. Nash, of Palmyra; Harold F. Thirle, Omaha, Neb.; Edward Anthony Cain, South Omaha, Neb.; Roy M. Doane, Osborne. Three of the young men were members of the collegiate section and three of the vocational section of the training corps.

The proportion of deaths is extremely low, compared with that in other places.

## MEN MEMORIZE GENERAL ORDERS

1200 Members of S. A. T. C. Set to Work to Commit Guard Rules

Over twelve hundred soldiers in the S. A. T. C. here are industriously memorizing twelve general orders. These orders, which are for men on guard, must be known word for word. They must be learned according to the order number 100, so if the corporal of the guard should say, "Give order number seven," the guard should be able to repeat it at once.

The twelve general orders which must be learned by every one are:

1. To take charge of this post and all government property in view;
2. To walk my post in a military manner, keeping always on the alert, observing everything that takes place within sight or hearing;
3. To report all violations of orders that I am instructed to enforce;
4. To report all calls from posts more distant from the guard house than my own;
5. To quit my post only when properly relieved;
6. To receive, obey and pass on to the sentinel who relieves me, all orders from the commanding officer of the day, officer and non commissioned officers of the guard only;
7. To talk to no one except in line of duty;
8. In case of fire or disorder to give the alarm.
9. To allow no one to commit a nuisance on or near my post.
10. In any case not covered by instruction, to call the corporal of the guard;
11. To salute all officers, colors and standards not cased;
12. To be especially watchful at night and during times of challenging, to challenge all persons on or near my post, and to allow no one to pass without proper authority.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

## The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

### Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

### EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

### SUGGESTIONS WANTED

The few Aggie students who have been faithfully waiting in town for college to reopen leaved sighs of despair when the news spread around yesterday afternoon that there would be no classes until November 4th.

See nothing—hear nothing—tell nothing just about names the present situation. No classes—no movies—no crowds, the epidemic worse at home than here, note books so 'caught up' that they do not have a natural appearance, quarantine to the left and to the right, rumors floating all around, and nothing to do but work some more.

### SACRIFICE

The college should remember perpetually Mrs. Percy B. Battey, who gave her life for the sake of college students.

A temporary resident of Manhattan, with no ties to bind her to the state or to the college, Mrs. Battey, who was a trained nurse by profession, offered her services in caring for the young men who were most seriously ill with influenza. She contracted the disease, it passed into pneumonia and after a few days she died.

Mrs. Battey made the supreme sacrifice in a cause in which no selfish interest could in any way have intruded. Here was the pure spirit of sacrifice for humanity—Industrialist.

### FINISHING UP NEW AG OFFICE

Improved Quarters Will Be Ready for Reopening of College.

Furniture and light fixtures are being added this week to the new office of the department of agriculture.

The desks, work tables, filing cases and book cases which have been ordered for some time arrived this week and are being placed in the office. Indirect lighting fixtures have been installed.

PHONE

362

TAXI

Lowest rates in the City. ☎

15c and 20c

## STUDENT MIND

### That S. A. T. C. Company Five

The most characteristic, realistic yet altruistic company that ever drilled on the K. S. A. C. Campus is company Five now drilling under Lieutenant Chitt. It is composed of regular S. A. T. C.'s limited service men, negroes, Vets in the M. E. R. C., other vets, engineers, naval men and jackies, men in civilian clothes, men with half uniforms, men in full dress uniform.

However, we believe the Vets are the real backbone of the company—the men who furnish the "kick" needed to get that squad right done in 11 counts; the men who carry the "climax" for the remainder of the company. The Vets are right there too, and it's not safe for front line men to wear leggings too big at the top for the bone-slingers are just as accurate in their aim as ever, ninety per cent of them being charter members of the "keen-spitters" association. More than that, in that crew of Vets is the official Alpha Psi quartet which has become so well known to the men in barracks since quarantine shut up all the S. A. T. C.'s. O'Brien, Morgan, Zollinger and Gallagher are the members, and they are doing some good work for the lonesome boys by serenading them once or twice a wee while school is closed.

Let the good work continue, and here's to not only you, but all the would-be clinicians of the multi-colored company Five.

Signed,

The Men in Quarantine.

Vra Earl Taylor, '13, is in Company C. First engineers' replacement regiment, Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C. His brother, George Emery Taylor, is in Company A, Second regiment, Camp Logan, Ill.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218  
Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

HO! HI! HO!

HALLO'EEN DRAWS NIGH

Black Cats Witches Spooks

The time for Cider, Fortune telling and wierd but fascinating parties.

We have the proper decorations to help you prepare for such a party. Let us show you.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor. of College Campus"  
"THE STUDENTS' STORE"

FITALL CASES

We carry a full line of Fitall Military Cases Just the thing for the military student. Ranging in prices from \$2.50 to \$8.00.

Also a complete line of Toilet Goods, Safety Razors, Brushes, etc., for filling cases. Come in and let us show you.

L. H. COMBS, Druggist

"TWO REXALL STORES"

VENUS  
10¢ PENCIL

THE perfection of pencil quality—unequaled for smoothness, uniformity of grading and durability.

17 black degrees from 6B softest to 9H hardest, and hard and medium (indelible) copying.

Look for the distinctive VENUS finish!



American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Ave., N. Y.  
Dept.

Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

Shoe  
Shine  
Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V. Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

UNION NATIONAL  
BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Buy Liberty Bonds

Co-Operative Book Store

WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.



WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this one. They flow, a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French briar bowl, through the sterling sheen of the ring, to the jet black lustre of the vulcanite bit.

BY THE  
Palace Drug Stores  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

ORATORIO  
ARTISTS'  
CONCERT

First Number of Artists' Series

POSTPONED

on account of Influenza Epidemic.

Seat Reservation  
Postponed.

Announcement of concert and seat reservation in near future.

S. A. T. C.

ATTENTION

By far the biggest showing of  
MILITARY EQUIPMENT  
in town for all Army Men.

KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.  
GREATEST OUTFITTERS

MANHATTAN

JUNCTION CITY





# In College Society

## Delta Zeta.

Miss Edythe Wilson returned Saturday from a visit with friends at Luray.

Miss Margare Hope came in Sunday evening from Topeka for a visit of several days at the Delta Zeta house. Miss Hope is taking a nurse's training course in Presbyterian hospital in Chicago.

Miss Leona Hoag left Sunday for her home in Ionia.

Miss Viola Brainard is spending a few days with friends in Belkridge.

Miss Edythe Wilson is the guest of Mrs. Marguerite Haeg in Belleville.

## Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Jamie Cameron and Miss Opal Wishard entertained seven of the Alpha Delta Pi girls at a five o'clock dinner Wednesday evening at the chapter house.

Covers were laid for Mrs. E. J. Passmore, Miss Clementine Paddleford, Miss Lula May Zellar, Miss Gertrude Uhley, Miss Margaret Hale, Miss Inez Backman, Miss Dale Backman, Miss Elizabeth Brown, Miss Nina Burgess, Miss Jamie Cameron and Miss Opal Wishard.

Miss Elizabeth Brown and Miss Opal Wishard were the dinner guests of Miss Dale and Miss Inez Backman Thursday evening.

Seven of the Alpha Delta Pi girls went nutting to Wild Cat Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Porter Young of Great Bend spent several days this week at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Gertrude Uhley entertained at dinner Tuesday evening for Miss Opal Wishard, Miss Inez Backman, Miss Margaret Hale, Miss Jamie Cameron, Miss Dale Backman, Mrs. E. J. Passmore.

Miss Jamie Cameron spent the week end in Junction City visiting with her sister.

## Kell-Boyer.

Miss Eva Kell, '15, and Arthur W. Boyer, '18, were married at the home of the bride in Manhattan May 17.

Mr. Boyer was graduated from college May 29 and went into the service May 31, being sent to Fort Logan Col., and from there to the 315th cavalry at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. On July 11 Mr. Boyer was promoted to battalion sergeant major of the Third squadron, 315th cavalry, which was changed into the Seventy-first and Seventy-second field artillery regiments the latter part of August, Mr. Boyer being assigned with his rank

noncommissioned officer in the regiment.

Sergeant and Mrs. Boyer spent the summer together at Fort Russell, Wyo., but Mrs. Boyer is now at their home at 1209 Vattier street, Manhattan.

lthefG.vLoton etaoi shrdlu hmh hml

## The Cause.

What was it that killed the Freshman?

"A train of thought ran through his mind demolishing it entirely."

Prof. Person: "What is density?"

Fresh: "I can't define it, but I can give an illustration."

Prof. Person: "The illustration is good. sit down."

to the Seventy-second field artillery. The regiments were transferred early in September to Camp Knox, West Point, Ky., an artillery training camp and on October 1 Mr. Boyer was promoted to the rank of regimental sergeant major of the Seventy-second field artillery, which is the highest

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

**LSK TWINS.**  
For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## REAL BARBER SERVICE

Six Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

**GILLETTE**  
Barber Shop

Downtown, Gillette Hotel

## Do Your Christmas Shopping Now

It is the Government request.

Everything for Men at

**KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.**

GREATEST OUTFITTERS

MANHATTAN

JUNCTION CITY

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

**333**

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

**DR. C. O. LaSHELLE**  
Dentist

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

**E. J. MOFFITT**

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re: 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

**A. H. BRESSLER**

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

**ROY H. McCORMICK**

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

LOST—Amethyst tiffany ring. Call FOUND—Shamrock pin, address L. O. 1205. Reward. R. Box 294.

## Pennants and Pillow Tops

Just what your folks want.

With Service Flag, and insignias of the various branches of the service of the College.

Also complete line of Mens' Furnishings.

For the Soldier and Civilian.

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

1222 Moro Street  
Phone 296

TWO STORES  
ROYAL CLEANERS

Canteen at the College.

115 South 4th Street  
Phone 19

## DO YOU LIKE GOOD CANDY?

GOOD candy, real candy, made with real sugar, pure, sweet and wholesome. That's the kind we make in our own factory, across the campus.

## Military Students

We have several waiters who can carry sodas and candy across the street to the campus wall---out of class hours.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Miss Lottie Hoover visited last week at her home in Winfield.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Christine Stebbins spent last week at her home in Columbus.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Margaret Miller of Salina spent the past week at her home.

Askren's Jewelry Stores are open every evening.

Miss Norine Weddle spent the week end at her home in Lindsborg.

LOST—Small black card case contain-

ing change and Pi Phi coat of arms. Finder please call 885.

Miss Nell Robinson spent Thursday shopping in Topeka.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Viola Stets spent several days last week visiting at her home in Kansas City.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Alice Mitchel visited last week with Enola Miller at her home in Belleville.

LOST—\$15 in bills between town and the new Ag bldg. Leave college P. O. Reward. 2t-p.

Miss Sibyl and Miss Curtis Watts visited at their home in Winfield last week.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

E. A. Helmick, a former student in the college, has been advanced to the rank of major general, and is assigned to command Camp Fremont, Cal.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Bess Thomen, '18, is teaching in the high school at Gardner. She visited friends in Manhattan last Saturday.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Miss Lulu Willis, '12, is assistant director of the Fulton cafeteria, 115 Fulton street, New York City. She is living at 138 East Thirty-eighth street.

Henry Bayer, '16, is in an officers' training school at Camp Pike, Ark. Mrs. Wilma (Burtis) Bayer, '16, is at the home of her parents near Fredonia.

William A. Cavanaugh, '36, was

some time ago promoted to the rank of colonel, and placed in command of the Ninetieth division, 359th Infantry which sailed for France in June.

Miss Alma G. Halbower, '14, some time ago enrolled in the bureau of

dietetics to serve as a dietitian for overseas service. She recently received orders to go to a military hospital in New Haven, where she will remain for a short time before proceeding overseas.

## WARM FALL AND WINTER COATS FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

Youthful modes, both charming and attractive. There will come a day before long when cold winds will blow and you will need the protection of a good, warm coat on your journey to and from college. We are prepared to take care of your needs with a very large and complete stock of exclusive models—no two coats alike in all the new cloths and colors.



All Wool Velour Coats in Gray, Brown, Taupe, Navy and Green ..... **\$19.95**

Hundreds of Coats in Velours, Oxfords, Pom Pom, Wool, Cheviots; Good Linings, Elegant Styles ..... **\$25.00**

Hundreds of other Coats, all materials ..... **\$27.50 to \$125.00**

## Special Clean Up Sale of Kid Gloves

We find our stock of Kid Gloves entirely too large, and to reduce our stock quickly we are going to offer the following values for Friday and Saturday only. These are our regular stock of New Fall Gloves and we advise you to take advantage of this wonderful offering.

400 pairs of fine imported Kid Gloves, Gray, Brown, Taupe, Fawn, Black and white, sizes 5 3-4 to 8.

Our regular \$3.50 Gloves, Friday and Saturday, choice ..... **\$2.69**

385 pairs of Kid Gloves, all colors and sizes, \$2.50 and \$3.00 values, choice, pr. **\$2.00**



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.  
Phone 157 Four Wagons

We have on sale every book  
**ZANE GREY**  
Writer of Western Fiction  
has ever written.  
See our window display.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

**WOLF'S STUDIO**  
PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**Rex Roy Cafe**  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**PROTECT YOURSELF**  
FROM  
**Spanish Influenza**

Spray your throat and nostrils with a solution of listerine or glycothymaline given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

**Aggieville Drug Store**

**College Inn**  
Cafe and Soda Fountain  
Headquarters for  
Soldiers and Students  
Delicious Sundaes  
Cooling Drinks  
The finest place in town to eat  
**DOWNTOWN**  
"West of the Wareham"

Get a  
Good  
**Shine**  
AT  
**Bill's Place**  
FOR  
Civilians and Soldiers  
1200 1/2 Moro St.

## OVERCOAT time is near at hand PREPAREDNESS

ALL  
**MILITARY  
EQUIPMENT**

FOR  
**S. A. T. C.**

Are you prepared?—we are showing an unusual showing considering market conditions and our prices are low as we purchased these very early to avoid the big advance of prices since our purchase. At least see the New Models. You will like the New Military Lines.

BIG VALUES AT  
**\$25 to \$50**

**KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.**  
GREATEST OUTFITTERS  
MANHATTAN JUNCTION CITY



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 12.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY NOVEMBER 1, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## JARDINE TO WASHINGTON

**PRESIDENT OF COLLEGE IS ATTENDING TEN DAY AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE**

**Country Leaders in Agriculture Will Make Up Big Meeting—President Jardine's Investigations Along Wheat Production Cost Have Aroused Much Interest**

Dr. W. M. Jardine, president of the college, has accepted an invitation from the secretary of agriculture to take part in a conference on the cost of producing various farm products.

Doctor Jardine will be in Washington attending the conference for about



DR. W. M. JARDINE

10 days. Present at the meeting will be the leaders in the various lines of agriculture from all parts of the United States.

**Made Cost Investigations**

President Jardine's investigation of the cost of producing a bushel of wheat has attracted wide attention. His studies, made in Sumner county, indicated that only farmers who produced more than 15 bushels of wheat to the acre made money on the crop.

Further investigations are in progress in other counties to obtain definite data for all the varied agricultural circumstances in the state.

**Per Acre Totals \$30.30**

The Sumner county studies showed an average cost of \$30.30 an acre for producing wheat. With farmers receiving approximately \$2 a bushel for cost were seed bed preparation and would mean about an even break, while a larger yield would be necessary for profit.

Items considered in arriving at the cost were seedbed preparation and seeding, seed, use of land, use of buildings, harvesting and delivering to local elevator, twine, threshing charges, insurance, board of threshing crew, manure, interest and crop risk.

**KANS. WINS SEVEN TROPHY CUPS**

**Highest Record at International Soil Products Exposition.**

Seven trophy cups were brought home by Kansas from the International Soil Products exposition at Kansas City. This was by far the highest record made by any state.

For state displays as a whole, two cups of equal value were awarded, one to Kansas, the other to Nebraska. Kansas won first prize for its display of small grains, and second prizes for corn, fruit, sorghums, experiment station display, and most artistic arrangement of the booth.

The Kansas exhibits were prepared by Prof. Bruce Wilson of the department of agronomy, Kansas State Agricultural college.

**Liberty Loan Race.**

A Race.....The Human Race  
Stake.....Civilization; \$6 Billion Added  
Distance.....as far as necessary  
Conditions.....unconditional  
Surrender.....Won by the United States  
colt sired by liberty out of necessity.

Weight.....(isn't wait)  
Jockey.....Woodrow Wilson  
Betting Poch and Gt. Britain, Hale tied for place

Time.....Helluvatime  
Other entries were Hollen Zollerns, the Hapsburgs, Hindenburg, Sudendori, Turkey and the Potsdam Gang.  
Breeding Mongrel, Scratched. Bulgars.

W. F. O.

A GOB at Great Lakes.

## FORMER AGGIE STUDENT DIES

**Solon Cunningham Has Held Various Teaching Positions Since Graduation**

Solon Whitney Cunningham, a former K. S. A. C. student and foot ball star, died at Hays, Monday, Oct. 7. The cause of his death was not given.

Since his graduation from college, he has held various positions, some of which are: Professor of agriculture at the normal school, Fresno, Cal.; director of the public school garden club, Omaha, Nebr.; director of agricultural department at the Western Kansas state normal, and director of the agricultural department at Albion State Normal school.

Mr. Cunningham is the son of Mrs. Genevieve Cunningham, formerly of this city, but now of Syracuse, Nebraska. He is a brother of Professor C. C. Cunningham of this college.

## PROF. TO DO RECLAMATION WORK

**L. E. Call Granted Leave of Absence to Go to France**

L. E. Call of K. S. A. C. has been granted a leave of absence to go to France on a United States agricultural commission, to help farm reclamation work there. The commission is being formed by the president of the Massachusetts state agricultural college.

## Planning War Work Campaign

O. H. Burns, professor of public speaking has been appointed by President Jardine to have charge of the United War Work campaign at the college, November 11 to 18. Committees have been selected and provisions made for the launching of an all-college campaign drive.

## ARRANGE FOR 15,000 TEACHERS

**Secretary of Association Says That Epidemic Will Not Interfere**

According to F. L. Pinet, Secretary of the Kansas State Teachers' Association, the scarlet thread of war will run throughout the entire program of the coming meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Association which will be held in four great sections in the cities of Salina, Wichita, Pittsburg, and Topeka, on Nov. 28, 29, 30. Referring to the program which is now on the press, Mr. Pinet said today: "If any one doubts the militant spirit of the Kansas teachers and their whole-hearted support of the Government in the great World War, let him glance over the program of the coming convention in which fifteen thousand teachers will participate. The central topic throughout the four big general sessions where such men as Hillis, Cadman, Perigord and Steiner will speak, is war. The same note is the dominant note in the department meetings and the round tables. The teachers of Kansas are squarely behind President Wilson in his stand for war to the bitter end, for no peace until the annihilation of German autocracy is accomplished. There is no place for the pacifist in the ranks of the Kansas teachers today, and no quarter for the pro-German at the hands of the men and women in the Kansas schools."

F. L. Pinet, Secretary of the Kansas State Teachers' Association, predicts an attendance of more than fifteen thousand teachers at the four sections of the Kansas State Teachers' Association. Mr. Pinet said: "We no longer have district meetings and a central state meeting. All of the district organizations have been absorbed by the Kansas State Teachers' Association and the teachers of Kansas are now united into one great organization, probably now the greatest organization of its kind in the world. Under our new organization the programs are brought to the teachers in the sections of the state in which they teach. By holding 4 meetings in 4 different cities and routing the chief speakers so that each speaks in each of the four cities, it will now be possible for every teacher in the state to attend the Association at a minimum expense."

## Postpone Fire Prevention Day

On account of the influenza epidemic, Fire Prevention Day which was to have been observed in Kansas on Friday, November 1, has been postponed. The new date will be announced as soon as normal conditions are restored.

Burglar—"There's that low down, sneakin', slinkin' cop again. Always suspectin' some pore feller." — Puck.

## COLLEGE TO OPEN MONDAY?

**DECISION WILL BE MADE BY NOON TODAY AND ANNOUNCEMENT POSTED**

**S. A. T. C. Classes Will Be Resumed at Any Rate—Influenza Epidemic Stamped Out at the College—Surrounding Conditions Are Still Uncertain.**

Today at noon announcement will be made as to whether or not college classes will re-open Monday morning, November 4.

Considering college conditions, it would have been safe to have resumed classes last Monday, but because of influenza conditions in the state and especially in the immediate locality, it was thought best by health officials to prevent the return of students from their homes for a time. Until late Saturday afternoon it was said that S. A. T. C. classes would open Monday, October 28. However, state health authorities asked that such class sessions be postponed another week. S. A. T. C. classes will open Monday, November 4 regardless of general college classes, Dr. J. T. Willard, vice president of the college said yesterday afternoon.

A conference will be held with Major Ebert, head of the health board for the Camp Funston Civil Sanitary district today regarding influenza conditions, and word sent out immediately in order that students may know the exact date for the re-opening of college. Influenza has almost disappeared from the Students' Army Training Corps. Few new cases have been reported during the past week. Saturday one more name was added to the toll of deaths taken by influenza, Sidney M. Martin of Bassett, Nebraska.

The only danger now is that students who return to college may contract the disease and the epidemic re-opened.

Members of the Students' Army Training Corps are enrolled in English, History, Mathematics, and Chemistry along with students in regular college courses and a premature opening of college would provide an easy opportunity for another epidemic. Influenza conditions were markedly improved in Manhattan yesterday.

## ABOUT THE VARIOUS COMPANIES

**Each Has Its Own Special Claim for Recognition and Honor**

Lieutenant Merl C. Clift is given credit for making a good company out of the impossible—from a collection of sailors, civilians, soldiers, men with half uniforms, others with complete uniforms, men from the Vet Reserve, engineers, and others. With Lieutenant Clift as commanding officer and Lieutenants Taylor, Coe and Broilair as instructors, the company is fast becoming the crack organization on the college parade grounds.

The fourth company is fully equipped and is a good company, working under the instruction of Lieut. Berthel Vincent, the commanding officer of the company. It has a full war strength of 256 men. The officers who are now instructors in the fourth company are Lieutenant Vincent, Lieutenant Clingan and Lieutenant Jakowsky. The fourth company is boasting of being able to handle the guns better than any other company in the S. A. T. C.

The third company, with Lieutenant Rediker as its commanding officer, claims to be the "pepiest" company of the bunch. Lieutenant Rediker is an officer returned from France and is also a former Manhattan boy. The other officers in the third company are Lieutenant Cole and Lieutenant Claude Conklin. Although more men went to the hospital from the third company than any other, it is back to its former standing now and is drilling as fast as ever.

Several of the lieutenants who are assigned to B section of the S. A. C. help in the instruction of the A section men of the same organization. Companies one and two are counted especially well drilled companies.

## Temporary Quarters Removed

The business office in Anderson hall has been moved back into its regular quarters and the temporary quarters established in the north end of the hall removed. Changes were made for the purpose of improving the old office.

## POSTPONE AGGIE-K.U. GAME

**QUARANTINE BEING EFFECTIVE UNTIL MIDNIGHT SATURDAY STOPS CONTEST BY FEW HOURS**

**Plans Now Made to Play Monday But No Definite Arrangements Made As It Is Uncertain What Conditions at Either School Will Be by First of Week.**

The football game between the Aggie team and the K. U. eleven, which was to have been played at Lawrence Saturday afternoon, has been postponed again because the quarantine is on until midnight, and now the authorities are trying to make arrangements whereby the game may be played on Monday afternoon. Latest reports from the state board of health say that it is doubtful whether the state university or the agricultural college will be opened Monday, and if the quarantine remains on it is doubtful if the game can be played Monday unless arrangements can be made for spectators to be limited to S. A. T. C. members only.

The S. A. T. C. authorities at K. U. will permit the game to be played Monday if the army men here consent, says an article from Lawrence, and Coach Clevenger says that everything now depends on the decision of the state health authorities.

It is difficult to formulate any dope on the Kansas Aggie game, as Lawrence hasn't played a big game this season. The Aggies have met the strong Baker eleven and the M. O. T. C. team from Fort Riley and defeated both by large scores. However, since these games were played they have lost Hinds at half and Murphey at center, both of whom left last week for officers' training school.

## Husted Recovering from "Influ"

Husted, a K man from the 1916 team was in the hospital for more than a week with influenza, and probably will be out of the game Monday. His position at fullback will be played by Miller. Hixon, a strong man from last year's varsity squad, is taking Hinds' place at right half and is showing up well. He played a great game against the Fort Riley aggregation two weeks ago.

Coach Clevenger is working out a number of promising men to fill the vacancy left by Donald Murphey at center. The military authorities have been working with the athletic department and co-operating with it in an effort to make the Aggie aggregation the strongest in history. The squad is excused from standing at retreat providing they are out for football. If they are not out, they are marked absent and put on K. P.

## L.T. HARLAN SUMNER A PRISONER

**Parents Believe He Has Been in German Hands a Month.**

Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Sumner have received word indirectly from a brother officer that their son, First Lt. Harlan Sumner is now a prisoner within the German lines. The last letter which his parents received from him was dated Sept. 20 and at that time he spoke about having a great deal of trouble with the engine of his plane. He said that he had had several planes but this one did not run as smoothly as it should and the word from his fellow officers said that Lieutenant Sumner had been forced to land within the enemy lines because he had engine trouble. It is believed he has been a prisoner for about a month.

Lieutenant Sumner is a member of the 139th Aero Squadron and has been in France since the first of February. He was graduated from the Agricultural college in 1916.

## BUILD S. A. T. C. BARBER SHOP

**Makes Sixth New Building Put Up for Aggie Soldiers**

A new wooden building is being built east of the mess hall on the northern end of the campus. The first floor is to be a barber shop for the S. A. T. C. soldiers. There will be eight chairs so that the soldiers will be well accommodated in getting barber work done.

The upper story is to be used for the officers. Offices will be arranged and the officers' offices will be fixed up in fine style. This makes six new buildings on the northern end of the campus. All six are built of wood for the exclusive use of the S. A. T. C. soldiers.

## ESTABLISH A TRAINING SCHOOL

**320 Kansans To Be Given Chance for Commission at Camp Fremont.**

Kansas should supply 320 men to try for commissions in a new infantry officer's training school at Camp Fremont, Cal., according to information received by Captain George Sturges, commander of the students' army training corps and professor of military science and tactics.

The school will be established about December 1, and the course will last two months. It is the purpose to graduate second lieutenants of infantry.

All draft registrants between the ages of 18 and 46 are eligible except men in class 1 who registered before September 12 and men in deferred classifications on account of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture.

Applicants should have a high school education or its equivalent and the physical qualifications for general military service. Requests for application forms and physical examination should be made at once to Captain Sturges.

## Find Short Weight Shipment.

The feed control office of the college called the government officials attention October 15, to the fact that a car of cold pressed cotton seed at Eldorado was found short in weight. The car was seized by government officers in an effort to put a stop to the shipment of short weight products into the state. The college authorities co-operate with the government authorities in the protecting of Kansas consumers of feed products.

## S. A. T. C. CLASSES MON. CERTAIN

**Houses Used for Influenza Hospitals Now All Barracks Again.**

If present plans are not changed, college will open for men in the S. A. T. C. next Monday morning. This will put the soldiers back to regular routine again after three weeks' absence from school. The influenza which spread rapidly here and caused the closing of the college, is now entirely stopped. All the houses which were used as hospitals have been turned into barracks again.

Practically the only change in the housing of the men is in company five. The main part of this company is now in Nichols gymnasium. The cots are all in one room so the use of the building as barracks does not interfere with the few classes that are held there. The sailors, who are here from the Great Lakes, are in Company Five and they are to be quartered in either the Beta Theta Pi or Sigma Alpha Epsilon house. The engineering and veterinarian reserve men are also to be given a house to themselves.

Every man in the S. A. T. C. has been issued a rifle and a bayonet now. After a short practice with the rifles the men have started drill with the bayonet. This is probably the most strenuous drill that the soldiers have received as all the drills must be done in double quick time. When the men are given an order, they do not march at all, but run. A little later the men will begin practice on the dummies on the west end of the campus. The willow sticks serve as dummies and the soldiers will attack them just as if they were real Germans.

All the men in the S. A. T. C. have signed the pay roll and pay card so it will only be a few days until they receive their first allotment from the government. The pay for a private is \$30 so in a few days the Aggie soldiers will be brushing around with full pockets.

## Death of Lt. Cunningham.

Word has been received here of the death of G. A. Cunningham, resulting from influenza. Lieutenant Cunningham was enrolled in a Liberty Motor study course at Detroit, Michigan.

He received his commission as lieutenant at San Antonio, Texas. At the completion of the course at Detroit, he was to have been given a captaincy and appointed the chief instructor at Langley Field. Lieutenant Cunningham was a student in electrical engineering here.

## The Yank's War Problem.

"But look here, Marco, old sport. If five francs equal one dollar, and two lire is worth a quarter, how many lire change ought I to have out of a \$2 bill after spendin' seven francs and four cent cns?"

## FORTY GO TO CAMP TAYLOR

**CORPS HERE FURNISHES SECOND CONTINGENT OF MEN FOR TRAINING SCHOOL**

**Soldiers Left Last Night for Kentucky—Twenty-Six Were Men from College Section and Fourteen from Vocational—More To Go Soon.**

At six o'clock last night forty more soldiers in the Students' Army Training Corps left Manhattan for Camp Zackary Taylor where they will enter the officers' training camp. They will train in the artillery division and at the completion of the course, will receive commissions in that branch of the service.

This is the second group of men to be sent from the K. S. A. C. division of the training corps. The first time twenty-nine men went to Texas to become officers in the infantry division. The forty men who went to the Kentucky camp last night will have a complete training in artillery. Those who are successful will probably be commissioned second lieutenants.

The men were given a complete equipment before they left Manhattan. All extra clothing was put in barracks bags. They did not, however, take guns and bayonets as these are needed for the men who remain here.

## Twenty-Six Aggie Men

Of the forty men, who went to the training camp, twenty-six were men from section A and fourteen were from section B. When the twenty-nine men left here a month ago, nine were section A men and twenty were from section B. A number of men in both sections have taken the physical examination for entrance to an infantry officers' training camp and they will probably leave here about November 5.

The Company One men in Section B who were sent to Camp Taylor last evening are: C. I. Brewer, A. L. Haydar and G. W. Ainlay.

Eleven men of Company two from the same section of the S. A. T. C. were sent to Camp Taylor. They are: Lou R. Carter, Sumner E. Copple, Earl F. Fishel, Henry O. Gemar, Earl I. Graul, Archie R. Graham, Verny O. High, Clarence R. Mattison, William E. Sanders, William R. Winget, and Oscar W. Youngberg.

## Equal Representation

The number of men taken from the three companies of section A of the S. A. T. C. was evenly divided. Nine were taken from Company Five, eight from Company Four and nine from Company Three. Those who went from Company Three are: John W. Andrews, Glenn B. Bailey, Roy E. Carr, Harold B. Combs, Lester E. Geller, Russell D. Hilliard, Leslie F. Smith, Harry J. Swann, and Fred T. Wilson.

The fourth company men who were sent are: F. C. Bailey, Harold W. Hoots, D. G. Lake, D. F. Novak, F. L. Early, H. G. Beatty, H. B. Hedrick and H. G. Mosshart.

The Company Five men who were sent to the artillery officers' training camp are: Jesse Alfred Cook, John P. Colburn, Lloyd W. Roberts, Edwin Osborne Adey, Roy Erwin Marrs, Geo. A. Kauffman, Homer Cross, Gordon W. Hamilton, and Raymond S. Knox.

## SCHOOL OF AGS INTO S. A. T. C.

**Vocational Section of Training Open to Students of This Dept.**

K. S. A. C. students in the School of Agriculture may enroll in the vocational section of the Students' Army Training Corps, according to an official announcement made the first part of the week. All students in that department were supposed to have enrolled in the S. A. T. C. by Wednesday but due to the quarantine the time was extended.

In order to get into the vocational section of the S. A. T. C., the agriculture students must drop all the studies they are taking now and take those approved by the government for that work. A variety of courses including auto mechanics, truck drivers, carpenters, cement workers and others, are offered.

Before entering this division of the S. A. T. C., students of the School of Agriculture are instructed to get advice from some instructor in the school. It is necessary that men who enter the S. A. T. C. be of the draft age.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Ass't. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## THE NEW AMERICAN TOURISTS

We have begun to consider the educational benefit which will accrue to the country by the sending of three or four million of our men to Europe in the days before the war only the privileged few could afford to cross the ocean to worship at the ancient shrines of European civilization. Those persons who had stood before the towering grandeur of Westminster or the beauty of Notre Dame were supposed to have imbibed a little of the culture which resides there, to have shaken off a little of the hurly-burly materialism of their native land. But now Europe is being invaded by a new kind of tourist—a tourist undreamed of four years ago.

The new tourist represents all sections of America, all types of Americanism—the college graduate, the hod carrier, the ranchman, the city clerk, the Maine fisherman, the Southern mountaineer. An inappreciable fraction only of these men have ever before been out of the United States; thousands of them had not left the confines of their native country. Now they will have an opportunity to compare England and France with Hog Holler and Bull Frog Cross Roads. They will be shaken out of their local prejudices, will lose some of their moss; they will come in contact with other peoples, will learn their languages and their customs, will become acquainted with their architecture, their agriculture, their engineering—in fact, their civilization. They will return to their homes different men, men who have acquired the breadth that comes with travel.—St. Joseph News-Press.

## ANOTHER WAY TO HELP

Opportunity is here for every American to begin war at home against that diabolical manifestation of German "frightfulness", poison gas.

It is expected lives of thousands of Americans will be saved as a result of a campaign which is being waged throughout Kansas and other states to save pits of certain fruits and shells of certain nuts. Housewives who save peach pits may be the means of saving the lives of their own sons in France when the Germans turn their poison gas on our boys.

American chemists have found a high grade of carbon can be made from these fruit pits and nut shells, and this carbon when placed in a gas mask has the power to nullify the effects of gas. Those who want to help should save pits of peaches, apricots, prunes, olives, dates, cherries and plums, and the shells of Brazil and hickory nuts, walnuts, and butter nuts. These are the only pits and shells that are any good. Do not save others. Pits and shells should be thoroughly dried and should be delivered to the nearest Red Cross organization.—The Economist.

## THE AMERICAN FLAG

The American flag is the symbol of the brotherhood of man; it stands for courage, for chivalry, for generosity and honor.

No hand must touch it roughly; no

hand shall touch it irreverently; it is a birthright of privilege and integrity.

It must be raised at sunrise; lowered at sunset.

It may not be used as a staff, or whip, or covering. Its position is aloft.

It shall not be marred by advertisement.

When the National Colors are passing on parade or in review, the spectator should, if walking, halt, if sitting, arise, stand attention and uncover.

When displayed with other flags the flag should be placed on the right.

It has floated since June 14th, 1777 over a country of benevolence, refuge and progress.

To bear the Star Spangled Banner is an honor, to own one a sacred trust.

It is the emblem of Freedom, of Equality, of Justice for every person and creature as it floats unvanquished—untarnished over the open door of free education.—Ex.

## WHAT WILL I GIVE?—WHAT YOU?

Last night as I sat at my study, The boos before me seemed sealed; My mind had wandered unhalting Far out on the battle field.

I thought of the Nation's dark battles, Envolving the millions of men, Many taking their places in trenches To never turn homeward again.

I thought of the boys of our country, The boys so loyal and brave, Who are offering their lives in the struggle, Their Country's flag to save.

I thought of friend and of brother, Of sweetheart and lover too, Who have given up homes and loved ones— What have I given up?—What you?

My room was warm and cozy, My lamp was burning bright And I wondered if the boys were shivering, Out there in their tents that night.

'Twas only a short time previous That the boys were all happy at home, But they nodded "yes" to Old Glory As she eagerly whispered "come."

Those boys are ready to serve her They'll see Old Glory thru; They are giving their time and talent— What am I giving?—What you?

Perhaps tonight they are lonely And thinking of home and friends, Of the glad and happy meeting When the terrible struggle ends.

But the boys will shoulder their muskets And fight till the struggle's done; Till the last war gun has been fired, And the glorious victory won.

'Tis a grand old flag they're serving.

The glorious Red, White and Blue, And They'll give their lives if need be—

What will I give?—What you?

## A Barrack Room Ballad

The dreaded influenza Disturbs by peaceful balm, A thing I recommend as 'Tis well to stay way from.

I spray my nose with strong solution, And swallow many a pill; I bathe my mouth with bitter lotion, Which strains my strongest will.

Oh pill! my life depends on thee! Oh, pill of grayish brown, I pray thy work inside of me Will keep the flu bug down!

My throat I gargle with listerine; My chest I coat with menthanole To chase the bug to smithereen And stay the dreaded knoll.

If thru these days of pestilence I escape the Spanish flu I'll set to work with diligence And start to live anew. —Rocky Mountain Collegian

The Shores of Life, Every life has a little shore, Where the waves in ripples shine, And the winds come up with their singing lore, And the ships of dreams are fine.

And every shore has its share of storm, Its measure of calm and peace— And its wrecks of dreams that in memories warm Are a part of the Golden Fleece. —Baltimore Sun

If All the Skies Were Sunshine If all the skies were sunshine, Our faces would be fair To feel once more upon them The cooling splash of rain!

If all the world were music, Our hearts would often long

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

### TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218 Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy Serge Uniforms-- \$37.50

\$5 Full Leather lined Regulation Puttees \$3.50

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army Shoes ..... \$7.50  
\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts ..... \$3.00  
\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps ..... \$3.50  
\$6 U. S. Army Shoes ..... \$3.95  
\$2 50 Heavy side-lace Leggings ..... \$1.50  
\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms ..... \$15.00  
50c Cashmere Regulation Hose ..... 35c

Royal Tailors Made-to-Order Clothes

THE NEW TOGGERY  
BETTER MERCHANDISE FOR LESS MONEY

The Young Men's Store 313 POYNTZ



For one sweet strain of silence To break the endless song.

If life were always merry, Our souls would seek relief, And rest from weary laughter In the quiet arms of grief. —Henry Van Dyke.

## Quick To Go.

Doctor—You are as sound as a dollar.

Patient—I hope I last longer than one, doctor.—Boston Transcript

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

## DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

## REAL BARBER SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

Gillett Hotel Barber Shop

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

# HO! HI! HO! HALLO'EEN DRAWS NIGH

Black Cats Witches Spooks

The time for Cider, Fortune telling and wierd but fascinating parties

We have the proper decorations to help you prepare for such a party. Let us show you.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE, "Opposite S. E. Cor. of College Campus"

"THE STUDENTS' STORE"



PRICE for price, grade for grade, there is no better pipe made than a W D C. You can get a pipe with the familiar triangle trademark in any size and shape and grade you want—and you will be glad you did it. W D C Pipes are American made and sold in the best shops at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer



Here is a pipe to be proud of in any company. Genuine French Briar, carefully selected, beautifully worked, superbly mounted with sterling band and vulcanite bit.

BY THE  
Palace Drug Stores  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

# The Military Store

OPEN WEDNESDAY EVENINGS

## UNIFORMS

SERGE AND WHIPCORD

Overcoats

Raincoats

Puttees Leather or Canvas

Shoes

Stetson Hats

Pajamas

Underwear

Helmets

Sweaters

Shirts

Kits, Buttons, etc.

Munson Last Army Shoes

Several styles in the best makes—dark or light—

\$7.50 to \$8.50

JUST RECEIVED

Stetson Hats—they won't last long.

Canvas Covered Leather Leggings, Pair. \$3.50



COLE'S

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

PHONE

362

TAXI

Lowest rates in the City.

15c and 20c





# In College Society

## Rich-Linscott.

Miss Stella May Rich, 18, of Webb City, Missouri, and Captain H. D. Linscott were married September 28 in Kansas City, Mo. Captain Linscott is with the Marine corps, and has been stationed at San Domingo for some time.

## Downing-Weir.

Miss Peggy Downing, who was a popular and talented Fairmount student for two years, was married in the First Baptist church at Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Saturday, October 26, to Lieutenant Claude Arnold Weir. Lieut. Weir attended Kansas Agricultural College. He is now stationed at Camp Shelby and expects to be ordered overseas in December when Mrs. Weir will return to Nebraska University to finish the year.

## Delta Zeta.

Miss Edythe Wilson returned Sunday from a visit at Baldwin. Miss Viola Brainard returned Sunday from a visit with friends in Esbridge.

Mrs. Nettie Wills Shugart, national Big Sister of Delta Zeta spent a short time at the chapter house Tuesday, on her way to her home in Lincoln, Nebraska, after a visit of several days with the Baker university chapter at Baldwin.

Miss Madeline Locke spent Saturday in Fort Riley with her sister, Miss Ruth Locke, who is to sail soon for France as dietitian with a base hospital unit.

## Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Velma Meserve is spending this week at her home in Ellis.

Miss Margaret Hale spent several days last week in Wamego visiting at the home of Miss Josephine Sullivan.

Miss Jamie Cameron spent last week in Junction City visiting with Miss Helen Lawrence.

The Alpha Delta Pi girls who live in town gave a dinner on Wednesday evening of last week at the chapter house.

Miss Gertrude Uhley spent the week at her home in Fairbury, Nebr.

Mrs. Betty Langdon Hutchinson, a former Phi Mu here called at the Alpha Delta Pi house Wednesday evening.

Miss Opal Wishard visited last week with Miss Inez Bachman.

The Alpha Delta Pi girls gave a house dance Monday evening at their home. Ten couples were present.

Miss Elizabeth Brown returned this week from her home in Blue Rapids, where she spent a part of her vacation.

## Society

### Worley-Gibbons.

The marriage of Miss Verna Worley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Worley of West Sixth street, and Mr. George C. Gibbons of Hays, took place at 10 o'clock Saturday morning at the bride's home in Topeka.

The only attendant was Ruth Elaine Worley, small daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Worley of Winston, Mo., a niece of the bride who carried the ring.

Mrs. Gibbons is a graduate of the Topeka high school and of Washburn college and has taught in the high schools at Dodge City and Topeka.

Mr. Gibbons is a graduate of the Kansas State Agricultural college with the class of 1918, and was business manager of the Collegian that year. He spent several years in Topeka where he was connected with the Santa Fe. He is now assistant

superintendent of the government agricultural farm at Hays.

Mr. and Mrs. Gibbons left after the reception in their car for Hays City.

## LAUD TRAINING RECEIVED HERE

Men Now at Camp Bowie Credit College with Their Advancement

In a letter recently received by W. W. Carlson, superintendent of shops K. S. A. C. vocational training is highly praised. The letter, written from Camp Bowie, Texas, follows:

"In regard to the class of horse-shoers that was in Manhattan from July 15 to September 13—they are all going to the horseshoeing school in Camp Bowie, and all of the boys who went to K. S. A. C. are leading the school.

"I want to say that the training that we received there was splendid. We did not have to take the first month of training here but were put in the older class. I do not think that there is anyone who would change for any other part of the army.

We all like our work and have fine officers over us. There are 145 men in this school and the Kansas group looks better and does better work than any of them. I think this is due to the fact that they take more interest in the work than the others."

Farmer (to newly arrived farmer-ette): Can you milk a cow, miss? Farmerette: I am willing to try--if you can pick out a nice mild one. —Life.

"Much bothered with tramps out your way?"

"I was until I tacked up a sign on my gate."

"Ah! 'Beware of the dog', I suppose."

"Oh, no. Simply, 'Farm help wanted.'"—Boston Transcript.

## Reduced Rates

"Did you tell the minister that I did not wish him to kiss me after the ceremony?"

"Yes, my love."

"And what did he say?"

"He said that in that case, he would charge only half the usual fee." —Siren.

## Duty.

Duty is a power which rises with us in the morning and goes to rest with us at night. It is the shadow that cleaves to us, go where we will, and which leaves us only when we leave the light of life. —

## The Soph.

You can always tell a Senior

For he's so sedately gowned.

You can always tell a Junior

By the way he struts around.

You can always tell a Freshman

By his worried looks and such.

You can always tell a Sophomore

But you can not tell him much.

## All Bets Off.

Miss Elder: "I'll bet you a hundred that I'll never marry."

Mr. Easy: "I'll take you."

Miss Elder (rapturously): "Will you really? Then I won't bet, after all."

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch?

You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

When you want a Taxi in a hurry call

# 333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

## DR. C. O. LASHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.

Room 4 College Book Store Building Aggieville Phone 739.

## E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms Re- 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

## DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

## DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

## DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

## G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses. 330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

## DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.

Room 10 First National Bank.

## A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 454; Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

## J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

## ROY H. MCCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943; Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

## DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

## DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

## ARE YOU SAVING THOSE Kodak Pictures?

Why not arrange them in one of our beautiful Memory Books?

ALL SIZES

## Vest Pocket Kodak Albums

Picture Frames in Ivory, Leather and Brass

## Co-Operative Book Store

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion

Quickest Service in Manhattan

Leave Your Kodak Work Today—

Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

Get a Good

# Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## Pennants and Pillow Tops

Just what your folks want.

With Service Flag, and insignias of the various branches of the service of the College.

Also complete line of Mens' Furnishings.

For the Soldier and Civilian.

# KITTELL'S

CLOTHING

1222 Moro Street  
Phone 296

TWO STORES  
ROYAL CLEANERS

115 South 4th Street  
Phone 19

Canteen at the College.

## Why Do All Soldiers Like Candy?

A Manhattan man was in a canteen in Washington, D. C. a couple of weeks ago and he only noticed one sale that wasn't candy while he was there in the canteen.

## At Camp Funston

We supply Camp Funston with sweets and some times we are unable to keep up with the demand.

The soldiers in the college probably buy more candy in a week than they formerly bought in a month.

## WHY?

This is probably because of the stimulating effect of good, sweet, pure and wholesome candies. Years ago men who climbed mountains learned chocolate bars were a good stimulant. Before this was found out the used arsenic and sometimes it caused disturbances.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Hazel Howe is spending her vacation at her home near Garrison, Kansas.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Henry Dresser, a former student, who is now in the naval aviation at Seattle, Washington, is recovering from an attack of influenza.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Miss Gladys McGill, a former student of K. S. A. C., who is a nurse's aid at Fort Riley, has been sick with the influenza in the hospital there. She is now better and will soon be able to resume her work again.

Henry Thomas, '04, was a recent college visitor. Mr. Thomas is a graduate of the course in electrical engineering and is now with the Sun Ship Company at Philadelphia, Penn. He received his professional degree in electrical engineering at the last commencement here.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Pauline Clark, a K. S. A. C. graduate, is now in Philadelphia, awaiting approval of her appointment for Red Cross canteen service in France. All arrangements have been made for overseas duties.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

#### He Won

A young man who was leaning against the entrance wall of a large city building, smoking a cigaret, was approached by an elderly gentleman. "Young feller," said the latter, "smoking cigarets is a vile habit. Why don't you quit and become industrious? Why, if you practice self-denial during your life, some day you'll own this building!"

"Have you practiced self-denial all your life?" asked the young man.

"I certainly have."

"Do you own this building?"

"No."

"I do."—Siren.

#### Peace at Any Price

"Can you unfold the past?"

"The record of all things past is to me an open book."

"Then," said the caller, feverishly taking from his pocket a handful of silver, "I wish you would tell me what it is that my wife wanted me to bring home without fail this evening, and name your price. Money is no object."—Argonaut.

#### Pleasing, Indeed.

Edith—That young lieutenant you introduced to me is a fellow of very pleasing address.

Betty—I should say so. His address is Kissimmee, Fla.

#### Businesslike

"I must say Jack was very business like in his proposal."

"How do you mean, dear?"

"He told me to consider myself engaged."—Boston Transcript.

#### The Kiss (A Definition)

A kiss is a peculiar proposition, of use to no one, yet absolute bliss to two. The small boy gets it for nothing, the young man has to steal it, and the old man has to buy it. The baby's right, the lover's privilege, the hypocrite's mask. To a young girl, Faith; to a married woman, Hope; to an old maid, Charity.—Pink Rag.

#### One Was Enough.

"You say you love my daughter?"

"Love her, my dear sir! Why, I would die for her. For one soft glance from her lovely eyes I would throw myself from yonder cliff and perish."

"Indeed! Well, I'm something of a liar myself, but I fancy one is enough in a small family like mine."

#### Member?

Dark in the twilight  
The frat-house windows  
Look out wistfully,  
Lonely, unlighted,  
Like eyes that yearn  
When the heart is empty.

Silent dusty,  
The frat-house stairway,  
No glad foot steps  
Vibrate upon it.  
Only the echoes  
Mock from the shadows.

Ghosts that haunt us  
Of boyish voices,  
Of merry talking,  
Of youthful laughter.  
Oh! boys in khaki,  
Do you remember?

#### The Navy Rookie's Busy First Week

First week I was in barracks, what  
D'ye think they says to me?  
"Hey, take this pair o' clippers an'  
clip

The grass around this tree!"

Say!  
I boils my neck in th' blazin' sun,  
Gets a crick in my back, an' sweats  
like fun.

Oh, I wouldn't 'a' picked it out to do,  
But I was detailed. See?

Next night they gimme a rifle, and  
This nice little friendly stall;  
"You're due to watch the coal pile,  
kid;

#### No skulker must make no haul."

Say!  
I tramps all night in th' dark an'  
wet;

I c'n see that bloom'n' coal pile  
yet.

An' I wouldn't 'a' picked it out, but I  
Was detailed, boys, that's all.

Th' navy warn't quite what I figgured;

'Twas sailin' a boat, I thought.

Not scourin' pans, or carryin' sod.

Or tellin' what I'd been taught.

Say!

One aft, Jack Kennedy hauls me up

To whale some fresh young college  
pup.

He licked me good that day, but I  
Was detailed, so I fought.

Then Friday comes. I gets another  
Job, an' I thinks "That's won it."

For: "Clean up th' officer's room, you  
gob;

Feed the canary, an' sun it."

Say!

I fed that bird till he got the gout,

An' I scrubbed the floor till th' swab  
wore out.

It wasn't a chore I'd 'a' chose, but I  
Was detailed, so I done it.

One rainy day they comes around

An' says, "You'll have to chuck  
That job you're at; a gold stripe's  
niece

Is tourin'. You're in luck."

Say!

I took one look at th' lady. Was  
She pretty? Oh, goah! an' Dear me  
suz!

No, I wouldn't 'a' picked her out, but  
I was detailed, so I stuck.

Here's Sunday. Sure! The goat?  
That's me.

#### Flowers For Every Occasion.

#### THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. B. Floersch, Cashier.

#### UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

#### FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

We have on sale every book

#### ZANE GREY

Writer of Western Fiction

has ever written

See our window display.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz  
Avenue

There was nobody else who would  
Stand at the gate, takes passes, tell  
Who couldn't get in; who could.

Say!

I was scolded by mothers and aunts  
all day;

I was called a brute, I was called too  
gay.

Oh, I wouldn't 'a' volunteered for that,  
not much.

But, detailed, I made good.

Oh, if ever I come to go to sea

On a tub where they know their biz

An' while cruisin' round we stumble  
among

Some "subs" in a sea like fizz,  
Say!

An' if one steals up an' tosses a  
bomb

An' it light by th' after-turret, plumb,  
I'll bet they won't holler to none but  
me;

"Just pitch that firework out to sea!"

Well, hanged if I'll volunteer, but if  
I'm detailed, why gee whiz!

—Harry J. Smith in the Great Lakes  
Recruit.

#### VENUS 10¢ PENCIL

THE perfec-  
tion of pencil  
quality—un-  
equalled for  
smoothness, uni-  
formity of grading  
and durability.

17 black degrees  
from 6B softest to  
to 9H hardest, and  
hard and medium  
(indellible) copy-  
ing.

Look for the distinc-  
tive VENUS finish!



FREE!  
This trial box  
with five VENUS  
Drawing Pencils,  
Holder and  
VENUS Eraser  
sent free. Write  
for it.

American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Ave., N. Y.  
Dept.

Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made  
in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

#### MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in th- City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the

#### CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

#### Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

#### PROTECT YOURSELF

FROM

#### Spanish Influenza

Spray your throat and nostrils with a  
solution of listerine or glycothymaline  
given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We  
can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

Aggieville Drug Store

#### The Largest Clothes Shop

in Central Kansas

#### The Greatest Outfitters

to all men, including army men

#### Now for your Winter Comfort

let us mention we have an unusual showing of

#### Overcoats

all the new models are here

at

**KNOSTMAN'S**

#### Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gille Hotel



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 14.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY NOVEMBER 8, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## YANKS SEEN AT LEISURE

PROVE AS POPULAR IN FRANCE  
AT PLAY AS AS THEY ARE  
AT WORK.

American Leave Center at Aix-les-Bains Is a Popular Place—Arrive There With a Grouch But Soon Become Adjusted.

The American soldier at leisure has proved himself about as much of a success as the American soldier at the front.

Since the first American leave center was established and opened at Aix-les-Bains, on the edge of the French Alps, along last February, just one man of the thousands who have come, had their stay, and gone, has committed a breach of deportment regulations serious enough to warrant his being returned to his company.

And this man (an ambulance driver) after returning, abandoned his ambulance in No Man's Land, walked back to headquarters and announced that he was a fish, and is now under observation that his mental condition may be determined. So he, probably shouldn't be counted.

The behavior of the men who have spent their leaves at Aix has been the most remarkable feature of the rather remarkable plan the American Army decided upon by which to provide rest places. For nearly half a year now the average run of the American Army has been passing through Aix—largely men fresh from strenuous weeks of hardship and mental strain at the front—and they not only have kept out of punishment, but they have joined the more or less exclusive circles of civilian guests on a basis of equality.

It is not because the wherewithal isn't present. The cafes at Aix are as inviting—maybe a little more so—than the cafes in most other parts of France. They keep open a little later, and they are well patronized by visitors, including soldiers, but it hasn't resulted in a wave of drunkenness. The Y. M. C. A. has taken over the famous Aix Casino and, among other activities, it sells lemonade at the canteen. Lemonade and beer are obtainable with equal facility, and the sales of lemonade average 3,000 glasses a day, something over one per man. Statistics on the beer and light wine consumption are not available.

They are telling a story at Aix of two gentlemen who arrived a few weeks ago. They were there, they explained, to investigate social conditions. They had a series of blanks for recording statistics on the social shortcomings of the soldiers. They left with one entry—one drunk, believed insane.

Every soldier arrives at Aix with a grouch. Psychologists might supply a scientific explanation, but it seems to a lay mind to be due to the all-night train ride which precedes arrival, a general suspicion that there must be a joker somewhere in the leave scheme, and the fact that Aix does not make its best impression from the depot.

Incoming soldiers are marched from the depot to the A. P. M. office, where they pass through a line, present their orders and receive their assignment to a hotel. The room assignment business renews the suspicion. The fact is that it is deemed necessary to avoid confusion, and there isn't supposed to be any difference in the rooms anyhow.

After that the soldiers are expected to get the same treatment at the hotels as the guests. They get three meals a day (French breakfast—eggs extra), and eat 'em right off a china plate. By the morning of the second day in Aix the grouch disappears and doesn't return.

To a man just from the field, a bed with sheets and an "up to your ears" French mattress is sometimes a thing not to be adopted too suddenly.

One scandalized landlady entered a soldier-guest's room one morning and found him sleeping on the floor wrapped up in the window curtain. It is doubtful if she comprehends his explanation yet.

Another soldier woke up, saw the sun coming in the window, dressed in two minutes, shaved in one, and rushed

ed downstairs so as not to miss his breakfast. It was 4 P. M.

A third was discovered about the same time of day propped up in bed smoking a pipe and reading a book. "Why the flowery beds of ease—or are you sick?" he was asked.

"I'm not getting up today," he said. I had breakfast and dinner in bed and I gave the garcon a franc to bring up my supper. I wish the top could see me now."

Ordinarily a soldier doesn't appear at the leave center with any more baggage than the law allows. One man arrived with a pair of extra socks and a rifle. Why the rifle? This was his explanation:

"It's a souvenir. Oh, it still shoots all right, and I'm going to use it for the rest of the war, and after that—"

### Is Now Captain Kemper.

Ralph Kemper, one of the instructors in Section B of the S. A. T. C. unit here, received a captain's commission on Wednesday, November 6. Captain Kemper has been a first lieutenant for some time and his promotion speaks well for his army work. Captain Kemper will probably continue his work of instruction in Section B of the S. A. T. C.

### WHAT YOUR MONEY CAN DO

\$4,500 will build a standard camp building.

\$3,500 will supply a motor truck for supply transport service in America or France.

\$1,500 will equip a building for service to a brigade of about 6,000 men.

\$500 will save the lives of fifty prisoners of war.

\$250 will equip with instruments a complete orchestra which can give daily entertainments to thousands of men.

\$100 will equip with books a camp library, making educational classes possible for many men.

\$50 will provide "comforts" for fifty wounded or dangerously ill men.

\$25 will provide writing material enabling thousands of men in camp to keep in touch with home.

### FARRELL TO SPEAK AT TOPEKA

New Date of Meeting Considered to Be Advantageous to Attendance.

F. D. Farrell, dean of agriculture, will speak on "The Point of View in Teaching Agriculture" at the Topeka section of the Kansas State Teachers' meeting which will be held on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 28, 29, 30.

Attendance at the four State meetings is expected to be unusually large as the first of these days is Thanksgiving and the majority of schools remain closed on the Friday following.

An addition has been made to the old hort building, now used by the general repair department, in which the college fire apparatus is to be kept. The apparatus was formerly kept in the north end of Anderson hall.

### Military Inspection Chills and Fever on Saturday Morn

Inspection on Saturday is probably the most frightful thing in a soldier's routine. He shivers from the time it starts until it is finished. During the inspection he forms images of K. P. duty, running the gauntlet, guard duty or perhaps worse things.

When the officer stops in front of the soldier having the visions and looks him over, the said soldier shivers from top to bottom. He feels that a button is not buttoned, even if all are, he knows his trousers are dirty and his shoes not shining enough. But when the officer passes on without giving the K. P. guard duty, company punishment etc., etc., "Oh, boy, ain't it a grand and glorious feeling!"

### From Radio Practice Class.

A new class of radio practice in buzzer work started Monday for the S. A. T. C. boys. The work is purely voluntary. Thirty-six are now taking the work and there is already a long waiting list. The class meets one hour each day of the week. The work is under Prof. R. W. Hazlett.

Prof. H. F. Roberts of the department of botany, is at work on a book for an eastern publishing house on "The Improvement and Breeding of Plants." The book will be a practical handbook for plant breeders, farmers, gardeners and orchardists, and is expected to be out next summer.

## BAND ON WAY TO FRANCE

AGGIES AT PHILADELPHIA AT  
LAST RECEIVE THE LONG  
AWAITED ORDERS.

Men Have Been Stationed in Pennsylvania Since May, 1917.—Several Members Were Applying for Transfers When Orders Came Were to Sail at Once.

Good news has at last been received by the Aggie band which left here in May last year expecting to be sent to France immediately. Instead the members of the band have been stationed at League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, for nearly a year and a half.

A letter written by Martin D. Bruner, a member of the band, to vice-president Willard says that the Aggie band is soon to go. When the men left here in May 1917 it was pictured to them that they would be among the first Americans across. Mr. Bruner says: "Our fellows have been greatly disappointed over the fact that we have not gone across, but such is military discipline. Although we were in a wonderful branch of the service and comfortably quartered, we were all so set on going directly across with General Pershing's forces that we were more than disappointed."

"Since I have put in for a transfer from the band to attend the officers' training camp a few changes have taken place which not only interrupted my plans but also those of some of the other boys. Just this morning orders came from Washington, ordering our regiment overseas. So that impels all members of the band to go. We have waited for that order now nearly sixteen months and I can assure you it was more than welcomed by all of us. We are to sail within the next forty-eight hours."

"So far today our barracks has been a regular 'mad house' for mingled in with all the rush in packing our sea bags is the boisterous carrying on of all the fellows,—so pleased are they that we are really going over."

### VICTORY GIRLS MAKING PLANS.

Class Includes All Those from 12 to 20 Years of Age.

In the coming United War Work campaign an appeal will be made to all girls from 12 to 20 years of age to have a share in the giving to "pull for victory." The girls pledging to do their part in this division of the work will be known as the Victory Girls.

The Victory Girls are the "earn and give" division of the United States War Work campaign. Every girl in the United States of proper age should become a Victory Girl and enroll as a girl pulling for victory, to earn and give at least \$5, which is the approximate cost for five weeks to provide comfort and cheer for each American fighter through the work of the seven organizations in the United War Work campaign.

The Victory Girls are the "earn and give" division of the United States War Work campaign. Every girl in the United States of proper age should become a Victory Girl and enroll as a girl pulling for victory, to earn and give at least \$5, which is the approximate cost for five weeks to provide comfort and cheer for each American fighter through the work of the seven organizations in the United War Work campaign.

The local representatives here, Miss Lucy Bowen, a member of the staff at the community building, who is county chairman for Riley county; Miss Maude McConnell of the city high school, who is chairman of the executive committee for Manhattan; Miss Alberta Smith of the Douglas school, and Mrs. Angus Peak, who represents the Catholic Parochial school.

This committee has various committees working under it throughout the town. Where there are rural high schools there is appointed a local chairman. The local leader of the district organizes their own campaigns.

A soliciting committee is now making a survey of the census here in order to estimate how many girls will be eligible.

Victory Girl pledges statistics show that there are 130,000 teen age girls in Kansas, of whom only 30,000 are in high schools. Every girl, even in the remotest farm house, is to have a chance to get and pull in the Victory Girls' campaign.

H. E. Dodge of the extension department, is attending a dairy meeting at Nicholas, Kansas, this week.

## S. A. T. C. TO BE SEPARATE

STUDENTS ATTENDING MIXED  
CLASSES WILL BE REASSIGNED  
TODAY AND TOMORROW.

Men Have Been Practising for Review—Class Conducted in Evening for Company Clerks—Influenza Practically Gone.

Civilian and S. A. T. C. students in the Kansas State Agricultural College have been separated in order that the class work may be carried out on an individual plan for each. S. A. T. C. students will be given work that may differ slightly from the work done by the civilian students. Another reason for the change is that by the time the civilian students return to school, they will be nine days' work behind the S. A. T. C. men. Reassignment is being carried out this week, and notice of class changes will be mailed thru the college post office.

The Aggie soldiers received some joyful news this week that caused them to wear a smile for several days. The one big thing that makes a soldier smile is money, and that's what made them smile this time. All S. A. T. C. men are to be refunded the college matriculation fee. Another cause for smiles was given the men on October 31, when the government gave the 1,250 Aggie soldiers about \$20,000.

### A Busy Program.

For the past week, the S. A. T. C. companies have been preparing for a review before Governor Capper. But plans have been changed so the men are now merely reviewing the review which was to have been reviewed. But a great deal of work is accomplished in one week. A schedule for one week's work includes close order drill with arms, position and aiming drills, position exercises, aiming exercises, trigger exercises, lectures, rapid fire exercises, recreation games, and much other work. So by the time the Aggie soldiers go to school, drill and then go to mess, they do not have much time for dates.

One of the big features in the system of the S. A. T. C. routine, is the supervised study hour which is held every night except Friday and Saturday nights. Each man is required to be on his cot and study from 7:30 to 9:30. A sergeant is placed in charge who sees to it that the boys do not write letters or go to sleep during study hour.

### More to Training School.

The main purpose of the Student's Army Training Corps is not only to give the boys a chance at an education but also to prepare them for Officers' Training Camps. More men from the S. A. T. C. here are to be sent to an Infantry Officers' Training Camp the middle of this month. A new training camp has been opened recently. It is an officers' training camp for personnel officers. Each company in the S. A. T. C. now has a company clerk and he will be given a chance at this training camp if he is successful in his work here. Lieutenant John E. Smith is now conducting classes in the evening for the officers and the company clerks.

### Sailors Together Now.

The "Jackies" who are here from the Great Lakes taking training and going to school, have been quartered in the Beta Theta Pi house and the Vets and Engineers have been placed in the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house. This gives them a better chance to do their studying and also gives them the privilege of being together most of the time.

There are now only two S. A. T. C. men left in the hospital. These men are at the Acacia house and it is expected that they will be out in a few days. A rough estimate shows that more than 650 Aggie soldiers had either the influenza, lagrippe or pneumonia. While the college now holds a service flag with eight gold stars for the S. A. T. C. men who died with the influenza and pneumonia, yet this is a very small average when the number of men is taken into consideration.

### Have Fire Drill.

Fire drill is a new thing for the soldiers. Wednesday night the fire whistle was sounded and the rapidity with which the men escaped from the barracks with all their belongings was astonishing. Each man rolled all his belongings in his blankets, tied the ends together, threw the pack on his

shoulder and then hurried out of the barracks. This fire drill will be held once a week.

### NO WEEK END PASSES FOR CO. 3.

But the guilty One Will Be properly Punished.

Members of the Third Company are simply all peeved this week. One of its members missed a formation without permission. That is "A. W. O. L." The punishment for the one man's misbehavior falls partly upon the entire company. Not a member of the Third Company will be issued a week-end pass this week.

The man who caused the whole trouble does not get off so easily either. Company Three men tell that the said guilty party has been sentenced to "company punishment." Company Three will form a double line and the man who caused all the trouble will have to run the gauntlet. Then each man swings his belt with all his might and the spanking begins. It is rumored that this performance will be carried on once Saturday and twice Sunday.

### ALL CLASSES TO MEET MONDAY

Members of Training Corps Will Be Ahead by Nine Days.

School opened Monday morning for the soldiers in the S. A. T. C. but will not open for other members of the college until next Monday, November 11. The college has been closed four weeks, the longest period that classes have been discontinued during the regular session since the college was founded.

With S. A. T. C. classes running as usual, the Aggie soldiers are again down to a regular routine of drill, study and recitation. Classes are arranged for the twenty-year old men in a way that they start class work at nine o'clock. Other S. A. T. C. men go to class at ten o'clock.

The record of events on the battlefields in Europe has caused many of the Aggie soldiers to make applications for branches of the service that will send them to France at once. A number had in applications for aviation but withdrew them as this branch of the service requires four to seven months training on this side of the waters.

### TEACHES THEM MODERN FARMING

Henry Muir, an Aggie Graduate Shows French Agricultural Methods.

Harry Muir, 23-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Muir of Saline county, a graduate of the Kansas State Agricultural college drafted in the United States army and sent to Camp Funston in December last year, and commissioned a sergeant in the garden service last April, has distinguished himself as an expert farmer and has been selected by the United States government to teach the French how to farm as the Americans do it. His rapid advancement is not only due to his agricultural training, but also to the fact that he speaks French fluently and understands the language thoroughly.

At present he has charge of a farm of 1,500 acres in France, and has 150 men under him, 120 of whom are French. The farm is said to be a model farm in every particular. The first harvest is just over and he has turned over to the adjutant general among other things, 2,100 bushels of potatoes, 60,000 pounds of beans and a great quantity of onions, tomatoes and cabbages. One hundred and sixty acres were planted in potatoes, sixty acres to beans, and 2,000,000 cabbage and tomato plants were set out. The location of the big farm is near Orleans which is his trading point.

Young Muir's method of modern farming is a great amusement to the French people. He has all the latest farm machinery furnished by American implement factories, including fifteen tractors, in a letter he writes the French usually used one horse for plowing, and when two were used they were hitched up tandem fashion. When he began plowing an immense field, using four horses hitched abreast, the French people regarded it as the most comical thing they had ever seen. Mr. Muir is enthusiastic over the farming possibilities of that country, and finds the land fertile and productive. He graduated from the agricultural college for the purpose of helping his father on the Saline county farm.

## MEET WASHBURN SATURDAY

GAME RECEIPTS ARE TO BE CONTRIBUTED TO WAR WORK CAMPAIGN.

Wildcats Go to Omaha Next Week—Aggie Home-coming Day Set for November 23—May Play K. U. There in December.

"Wildcats" will only partially express the name for the Kansas Aggies next Saturday, November 9 when they meet the Washburn Ichabods on the College Field at Manhattan. It will be a mighty good game as the two teams are well balanced, the Washburn team averaging 165 pounds and the Aggie team about 160 pounds.

The Aggie team is composed of a bunch of soldiers that could whip a hundred Germans even if they were without gas masks, guns, or even clubs. The line-up as planned now will be: Left end, Winters and Randles; left tackle, Young; left guard, Captain Gates and Erdley; center, Hagan and Johnson; right guard, Jolley and Smith; right tackle, Huston and Magrath; right end, Bogue and Bunker; quarter back, Burton and Cowell; left half, Gallagher and Neely; right half, Hixson and Lofgren; full back, Miller, Husted, Stark and Marshall.

The Washburn eleven has a good line up. It is: Left end, Boies; left tackle, Hutchinson; left guard, Parnell; center, Sharp; right guard, Ballantine; right tackle, McGinnis; right end, Ellis; quarter back, Lindell; left half, McKinley; right half, Sosby; full back, Harshman.

This game should draw a big crowd for another reason than the fact that it is to be a humdinger. The entire net receipts are to be contributed to seven big organizations: Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., K. of C., Jewish Welfare Board, Community Service, Library Association and the Salvation Army. A good football game with the entire proceeds going to these organizations ought to draw a big crowd. Admission is \$1 with no war tax. The game will start promptly at 3 o'clock.

Dr. Garland Weede of Pennsylvania will be the referee, Doctor Anderson of Missouri the umpire, and Doctor Kirby of Washburn the head linesman.

Next Saturday the Aggie Wildcats will go to Omaha, Neb., to play Creton. But the big homecoming game will be played with the K. U. busters, field on Saturday, November 23. At that time the Aggie Wildcats will meet the Ames men from the Iowa State College. The Ames Aggie game is the only rival of the K. U.-Aggie game which stirs up so much interest each year.

There are still chances that a game will be played with the K. U. busters. If played it will be the first Saturday in December, and will be played on the K. U. field.

### One S. A. T. C. Aggie Gives An Opinion On Vaccination

Innoculations and vaccinations are usually considered wonderful life savers for men in the army but here is what one man had to say about it: "I was innoculated for typhoid, I was vaccinated for smallpox. Strange to say neither took and so I was again innoculated for typhoid and vaccinated for smallpox. This time I was lucky—the vaccination took but the innoculation did not. So I went back again. Yes, the third time did it all right."

"But that isn't all. Now they want us to be innoculated for pneumonia, then shot for influenza, scarlet fever or something else. I've heard rumors that we are also to be offered a chance to take another shot for spinal meningitis. Well, I'm not taking anything. "The funniest part about it all is that I have had smallpox, typhoid, influenza, pneumonia and I feel as if I'm getting the spinal meningitis. But I haven't the certificates to prove it so I suppose I'll have to get the shots again."

Jess Winfield of Junction City, who is a former student here received a commission last week as a first lieutenant. Lt. Winfield joined the army as a private and has worked his way up from the ranks.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Ass't. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

**ISING OF THE MAN TO BE.**  
By Hugh Robert Orr.  
Of the man who was and the man who is,  
Much knowledge is flaunted, I ken  
But what of the man who is to be,  
When the man who is, has been?

I've read the books on primeval days  
Of the primitive ways of man;  
My faith was stretched to the thinnest thread,  
But, by faith, I've taken them in.

I never was keen on the pedigree fad—  
Seems as tho' posterity shows  
The kind o' the stock and the worth  
O' the breed,  
Better'n any your paper and fees.

For my aunt amoeba I have great respect,  
And for all infusorian kin;  
But I'm wanting to know what I shall be  
When the I that is, has been.

It today man is more than in ages past,  
If development's certain, tho' slow;  
Is it sure we have climbed to the top  
O' the scale,  
And there's nowhere further to go?

What the past has revealed but prophesies more,  
For growth is life's habit, I ken;  
So I toll and sing of the man to be,  
When the man that is, has been.

**Will Power.**  
Is Learning your ambition?  
There is no royal road;  
Alike the peer and peasant  
Must climb to her abode:  
Who feels the thirst of knowledge  
In Helicon must slake it;  
If he has the Roman will  
"To find a way or make it!"  
—John G. Saxe.

**Going to the Dogs.**  
"My grandpa notes the world's worn cogs  
And says, we're going to the dogs.  
His granddad in his house of logs  
Swore things were going to the dogs.  
His dad amid the Flemish bogs  
Vowed things were going to the dogs.  
The cave man in his queer skin togs  
Said things were going to the dogs.  
But this is what I wish to state:  
The dogs have had an awful wait."

**A Toast.**  
Oh, what is success but an empty game?  
What is wealth but a bauble ever?  
Yet right is something more than a name  
Though the wrong rides high forever.  
So here is a song for the ones that live  
Though fortune ne'er caress them.  
And here is a toast for the souls that strive—  
To the men who lose—God bless them!

Lieut. Willis W. Hubbard, a student here in 1911 and 1912, was recently wounded in action in France. Shrapnel pierced one eye, ruining the sight.

Roy N. Young, '14, is manager of a government bureau of standards laboratory at Hudson, New York. He was promoted to this position while detailed as an expert chemist at Washington, D. C. Mr. Young was a graduate of the chemical engineering course here. He was a member of the Sigma Tau and the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternities.

Mrs. Ola (Young) Baddeley, '13, spent last week-end in Manhattan. Her husband is a member of the Tenth division, stationed at Camp Funston. Before her marriage Mrs. Baddeley was supervisor of home economics in the Hutchinson high school.

## MILITARY DOPE

"Hey, Bill, how much did chu get?"  
"Twenty dollars. What did they give you?"  
"Shucks, I only got eighteen dollars. But then I bought a Liberty Bond, you know."

The boys in the S. A. T. C. were paid off for the month of October on October 31. The line to the quartermaster's room was a continuous one and after every man had been paid, the quartermaster found he had given out \$20,000. This is the amount it takes to pay the S. A. T. C. boys each month, even after allotments for insurance and Liberty Bonds are taken out.

One soldier, who bought several Liberty Bonds, is only getting \$1.50 a month. But he is much better off than the soldier who came out \$4.50 in the hole.

We advise those fellows who are quartered in the barracks and who came in from their dates in the wee small hours of the night last Saturday night, to make less noise in coming in or they may accidentally wake some of the dispensers of K. P.

Waters and Jolley wish to advise those who might decide to break quarantine to get a bite to eat, to choose a less conspicuous place than the Students' Inn, Aggieville.

Possibly Sergeant Angeles of the third company doesn't draw the money the honored Charles Chaplin does for his walk, but it brings a laugh, just the same. Wouldn't we like to see him wabbling down the altar Saturday?

The S. A. T. C. men now look like real soldiers in their drill. The rifles and bayonets take away the aspect of boy scouts.

Some of the band men hope to get assigned to a division at Camp Zachary Taylor, and thus possibly get to see service a little sooner. We don't blame them.

Because of the splendid war news many of the student soldiers hope to get in France about a couple of weeks before the war ends.

Mother, Mother, take down your service flag; your son's only in the depot brigade—is the slogan of the fifth company.

Did you ever get two dishes of ice cream at mess Sunday noon? If so we recommend you to officers' training camp.

"Halt! Who goes there?"  
"New Recruit."

"Advance New Recruit and be inculcated."

We don't understand why Sergeant Waldo should want to sleep until after breakfast, any way. He certainly turns in at taps.

From the way they issue seven-day furloughs, some of us wish the "flu" had nipped us. Leave it to Sergeant Andrews of the third company to get K. P.'s in any number the mess sergeant wants.

The clothing mongers report a good sale of serge uniforms.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

**DOWNTOWN**  
"West of the Wareham"

No one wishes for the mud of the past few days to turn to dust more than those on K. P.

We wonder if everybody knows that Lieut. Clift of Co. 5 was a detective for two years and that no "ruff stuff" can be pulled off around him?

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## REAL BARBER SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

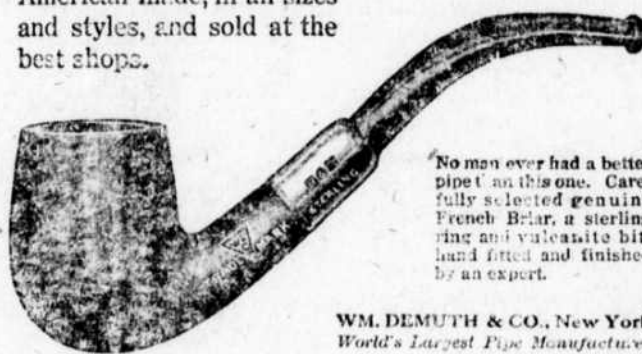
**Gillett Hotel**  
**Barber Shop**

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

If you want the best pipe that can be made, you can get it in a W D C—up to \$6. If you want the best genuine French Briar that as little as 75 cents will buy, you can get it in a W D C. American made, in all sizes and styles, and sold at the best shops.



No man ever had a better pipe than this one. Carefully selected genuine French Briar, a sterling fine and valuable bit, hand fitted and finished by an expert.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

BY THE  
**Palace Drug Stores**  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
**THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE**

## Shoes for College Wear

We take pride in our stock of Walking Shoes and Semi-Military Shoes for college girls. A stock of Military heel Boots, in both black and brown, that will please. Heavy storm boots with extra heavy soles, brass eyelets—a shoe for stormy weather. Pair ..... **\$8.50**

Brown English Walking Boots in our Utz and Dunn make ..... **\$8.00 to \$10.00**

Shoes that are made to fit. Sizes AAA to D—2 1-2 to 9.



## Black Boots That Are Stylish

Of softest black Kid, welt soles, full Louie heels. A line of black boots that are serviceable and stylish ..... **\$7.00, \$8.50, \$10.00**

## Fox Evening Pumps

We carry a complete line of fancy Pumps and party Slippers in white, dull kid, patent, gold and silver all sizes. .... **\$6.00 to \$8.00**

## Spats In All the Best Shades

House Slippers and Comfys in a beautiful line of colors. .... **\$1.50 to \$2.50**  
Gym Shoes and Ballet Slippers.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy Serge Uniforms--  
**\$37.50**

\$5 Full Leatherlined Regulation Puttees  
**\$3.50**

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army Shoes ..... **\$7.50**

\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts ..... **\$3.00**

\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps ..... **\$3.50**

\$6 U. S. Army Shoes ..... **\$3.95**

\$2 50 Heavy side-lace Leggings ..... **\$1.50**

\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms ..... **\$15.00**

50c Cashmere Regulation Hose ..... **35c**



Royal Tailors Made-to-Order Clothes

**TOGGERY**  
BETTER MERCHANDISE FOR LESS MONEY

The Young Men's Store  
313 POYNTZ





## In College Society

### Slumber Party.

Thursday evening of last week Miss Ardis Atkins entertained a few of her girl friends at a slumber party at her home at 1007 Leavenworth street in honor of her guest, Miss Miriam Rummel, of St. Joseph, Mo. In the morning Miss Atkins served a 9 o'clock four-course breakfast to her guests.

### Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Elithe Kaull returned Friday evening after spending her vacation at her home in Kansas City.

Miss Ruth Carvin returned Saturday after spending a few days at her home in Lawrence.

Miss Jamie Cameron has returned home after visiting for several days in Junction City.

Miss Aleph Christmas and Miss Louise Christmas of Wichita are visiting this week at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

### Delta Zeta.

Miss Viola Brainerd left Monday for her home in Paola where she is spending the week.

Miss Madeline Locke is spending the week at her home in Erie.

Miss Dorothy Hadley and her mother, Mrs. P. J. Hadley, are spending a few days of this week at the Delta Zeta house. Miss Hadley is teaching mathematics in the high school at Anthony. The school is closed because of the influenza quarantine.

### Wilcox-Ewing.

The marriage of Miss Gladys Wilcox, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Wilcox of this city and Mr. Ernest Ewing of Winton, Saskatchewan, Canada, took place October 25 at the home of the groom's uncle at Ogden, Utah, the Reverend Carver of the Presbyterian church officiating.

The bride is well and favorably known here, having graduated from the city schools and in 1914 from the home economics course of K. S. A. C. For the past four years she has taught domestic art in the high school at Olathe. Mr. Ewing formerly lived at Olathe.

### Hale-Norwood.

Miss Margaret M. Hale, daughter of Mrs. Jane Hale of Lebanon, and Lieut. Jones W. Norwood, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Norwood of Honeygrove, Tex., were married Sunday evening, November 3 at 5 o'clock. Rev. J. M. McClelland performed the ceremony, which took place in the Methodist parsonage. Those present were Miss Josephine Sullivan and Mrs. J. M. McClelland.

Mrs. Norwood is a junior here in college and is a member of the Alpha Delta Pi sorority and the Purple Masque. Mrs. Norwood is known on the Hill by her dramatic work. She was instructor in the public speaking department at K. S. A. C. and had charge of the dramatic work. In the spring of '17 she placed in the beauty contest.

Mrs. Norwood received her dramatic training at Leland Powers school at Boston. Before coming to K. S. A. C. she taught two summers at Horner's Institute of Fine Art at Kansas City. Mrs. Norwood will continue her work in college while her husband is located at the camp.

Lieutenant Norwood, before entering the army, was sales manager at Shuttles Bros.-Lewis Jewelry company at Dallas, Tex. Lieutenant Norwood has now been in the army for a year during which time he has been stationed at Camp Funston.

### They Looked Pretty.

Federal agents found a jaunty girl bedecked with German insignia and invited her to the federal building, it

### Sailors Are Gobs And Not Jackies So They Announce

A gob is a sailor, a man of the American navy, a bluejacket, and the term is self applied. It is the generic term for all men in the service, up to those who wear the gold on their sleeves; and even so, the sailors often speak of the austere commanding officer as the main gob. The use of it primarily is to show the sailor's detestation for the usual designation of them—jackies. Nothing rouses the ire of a sailor so quickly as to call him a jackie. He doesn't like it. No diminutive, as expressed by the "ie," for him. It doesn't fit either his own assumption of his manliness or with the fact of that manliness.

He is a big, broadchested, browned, hairy, two-fisted person, is the man of the American navy, and this speaking of him as a jackie with its implication of smallboyishness is anathema to him. He is rough, tough stuff in a rough, tough game; a fighting man, a man who goes to sea in anything that comes along, from a dreadnaught to a motor launch no bigger than a whale boat, withstands the perils of it, has the clear-eyed courage of it, is ready to fight over, on top or under water, and does so fight, and he feels insulted to be called jackie as if he were a fairhaired, red-cheeked little fellow sailing a toy boat in a pond.

Jackie? Forget that jackie stuff. Where do you get it, anyhow? Gob, dod gas you—g-o-b! It is the same with the soldiers. Their resentment of the attempt to tack the title Sammees on them is acrid and universal. They won't have it. And I don't blame them, having, as it happens, an acute personal interest in the matter. Now, Samuel is a good, sonorous Biblical

name, and Sam is the virile contraction thereof, but his Sammee business, that gets on one's nerves. Hence our soldiers, scorning the Sammee appellation, call themselves Yanks, which is a good, masculine, soldierly term; thus the men in our navy call themselves gobs.—Samuel G. Blythe in the Saturday Evening Post.

### Temptations

Temptations are a file which rub off much of the rust of self-confidence.—Fenelon.

### Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

### Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

## Why Do All Soldiers Like Candy?

A Manhattan man was in a canteen in Washington, D. C. a couple of weeks ago and he only noticed one sale that wasn't candy while he was there in the canteen.

### At Camp Funston

We supply Camp Funston with sweets and some times we are unable to keep up with the demand.

The soldiers in the college probably buy more candy in a week than they formerly bought in a month.

### WHY?

This is probably because of the stimulating effect of good, sweet, pure and wholesome candies. Years ago men who climbed mountains learned chocolate bars were a good stimulant. Before this was found out the used arsenic and sometimes it caused disturbances.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies

## ARE YOU SAVING THOSE Kodak Pictures?

Why not arrange them in one of our beautiful Memory Books?

ALL SIZES

Vest Pocket Kodak Albums

Picture Frames in Ivory, Leather and Brass

Co-Operative Book Store

### LINK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

### SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

Get a  
Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## Football Benefit

UNITED WAR WORK FUND

Kansas Aggies

VS.

Washburn College

COLLEGE FIELD, MANHATTAN

Saturday, Nov. 9th

The entire net receipts are to be contributed to the seven organizations: Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., K. of C., Jewish Welfare Board, Community Service, Library Association, and Salvation Army.

Stand By the Boys at the Front

A good football game, with all the proceeds going into war work for the boys in service.

Game at 3:00 p. m.

Admission \$1.00





Miss Ruby Thomas spent her vacation at her home in Argonia.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Eric Clark spent last week visiting at her home in Hutchinson.

Miss Ione Leith is spending her vacation at her home in Irving.

Miss Bertha Flynn visited last week with her sister, Miss Francis Flynn at the Alpha Delta Pi house at Lawrence.

Miss Annette Leonard has returned after spending a week at her home in Bazar.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile will return Sunday from Winfield, Iowa, where she has been visiting for a week with her parents.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Margaret Russel of the English department, returned Tuesday from Topeka, where she has been visiting her aunt.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

William Orr is now home from the Great Lakes on a ten day furlough. Mr. Orr recently received a rating as third class pharmacy mate.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmore, stenographer in the milling department, has again taken up her work after a month's vacation, part of which she spent in Missouri.

The mathematics offices on the second floor of Anderson hall are now being redecorated. After the repainting and varnishing, new rugs and curtains will be added to the rooms.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Miss Julius Rath, stenographer in Dean E. C. Johnson's office, has returned to her home in St. Louis. Mrs. Johnson has been here for the past two months in order to be near her husband, who until recently, was stationed at Camp Funston.

Sergeant Roscoe Butcher left October 30 for Newark, New Jersey to visit his parents and recuperate from a two weeks' attack of the influenza. Sergeant Butcher is an instructor in S. A. T. C. auto mechanics and one of the men of the original detachment.

Professor L. A. Fitz received a letter this week from P. L. Mann who graduated last year in the flour mill engineering course. Mr. Mann, who has been in the army since August said that recently he has been transferred from Camp Cody, Arizona to Washington, D. C., where he is detailed for duty on the bureau of chemistry in the department of agriculture.

You are not beaten until you admit defeat. Nail Lawrence's flag to your top-mast: "Don't give up the ship."

PHONE  
**362**  
**TAXI**  
Lowest rates in the City.  
**15c and 20c**

Professor H. F. Roberts of the department of botany is growing his hybrid sorghums in the greenhouse with a view to gaining one year with the seed. These hybrids are crosses that have been made with a view to producing a better type of all around grain and forage plant. Feterita, milo, blackhull kafir, shantung, Kowang and black amber cane have been used in making the various hybrids.

#### TO BEGIN DRIVE FOR POULTRY. Is Important Item in the Coming Food Question.

"On account of war conditions poultry is now generally needed and will be for a long time," said John L. Prehn, extension poultry husbandman of the department of agriculture and the extension department of K. S. A. C. "Since 1776 America has stood for liberty and freedom, but not without great sacrifice and suffering. This world war is no exception. We must buy liberty bonds, war stamps, etc. We must furnish other things with money. Money cannot be eaten. Money is valueless if there is nothing it can buy. And here is where the farmer or anyone interested in poultry can be of great help.

"More poultry is greatly needed and will be for a long time. To those who will be careful and will raise what can be taken care of properly, a satisfactory profit is assured. The call for American food and feed will be great for years to come," said Mr. Prehn, "and the federal and state governments should see that all should do their best to produce."

"November is really the month of a big drive to begin in the poultry business, after the fine preparation through the month of October with all the weaklings eliminated, when every hen is in fine fettle, the egg yield should increase.

"With eggs very high and increasing in price," said Mr. Prehn, "the big drive should net many dollars. The United States government will need hundreds of dozens of eggs for the sick and wounded soldiers who will be returning from the front."

#### NEW FLOUR ON KANSAS MARKET. Will Be Sold at Same Price as Standard Flour.

A new flour, the victory flour, has been placed on the Kansas market. This flour will produce cheaper bread than bread made from flour and substitutes mixed in the home for it must sell at the same price as standard flour.

It is much easier for the grocers to handle because it can be put up in one sack. There is no bother of handling a 24-pound sack of substitute. This flour is made of 80 per cent standard wheat flour and 20 per cent corn flour. It is perfectly mixed and makes excellent bread.

Retailers who sell victory flour can do so without selling substitutes. It must be handled only in containers containing the victory label.

Never turn up your nose at a good weather story. Noah's has lived for several thousand years.

When you want a  
Taxi in a hurry call

**333**

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL  
BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

We have on sale every book

**ZANE GREY**

Writer of Western Fiction  
has ever written.

See our window display.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz  
Avenue

NOW PLAYING  
**MARSHALL THEATRE**  
"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

Col. J. L. Davis announces

**MILTON SCHUSTER**

THE CZAR OF CLEAN CLEVER COMEDY and  
THE GRACES OF MUSICAL COMEDY

PRESENT

**"Prancing Around"**

VITAGRAPH PROFFERS

Harry Morey in "The Green God"

Monday and Tuesday "The Red Triangle."

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

**Shoe  
Shine  
Parlor**

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked

**CHAS. WHITE**

Gillette Hotel

**VENUS  
10¢ PENCIL**

THE perfection of pencil quality—unequaled for smoothness, uniformity of grading and durability.

17 black degrees from 6B softest to 9H hardest, and hard and medium (indelible) copy-ing.

Look for the distinctive VENUS finish!

**FREE!**  
This trial box with five VENUS Drawing Pencils, Holder and VENUS Eraser sent free. Write for it.

American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Ave., N. Y.  
Dept.  
Try the VENUS Eraser, too. Made in 12 sizes. \$2.00 per box.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.  
Phone 157 Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BAER, Asst. Cash.

**Rex Roy Cafe**

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**PROTECT YOURSELF**

FROM

**Spanish Influenza**

Spray your throat and nostrils with a solution of listerine or glycothymaline given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

**Aggieville Drug Store**

**Society Brand Clothes  
Kuppenheimer Clothes  
Clothcraft Clothes**

Stetson Hats

Manhattan Shirts

Heid Caps

Interwoven Hosiery

Holeproof Hosiery

Phoenix Hosiery

**Only the Best Standard Makes  
of Men's Wear at Knostman's**

**UNIFORMS**

Serges, Whipcords, Gaberdines in stock ready for you. All equipment for Army Men. Largest stock in middle west.

**KNOSTMAN'S**



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 15.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## SPECIAL WAR WORK EDITION

### STUDENTS HAVE RETURNED

**MANY ENROLLED IN S. A. T. C. CLASSES FIND REASSIGNMENT TO OTHER HOURS.**

College classes on semester basis—Christmas vacation problem now being considered—Probably will have one week same as men of Student Army Training Corps.

Once more bright sweaters of red, green, orange and black, fancy plaids, and gay tams intermingle with the khaki on the classward march. The co-eds have returned and the fact is made quite evident by the between-class chatter and the livening up of the drab scene.

After a month of enforced vacation for all regular college classes (and a month, less nine days for S. A. T. C. classes) schedules have been dug up and memorized once more, or a trip made to the Registrar's office in case the class schedule has been lost in the shuffle. Anyway classes were resumed yesterday, altho a number of changes have been made in order to separate the men in the S. A. T. C. from other students.

**College on Semester Basis.**  
This change was made last week as regular college classes and S. A. T. C. classes are to be run on distinct bases. Reassignments of students enrolled in S. A. T. C. classes have been sent out thru the college post office. College classes are to be conducted on the semester plan as they were begun, and S. A. T. C. classes on the term plan. Students of the two divisions have been together mostly in classes of History, English, Mathematics and Chemistry.

**A Week for Christmas.**  
There has been much speculation among college students concerning the length of time now to be allowed for Christmas vacation. So far no definite announcement can be made, but it was said yesterday at the office of the president that the matter would be taken up immediately by the Board of Administration. The Board will meet with the presidents of the various educational institutions to get the opinions regarding Christmas vacation, considering the time lost thru the influenza epidemic.

Recommendations have been made by President Jardine that the college close at the regular time, December 21, but open a week earlier than usual, December 30. It is hoped to have at least one week of vacation. If this plan is followed, regular college classes and S. A. T. C. classes will close and reopen on the same dates, but December 30 will mark the opening of the second S. A. T. C. term while the regular college semester will not be finished until the last of January of first of February.

The war announcements just made will have no effect on the S. A. T. C. this term and Captain Sturges has as yet received no instructions for the future. In the opinion of college authorities no more men will be sent here to section B of the training corps.

### COLLEGE IN PEACE CELEBRATION

**City Parade Headed by S. A. T. C. Band—Review in Park.**

Manhattan has been in a state of upheaval since 3 o'clock yesterday morning when the first bells and whistles announced the signing of the armistice. Firecrackers, whistles, shouts, bells, and more whistles and bells at 9 o'clock added to the uproar. However, the official celebration did not start until 2:30 yesterday afternoon when the parade, headed by the college band left the courthouse on its circuitous route to the city park.

The parade was headed by the S. A. T. C. band, the S. A. T. C. men, many civilian cars and the school children. All stores closed at 1:00 o'clock and college classes at 2. At 3:30 the S. A. T. C. paraded in military review before Captain George Sturges in the city park.

War camp community service is conducted for the war and navy departments' commissions on training camp activities.

### GRADES REPORTED MONTHLY.

**Standing of S. A. T. C. Men Must Be Ready for Inspection.**

According to government orders a new system has been instituted for keeping the grades of the men in the Students' Army Training corps. A monthly report of all grades is required for government inspection.

An immense record book has been placed in the Registrar's office and by the first of each month all S. A. T. C. grades are entered and ready for official inspection. This system entails much more work on the part of instructors as grades must be sent in more frequently than formerly.

### Quill Contest Time Extended.

Announcement has just been made that the Quill club contest has been extended until December 1.

### UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN NOW UNITED PEACE WORK CAMPAIGN

Can we not psychologically turn the student giving into a great thanksgiving gift? Michigan is already prepared to send out the following bulletin:

The greatest Thanksgiving Day is here. The greatest War is over. The greatest victory is won. Happiness! Joyfulness! Thankfulness!

But our boys are still Over There! We are glad they are there. They have won victory for the world. NOW THEY MUST WIN PEACE FOR THE WORLD. They must stay until their work is done!

It may be one year. It may be two before they come back. THE WORK OF MAKING PEACE IS AS HARD AS THE WORK OF MAKING WAR. Not so inspiring, not so absorbing—even harder. All honor—all glory—all thankfulness to them!

Shall we wait two years? They have won the war. They are making peace for us. How shall we NOW give them that honor—that glory—that thankfulness?

We cannot go to them to take our appreciation and our love. But we can send it to them. We cannot be there to help them make a permanent peace for the world. But we can send the service of these organizations that they may better do their work Over There. WE CAN SEND THEM THE GREATEST THANK OFFERING THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.

We can send them books that they may read. We can send them friends that they may be encouraged. We can give them movies and theatres that they may laugh. We can send them "homes."

President Wilson organized THE UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN. Our boys have made it THE UNITED PEACE WORK CAMPAIGN. Their work is not finished. Our work is not finished.

LET US MAKE THE GREATEST PEACE OFFERING THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.

(Signed) A. J. Elliott.  
Henry E. Wilson.  
A. E. Smith.  
Eleanor Richardson.

### SENIOR CLASS HOLDS MEETING.

**Complete List of 1919 Men Wanted for The Royal Purple.**

The Senior class met last night and decided upon the first and fourth Tuesday nights of each month for regular meetings hereafter.

At the meeting, Sarcella Herrick, military editor of the Royal Purple, asked that all persons who have snapshots of 1919 men turn them in to her. A list of 1919 men will be posted in Anderson Hall and additions by any students will be appreciated. Any jokes for the Royal Purple should be turned over to Lola Sloop.

"The Problem has now been solved," says Professor Briggs, "at the Y War Work headquarters here in America. And after the war all American colleges and universities will put mass athletics into practice. A goodly share of the money pledged during the United War Work campaign will go toward introducing, organizing and encouraging mass athletics among the S. A. T. C."

Be proud of what you have done after the war is won—give double now.

### UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN.

**What President Jardine Thinks Of It.**

The seven organizations—the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the National Catholic War Council, the Jewish Welfare Board, the War Camp Community Service, the American Library Association, and the Salvation Army—uniting at the suggestion of President Wilson in a single campaign, are asking the American people for funds with which to continue their work. The indispensable service rendered by these agencies to our soldiers, both in the training camp and on the field of battle, commend their solicitation to the earnest consideration of every patriotic American.

The importance of continuing and even enlarging, particularly at this critical time, the patriotic work being performed by these bodies, call for special attention to the United War Work Campaign. The apparently near approach of peace, following our allied victory in arms over the Central Powers, demands a redoubling of our efforts to maintain at its present high standard the morale of our fighting forces. Even in the event of an early peace, it would require at least 16 months to transport our troops back to this country. During that time we must use every means to avoid a possible moral defeat of our soldiers following their brilliant victory in the field. We can depend upon these agencies, the highly beneficial character of whose service is evidenced by their past achievements and attested to by the unanimous approval and support of our civil and military leaders, successfully to combat that danger.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is proud to have a part in supporting this patriotic work. The college, on the recommendation of the United War Work Committee, has set for itself a quota of \$12,000, which is a 50 per cent increase over its goal of last year.

In view of the great importance of the service rendered by these united organizations, I desire to express to all connected with this institution my hearty sympathy with the United War Work Campaign, and to urge upon every student, faculty member, and employee, the imperative need of his giving to the limit of his ability to the United War Work fund.

W. M. JARDINE, President.

### BUILDING ARMY Y. M. C. A. HERE WILDCATS WIN FROM ICHABODS

**Changes Made to Adapt This 'Y' to College Conditions.**

A week ago yesterday the construction of a Y. M. C. A. building on the campus near the S. A. T. C. barracks was begun. This building is being put up by the War Work Council of the National Y. M. C. A. J. S. Daniels '09, is the Y. M. C. A. representative here.

The building is to be 80x26 feet. A number of departures from the regular style of army cantonment Y. M. C. A. buildings have been allowed for this building to meet conditions here, and better adapt it for the use of the men in the training corps. In regulation plans stoves are used, but steam heat will be employed here. The K. S. A. C. 'Y' will also have a fire place, which is an extra.

Another change from the army cantonment 'Y' is that there will be no stage nor movie booth as there is no need for this facility with the Auditorium close at hand. In place of the stage a ladies' rest room will be provided for the use of visiting relatives of the men. There will be one large, main reading and recreation room, with two small rooms cut off at either end.

This Y. M. C. A. building is entirely independent of the college Y. M. C. A. The college 'Y' is now located in the basement of the Library and has proven a popular place. A piano, victrola, magazines and books, writing desks and typewriters, plenty of tables, and easy chairs add to the invitation to the 'Y'. A bulletin board where messages, telephone calls, and announcements are posted by the hostesses Mrs. M. S. MacLeod and Mrs. J. L. Bassler, is considered of great value by the men in the S. A. T. C.

### OPEN LIBRARY SUN. AFTERNOON.

**Provision Made for Accommodation of Men in Training Corps.**

The college library has been open each Sunday afternoon from 2 until 5 o'clock, since the beginning of the influenza quarantine, for the use of the men in the Students' Army Training corps. If future attendance justifies it, the Sunday afternoon openings will be continued.

A shelf of military books has been provided and also a wide selection of interesting fiction placed at the ready disposal of the men in the library reference room.

"It isn't the great, showy deeds that are going to help our boys win this war. It is the smile that you send them away with. It is the courage in your last handclasp." — Sarah F. Splint.

Their smiles mean confidence; confidence means morale; morale hastens victory; keep them smiling.

"It has been gratifying to find such a fine spirit of co-operation among all the leaders of the seven organizations. This spirit and the patriotism of all the members and friends of these agencies give me confidence to believe that the United War Work campaign will be crowned with abundant success."—Woodrow Wilson.

- Postponed several times because college was closed, the election of a board of directors for the Kansas State Collegian has now been set for Friday, November 22.
- Nominations of candidates for the four elective positions on the board are made by petition. Each petition must contain the names of at least 25 subscribers for The Collegian. The petitions must be in the hands of N. A. Crawford, professor of industrial journalism and printing, on Friday, November 15.
- Members of the board must be seniors or juniors in the college.

### WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO?

Kansas State Agricultural College: Goal last year, \$8,000; this year, \$12,000; 50 per cent increase. Great. Ten members of the executive committee met Thursday and subscribed \$315. This does not include the subscriptions of the campaign committee. President Jardine is furnishing strong backing. Outlook good.

Kansas is going to set another high record in sacrificial giving for "The Seven-in-One to a Single End" United War Work campaign, November 11 to 18. No sooner has the delegates returned from the Chicago conference, where Director Mott clearly outlined the need for at least a 50 per cent increase in every state quota, than the district chairmen met at Topeka and unanimously accepted the increase.

Our state quota is now \$2,850,000. Kansas, as a state, was one of the first three to report the 50 per cent increase. Our colleges of Kansas are not lagging behind. Every institution practically reports its campaign organization completed and a fine spirit of co-operation on the part of everyone—from the president down to the janitor and the "kitchen police."

No division in the United War Work campaign is affected more by "General Influenza" in this order than is the Student Division. Many student bodies are scattered and may not be back until Christmas. Conditions are not ideal for a campaign but the students are not going to wait for better conditions.

Every S. A. T. C. man in Marquette university has pledged a United War Work contribution of \$10.

Iowa is going to ask the S. A. T. C. men to give a month's salary to the cause—that means just \$30 per man.

A representative gathering of college and university people in New Jersey recently decided that \$225,000 would be a fair goal for the student division in their state. This is about five times what was secured from New Jersey in the Students' Friendship War Fund.

The colleges of Southern California, meeting in special conference, have voted to back a goal of \$125,000 for the entire state. This is more than twice the amount raised in the S. F. W. F. last year.

Colorado—goal for last year, \$20,000. Now taking \$50,000, counting on eight colleges with 5,500 students.

A conference representing Oregon, Idaho and Washington decided on a \$100,000 goal, which is more than twice that of last year.

Mount Morris college, Illinois, on October 31, subscribed \$1,300, and their college president set aside two days in which the students might earn their pledges.

University of Chicago—1917 goal, \$20,000; 1918 goal, \$25,000.

Randolph-Macon college, Lynchburg, Virginia, last year gave \$2,700 to the Students' Friendship War Fund. This year they started to raise \$5,000 and in a recent campaign secured subscriptions for \$6,000.

It does not require any argument to prove that the need this year is much greater than last and students will therefore want to take a deeper share in real giving.

### BIG ASSEMBLY WED.

**GENERAL MEETING FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, S. A. T. C. FACULTY MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

Myron Clark, a 'Y' Man Who Has Been in Service With Talk.

### TO LAUNCH BIG CAMPAIGN

K. S. A. C. Has Pledged \$12,000 to the United War Work Campaign—Last Year Gave \$8,000 to Student Friendship War Fund—Pledge Cards at Meeting.

Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock the biggest general assembly of the year will be held in the auditorium. This meeting will include all regular college students, members of the S. A. T. C., faculty members and college employees—and will be for the purpose of launching the United War Work Campaign.

"What Are We Going to Do About It?" is the slogan adopted by Kansas for the United War Work campaign, November 11 to 18. If this slogan belongs to Kansas, it belongs likewise to K. S. A. C. and the Aggies have agreed to do something about it by pledging \$12,000 to the United War Work fund.

The K. S. A. C. pledge of last year to the Student Friendship War Fund was \$8,000. 607 girls pledged on an average of \$7.72 each, and 542 men an average of \$6.92. 220 faculty and employees out of 400 on the pay roll gave on an average of \$13.97 each. Last year the money raised by the students over the country went to one fund. This year seven organizations have been united for the one big campaign: The Young Men's Christian Association, The Young Women's Christian Association, National Catholic War Council, Jewish Welfare Board, War Camp Community Service, American Library Association, Salvation Army.

Everyone is familiar with the work done by each of these organizations among the soldiers and sailors, at home and abroad. The posters everywhere tell of the many benefits given our men. An information booth has been established in Main Hall where anything relative to the United War Work campaign will be explained and literature concerning any of the organizations furnished.

At the general assembly Wednesday morning Myron Clark, a 'Y' man will be the main speaker. Mr. Clark was the first secretary sent out by the International committee to the foreign field. He has been National Secretary of Brazil and more recently Continental Secretary for South America. He has been serving overseas with the Portuguese troops and is said to have a splendid war story which will make good before any audience.

During the meeting pledge cards will be given to all present. After this the work of the campaign will be carried on by committees which have been organized for the drive. Pledges this year are to be paid by December 6 if possible.

### MAKES AN AGE CLASSIFICATION

**Registrar Has Tabulation of Ages of All Men in College.**

A tabulation of figures on the ages of all men enrolled in college has been completed in the Registrar's office. Four divisions have been made, those of men under eighteen years of age, those of eighteen, nineteen, and those of twenty and over.

The last classification contains by far the greater percentage of names, the number amounting to 437. There are 258 men in college eighteen years of age and 250 who are nineteen. The first division, or men who are less than eighteen years of age contains 99 names. Men enrolled in the S. A. T. C. are divided into the eighteen, nineteen, and twenty year old classes.

Make your dollar bill a "Cheer up Bill."



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## LET'S GET BUSY.

After a month of vacation we are back on the old stamping ground—for work.

The main thing now it to 'get organized' once more and down to business in spite of the wide spread excitement and general disturbance. Of course a due amount of interest in affairs is absolutely necessary to the maintenance of our national spirit but work at hand cannot be neglected and any organization at all preserved. We can surely join in the celebration and still keep our heads. If everything disbanded what conditions could we expect?

So here's for a fresh and zealous start at our college class work.

## FACTS IN THE CASE.

After many conferences with representative men, who are presumed to be fair judges of student sentiment in America, it has been decided to ask the college men and women to conduct their own campaign for their share of this fund.

There are three distinct classes of students this year. Each class has special reasons for generosity towards these war work agencies.

Students in the service of the government, although now a part of the army, realize that their new relationship involves no immediate hazard. Most of them are in far better position to contribute than they were before this new military ruling was effected.

It is believed that no objections will be raised by such students when asked for contributions to this fund on the ground that soldiers in cantonments are not unusually approached for donations to such causes.

The student-soldier fully realizes that these war work agencies not only provide for the comfort of his comrades-in-arms, but also insure his own comfort, now in the S. A. T. C. and later, when he shall have been called into active service.

Whoever fears that a patriotic student will seek to take advantage of the fact that he is in uniform, to evade the privilege of giving towards this work has misjudged both mind and mood of the present college generation.

Again, there are probably more women in college this year than ever before. They are increasingly eager to express their patriotism by acts of unselfish service. The record they made last year speaks eloquently for their devotion to every agency. They will insist upon being given another opportunity to contribute as students, to this fund.

On every campus, there are many men pursuing technical and professional courses who, at present, are unable to get into the big game of making the world free. This is, for the most part, a matter of deep regret to such men and they will deem it a privilege to support this war work fund to the limit of their ability.

There are also the physically disqualified, fretting under the misfortunes which prevent them from having an active part in this greatest struggle of the ages. It need hardly be added that they be depended upon to give, to the very point of hardship. To do less would be a worse misfortune than physical disability.

## Axioms of Big Business.

"The way to meet trouble is to face it," is one of Theodore N. Vail's favorite axioms.

Harriman had two he was fond of quoting: "To dodge difficulties is to lose the power of decision;" and "It is never safe to look into the future with eyes of fear."

"You can grip success better with bare hands than with kid gloves," is a Schwab-made maxim much to the point.

Ford's oft-repeated declaration: "Money is the most useless thing in the world," gives you a sidelight on his character.

It was James J. Hill who coined the phrase that it was not so much the high cost of living that afflicted the country as "the cost of high living."

One of the most famous of all modern business mottoes was that originated by J. P. Morgan, "You can't unscramble an omelet."—Wall Street Journal.

## MILITARY DOPE

### SOMETHING WRONG HERE

(A young freshman who was either sleepy, tired, drunk or dissatisfied but had a big inspiration, handed this wonderful poem in to the Collegian):  
"We've been moving in and moving out,

We've been juggled and jostled and tossed about;  
We've been given room and some to spare,

We've been crowded like hogs at a county fair.

"We've been in Company Five and Company Four,

We've been on the first and second floor;

We've been in Group A and Section B,  
We've been over the shop and over the sea.

"We've been in the gym and in the Y—  
We've been transferred till it makes us sigh;

And now we ask in questioning fear,  
'Where the deuce do we go from here?'"

The Collegian can not permit the author of the poem to go without proper credit. It was written by Private Copeland of the S. A. T. C.

### The Professor's Limp

One day the professor was walking down the street when accidentally he allowed one foot to drop in the dry gutter. Thinking deeply on some obscure subject, he unconsciously continued walking with one foot on the sidewalk and the other in the gutter. A friend, seeing him, stopped and said:

"Good morning, professor. How are you feeling this morning?"

"Well," said the professor, "when I left home this morning I was feeling quite all right, but during the last few minutes I notice I have a limp in my left leg."

### No Grounds.

"Even though they do make sport of us, my dear," bubbled Mr. Goldfish, "on account of our lack of privacy, still they can never say of us that we belong to the great army of the unwashed."—Life.

### By LYNN.

And Noah often said to his wife,  
When he sat down to dine—  
"I don't care where the water goes,  
If it doesn't get into the wine."  
—Letters from Eve.

There are two things that can't be said in French or pronounced in this foreign lingo—one is water and the other is "No, thank you, I've had enough—I'm full already."

The best the French will say is "non Comptee."

I was on a bicycle trip the 4th and 5th. I got awful thirsty & way down in Southern France hospitality is going strong.

Every time I asked for water they gave me vin rouge.

And I decided to fire the king of Spain And turn Rome into a recreation park.

And I kept gettin' thirstier but they wouldn't let up on the chemical fire-works.

Finally I got insistent when a kind Mademoiselle (a cross between a Mademoiselle and a madam) shoved more sparkling fire fluid at me.

"Doggonit, I want water—De'l'eau, understand? I WANT WATER!" I yelled.

Finally it dawned on the old girl. "Ah, Oul," she said sweetly.

Taking me by the hand she led me thru nine rooms and a kitchen.

Finally opening a door into a bathroom!

She laid towels & soap on stairs and beat it like a bat outta warmer climates.

But on the table she left more VIN ROUGE!

### The Aeroplane Chicken

"Here, waiter, take this chicken away—"

"What's the matter with it, sir?"

"It's all wings and machinery—no meat!"—London Opinion.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

### The Difference.

War Secretary Baker said at a luncheon in Washington:

"Ours will be the most democratic army in the world, for ours is the most democratic country."

"A millionaire, as he climbed into his limousine, snarled at a newsboy:

"No, I don't want any paper! Get out."

"Well, keep your shirt on, boss," the newsboy answered. "The only difference between you and me is that you're makin' your second million, while I'm still workin' on my first."

### Modern View.

The small boy sometimes sees straight and sees far. He reads the signs of the times unabashed. John, at a co-education school, cut quite a figure at the examinations, but failed to get the highest marks awarded in his mixed classes. His father was astonished and incensed. John beaten by a girl!

"John, I am surprised to find that you have allowed yourself to be defeated by a mere girl."

"Yes, father," says John, unblushingly. "I have; but I can tell you something—girls are not so very mere, after all."

And do not pause to lay sufficient stress

Upon that good, strong, true word, Earnestness.

In our impetuous haste, could we but know

Its full, deep meaning, its vast import, oh,

Then might we grasp the secret of success.—Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

### TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
**Khaki Suits**

**"PHONE 649"**

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## ARE YOU SAVING THOSE Kodak Pictures?

Why not arrange them in one of our beautiful Memory Books?

ALL SIZES

**Vest Pocket Kodak Albums**  
Picture Frames in Ivory, Leather and Brass

**Co-Operative Book Store**

## Be You Soldier or Civilian

Shop at KITTELL'S

**TWO STORES AND CANTEN**

### Military Department

Uniforms  
Shoes  
Overcoats and Rain Coats  
Overseas Supplies  
Hat and Chin Straps  
Puttees and Leggings  
Flannel and Cotton Shirts  
Hats and Caps  
All Insignias and Ornaments  
Underwear and Sox  
Gloves and Mufflers  
Pennants and Pillows  
Service Pins and Flags  
Comfort Kits  
Air pillows and Money Belts  
Stock Collars & Handkerchiefs  
Shoe Laces and Polishes  
Blankets and Mackinaws

### Civilian Department

Suits  
Overcoats  
Raincoats  
Sweaters  
Foot Ball Goods  
Golf Goods  
Basket Ball Goods  
Gym Suits  
Shoe Polishes  
Pennants and Pillows  
Hats and Caps  
Mufflers and Toques  
Underwear  
Underwear  
Collars and Ties  
Suit Cases and Bags  
Gloves  
Night Clothes  
Mackinaws

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

**GOOD EATS** Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

FRANK  
**MAXWELL'S**  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

Col. J. L. Davis announces

## MILTON SCHUSTER

THE CZAR OF CLEAN CLEVER COMEDY and  
THE GRACES OF MUSICAL COMEDY  
PRESENT

"The Winning Widow"

United War Work Campaign Presents

"The Red Triangle"

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES



## A Yank at Leisure Is as Big a Hit As a Yank at Work

Private Simp was in the train, starting back to his unit. The train was running beside the River Rhone, broad, placid and beautiful.

"I know how to end this war quick," he said to his buddy. "Change the o in Rhone to an i, and get out and capture it."

"Oh, piffle!" said Buddy. "I've got a better idea than that. Go back to the States, capture Berlin, Conn., hang the stationmaster, and call the war off."

The regimental band of the — Infantry (colored) arrived at Aix for a week's stay a couple of months ago, and was such a success that, on petition of the Y. M. C. A., the townspeople and the commandant of the leave area, their stay was continued a fortnight. The musicians gave concerts in the Plaza on Sunday and other afternoons, sang coon songs in the Casino in the evenings, played for dances, and split into jazz orchestras, for all kinds of functions at all sorts of places.

It was about as big a social sensation as Aix had seen since the beginning of the war, and when, one dismal day, they finally left, there was a delegation of several hundred at the depot to see them off. Civilian guests at the resort presented the band leader with a loving cup and other admirers were in attendance with other presents.

Just before the train started one dusky trombonist was seen in great mental distress. Openly and unabashed, he wept.

"Yuh know," he said. "Ah've been cryin' since 6 o'clock dis mornin'. Ah don't eber want to leave heah. Ah want to remain and do dis Christian Endeavor work."

Dances are held in the Casino every Saturday and Monday evenings. The male guests are soldiers and the female guests are made up of the Y. M. C. A. girls and women living in or visiting the town, who, to comply with Y. M. C. A. rules, put on Y. M. C. A. brassards and become, in effect, Y. M. C. A. workers for the evening. Introductions are considered superfluous.

Among the female dancers, during the last few weeks, have been many titled women—duchesses, countesses, and at least two princesses.

Many a doughboy the last few months has tripped the light fantastic (usually, on account of hobnailed trench shoes, more fantastic than light) with a princess—and didn't know it.

By the way, here's an Aix break fast problem: When you come down in the morning and are served by a waiter in a full dress suit, do you call him a garcon or monsieur?

The new pay system which provides a paybook for every soldier is looked upon as the remedy which will solve most of the financial problems at Aix. The fractional pay feature will make it possible for a soldier to collect pay to date as soon as he arrives. It means, at the discretion of the leave area C. O., a payday for each incoming group, if need be.

Early in the history of Americans in Aix permissionnaires got into difficulties, and they borrowed money from a fund raised by Mrs. J. T. Anderson, of the Y. M. C. A., and wealthy American residents. This fund is exhausted now, and the treasurer asks that a gentle hint be passed to the borrowers that the quicker they make repayment the sooner will the touch fund be able to do business again.

At Aix, incidentally, the Government pays all hotel bills, including an allowance for tips. All a soldier has to spend money for is for extras—bicycle hire, a trip up Mount Revard, boat across the lake, a black necktie (blouses aren't being worn), etc. Fifty francs will do it all for a moderately conservative spender.

The baths at Aix are, of course, its greatest feature. The bathhouse is a big impressive building which, offers more ways of taking a bath than there are of cooking slum. The waters, with the proper rubs, massages, and other things, are (according to the guide books) capable of curing more diseases than Dr. Wa Hoo's Sarsaparilla Compound—Stars and Stripes.

### The Night Scene.

O, how beautiful is the night scene Upon the campus shadowy green. Under the trees, and in the shade! O, what a joyous world the moon has made!

But, my heart, tell me, where would you be? In the moon or far beyond the sea? The moon is high and the sea is vast. Where then, my heart, would you like to be best?

—Foley Klang.

## FORESEES PRICE FLUCTUATIONS Says Farm Cooperation Is Essential to Any Success.

"One of the most important problems confronting the farmer after a period of war is the stability of prices of farm products," said D. Theodore Macklin, professor of agricultural economics. During the past two or three years the prices of farm products have been unusually high owing to shortage of crops, not only in the United States but in other lands, and the shortage of ocean transportation and to the enormously increased consumption.

"When peace comes again," continues Dr. Macklin, "no doubt there will be marked fluctuations during an indefinite period after which most prices will become more or less stabilized. No one can see exactly whether the new level of prices after the war will be approximately as at present or considerably lower. However, most indications are that for a considerable period there will be relatively high prices, owing to the fact that the devastated regions of Belgium, Russia, Serbia, Roumania, northern France and Italy will not produce their normal output."

"The shortage in these countries must be made up largely by the United States. In addition it will probably take more than two years to return and disband our four million soldiers now in France. This enormous number of men will undoubtedly tend to make consumption above normal. When stabilized conditions do come after the rehabilitations of devastated regions and the return of our soldiers, it then seems probable," said Dr. Macklin, "that a lower level of prices is altogether likely."

"After the civil war the enormous increase of farming due to the taking up of new farms in the West and the enlarged supply of horse power and the invention of more efficient farm machinery, a great agricultural depression resulted, which reduced the profits of certain lines of commercialized farming around the world. As a result of the experience of past wars, farmers should be concerned with the possible effects of various kinds of reconstruction so far as they affect agriculture."

"At the present time with high prices more land could be profitably farmed than there is labor to make use of. Should farm prices fall considerable areas of land could no longer be worked with profit. The effect of an enormous increase of either the number of farm laborers or of farmers on poor lands may result in conditions such as followed the civil war, reduced prices, smaller profits to efficient farmers, and losses to farmers on the poorest lands."

"Naturally all the soldiers and sailors who return to agriculture as farm laborers will increase production on

the better lands, where profits are comparatively certain. Those who are enabled to take new farms on poor lands, which with high prices pay a profit may find that after the war lower prices will cause them to work with heavy losses.

"In order to avoid the settling of any of our soldiers and sailors on lands which though profitably farmed during the first few years while prices are high will be farmed only at a loss should prices fall, every patriotic citizen of Kansas," said Dr. Macklin, "should be vitally concerned in having a policy framed which will guide land settlements, agricultural labor, and the organization of agriculture during the reconstruction period. The ambition of local communities must now more than ever before make use of the principle 'Honesty is the best policy.' They must work out the motto safely first along practical and economic lines. For example, each community should survey the causes both of failures and of successes of notably successful or unsuccessful farmers within its neighborhood. Also a community should inform new comers of these facts, in order that they may elect to stay in a neighborhood with full knowledge of the dominant obstacles which they must meet before success can be insured."

"Some such program is necessary before the boys returning home from France are to find an opportunity awaiting them, which promises profitable occupation instead of failure which confronted so many of the soldiers after the civil war."

"Success for the farmer comes through organization effected in advance of performance. The American farmer today," concluded Dr. Macklin, "has an opportunity to prevent agricultural organization after the war by becoming sufficiently interested before the war closes."

PHONE  
**362**  
**TAXI**  
Lowest rates in the City.  
**15c and 20c**

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

DR. C. O. LaSHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.

Room 4 College Book Store Building, Aggleville  
Phone 739.

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.

Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154; Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943; Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg.

## Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies



If it is not an "Eastman's" it is not a "Kodak." If it is an "Eastman's" Kodak it is fully Guaranteed.

The largest line of Kodaks and Cameras in the city.

Leave your films to have them developed and printed. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

## College Book Store--"The Students Store"

## The Greatest Outfitters

to all

Men

also

Military  
Equipment

it's

Knostman's

## YOUR CHANCE TO HELP OUR SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES.

"Give till your heart says, 'Stop!'"

the poster reads.

"Give till it hurts," a voice takes up the cry.

"Count not the sacrifice too great at home

For those who do and die."

Brave words are these; words of our

Nation's own.

Who travel o'er the haunted seas to share

The burden of the white man's load,

too great

For brothers there to bear.

But Thou, O Spirit of our God, descend

Upon Thy people, born in Liberty;

Teach us to say, "We give unto the end—

Until the world be free."

—Lenora Still Ashton

Our boys will need special care in France and Belgium for many months. You cannot send your boy much for Christmas on account of the scarcity of shipping space, but you can give him all you want to through the United War Work campaign. Let us be generous.

A lot of folks will be called to the reckoning when the boys come home, and the nine hundred and seventeen new millionaires created in the United States in the year 1917 will be the first contingent called before the bar of public opinion.—Anna Carlson.

Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

Get a  
Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## Why Do All Soldiers Like Candy?

A Manhattan man was in a canteen in Washington, D. C. a couple of weeks ago and he only noticed one sale that wasn't candy while he was there in the canteen.

## At Camp Funston

We supply Camp Funston with sweets and some times we are unable to keep up with the demand.

The soldiers in the college probably buy more candy in a week than they formerly bought in a month.

## WHY?

This is probably because of the stimulating effect of good, sweet, pure and wholesome candies. Years ago men who climbed mountains learned chocolate bars were a good stimulant. Before this was found out the used arsenic and sometimes it caused disturbances.

THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Help the home to follow the flag.

Miss Ruby Thomas spent her vacation at her home in Argonia.

Have a heart—give double.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Give and the world gives with you. Slack and you slack alone!

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

A week has seven days, but each day has its needs.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Back Pershing's crusaders. Give for their cheer and support.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

United War Work campaign—November 11 to 18. Raise \$170,500,000 for the boys here and Over There.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

"If the men in the service know that we who stay at home are behind them to a man, nothing will stop their advance to victory."—Josephus Daniels.

LOST—Ladies brown leather pocket book, down town Saturday. Contained a little change. Finder please notify Alice Mitchell, 1031 Bluemont. Phone 1006.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

United we serve—Y. M. C. A.; Y. W. C. A.; K. of C.; Jewish Welfare Board; War Camp Community Service; American Library Association; Salvation Army.

General Pershing says: "Give us nine men and the Y. M. C. A. and we will have a more effective fighting force than as though we had 10 men without the Y. M. C. A."

L. A. O'Brien, '14, has entered the employ of Deere and Company, at Ottumwa, Iowa. He is manager of employment and general welfare. Mr. O'Brien's wife, Mrs. Gertrude (Wunder) O'Brien, '14, is superintending the schools of Blakesburg, Iowa.

The chief reason that everybody is not successful is the fact that they have not enough persistency. I always advise young men who write me on the subject to do one thing well, throwing all their energies into it.—John Wanamaker.

War Camp Community Service has secretaries in 272 war camp communities. (It's next year's budget calls for workers and equipment in a total of 312 cities, towns and villages). The territory covered by these representatives envelops some six hundred communities.

General Pershing cabled to the National Catholic War Council headquarters: "I wish on behalf of the troops under my command, to thank your organization, not only for the generous, inspiring message, but for the substantial service it is rendering the army in France."

A soldier with the 35th division wrote, just after coming back from a big battle in which the 35th was nearly destroyed—"I tell you if it were not for certain organizations which are with us right in the worst of this trouble and which are supported by the people at home, life would be unbearable. You can't imagine the good that is being done by the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., Salvation Army, and the K. of C. They are doing their bit to make things comfortable for us boys who are here in defense of our own beautiful country.

#### THOUGHTFUL.

She—"I'm dreadfully cold in here. I wish that I had something to put around me."

He—"Oh, just anything."

She—"What would you like?"

And the poor man got her a scarf.—Ex.

### WHAT AMERICA'S ANSWER MEANS

Committee on Public Information Puts Out Descriptive War Picture.

"America's Answer", the U. S. Official War Picture issued by the Division of Films, of the Committee on Public Information, is not the ordinary press-agented film play. It is a chapter of the great drama of the war, registered by U. S. Signal Corps photographers, by direction of General John J. Pershing.

It is purely a Government enterprise. No individual has any profit interest in the production. The picture has been made and it is presented for public consideration, not to make money—although it must necessarily produce a revenue in order to meet the expenses involved—but in order to show the millions of contributors to the several Liberty Loans, the purchasers of Thrift and War Stamps, Taxpayers, and those who have so generously given in other ways for the needs of the war, just how the great sums have been expended and what, in a physical way, has been accomplished in France during the first year of America's participation in the struggle for Democracy.

It shows the wonderful 3-mile dock "Somewhere in France," built on swamp land by American soldiers, and now being used to expedite the landing of our troops and the handling of the stupendous volume of supplies with which the sea from the United States to the coast of France is being bridged; it shows one of the mammoth refrigerator plants established behind the lines, a great plant with a capacity for 10,000,000 pounds of meat, and capable of producing a million pounds of ice daily; it shows the assembling of American locomotives by our soldiers mechanics; the building of railways, the leveling of French forests to secure needed timber; the erection of hospitals and the building of a great dam in order to create a reservoir to supply one of the largest hospitals with water; it shows how American soldiers line in camp and on the fighting lines; what they eat, how the daily tons upon tons of bread is made, how the worn clothing is renovated and repaired by French women in the service of the American army; the utilization of old hats and old shoes in a shoe shirrm salvage department; the sanitation of the soldiers' uniforms by machinery; the endless stream of the trucks used to transport supplies to the front; camouflaged guns, the acres of shells and other ammunition, the American Aero Squadron, and, finally, the actual fighting, in which American soldiers have brought undying fame upon themselves and their country.

Throughout the seven one-purpose runs, to help the boys to lick the Huns.

### K. U. Adventurers Furnish a Warning For Aggie Braves

University was raided last Tuesday night and several men in the Student Army Training Corps were found there with dates. They were placed under arrest and were taken to the guard house. As a result of their escapade they will have to remain in the guard house for many days and all chance of ever getting to go to an officers' training camp will be taken away from them.

The raid was made by the military police. They passed the house and although the curtains were drawn as though there was no one at home, dance music poured forth. Even to an ordinary M. P., this was suspicious looking, so they entered the place of merriment.

The military police are now on duty every night to see that the S. A. T. C. men obey rules, and several more places that have been reported to have been gathering places for the privates who were lucky to slip out is being watched.

It is probable that the girls who were with the men will be called before the disciplinary committee for not obeying the closing hour.—Lawrence Daily Gazette.

#### MY HOSIERY.

The hours spent with thee, dear sock, Are as a string of pearls to me. I count them o'er by the weary clock, My hosiery, my hosiery.

First two I knit, then two I purr, And round the leg I slowly reel; Now joyful poems to the heavens I hurl, I've turned the heel.

Oh knotted ends that scratch and burn, Oh stitch that dropped, uneven row, I kiss each blight, and strive at last to learn To reach the toe, sweetheart, to reach the toe.

The people who "just cannot sleep in a Pullman" are thicker than ever since the tax went on.—Bert Walker.

#### Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

#### NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

### REAL BARBER SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

### Gillett Hotel Barber Shop

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

When you want a Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres. C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

### UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

### WILDCATS WIN FROM ICHABODS.

(Continued from page one).

saving them for the game in a couple of weeks with Ames here. The lineup: Washburn Aggies Sharp C Rahn Ballantyne R. G. Jolley, Johnson Parnell L. G. Gates (c) McGinnis R. T. Huston, McGrath Hutchinson (c) L. T. Young Ellis, Bois R. E. Bogue Yonkers L. E. Winters Lindell Q. B. Burton, Cowell Solsby R. H. Hixson McKinley L. H. Gallagher Wykoff F. B. Miller, Husted Stark.

Officials: Referee, Dr. Garland Weede, Pennsylvania; umpire, Doctor Anderson, Missouri; head linesman, Doctor Kirby, Baker.

ROOM—For rent to college instructor; pleasant, well furnished room near east park entrance. 1020 Leavenworth, telephone 55, 2 rings. It

### College Inn Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

### GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Warehouse"

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

### MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

### CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.

L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

We have on sale every book

## ZANE GREY

Writer of Western Fiction

has ever written.

See our window display.

Brewer's 321 Poyntz Avenue

## PROTECT YOURSELF

FROM

## Spanish Influenza

Spray your throat and nostrils with a solution of listerine or glycothymaline given with a DeVilbiss Atomizer. We can deliver any where in the city.

PHONE 806

Aggieville Drug Store

## Young men's style by Hart Schaffner & Marx

We feature the new Hart Schaffner & Marx welt-waist models in suits and overcoats; they have a decided military swing. Snug collar and peak lapel, built-up chest, with waist shaped in. The skirts have the new drape, the shoulders erect. Backs are three-seam or five-seam, as you prefer. They're tailored in the most perfect manner. Single or double-breasted effects; very smart.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 16.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## PLANNING SHORT COURSE

COLLEGE TO APPLY ARMY METHODS IN TEACHING THIS WINTER.

Specialization to Be Kept—Will Offer Practical Work in Mechanics—Work to Be More Fully Adapted to Needs of People Believes President.

The Kansas State Agricultural college is not going to forget anything it has learned from the war.

It is worth while to specialize in practical subjects, even for a short time—it pays, say authorities of the college after months of experience in training drafted men in mechanical and technical subjects. Every man who entered a vocational training detachment here was required to take a course of training along a single line—automobiles, carpentry, radio work, or something else. The results have shown the value of this highly specialized instruction.

Now the college is going to apply this lesson to its regular short courses this winter, so far as is known here, the first institution to change these courses in accordance with the information gained from training men during the war.

Specialization will be the motto of the short courses to be offered this winter, beginning January 6. The courses will, as usual, be in agricultural, mechanical, and home economic subjects.

### Select From Long List.

A student coming here to take the agricultural short course for instance will not have to conform to a fixed course of study regardless of his interests. He can specialize in livestock, in soils and crops, in horticulture, or in any of a number of other important farm subjects. At the same time he may take supplementary subjects—such as gas engines, for example. Or, if he prefers, he may take a more general short course, not emphasizing a certain specialty.

The engineering division will be better prepared to handle the short course men in mechanical subjects than ever before, Dean A. A. Potter stated yesterday.

### Practical Work in Mechanics.

Work in gas engines, automobiles, shop subjects, and other studies will be given in the same practical manner that has hitherto characterized the division, but with the added advantage of the experience obtained in training the drafted men in similar subjects.

The housekeepers' short course, which will last 15 weeks instead of the eight weeks covered by the other short courses, will maintain its practical character and efficient standards. Cooking, sewing, hygiene, and other subjects are included.

### Will Fit Peoples' Need.

Dr. William M. Jardine, president of the college, looks for great interest and highly efficient results from the new plans which are to be put into effect in the short courses.

"We are going to maintain the same practical teaching standards that we have maintained in the past," he commented, "but the work is to be more flexible and hence, I believe, better adapted to the needs of the people who come."

"The two outstanding facts in the system devised for short course work this year are emphasis on the student's electing the work he wants and the making of the courses more intensive. The latter change follows the method that has proved so successful in the vocational section of the students' army training corps."

Earl Taylor, a member of the Beta Chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, is here from New Mexico for a visit with friends and old school mates.

### No. Y. W. Services This Week.

No Y. W. C. A. vesper service was held Thursday on account of United War Work campaign activities. Announcement will be made the first of the week in regard to the next meeting.

### Hiking Days Are Here.

There will be a hike to Hackberry Glenn on Friday. Those who wish to go are asked to meet at the Gymnasium at 5 o'clock—this means the entire student body.

## WANT ADDRESSES IF 1919 MEN.

List of Names Will Be Posted in Anderson Hall.

A list of the names of all the 1919 men in service will be posted in Anderson hall by Miss Sarella Herriek, editor of the military section of the 1919 Royal Purple. All persons knowing the addresses of these men are asked to write the correct address opposite the name of each man, as it is only in this way that the addresses may be obtained.

Students are requested to send all clever snapshots to Miss Lola Sloop, snapshot editor.

### Death of Carl Lasswell.

Word has been received here of the death of Carl Lasswell from pneumonia October 9 in France. He is a brother of Letha Lasswell, who attended college here two years ago. Carl Lasswell was a student from 1913 to 1915.

## TEN MEN LEAVE FOR CAMP PIKE

More Will Go to Aviation Camp the Latter Part of Week?

Ten soldiers of the Students' Army Training Corps here were sent to an Officers' Training School at six o'clock Wednesday evening. They went to Camp Pike, Arkansas, an Infantry Officers Training Camp. The number of men taken this time was only about half as large as usual, only two going taken from each company.

The men who were chosen from Company One of Section B, are: David K. Roush and Floyd W. Davis. Men selected from Company Two of Section B, are: Ward B. Parker and Troy C. Whiting. These men went from Company Three of Section A: Floyd F. Cole and Lenwood P. Plaum. James M. Shiveley and Joe J. Hedrick were chosen from Company Four and Richmond K. Elliott and Harry L. Frieze were taken from the Fifth Company.

Twenty-six men were to have been sent to St. Louis the latter part of this week and take another physical examination for the Aviation Officers' Training Camp. They have already successfully passed the physical test here.

Postscript—Ten soldiers of the Students' Army Training Corps who started to an officers' training school at six o'clock Wednesday, returned yesterday afternoon.

## CONTINUE SECTION B TRAINING

Mechanicians and Technicians Largely Instrumental in Winning War.

Men in the vocational training section here will remain until about November 23, and according to present information it is thought that another body will be sent here soon afterwards. While no definite announcements have been made, there is no doubt but that vocational training will continue to some extent for several months.

The War department, during the last seven months, has been turning out sixty thousand men trained as mechanics and technicians, every two months by giving them intensive short courses at the various colleges and universities. In addition to these, the War department has been training thousands more every month in its corps schools—aviation fields, engineering, signal corps, coast artillery and field artillery.

Every month tens of thousands of highly trained specialists are turned out to fill the needs of the army. These specialists include mechanics, surveyors, electricians, radio operators, telephone men, miners, and similar trades and occupations needed in the army.

"This world war has been carried on by engineers and mechanics of various types to a greater extent than most people realize," said A. A. Potter, dean of engineering and director of the vocational training here. "For instance, in the firing of heavy guns, in the operation of the aeroplanes which are used in making locations, in the observation balloon which have to be provided with various kinds of mechanics, trained men are needed in order that the work be most effective and most destructive at all times."

"K. S. A. C. has been turning out 500 men every two months, many of whom have been assigned to various technical branches of the army."

## READY FOR CREIGHTONITES

ENEMY'S TEAM IS BEST IN HISTORY OF SCHOOL, SAYS CLEVENGER.

Aggies Will Have to Whip Up If Intend to Hold Creighton Even—Husted Probably Out for the Game—The First M. V. Game Nov. 23.

The strength of the Kansas Aggie football aggregation will be tested Saturday afternoon when they meet the Creightonites in Omaha. The Wildcats will leave here Friday afternoon for Lincoln where they will spend the night, and will proceed to Omaha Saturday morning.

"Creighton college has the strongest team in the history of their school," Coach Cleverger stated after having seen the Haskell-Creighton game in Omaha last Saturday. "Their team is heavy, fast and full of fight, and will give the Aggies a run for their money. They have a tackle and a fullback that weigh over 200 pounds, besides being strong on the offense. Their left half is one of the speediest and best halves that I have ever seen in the Missouri valley."

"The score will be close which ever way it goes, I believe," Coach Cleverger said this morning. "If the Aggies win they will have to show a great deal more fight than they showed in the Aggie-Washburn game last Saturday."

Last night the Cleverger-Schultz machine was drilled hard. The Aggie second team played Creighton against the varsity, who were successful in stopping them. Before the scrimmage, Coach Cleverger gave the squad a lecture, explaining the strength and weaknesses of the Creighton aggregation, and told the boys that they were going to have the hardest game of the season on the Omaha field Saturday afternoon.

Creighton college defeated the Haskell Indians from Lawrence last Saturday afternoon on the Omaha field by the score of 27 to 7, and defeated South Dakota the week before to the tune of 13 to 0. Oklahoma defeated K. U. last Saturday, 33 to 0, and were only successful in defeating the Haskell Indians 13 to 0. This shows the comparative strength of the Creighton aggregation and the Kansas university squad. This is why Saturday's game is expected to be the hardest of the season for the Kansas Aggie Wildcats.

The Aggies came through the four-week lull, by winning from the Washburn aggregation, but played ragged football throughout the entire game. During the first half, Washburn was able to gain yardage almost at will, and continued to do so during the remainder of the game, but were stopped and held from scoring through fumbles and bonehead plays.

Husted, who was out of Saturday's game because of injuries, is again out for practice and will probably be in Saturday's game. Miller, who played at fullback last Saturday, was injured in the Washburn-Aggie game, but is recovering and may get into the game Saturday. The Aggies would have lost several more regulars from the football team, had the call for officers' training camps, not been called off.

The Aggies will play their first Missouri valley game on the local field here a week from Saturday, where they meet Ames November 23. Coach Cleverger said last night that he had written Coach Bond at Lawrence, offering to play the Jayhawkers December 7, either at Lawrence or Manhattan.

## FRATERNITY LIFE TO BE REVIVED

Recent Government Order Grants Organizations Former Rights of Meeting.

Fraternity life for K. S. A. C. boys will brighten up again as a late government order states that meetings may be held as formerly. Some time ago an official order from Washington stated that fraternities should discontinue all business, social and other gatherings. This was done because it was believed to be the best policy when all attention should be turned towards a military line.

But now that the intense military training is slowing up, the fraternities have been granted their former rights. It will be some time before (Continued on second page.)

## S. A. T. C. WILL CONTINUE

FOR THE PRESENT TERM AT LEAST—REPORTS RECEIVED ARE CONTRADICTORY.

Officers' Training Camps Are to Be Discontinued—S. A. T. C. Problem to Be Carefully Worked Out Between Military and Educational Authorities.

"S. A. T. C. unit will continue and military and academic work will also continue without interruption, regardless of armistice. Plans have been prepared for the future of S. A. T. C., under conditions brought about by the armistice, and these plans will be sent to you and the college authorities. Advise college authorities of this wire."

The above telegram was received by the commandant of the students' army training corps here on November 12. Following its instructions, new men have been accepted for the S. A. T. C. But there seems to be some contradiction to the telegram, as an official Washington dispatch on November 13 said that the future of the S. A. T. C. had not been planned as yet.

The main purpose of the S. A. T. C. is to prepare men for officers' training camps. A Washington dispatch says that O. T. C.'s are to be discontinued. The dispatch says:

"Orders were issued today by the war department, discontinuing the accepting of applicants for the central officers' training camps and stopping the organization of any new classes. There are now approximately 100,000 men in training at these camps, operating on a monthly class basis."

"The November classes will be discontinued and a decision is expected soon, as to whether present classes shall be continued to graduation. None of the additional training camps for officers that had been planned will be established."

### S. A. T. C. Question Unanswered.

"The future of the student officers' training units in universities and other schools also is now being worked out. Secretary Baker said today that the question of the best way to stop this work with the least disruption to the institutions involved is being considered by the college officials associated with the government in the work and also by the general staff."

"A policy will be worked out, the secretary said, that will turn the colleges back to their regular pursuits as quickly as possible, without causing losses to the institutions. It may be that the training work will continue longer at some colleges than at others, while necessary readjustments are being made."

### Baker Can't Answer.

"Mr. Baker indicated that no definite decision has yet been reached as to the future of various army divisions, now completely organized or being formed at cantonments in this country. Asked if these organizations might see service in Europe, he said: 'I cannot answer that.'"

"In this connection, however, it was learned that orders already issued effectually check the development of those divisions which have not yet been fully organized. Transfers of officers and other steps necessary to completing organization have been curtailed."

Information has also been received through college authorities concerning the S. A. T. C. Dr. William Jardine, president of the college, received a telegram stating that regular work would continue in the S. A. T. C., especially the college work will be continued as usual.

When the news of the signing of the armistice reached Manhattan, the entire town stopped its regular routine and set out for a big celebration. The soldiers in the S. A. T. C. were not to be outdone, and so a big review was given at the city park. The 1,300 Aggie soldiers passed in review before Captain Sturges. It was an impressive review. The S. A. T. C. band furnished the music.

When the civilian members returned to school Monday, they were due for a disappointment, as were the men in the S. A. T. C. The disappointment was caused by the fact that no civilians are allowed in classes where there are S. A. T. C. students. The purpose of separating the classes was to give the S. A. T. C. students a chance to take subjects that will help them in a military way as well as in an educational way. Then, too, the S. A. T. C. boys have a week's work advantage of the civilian students.

## MASS MEETING FOR GIRLS.

Dr. Eleanor Bertine of New York City, a physician of wide reputation who has given up her practice during the war to assist the commission on Social Morality, has been secured by the college to give a series of lectures to the women students on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday of next week. Dr. Bertine has been delivering these lectures to the women students of all of the larger colleges and universities of the United States. She will arrive Monday noon and remain here until Friday noon, during which time she will hold four meetings. The first has been announced for Monday at 4 o'clock in the auditorium. Dr. Bertine will also make arrangements for private interviews. "Dr. Bertine is a representative of the national commission on social morality," said Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile, "and comes to us highly recommended by the members of the national board of the Young Women's Christian Association. It is my desire that every girl hear Dr. Bertine in this series of lectures next week."

## MILO G. CAREY TO WEST POINT

Former Aggie Receives Appointment and Leaves Funston for Training.

Milo G. Carey, junior in general science here last year, who has been stationed with the sanitary detachment of the M. O. T. C. at Fort Riley since August, left Tuesday morning for West Point, where he will receive a four-year course in one.

Mr. Carey was chosen as first of two men selected from among seven of the best qualified men at Fort Riley to take an examination at Fort Sheridan several weeks ago along with 20 other men from the west central section camps, for appointment to West Point. Mr. Carey was one of the successful ones, and received his discharge from the U. S. army on Monday in order that he might take up his new work at once.

He was a member of the basketball team last year, and was a student assistant in the library. Mr. Carey was also a member of the Athenian literary society, a member of the Forum, and made the debate squad for this fall.

## OUR BOYS STILL NEED BACKING

Myron Clark Tells Aggies of "After the War" Requirements.

Myron Clark, international Y. M. C. A. worker, who addressed the special United War Work assembly on Wednesday morning, emphasized the new importance of the organizations which look after the welfare of the American soldier abroad.

"We can no longer say that we are met together in the interest of winning the war," said Mr. Clark. "The war is over but there still rests upon us the obligation of backing up the boys who have been representing us on the Western front. It is our duty to get them back to their own vocations as quickly as possible."

"The seven organizations of the United War Work campaign are not asking money for self organization, equipment, or current expenses. While the amount needed may seem a big sum, every cent is for our boys and it is only one per cent what the war has cost for one year."

"Every one of these organizations has been tried and found efficient by the Government. They are not asking their own ideas of what is needed, but for amounts approved by the Government. The demobilization period is to be all important. There will be long hours of dejection and homesickness, for the men will have much more leisure time. Many months will be required to get the men back from the interior of Europe with the present condition of transportation facilities."

"The United War Work organizations have planned many educational features in order that our men will not lose that year or two years which must be spent away from home. It is our duty to support these organizations that we may help in the daily lives of our representatives over there."

## \$1000 MORE TO REACH TOP

SUM MUST BE RAISED TO COMPLETE K. S. A. C. WAR FUND PLEDGE.

Special Assembly Wednesday Helped Out to Extent of \$7000—Campaign Committee Members Make Complete Canvass of College—Have Till November 18.

One thousand dollars more and K. S. A. C. will have reached its goal of \$12,000 pledged to the United War Work fund. When activity ceased last night the mercury stood at \$11,000.

According to last night's reports every woman's organization on the Hill is to be awarded an honor banner for pledging 100 per cent strong. The average pledge for all organized women now stands at \$9.76 and \$3.84 for unorganized women. This gives a general average of \$6.80 for the women. The average for men falls to \$4.64.

From present reports 250 organized women have pledged, 257 unorganized women, 119 faculty men, 70 faculty women, 75 women employees, and 12 women employees. Other statistics follow.

### Organization Pledges.

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Chi Omega            | 200 |
| Delta Delta Delta    | 150 |
| Alpha Delta Pi       | 100 |
| Pi Beta Phi          | 75  |
| Kappa Kappa Gamma    | 60  |
| Delta Zeta           | 50  |
| Ionians              | 50  |
| Women's Pan Hellenic | 25  |

### Personal Pledges.

|                   |          |         |
|-------------------|----------|---------|
| Delta Delta Delta | \$247.50 | \$11.28 |
| Alpha Delta Pi    | 208      | 10.4    |
| Eurodelphans      | 289.50   | 8.50    |
| Kappa Kappa Gamma | 177.50   | 8.87    |
| Pi Beta Phi       | 140      | 7.77    |
| Ionians           | 30.7     | 7.13    |
| Delta Zeta        | 126.5    | 6.65    |
| Chi Omega         | 89       | 4.49    |
| Brownings         | 187.6    | 4.81    |
| Alpha Beta        | 42       | 4.20    |
| Franklin          | 24       | 3.00    |

### S. A. T. C. Section A

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Company 3, 222 pledging, total | \$1100.50; average, \$4.95. |
| Company 4, 213 pledging, total | \$963.50; average \$4.52.   |
| Company 5, 139 pledging, total | \$771.00; average \$5.54.   |

### Section B

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Total, \$775.50; average, \$3.45.              |  |
| Men Not S. A. T. C.                            |  |
| 104 pledging, total, \$495.50; average \$4.76. |  |

### Summary.

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Average for men         | 6.80  |
| Average for women       | 7.36  |
| Average faculty women   | 13.74 |
| Average women employees | 7.36  |
| Average faculty men     | 17.92 |
| Average men employees   | 8.00  |

At the special assembly Wednesday launching the War Work campaign, \$7000 was pledged to the fund. \$2000 was pledged before the meeting and \$2000 since. Pledges are to be paid immediately if possible but terms have been arranged by which fifty per cent may be paid by December 1 and the remainder by March 1.

## PIANO RECITAL SUNDAY P. M.

Miss Patricia Abernathy Will Feature Modern Russian Suite.

Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the college auditorium Miss Patricia Abernathy will give a piano recital. She will be assisted by Prof. Arthur Westbrook, bass.

Miss Abernathy is featuring a modern Russian suite, "A Trip Through an Art Gallery," by Monssorgsky, which is a series of impressionistic pieces written after 10 paintings. Miss Abernathy will play "Tambourin," by Rameau - Golowski; "Etude, Opus 10, No. 3—No. 5, and Opus 25, No. 5," by Chopin; "A Trip Through an Art Gallery," by Monssorgsky, and "La Campanella," by Liszt.

Mr. Westbrook's selections are "My Star," by Beach; "Tommy Lad," by Margerton, and "The Pipes of Pan," by Elgar.

### Ralph Van Zile Overseas.

Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile received word Wednesday that her son Ralph had arrived safely overseas.

Miss Lyle Hoag returned Tuesday from Ionia, where she has spent the past month at her home.



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

### Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

### EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Ivy C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

### "THE REPORTER."

I keep six honest serving men,  
(They taught me all I know)  
Their names are What and Where  
and When,  
And How and Why and Who.  
—Kipling.

### YOU MEN STUDENTS—

What's the matter  
Attention has been called to the fact that the men students of the college have not been doing their share in the support of the United War Work fund. This means something with our large enrollment of men this year. Here is the evidence—average pledge, women—\$7.15; average pledge men not in S. A. T. C. \$4.76; average pledge men \$4.64. "By Gosh," as said one fellow as he read the statement on the bulletin board, "that's awful." It is an awful difference between the amounts pledged by the average woman and the average man student, in view of the fact that there is no reason for the slump on the part of the men.

But the men have yet time to redeem themselves as the United War Work campaign will not close until November 18. Our quota of \$12,000 must be raised, and that means that \$1000 more must be added on even to boost us TO the top.

What are you going to do about it men?

### AVOID THE RUT.

There is no foe to human progress greater than the tyranny of the "rut" that would destroy individuality and turn us all into regulation pattern. Let us have more people who have the courage to let go of conventionalities—to get out of the rut—to let go of everything that is an impediment to sincerity and honesty, and who dare to be natural and to act under all circumstances according to their highest conception of truth.—George F. Butler.

### THE HORRID MAN!

School is more a pleasure than a duty for boys in the S. A. T. C., now that the girls have returned to school once more. However, the boys are not pleased that there are no girls in their classes. One soldier said that it didn't seem like school without the girls, and his instructor promptly informed him that he should not let his mind be deviated from his studies by such trivial matters.

### LIFE'S REWARDS.

We'd miss some pleasure in this life  
By never having sorrow.  
When grief and anguish hold full sway  
Then take to wings and fly away  
We'd miss the joyous morrow.

We'd miss some sunshine in this life  
By never having showers.  
The kind that comes from deep within  
When on some dear friend's face we win

A smile to lighten dull, dark hours.

Why!  
We'd miss the morning's sparkling dew  
And then the dawn sky of pale blue,  
We'd miss the sunset's richest hue  
If the day were never through.  
—HAZEL BROWN.

## REAL BARBER SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

Gillett Hotel Barber Shop

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

## MILITARY DOPE

### Hints to Hopeful Candidates.

"Do as I tell you—not as others tell you."

"Do as the Drill Regulations state—not as you have been told."

"Do as the captain tells you—not as I tell you."

"Do as you learned in the observation area—not as you learned here."

"Do as you think best."

"Never do as you think—always do as you are told."—The Probable Error.

### FRATERNITY LIFE TO BE REVIVED

(Continued from page one).

the houses are turned over to the associations but the organizations will have the privilege of renting rooms or houses. The Sigma Alpha Epsilon

fraternity now has a chapter room which will be kept until the house at 1606 Fairchild is turned back by the government. The Sigma Nu, Beta Theta Pi and other fraternities have places for the members to get together.

It is th plan now that a Pan Hellenic smoker or dance be held each Saturday evening because at that time the boys in the S. A. T. C. are at liberty until 11:30. Before the government ban was placed on fraternity gatherings, a Pan Hellenic smoker was held at Elk's hall and it proved to be very successful. This year has been a disappointing one for members of the different fraternities, especially the pledges who had opportunity of remaining in the house only one month. But things will go back to the former standard as soon as the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. occurs.

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

## LINK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town



PRICE for price, grade for grade, there is no better pipe made than a W D C. You can get a pipe with the familiar triangle trademark in any size and shape and grade you want—and you will be glad you did it. W D C Pipes are American made and sold in the best shops at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer



Here is a pipe to be proud of in any company. Genuine French Briar, carefully selected, beautifully worked, superbly mounted with sterling band and vulcanite bit.

BY THE

## Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy Serge Uniforms--  
\$37.50

\$5 Full Leatherlined Regulation Puttees  
\$3.50

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army Shoes ..... \$7.50  
\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts ..... \$3.00  
\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps ..... \$3.50  
\$6 U. S. Army Shoes ..... \$3.95  
\$2.50 Heavy side-lace Leggings ..... \$1.50  
\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms ..... \$15.00  
50c Cashmere Regulation Hose ..... 35c



Royal Tailors Made-to-Order Clothes

THE NEW TOGGERY  
BETTER MECHANICAL TAILORING

The Young Men's Store  
313 POYNTZ AVE.

## Why not you?

Why not YOU learn to type by touch? You can take the National Touch Method, use a new Underwood a full semester at very little cost, and then get credit refund for every cent you have paid.

See or phone our representatives, Y. M. daily FRED H. HULL, room 19, from 6:30 to 7:30 any evening.

## NATIONAL TYPISTS ASSOCIATION

When you want a Taxi in a hurry call

333

Headquarters

Phone at the College Inn

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218 Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

# PICTURE EXHIBIT

YOU are invited to attend the Picture Exhibit in the Art Room at the College Book Store Nov. 20th, 21st and 22nd. If you like to look at beautiful pictures, come.

No obligation to purchase. We want you to bring your friends to see the display. A picture given free with each purchase.

## College Book Store

"Aggieville"

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## Be You Soldier or Civilian

Shop at KITTELL'S

TWO STORES AND CANTEN

### Military Department

Uniforms  
Shoes  
Overcoats and Rain Coats  
Overseas Supplies  
Hat and Chin Straps  
Puttees and Leggings  
Flannel and Cotton Shirts  
Hats and Caps  
All Insignias and Ornaments  
Underwear and Sox  
Gloves and Mufflers  
Pennants and Pillows  
Service Pins and Flags  
Comfort Kits  
Air pillows and Money Belts  
Stock Collars & Handkerchiefs  
Shoe Laces and Polishes  
Blankets and Mackinaws

### Civilian Department

Suits  
Overcoats  
Raincoats  
Sweaters  
Foot Ball Goods  
Golf Goods  
Basket Ball Goods  
Gym Suits  
Shoe Polishes  
Pennants and Pillows  
Hats and Caps  
Mufflers and Toques  
Underwear  
Underwear  
Collars and Ties  
Suit Cases and Bags  
Gloves  
Night Clothes  
Mackinaws

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296



### In College Society

#### College Dances.

The regular weekly college dances will be given again at Harrison's hall, beginning this coming Saturday night, November 16.

The dances are given for the college students and in order to preserve the good old college spirit of K. S. A. C. let us keep these dances exclusively K. S. A. C. functions as nearly as possible. When the K. S. A. C. boys have only Saturday nights free, should we not keep the night for them? How would the girls of the college feel if they had only one night a week free and the college boys chose to date with other girls on that night?

Any student who wishes to bring a personal friend from outside the college is welcome to do so but these functions are not to be regarded as public dances.

#### Mott-Guthrie.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Mott of Hernington announce the marriage of their daughter, Irene Mott, to Lieut. Paul R. Guthrie of Denver, Friday, November 8.

Lieutenant Guthrie is stationed at Camp Funston. He is a graduate of Colorado university and a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity.

Mrs. Guthrie is a junior in the division of home economics and a member of the Pi Beta Phi sorority.

#### Chi Omega Tea.

Wednesday evening of last week, eight girls of the Chi Omega sorority had tea at the chocolate shop in Topeka. Those present were Miss Enola Miller, Miss Ruby Crocker, Miss Beas Curry, Miss Rhea Robertson, Miss Annette Perry, Miss Alice Rice, Miss Frances Ford and Miss Lucile Elmore Howden.

#### Delta Zeta Pledging.

Delta Zeta announces the pledging of Miss Ollie Klotz and Miss Bernice Klotz, of Wilson, Kan.

#### Entertain at "Y" Hut.

Miss Katherine Kimmel, Miss Elsie Smith and Miss Betty Lyman gave a program at hut No. 8, Camp Funston, last Monday night.

#### Time to Pay G. A. A. Dues.

The window opposite the post office will be open Monday for the payment of dues for the Girls' Athletic Association.

#### WILL SPEAK AT CLUB MEETING.

Dean Van Zile to Discuss Food Situation at Annual Convention.

Mrs. Mary Pierce-Van Zile, dean of women in the Kansas State Agricultural college, is to be one of the speakers at the annual convention of the Fourth District Federation of Women's Clubs, to be held next week in Council Grove. Her subject will be "The Food Problem in its relation to the War Situation."

This meeting opens a series of conventions to be held in all districts in the state. The meetings were to have been held in October but were postponed because of the ban put on all public gatherings in the state as a result of the influenza situation. The programs will be presented with little variation from the original schedule.

#### Y. M. NEEDS READING MATERIAL.

Approximately 350 S. A. T. C. Men Visited Hostess Room Each Day.

That contributions of magazines will be welcomed by the Y. M. C. A. headquarters and hostess' room at F 2 is reported by Mrs. Bassler and Mrs. McLeod, hostesses at the room.

"Between 300, and 400 boys a day read these magazines," said Mrs. Bassler. "The boys do enjoy reading, and the magazines taken by the Y. M. are read until they are in rags."

The number of boys frequenting the room can be conjectured from the fact that 1,000 sheets of stationery and 350 envelopes are used in a day.

Get a  
Good

# Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

The AGGIEVILLE SHOE PARLOR  
1214 Moro St. SHINE F. H. CAVENS  
PROP.

## ARE YOU SAVING THOSE Kodak Pictures?

Why not arrange them in one of our  
beautiful Memory Books?

ALL SIZES

### Vest Pocket Kodak Albums

Picture Frames in Ivory, Leather and Brass

## Co-Operative Book Store

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## Society Brand Suits and Overcoats

now showing  
additional  
shipments  
which have  
been  
delayed  
on  
account  
of  
conditions  
Better  
see them  
today  
at

## Knostman's

Greatest Outfitters  
Three Nineteen Poyntz

Miss Evangeline Casto spent the  
week-end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewel-  
ry Stores.

For satisfactory work and service  
patronize the A. V. Laundry.

## Why Do All Soldiers Like Candy?

A Manhattan man was in a canteen in Washington, D. C. a couple of weeks ago and he only noticed one sale that wasn't candy while he was there in the canteen.

### At Camp Funston

We supply Camp Funston with sweets and some times we are unable to keep up with the demand.

The soldiers in the college probably buy more candy in a week than they formerly bought in a month.

### WHY?

This is probably because of the stimulating effect of good, sweet, pure and wholesome candies. Years ago men who climbed mountains learned chocolate bars were a good stimulant. Before this was found out the used arsenic and sometimes it caused disturbances.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

### Home of Home-made Candies



## Dresses

CLEAN-UP PRICES ON ALL

## Ready-to-Wear

Including Our Entire Stock of  
SUITS, COATS and DRESSES

We have divided our entire stock of All Wool Suits into five Price lots. This is the opportunity you have been waiting for, so be here early in the morning.

All our regular \$19.95 to \$25.00 Suits, choice. **\$18.50**  
All our regular \$29.75 to \$35.00 Suits, choice. **\$25.00**  
All our regular \$42.50 to \$50.00 Suits, choice. **\$38.50**  
All our regular \$55.00 to \$69.75 Suits, choice. **\$48.50**  
All our regular \$75.00 to \$100.00 Suits, choice. **\$69.50**

No Suits exchanged, sent on approval or refunded on during this sale.

### DRESSES AT A BIG SAVING

25 Silk, Satin and combination Satin and Georgette Dresses, all new Fall styles, \$19.95 to \$25.00 values.

Choice ..... **\$14.50**  
Serge Dresses ..... **\$14.95 to \$35.00**

### COATS REDUCED

Several special lots of Coats in all wool materials, Velours, Pom Pom Cloth, Plushes, etc., \$14.95, \$19.95, \$25.00 and \$35.00.

### Dr. Denton Sleeping Garments.

Sizes 1 and 2 ..... 95c  
Sizes 3 to 6 ..... **\$1.25**  
Sizes 6 to 10 ..... **\$1.50**  
Only a limited quantity of these.

### Women's Flannelette Gowns.

Made full cut of heavy quality Outing with yoke round neck and long sleeves. Plain White and Pink and Blue Stripes ..... **\$1.19 to \$1.95**

# COLE'S

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"





Miss Velma Meserve returned Sunday from her home in Ellis.

Miss Izil Polson spent the week-end in Salina.

Miss Lillian Steward returned Monday from Watson, Mo.

Miss Hilda Moore was the guest of Miss Hazel Taylor Monday night.

Miss Frances Lovett and Miss Muri Gann returned Sunday from Eureka where they spent their vacation.

Henry Brown of Blue Rapids entered college Monday as a freshman in the civil engineering course.

A. E. Langworthy, state feed inspector, is working in the neighborhoods around Kansas City this week.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Mildred Meserve of Ellis came Wednesday for a short visit with her sister, Miss Velma Meserve.

Lieut. and Mrs. Jones W. Norwood were dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Friday evening.

Miss Nona Burgess spent several days last week visiting Miss Grace Dickman at her home in Postoria.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Lieut. Rene Banks, from Camp Funston, a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, spent several evenings this week here.

Malcom Alsop, freshman here last year, is stationed with the engineer flag squad at Kelley field, San Antonio, Texas.

Florence Alsop, who took her master's degree here last year, is now working for her doctor's degree in Berkeley, California.

Keith Kinyon of '17, who is now a captain in the U. S. marines, was heard from recently off the coast of Ireland.

Eloise Flanders is detained from classes this week on account of the influenza. She is at the Blaine home on Park Row.

Miss Ruby Parkhurst returned Monday from Kinsley. Miss Pearl Parkhurst will not be in school this semester.

Miss Ruth Borthwick returned Sunday from Kansas City where she has been visiting her sister, Mrs. H. D. McCoy.

Mrs. Charles Murphy and Miss Eva Rogers of Junction City were dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Wednesday of last week.

My boy, we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Prof. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, will spend next week in Kansas City attending the American Royal stock show.

Arthur Henzey returned from Oklahoma where he spent six weeks at his home during which time the college was either closed or under quarantine.

Francis Casto of Oklahoma, who has not been able to resume her work in school on account of influenza, is now recovering and will return to school soon.

ROOM—For rent to college instructor; pleasant, well furnished room near east park entrance. 1020 Leavenworth, telephone 55, 2 rings. It

B. F. Martin, who was sent from the S. A. T. C. division here to attend the officers training school at Waco, Texas, has had the influenza, but is recovering.

D. R. Hooton, a former student here, and who has been with the 10th Engineers Forestry division in France since September, 1917, recently took a week's vacation at Aix la Baine.

Mrs. Jones W. Norwood has withdrawn from school. Her husband, Lieutenant Norwood, has been transferred to Camp Grant, where he will act as instructor in the officers' training school.

**A. H. Department Makes Purchase.**  
The Angus cow Eltie Heatherson has been purchased by the animal husbandry department. She belongs to the famous Enchantress branch of the Trojan Erica family. This is the

most popular strain of Angus in America today, and the college is very fortunate in being able to secure a representative of this family, particularly in this instance because of the fact that the cow in question is such a splendid individual.

**DR. C. O. LaSHELLE**  
Dentist  
X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

**E. J. MOFFITT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re- 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**  
Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
Dentist  
Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

**A. H. BRESSLER**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
**ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
Osteopath  
Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.  
**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000  
We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

**Rex Roy Cafe**  
Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**Marshall Theatre**  
"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"  
**FRIDAY AND SATURDAY**  
**4 BIG ACTS 4 VAUDEVILLE 4**  
**The Swiss Song Birds**  
A Morning In the Alps  
**Marion & Jovita** **Simpson & Moore**  
—in—  
A Dancing Novelty Songs and Patter  
**"Broomstick" Elliott**  
The Eccentric Comedian  
VITAGRAPH Presents  
**HEDDA NOVA and FRANK GLENDON**  
—IN—  
**"By The World Forgot"**  
A Blue Ribbon Feature  
3, 7:30, 9—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9.

**PHONE**  
**362**  
**TAXI**  
Lowest rates in the City.  
**15c and 20c**

**College Inn**  
Cafe and Soda Fountain  
Drop in the next time you are down town.  
**GOOD EATS**  
Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas  
The finest place in town.  
**DOWNTOWN**  
"West of the Wareham"

**Shoe Shine Parlor**  
Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
**CHAS. WHITE**  
Gillette Hotel

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.  
Phone 157 Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed  
S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**The Reclaimers**  
MARGARET HILL McCARTER  
"In the Heart of a Fool"  
WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE  
New Books Out This Week  
**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

**FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH**  
404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

**Young men's style**  
by Hart Schaffner & Marx

We feature the new Hart Schaffner & Marx welt-waist models in suits and overcoats; they have a decided military swing. Snug collar and peak lapel, built-up chest, with waist shaped in. The skirts have the new drape, the shoulders erect. Backs are three-seam or five-seam, as you prefer. They're tailored in the most perfect manner. Single or double-breasted effects; very smart.

**Elliot's Clothing Store**  
The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



# AGGIE HOME-COMING DAY--SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23RD

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 17.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1918.

FOUR PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## TO CONTINUE UNTIL JUNE

REPORTS FROM WASHINGTON SAY THAT S. A. T. C. WILL GO ON.

Twenty-one Sailors Here May Return to Civil Life This Week—Men Discharged From S. A. T. C. May Re-enlist to Continue Military Training.

It is the belief now that all units of the Students' Army Training Corps will be demobilized before next June, altho any statement to the effect is as yet unofficial. However, demobilization of all troops in this country will commence soon and will be in the following order:

1. Spruce production division.
2. Conscientious objectors not under arrest.
3. Central training schools for officers, with some modifications.
4. Development battalions, seventy-one in number, comprising 13,183 men. These men probably will be honorably discharged within the next two weeks.
5. United States guards now numbering 135,000 men.
6. Railway units.
7. Depot brigades.
8. Replacement units.
9. Combat divisions.

A report of the Associated press dated from Washington, states that S. A. T. C. units will be held until next June. This is conflicting with other information. Aggie soldiers have given up the idea of trying to find when they will be discharged. Part of the men in the S. A. T. C. here expect to return to civilian life by the end of this week. These men are the naval reserves who are now drilling in Company Five under Lieutenant Clift.

### Back to Civilian Life!

There are twenty-one "Jackies" in Company Five and all but three of these spent three months at the Great Lakes training school. An official report stated that these men in the naval reserve would be given a chance to voluntarily withdraw from the service at once. Dean Potter has sent a telegram to Washington, asking that the twenty-one Aggie "Jackies" be discharged at once. This will give them the opportunity of resuming their studies in the college.

All men who are discharged from the S. A. T. C. may not return to civilian life. It will all depend on whether the individual wishes to continue military training. This is well explained in a report from Washington which says:

"Steps already have been taken toward the organization of the permanent army. All men now in the army have been or will be offered an honorable discharge from the emergency enlistment and an immediate re-enlistment in the new forces. A furlough of one month will be given as an incentive to re-enlistment.

### May Wear Uniform Three Months.

"It was announced that Congress will be asked to give each man discharged from the army, regardless of whether he re-enlists a bonus of one month's salary. General March pointed out also, that all soldiers are entitled under law to wear their uniforms for three months after discharge. This will make less difficult the immediate task of supplying civilian clothing to the demobilized army.

"There are now in the United States 1,790,000 men under arms. General March said. Orders which will result in the immediate demobilization of 200,000 men are already issued and these men will be at their homes in the next two weeks. When the reduction plan is under full operation, the chief of staff explained, thirty thousand men each day will be released from the army. Orders have been cabled to General Pershing to begin the return at once of all casuals, sick and wounded, who can be moved, and convalescents. A steady stream of these men should begin immediately to cross the Atlantic.

### Paterson at Kansas City.

A. M. Paterson, assistant professor of animal husbandry, is attending the American Royal Stock Show at Kansas City this week. Mr. Paterson, who has charge of the sheep work here, is showing a car load of fat sheep and twenty-two individual sheep, all bred here at the college, at the International first week in December.

Professor Macklin at Institute. Dr. Theodore Macklin, professor of agricultural economics returned Sunday from Cottonwood Falls, where he talked at the Farmers Institute Friday and Saturday. His lectures dealt largely with reconstruction problems and better co-operation among farmers and ways in which to bring this about.

### THREE TALKS THIS WEEK

Doctor Bertrine will give lectures in the college auditorium Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday at five o'clock for all college girls. Dean Van Zile will have charge of the meetings and the girls are urged to attend.

### JUNIOR OFFICERS INSTALLED.

Class Will Occupy Section in Auditorium at Student Gatherings.

The junior class held a meeting Monday night, November 11, and installed all officers with the exception of the president and treasurer. The juniors decided to take space in the Royal Purple and C. J. Medlin was appointed as Royal Purple manager. A vote was carried to occupy the junior section in general assembly hereafter. The officers installed were: Vice-president, Edna Wilkin; secretary, Helen Nelman; corresponding secretary, Elizabeth Circle; class historian, Mary Gorham; members of student council, Clifford Knisley, Hettie Carris. The president, Ike Gates, and the treasurer, Mr. Wilcox, will be installed later.

Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Simpson of Welton are visiting their daughter, Miss Gladys Simpson.

### LET'S GO AGGIES

The Aggie-Ames football game which is scheduled for Saturday, November 23 is the annual "homecoming" game.

Major General Wood and his staff have been invited to be present and the president of Ames will be here. K. S. A. C. and Ames are the two largest agricultural schools in the west.

### LET'S GO AGGIES.

## WRESTLING MATCH FRIDAY NIGHT

Staged by World's Featherweight Champion and Southern Light Weight Champion.

What promises to be a rattling good wrestling match will be staged at Woodmen Hall, Friday evening between Cpl. Vernon Breedlove, world's featherweight champion, and Blue Grass Baker of Kentucky, lightweight champion of the South. Both of the men are now in the army, stationed at Funston.

Breedlove wrestled here last summer, holding his own against a carnival welterweight wrestler, and made a big hit with the crowd who saw the match. Baker is quick and active, and the match should be filled with lively situations.

The featherweight champion has been in over six hundred contests, and has never lost a match to any man under 130 pounds. He was a student under Farmer Burns, heavyweight champion, and trainer of Frank Gotch.

Mrs. Breedlove, who is a recent bride, is living in Manhattan while her husband is serving Uncle Sam, and will be present at the match. A special invitation is extended to ladies and they will be admitted at half price.

## The Depot Brigade of Aggie S. A. T. C. Redeems It's Name

Company Five, for some time ridiculed for being the "Depot Brigade" of the S. A. T. C. here, has proven itself the most patriotic company on the hill. In the United War Work drive this company averaged higher per man than any other company. No special campaign was made among the men—they simply gave because they felt it their duty. This money, which came principally from eighty per cent of the company, was raised in a very short time.

Company Five has been called the "Depot Brigade" because it is composed of Vets, Naval Reserves, soldiers, men with civilian clothing, medical students, white and colored men. But the company is a well drilled one and one that boosted itself in estimation in the War Work fund drive.

## HAVE NURSES' COURSE HERE

DATE OF OPENING SET HAS BEEN POSTPONED TO DECEMBER 2.

Course of Intensive Training Planned—Will Accommodate Young Women From All Over State—K. S. A. C. First School to Establish This Work.

Announcement has been made that the nurses' intensive training course that was to have begun October 1, will be opened December 2. Under specified requirements this course is offered by the college to 30 young women.

Mrs. C. W. Smith of Topeka, state chairman of education in the association, has been asked by the national association to take charge of the recruiting of pupils for this course.

A Twelve Weeks' Course. Regarding the urgent need for more nurses and the pre-training course to be offered by the agricultural college Mrs. Smith sends this message to Kansas women:

"On December 2 the State Agricultural college at Manhattan will be ready to receive thirty young women for a twelve weeks' course in intensive training in the subjects required as the preparatory work in hospital practice.

"This course is offered because of the urgent need for more nurses. The woman's committee of the national council of defense for some time has been enrolling nurses for direct entrance into hospital schools. Kansas has nearly 600 enrolled. However, the hospital schools are now overtaxed and can take no more pupil nurses unless they come to them with the pre-nursing course already completed. They can receive any number who come to them with this preparation.

### K. S. A. C. the First.

"By the authorization of Surgeon Gen. Rupert Blue, of the United States war department, the American council on education has undertaken to establish in the educational institutions having the proper facilities of doing the work, preparatory training courses for pupil nurses. The State Agricultural college was the first of the Kansas schools to offer this course. The course was to begin the first of October, but on account of the prevalence of the influenza it was postponed until December 2."

The requirements for admission to this course are: That the candidates shall be graduates from some accredited high school, or its equivalent; shall be of excellent health, and at least twenty years of age. It is desired that no one engaged in teaching shall be taken from her work, nor that any one who has already entered college shall be taken from her school.

The total expenses of the course at Manhattan will be from \$125 to \$150, this expense to be met by the pupils themselves. There will be no tuition charge.

### Mrs. Smith State Chairman.

The work of recruiting pupils for the pre-training courses offered by the different schools of the United States has been placed in the hands of the national association of collegiate alumnae, by the American council on education, and is being done by the executive secretary of the association, Mrs. Gertrude S. Martin, of Ithaca, N. Y. Mrs. Smith will be assisted by the members of the different branches of that association in Kansas. Any one wishing to take advantage of the opportunity offered by the State Agricultural college, may address Mrs. Smith at 323 Broadmoore avenue, Topeka, Kan.

### Aggie-Washburn-Ottawa Debate.

The question for the women's triangular debate with Washburn and Ottawa is, "Resolved that a league of nations as proposed by President Wilson is a practical way of insuring world peace." The debate is scheduled for the middle of January. The girls on the squad are: Lola Sloop, Mary Dudley, Anne Roenick, Mary Hill, Blanche Sappenfeld, Christine Cool, Myrtle Gungelman, Ruth Blair and Clementine Paddelford.

Miss Clarice Mill, a former student here, has received her call to go to Washington as a Red Cross nurse.

## ANNOUNCES FIRST RECITAL

MUSIC DEPARTMENT WILL PRESENT GAY ZENOLA MACLAREN IN ENTERTAINMENT COURSE.

Date Set for November 25—Eminent Oratorio Artists Number Postponed Until January 13—Other Number's Now Dated December 16 and February 10.

Gay Zenola MacLaren, whose reading of "Bought and Paid For" here last winter was so favorably commented on, will give the first recital of the Artists' Series course, November 25.

The Eminent Oratorio Artists who were to have given the first number have postponed their concert until January 13.

The second number of the series will be December 16, a violin recital by Mitchell Gustoff. The last number will be a piano recital by Arthur Statuck, February 10.

Gay Zenola MacLaren has a remarkable memory. She attends the production of a modern play five times, and then, without ever having read the original book or dramatization or in fact, any of the lines in any way can go upon the Lyceum platform and give an imitative recital of the entire production. The Ashbury Park Daily Press in the following comment gives an idea of her methods.

"She acts the entire play, portraying each character with such remarkable distinctness as to cause her hearers to mentally witness the play enacted by a full cast, and forget for the moment that they are being entertained by a single artist. It seemed as if she had a large company of players at her call and as if by magic they entered, rendered the lines, and exited at her command."

Seats will be reserved Friday, November 22, beginning at eight o'clock at the Co-operative bookstore in Aggieville and the Downtown Palace Drug store.

## BAND CONCERT ASSEMBLY WED.

Will Be held at 2 o'clock in Afternoon—Also College Sing.

A band concert under the direction of Prof. R. H. Brown will be the general assembly program for next week. It will be given at two o'clock, Wednesday afternoon.

A regular program will be given consisting of a Light Cavalry overture, a processional march taken from the opera, "The Queen of Sheba," and a characteristic number, "An Evening in Hawaii." Several good military marches and lots of popular numbers are promised. The program will close with a community sing under the direction of Prof. A. E. Westbrook.

The S. A. T. C. band is in tip-top shape, according to the department of music. Due to the quarantine and the disorganized state of affairs in general, other musical organizations have not as yet measured up to expectations, but the S. A. T. C. band has been a success from the beginning. This is due to the fact that the boys have been here continually and able to keep up their practice.

The community sings under the direction of Prof. Westbrook are proving an increasing attraction in assembly programs.

### Conducts Management Survey.

Professor W. E. Grimes is working in the second year of a farm management survey in Jackson county. This survey deals with the entire farm business of about two hundred farms. The work will be continued for another year in order that the average may be available. When the survey is complete it will be published in circular form. In this survey Professor Grimes has tried to work out just what it is that limits the wheat profits of farmers. Also what the effect is of economic conditions upon the social conditions of the community.

E. F. Ferrin, associate professor in animal husbandry, attended the American Royal Stock Show at Kansas City the first of the week.

B. O. Severson, associate professor in animal husbandry, will spend Wednesday in Kansas City attending the American Royal Stock Show.

Aggie Men as Instructors. Corp. Sam James and Corp. Fred Young of the 25th company of the 164th depot brigade at Funston left Sunday with 500 expert riflemen for points in the middle south. They will give exhibitions in model drill at a number of points in their trip.

### HELLO YOURSELF.

Hello everybody! Well why not hello EVERYBODY? just once? I don't know you and you don't know me, but we both admire the same prof, rah rah for the same colors, talk familiarly of the same football captain, and eat goulash in the same cafeteria, but unless circumstances throw us together with a bang, we live and die in the same beloved institution with never a smile of sympathy at each other, and never an appreciative greeting.

We become so familiar with each other's faces that sometimes one of us accidentally speaks to the other one. But for the most part we confine our hellos to our smug little clique of immediate acquaintances.

How do you feel about it, fellow student? When the interesting lives of others brush past you, do you not long to reach out your hand and touch just for an instant, the life that comes so close to you? Are there not times when you are so happy you want to pass a bit of it on to every one you meet, just because they are people living in the same world with you? Are there not blue moments when you crave the comforting sense that the world is kind and people interested in each other?

The queer snobbishness that we contract as easily as the flu will never get us if we wear a smile mask. It will never be fatal if we take the simple precaution of speaking a friendly word to someone outside the four hundred every day.

But convention demands that some mutual friend bring us together at some unpsychological moment and mumbles our names back and forth until we lose all pep for knowing each other.

There is only one force in the world that can hold its own with conventionality, and that is custom. And unfortunately customs like love affairs have to start some place—usually at the zero point.

Here is what we are coming to—why not start a custom on this campus of being democratic? If there was a spot on this hill where we could all meet on common ground with common understanding, where antagonistic student and self-satisfied prof could meet as human beings, might it not make more pleasantly tangible this blessing called college spirit?

The walk that leads from the chemistry building to the library steps is a general campus highway—every one is privileged to pass there sometimes during their college career. Twenty years from now when you come back to your alma mater feeling like a hayseed and appearing to the happy generation that hurries over the campus to be a forlorn old back number, wouldn't you be cheered if tradition had made the "Hello walk" a friendly place to flee to with your lonesome memories?

The war that was to make the world safe for democracy is over, but the plea of every Aggie who sleeps in Flanders fields is to "Carry on." Our first opportunity is to make the campus safe for democracy. Too much is enough. To let down the bars of reserve and conventionality would be fatal. The "Hello walk" is not to serve as a lasting introduction, it is simply a plan to give our well bred Aggie men and women an opportunity to be as friendly as they ought to be, once in a while.

It is the plan of the originators of this custom that everyone who meets on this walk shall smile a friendly "Hello" to every one else, no matter who or what. Beginning Tuesday morning, fall in line. LET'S GO AGGIES!

## S. A. T. C. MAKES THE GOAL

PUTS COLLEGE OVER THE TOP BY \$1,100 BY ADDITIONAL PLEDGING.

Men Given Much Praise for Patriotic Support of War Work Movement—December 4 Has Been Set as Second Date for Big Show Ing—"Pay Up" Day.

Total K. S. A. C. pledge to the United War Work fund \$13,100—which means that the college went over the top by \$1,100.

The final victory boost was given Friday night when members of the Student Army Training Corps pledged \$1,200 at their meeting and "sing" in the auditorium. This enabled the college to pass the \$12,000 goal and continue its good work started at the assembly Wednesday morning when \$7,000 was raised.

According to Miss Mildred Inskeep \$1,800 has been paid in toward the pledges made. "The college has made one big showing in this," she says, "and now December 4 is the day set for the next opportunity to display the right kind of spirit. December has been designated as the big pay day and it is hoped that at this time fifty per cent of all sums pledged will be paid."

Since the Nebraska men are leaving, the latter part of the week, special arrangements have been made for them to make their payments at their barracks this week. These men turned over a company fund of \$200 to the War Work fund.

The following are the total S. A. T. C. pledges:

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Company Five, 168 men pledging  | \$1,229, average \$7.31.   |
| Company Three, 232 men pledging | 1382.59, average \$5.88.   |
| Company Four, 229 men pledging  | \$1161.50, average \$5.07. |
| Other totals are:               |                            |
| Organized women                 | \$2,441.10                 |
| Unorganized women               | 987.43                     |
| Faculty women                   | 961.80                     |
| Faculty men                     | 2,233.00                   |
| Women employees                 | 555.20                     |
| Men employees                   | 112.00                     |
| Men not S. A. T. C.             | 508.50                     |

## FIRST FIELD INSPECTION IS HELD

Wind Was Factor in Making It a Lively Two Hours.

Aggie soldiers went thru their first "field inspection" Sunday morning when they stood for two hours in the cold wind holding for dear life to their belongings which were spread upon the ground. In a field inspection each man takes all his issued clothing, blankets, etc., to the parade grounds and there the officer inspects it.

The wind was the only factor which didn't play its part. Instead of being quiet and permitting the inspection to go in an orderly fashion the wind blew furiously, tossing clothing about. Many of the soldiers ran foot-races with their clothing which was carried afar. When they returned victorious, the remainder of the clothing was gone and so the chase continued. It was the first field inspection and so was the first time that all Aggie soldiers were compelled to stay in Manhattan over the week-end.

## HOLD CO. RED CROSS MEETING.

Organization Has Prepared Program of Music and Special Talks.

The annual meeting of the Riley Red Cross Chapter, which will be of special interest to college students, will be held Thursday night, November 21 at 7:30. The program follows:

Invitation—Dr. J. M. McClelland.

Song, America—Audience.

Address—Mr. B. W. Smith, presiding chairman.

Music, Two numbers—Y. W. C. A.

Octette.

Report of Secretary—Mr. W. R. Yenawine.

The Work of Our Women—Mrs. S. N. Higinbotham.

Music—Randolph Glee Club.

The Department of Education—Prof. R. R. Price.

The Junior Department—Supt. E. B. Gift.

Music—Quartette, Dr. McKee, Leader.

Address—Mr. George Clammer.

Music—Randolph Glee Club.

Reading, The Little Boy Man—Miss Osceola Burr.

Song, Battle Hymn of the Republic—Audience.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## OVER THE TOP.

Yes, and the honor of putting us there belongs to the Student Army Training Corps.

The goal set by the college had not been reached by Friday night, before the S. A. T. C. meeting but when a count was taken after this meeting it was found that K. S. A. C. had passed its mark by a good count.

Surely this is an indication that Aggie pep and patriotism are still with us.

## MAKE IT A REAL HOME-COMING.

Saturday, November 23, is Aggie "home-coming" day. What are we going to do about it Aggies?

On account of the uncertainty of the season no definite plans have been made for the celebration and the success of the day will depend entirely upon the student body.

Major General Wood and the president of Ames will be here. Let's show them what it means to be a real live Aggie. Why not make this home coming day the best we have ever had? With peace at hand and the flu epidemic over work up your pep again and LET'S GO AGGIES!

You know what "home-coming" day means—just what it says—the coming back of the old Aggie students, that long-promised visit from the home folks and a dozen other things that only an Aggie knows.

Home-coming day should have a double and deeper significance to every Aggie this year. We have just received the word that our boys are coming home from "over there" and they stayed with it till it was over there. Celebrate for them, Aggies. They fought for us.

Because so many of our boys have been away from home we have not gotten together so well this year as formerly, let's get together now and reclaim the pep and colleg spirit which was ours before the war. Get together for Saturday.

## BE A SOMEBODY.

The people who count are those who do things. No house-wrecker, who leveled aged structures and carted away their refuse, ever sheltered thereby a human being from the storm.

The leaders of men do things. They are positive, and no great work ever started from a negation. They draw men after them, excite their admiration, imbue them with enthusiasm, with belief. The names of the men of action are inscribed on the tablets of history.

Be aggressive. Be strong. Make yourself known and felt as a power; and power is only known, as such, when in action. Nothing makes for a man's success like a good, hearty fight—strife to win. Friction, nothing else, polishes—brings out the "highlights" of the stone, the metal and the man.

What to fight about? Is there a corner in the world where there are no wrongs to be righted, no needs to be fulfilled, no better work to be done?—Anon.

## THE WAY.

The pathway to the Land of Life  
Passes the threshold of my door.  
It turns down yonder narrow street  
Hedged by the dwellings of the poor.  
It winds beside the house of woe,  
Under lit panes where watchers wait.

Who strives too swiftly on that road  
Reaches the end too late.

But he who pauses, turning back  
For deed of love, for word of cheer,  
Faithful, unflinching, unafraid,  
Nor wondering if the end be near—  
Lo! where the shadow blackest falls,  
While yet he seems midmost the strife.

Enters through the uplifted gates  
Into the Lane of Life.  
—George Lynde Richardson.

## Take Notice.

At the University of Kansas when announcement was made of the signing of the armistice, one boy in the S. A. T. C. thought that it meant he was discharged from the army. He packed up his old kit bag and left for home. But he returned the next day and is now taking company punishment. No Manhattan soldier has been quite so foolish as yet.

# MILITARY DOPE

Reminiscences of one of the members of the Vet Quartet the first night we were barracked:

My bunkie and I both measure six feet one, so from the start we feared the narrowness and over-shortness of those straw ticks. But we set to work and made ourselves comfortable as best we could. At first we thought of putting our cots end to end, thus allowing my feet to rest on his bunk and his on mine while we slept, but fearing mutual contamination, we hit upon the plan of setting chairs at the ends of the bunks, letting our feet rest on them. This we did. Then we arranged our one blanket which we had to spread over us and went to sleep.

Near midnight I was awakened by someone stumbling about the room. A very pathetic voice announced the fact that it was about froze up, and as I felt the same way, we both got up and put on our shirts. At 3 a. m. we got up again and put on our socks. At 4:30 we hunted up our trousers and overcoats and my bunkie remarked that he'd sure be glad when morning came so we could get warm again. That's the first time I'd ever heard

him talk like that.

At 5:15 I awoke sitting straight up, my bunkie had been pounding me, trying to warm his hands. He said he really didn't mean to wake me but was only trying to warm up. I rolled over again, determined to sleep if I woke up frozen. As I was merging into that unconscious state I heard him remark: "Now, who'd ever have thought we'd come to this!"

Next day he complained to the "hard-boiled" commander of company 5, that champion wrestler, and experienced detective, who doesn't use blankets because he's so rough, and since then my bunkie has had complete supervision of all the vessels on third floor.

# STUDENT MIND

Dear Editor:—It seems to me that there is good material for an appropriate discussion in the Collegian as to what will be done with the S. A. T. C. men now.

First of all, there are more men than ever in college this year who are there because of the S. A. T. C. furnishing a means of attending college. Without government help they would be forced to leave college. These men

especially will be hit hard if mustered out immediately. They have sold out their stock of civilian clothes completely, and have probably put what extra money they had in a dress military suit. If mustered out immediately or at any time in the near future a good many will be let down hard. No clothes, no rooming place, no means of making some ready money quickly. Men in the reserves have received no pay as yet, and will not probably until December 1. So is it not fair that they should at least be left their right to wear their dress military suits for a few months?

It is not my idea to give an impression of complaint, for we have so far been lucky indeed. But do you not think the present unsettled S. A. T. C. conditions could well be given some consideration?

AN AGGIE.

# McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218

Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

# WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

# SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

DR. C. O. LaSHELLE  
Dentist

X-ray in Connection.

Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739.

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY  
Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS  
CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. JOLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

# You Are Invited

To attend the Picture Exhibit in the Art Room of the College Book Store on November 20th to 22nd. If you like to see Beautiful Pictures come and bring your friends. A picture given free with every purchase.

# College Book Store

"AGGIEVILLE"

NOW PLAYING

# MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

# WALTER BAKER & CO.

Illusion Novelty DeLuxe

MALCOM & LaMAR

Singers of Songs

FULLER BULL

The Spieler

# THE VANNESONS

Comedy Novelty Gymnasts

METRO PICTURES PROFFER

Francis X. Bushman and Beverly Bayne

in "A PAIR OF CUPIDS"

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00

SAME OLD PRICES

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

# A Beaten Path to Our Store

Emerson said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse trap than his neighbor, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."

The students of K. S. A. C., both soldiers and civilians have made a beaten path to our door. Since our store is not "in the woods" the college sooner found we made good candies. They found our candies always to be wholesome, fresh and naturally sweet. They found we always had a good variety, including chocolates, all kinds of fudges, creams and hard goods.

As you pass by the window look at our tempting display, and you will follow the footsteps of other K. S. A. C. students down our beaten path.

# THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies

# FOOTBALL!

# Kansas Aggies vs. Ames

The Two Great Ag. Schools of the West

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 23rd,--3:00 P. M.

Last Home Game, Be There--The Game of the Season--College Field

ADMISSION \$1.00, War Tax 10c Reserved Seats 50c Extra, War Tax 5c



## SOCIETY

### Winter-Lecompton.

Miss Jeanne Winter of Lecompton and Mr. W. Howard Brass of Lecompton were married November 11 at the home of the bride.

Mrs. Brass is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Winter. While in college she was a member of the Browning literary society and the Browning quartet which entertained at Funston.

Mr. Brass is one of the most prosperous farmers of their district. They will make their home on the Brass farm near Lecompton.

### Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Laure Marie Maxwell of St. Joseph, Missouri, spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Mary Guilfoyle of the Base Hospital at Fort Riley was the dinner guest of Miss Josephine Sullivan, Saturday evening.

Miss Grace Sullivan of Wamego was a dinner guest Saturday evening.

Miss Francis Steele of Saline spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Miss Nina Burgess and Miss Mary Meyers gave a musical program at Funston, Saturday evening.

Miss Sarah Weide and Miss Mary Coffman were dinner guests Wednesday evening.

### PUBLISH NUMEROUS AG. ARTICLES

Instructors Connected With College Experiment Station Contribute Valuable Material.

Many valuable scientific articles are published every year by the members of the agricultural experiment station staff. During the fiscal year July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918, thirty-four articles were contributed by the station staff members.

Members contributing two or more articles were President W. M. Jardine, L. D. Bushnel, head of the department of bacteriology, P. L. Galney, soil bacteriologist, William A. Lippencott, professor of poultry husbandry, J. W. McColloch, state crop insect investigator, E. C. Miller, plant physiologist, S. S. Salmon, cerealist and Paul S. Welch, entomologist.

Eight of these different articles were published in the journal of Agricultural Research; five were published in the journal of American society of Agronomy; three were published in the Journal of Industrial Engineering Chemistry and three were published in the Journal of Entomology.

Such large recognition in the behalf of publishers of leading scientific journals of the country speaks well for the investigators of the staff of the agricultural experiment station.

The annual report of the agricultural experiment station is complete and is now ready for publication. This report is prepared by Dean F. D. Farrel.

### PROFESSOR BURKE WRITES SONG

Is Composer of Piece for Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night."

Don L. Burke, assistant professor of English and coach of debate, is the composer of a piece of music entitled "Ye Fool's Song" which has been accepted for publication by Chicago publishers. The music is written for the Fool's Song in Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night," beginning "Come away death." The music was written while Professor Burke was professor of public speaking in Otterbein university, for presentation of Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night."

Professor Uhe, head of the violin department at Bethany college heard the song and took it to the publishers in Chicago, who offered to publish it in their standard edition.

The cover design for the song was made by Mrs. Burke.

### GIRLS TAKE UP DEBATE AGAIN.

Washburn-Ottawa Squad Has Now Held Two Practices.

Renewed interest is being taken debate by the members of the girls' debate squads. The Washburn-Ottawa squad has met twice and is progressing well.

The members of the girls' debate squad are Mary Dudley, Christine Cool, Ruth Blair, Anne Reonick, Nell Shoup, Lola Sloop, Myrtle Gunselman, and Clementine Paddleford.

The debate was scheduled for December 13, but on account of the vacation caused by influenza the debate has been postponed until some time in January.

The question which will be debated is "Resolved that the league of nations as proposed by President Wilson is a practicable way of assuring world peace." The time for debate tryouts will be announced soon.

The question for the women's spring debate has been voted upon and will be announced within the week.

### MUSIC DEPARTMENT HELPS OUT.

Gives Half-Hour Programs for S. A. T. C. Men Twice Weekly.

Last Friday between the hours of 12:30 and 1 o'clock Miss Katharine Kimmel, accompanied by Miss Elsie Smith, sang four songs to the boys assembled informally in the Y. M. C. A. headquarters and hostess' house in F-2. On Tuesday at the same hour Miss Bess Curry, accompanied by Miss Alice Rice at the piano, sang for the boys.

That the boys are appreciative of these attentions is shown by the increasing size of the audiences as the boys learn of the treats in store for them. The music department is planning to furnish these programs on Tuesdays and Fridays at this hour from now on.

### SCIENCE CLUB HOLDS ELECTION.

A. A. Potter Chosen as Vice-President at Meeting Monday.

A. A. Potter, dean of engineering, was elected vice president of the Science club Monday evening. This is the highest elective office in the organization, the president of the college, Dr. William M. Jardine, being ex officio president of the club.

Other officers are: Dr. J. E. Ackert, secretary; Miss Margaret H. Haggar, treasurer; Dr. Helen B. Thompson and Dean F. D. Farrell, additional members of the executive committee.

Dean Thompson presented a scholarly paper dealing with the efficiency of the high calory diet of the treatment of fevers.

Meetings of the club will be held this year as usual, on the first Monday in each month.

### JAMES ADEE WOUNDED LATELY.

Expects to Return as Soon as Able and Resume Studies.

A letter has been received by Ida Adee from her brother James, who withdrew from college last fall to obey the call of the draft.

Mr. Adee is now in France and was wounded in the hip by a piece of shrapnel, Sept. 12, and for one month was obliged to lie face downward in bed. He is now able to sit up and is recovering rapidly. He expects to be sent home now and as soon as able, resume his course in veterinary medicine at K. S. A. C.

### Two Departments Have Dictaphones.

The department of poultry has installed an electrically driven dictaphone for the purpose of making experimental records. The extension department has also installed a new dictaphone for the use of the specialists on the extension work. By the use of these dictaphones it has been found that both time and accuracy are gained. Each record holds twelve records and each may be showed one hundred times.

### Professor Price Writes Paper.

Prof. R. R. Price of the department of History has the leading paper for the history and civics round table to be held at Topeka during the Thanksgiving holidays. His subject is, "Effects of the World War on History and Civics in the Schools."

### IONIANS MAKE \$50 WAR PLEDGE

Soldiers Quartered in Webster Hall Will Meet With Euros.

A pledge of \$50 was made to the United War Work fund at a called meeting of the Ionian Literary society Monday afternoon. The society attended the United War Work meeting Tuesday afternoon in a body.

Because of S. A. T. C. men being quartered in their hall, the Eurodethian Literary society will hold their meetings in L26 until further notice. At a called meeting of the Euros Monday evening it was voted to ask the Websters to meet with them as long as their hall is not available for use.

Concentrate all your thoughts upon the work in hand. The sun's rays do not burn until brought to a focus.—Alexander C. Bell.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town



## UNIFORMS At Special Prices

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Olive Drab Wool Suits           | \$22.50 |
| Olive Drab Wool Overcoats       | \$25.50 |
| Olive Drab Wool Spiral Leggings | \$3.00  |
| Service Hats                    | \$1.85  |
| Overseas Caps                   | \$2.00  |
| Army Shoes                      | \$6.50  |

And all other articles of Uniform and Equipment at comparatively low prices. Send for our special 245 West 42nd St., New York City.

"UNIVERSITY PRICE LIST"

ARMY & NAVY STORE CO., INC.

Largest Outfitters, Government Contractors and Makers of Uniforms and Equipments.

## First Number of Artists' Series

## Gay Zenola Maclaren, Dramatic Reader

College Auditorium November 25th  
Eight o'clock p. m.

Miss Maclaren appeared in "Bought and Paid For" last year and so pleased the public that she was given a return engagement  
The other three numbers of the course are:

Mitchell Gusikoff, Violinist, - December 16

Oratorio Artists - - - - January 13

Reed Miller, Tenor  
Myrtle Thornborough, Soprano  
Madam Van Der Veer, Contralto  
Frederick Wheeler, Bass

Arthur Shattuck, Pianist - - February 10

SEASON TICKETS \$1.50 and \$2.00 War Tax Included

Single Admission 50c and 75c Plus War Tax

Tickets On Sale By Members of the Literary Societies

Tickets reserved at the Co-operative Book Store and the Downtown Palace  
Drug Store beginning at 8 o'clock, Friday, November 22.

Get a  
Good

# Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

## Civilians and Soldiers

1200½ Moro St.





Miss Clarice Kendall spent the week end in Topeka visiting friends.

Miss Ella Stinson was a Sunday dinner guest at the Chi Omega house.

Miss Mildred Thayer spent the week end at her home in Atchison.

Miss Ruby Crocker went to Topeka Saturday to spend the week end.

Leo Dysart, school of agriculture student last year, is with the 21st engineers' division in France.

Sergt. G. E. Denman, a former student here, spent Saturday visiting friends at K. S. A. C.

Miss Jene Roue of Morganville spent the week end with her cousin, Miss Bess Darge.

The Chi Omegas entertained the members of the women's Pan Hellenic Wednesday evening at their regular meeting.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Florence Rowles spent the week end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Carol Knopman spent the Sunday at her home in Wamego.

John Conrow, former student of the college who is stationed at Funston, spent Wednesday evening, Nov. 13, with his parents near Manhattan.

Miss Bess Curry, soprano, Miss Alice Rice, accompanist, and Mrs. Grace Bowman, reader, gave programs at two Y. M. C. A. huts at Camp Funston Thursday evening.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

F. W. Bell, secretary of the State Live Stock Registry Board, is attending the American Royal Stock Show at Kansas City today.

Miss Nonia Gandle of Emporia spent the week end at her home visiting with her brother Paul, who is home on a ten days furlough from the Great Lakes.

Sergt. Ray Faree, sophomore here last year, visited the Browning Literary society on Saturday. He is with the first regiment in the 165th division at Funston.

Emra Hepler, a former student, who was reported seriously ill some time ago at a camp in Virginia, is still quite sick, and upon recovering sufficiently will be allowed to return to his home near Rocky Ford.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Mrs. Robert Kerr Jr., formerly Miss Vida St. John, who was a sophomore in school last winter was here for a few days last week visiting Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kerr, Sr., and her school friends. Mrs. Kerr was on her way to Fort Sill, Oklahoma where her husband has recently been transferred. Mr. Kerr has been stationed for several months at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky.

#### TO BEGIN DEBATE WORK AGAIN.

December 13 Date Postponed Until Some Time in January.

The first debate of the season for the girls' triangular debating league, composed of O-tawa, Washburn and K. S. A. C., which was to have been December 13, has been postponed until some time in January.

The girls working on this squad are Miss Ruth Blair, Miss Christine Cool, Miss Mary Dudley, Miss Mary Hill, Miss Myrtle Gusselman, Miss Clementine Paddleford, Miss Anna Roenick, Miss Lola Sloop and Miss Nell Shoup.

The question is:

"Resolved, That the league of nations as proposed by President Wilson is a practicable way of assuring world peace."

"This is a good, up-to-the-minute question," said Prof. Don L. Burke today.

The question for the spring girls' triangular league, composed of the Southwestern college at Winfield, Pittsburg Normal and K. S. A. C., has been voted upon, but it is not yet definitely known which question will

be chosen.

"We are trying to get a debate for the men in February with the State Normal at Emporia," added Mr. Burke. "The question for the men's pentagonal debate will be known definitely within the next week."

Fall debate tryouts were postponed because of the influenza. A definite date will be announced soon.

#### COLLEGE NOTES.

Columbus, O.—The Lantern, Ohio State university paper, has been changed from the morning to the afternoon field. There's a reason.

Although Miss Harriet Daly and Miss Lillian Hosknis are willing to scour the campus for news, edit all the copy, direct the makeup and even write editorials, they do not like to go home at 2 a. m.

Miss Jean Fitzgerald, business manager, does not like such late hours, either.

As the result of a conference between editors, business managers and the faculty, the Morning Lantern has passed out of existence, for a time at least.—Publishers' Auxiliary.

#### UNFORTUNATE DELAY.

"If you refuse to marry me I'll enlist."

"What a pity you did not ask me four years ago."—Sidney Bulletin.

#### IT COMES OFF.

This is a grouchy world. Ah, me!

A fellow seldom laughs.

Why don't we wear the smile that we use in our photographs?

—Cincinnati Enquirer.

#### Two Cars to Stock Shows.

The animal husbandry department of the college is shipping its show steers out today for the American Royal at Kansas City next week. Two carloads will be shown, and they will then be sent to the International at Chicago for the first week in December.

#### SAFETY FIRST.

Dentist (to a patient who is opening his purse)—No, don't bother to pay me in advance.

Patient—I'm not. I was only counting my money before you gave me gas.

## "THE PINES"

### FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place to EAT

406

POYNTZ

"At the Sign of the Pines"

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy Serge Uniforms—  
**\$37.50**

\$5 Full Leather lined Regulation Puttees—  
**\$3.50**

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army Shoes—  
**\$7.50**

\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts—  
**\$3.00**

\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps—  
**\$3.50**

\$6 U. S. Army Shoes—  
**\$3.95**

\$2.50 Heavy side-lace Leggings—  
**\$1.50**

\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms—  
**\$15.00**

50c Cashmere Regulation Hose—  
**35c**



Royal Tailors Made-to-Order Clothes



The Young Men's Store  
313 POYNTZ

PHONE  
**362**

## TAXI

Lowest rates in the City.

**15c and 20c**

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

## Shoe

## Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.

L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## The Reclaimers

MARGARET HILL McCARTER

## "In the Heart of a Fool"

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE

New Books Out This Week

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue

Dining Room Open All Night

# Winter Furs!

A notable sale of thousands of dollars worth of Winter Furs from the Yost Fur Co. of Detroit, on Sale next Thursday, November 21.

# 25 PER CENT OFF

Mr. R. U. Sumner, well known as an authority on Furs, will be here in person to assist you in making selections.

All women who love beautiful Furs will be interested in this extraordinary sale because these Furs come direct from the great Yost Fur House in Detroit and represent the very Newest Styles for the Winter of 1918-1919.

Racoon, Marten, River Mink, Red and Black Fox, Wolf, Lynx, Coney Beaver, Eastern Mink, etc., have been made up into handsome, luxuriously warm muffs and scarfs that will give years of service.

Thursday, November 21



406 Poyntz Avenue

Phone 180



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 18.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1918.

SIX PAGES.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## TO DEMOBILIZE SECTION B

Vocational Section of Student Army Training Corps Here to be Discontinued Within a Few Days

## PLAN BIG FAREWELL

ENTERTAINMENT IN GYMNASIUM TONIGHT TO BE AN ALL-COLLEGE MIXER.

## TO STIR UP PEP FOR GAME

No Further Orders Have Been Received Concerning College Section of S. A. T. C.—Only One Day for Thanksgiving Vacation—Aggies to Sec. B Barracks.

Five hundred of the twelve hundred members of the Students' Army Training Corps here will be demobilized in the near future as Section B of the S. A. T. C. will be discontinued. This information was contained in a telegram received by Captain Kemper, commanding officer of Section B of the S. A. T. C.

### Comes as a Surprise.

The telegram received yesterday by Captain Kemper comes as a big surprise as it directly contradicts a telegram which was received shortly before. An official message to Professor Carlson stated that a new contingent of 714 men would arrive as soon as the present quota of men was sent to other posts.

### Course Was Completed

While Section B has been in the service only two weeks longer than Section A of the S. A. T. C., it is not to be inferred that Section A men will be discharged soon. The soldiers in the vocational division have taken a line of mechanical work that can be completed in about two to three months. To stay here longer would only mean a wasting of time. But in the case of the collegiate section it is quite different. The majority of the Section A men of the S. A. T. C. are freshmen and so it will take them four years to complete their course here.

### Section B Preparing to Go

Soldiers in the vocational section are now preparing to leave at any time. The orders received by Captain Kemper did not specify the date of demobilization. But at headquarters papers are being prepared in order that the men may be given their final pay and also discharge papers when the order for demobilization arrives.

The 525 men in Section B have taken a complete mechanical course that will be mighty valuable to them after they are out of the army. Some have studied auto mechanics, others truck driving, woodwork, chaffering, cement work, etc. It may be that some of the men will be sent to other posts for further training.

### To Give Reception

It is the plan of the Y. M. C. A. now to give a reception Friday evening of this week, in the college gymnasium for the soldier boys who will soon be leaving here. The gymnasium is used as a company five barracks, but the cots will all be moved out and the soldiers and all college students get together for a farewell greeting to the Section B boys. 'Tis rumored that refreshments will be served.

### Section A Stays

No further information has been received concerning the life of the college section of the Students' Army Training Corps. The latest information states that there is a possibility of the college men remaining in the army until next June.

### One Day Vacation

Dr. William M. Jardine has issued a statement that the college will be closed on Thanksgiving day. The S. A. T. C. men will also be given a one-day vacation on Thanksgiving. Many of the soldiers had hoped for a four or five day pass but no such luck is possible. Since college was

(Continued on page three).

## ORATORICAL CONTEST AT M. U.

Announcement for Missouri Valley Tryouts to Be Made Soon.

Announcements of the tryouts for the Missouri valley oratorical contest will be made soon. The contest is scheduled for Missouri university this year and will be held some time in March.

O. H. Burns of the public speaking department is very anxious that as many as possible enter the try-outs. K. S. A. C. has taken third place twice in this contest. Leo Moser of the Athenian literary society placed in '17, and Earl Taylor of the same society placed in '18.

## THANKSGIVING VACATION

In view of the fact that the college was closed for such a long period of time because of the recent epidemic, thereby resulting in great loss of time and work, it is deemed advisable not to allow the customary Thanksgiving vacation.

However, Thursday, November 28, designated by President Wilson as a national holiday, will be observed by the college as a holiday.

W. M. JARDINE.

## DEBATE TRYOUTS NEXT FRIDAY

Is Regular Fall Contest for Both Men and Women.

The regular fall debate try-outs for both men and women will be held Friday afternoon, November 29, from 3 to 5 o'clock in room 60, Anderson hall.

The question to be used in the try-out is:

"Resolved, That the several states should adopt minimum wage laws for men and women."

Three minutes will be allowed for constructive speech and two for rebuttal. Rebuttal speech will be made from a list of 10 questions submitted to the speaker 10 minutes before he is to appear for rebuttal.

This try-out has been postponed before because of the unsettled condition of the men in the S. A. T. C. Those wishing to enter the try-outs are asked to hand their names to Miss Lola Sloop, Professor Burk or C. J. Medlin. "Resolved, That the President's cabinet should have seats in congress, but no voice (vote)," is the question which will be debated by the Kansas State Agricultural college, Pittsburg Normal and Southwestern college women in April.

## PLEASES LARGE AUDIENCE.

Miss Patricia Abernathy Gives Piano Recital—Prof. Westbrook Assists.

An unusually large audience bore tribute to the excellence of the piano recital given Sunday afternoon in the college auditorium by Miss Patricia Abernathy, piano instructor in the Kansas State Agricultural college. Miss Abernathy's numbers displayed a clear cut technique and a beautiful tone coloring.

Moussorgsky's "Trip Through an Art Gallery" was the feature of the program. Each number is preceded by a promenade reflecting the mood of the composer as he wanders through the gallery looking at the pictures. Miss Abernathy produced in her audience a response to the various colorings of the different moods. The Chopin etudes were beautifully given. Arthur Westbrook, professor of music, assisted Miss Abernathy. His rendition of "My Star," by Beach, was especially pleasing. Mr. Westbrook's interpretation of Elgar's "Pipes of Pan" was most distinctive. "Tommy Lad" proved a favorite number with the audience. Mr. Westbrook was accompanied by Miss Elsie Smith, piano instructor in the college.

## Shopmothers, Attention.

It is important that you keep next Tuesday night from 6:30 to 7:30 o'clock open. Watch the next Collegian. Show your old class pep.

Miss Gladys May was a dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi house Tuesday evening.

## AGGIE WILDCATS READY FOR AMES FOOTBALL TERRORS

### The Aggie Lineup—

Winters ..... L.E.  
Young ..... L.T.  
Gatz (c) ..... L.G.  
Hahn ..... C.  
Huston ..... R.G.  
Jolley ..... R.T.  
Bogue ..... R.E.  
Burton ..... Q.B.  
Gallagher ..... L.H.  
Hixson ..... R.H.  
Husted ..... F.B.

### The Ames Lineup—

Cassin .....  
Young .....  
Ramsey .....  
Hadley .....  
Breaden .....  
Schalk .....  
McGuire .....  
Hibbs .....  
Hinterman .....  
(c) Heater .....  
Vanderloo .....

The two teams are evenly matched, and the game will be a good one. Ames has four old men back and the Aggies have only one. The Ames men outweigh the Wildcats about three pounds. Last year Ames defeated the Aggies by a score of 10 to 7. Coach Clevenger urges that a large crowd come out for the game and see the Wildcats punish the Ames Terrors. Remember, Ames hasn't won a game this year.

The referee will be Ed Cochran of Kansas City. The umpire will be Graham of Michigan, and the head linesman will be Dr. Weed of Pennsylvania.

## AGGIE POP DATE IS SET

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, NAMED AS TIME FOR ALL-COLLEGE STUNT NIGHT.

S. A. T. C. Will Have Part in Entertainment—Eleven Organizations Will Try-Out Monday for Honor of Presenting Stunt Before Aggie Audience.

Friday, the thirteenth, is getting to be quite popular as a college day.

It has just been decided that Friday, December 13, would serve as a suitable date for Aggie Pop night—the one annual all-college "get together" and stunt night. The custom of having this college stunt night, originated two years ago and last year was assured as an annual affair. All organizations in the college are given a chance to present stunts before a committee of faculty member judges. The six best entertainments are selected and given by the respective organizations in the auditorium on the night set as Aggie Pop night. The committee for this year is composed of Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile, Miss Florence Heiter, Miss Jessie McD. Machir, O. H. Burns and A. E. Westbrook. Presentation of stunts will be made Monday afternoon before this body.

### Beauty a Side Issue.

Always before "beauty" has been the main point by which the worth of a stunt has been judged. But this year, on account of the high price of "beauty" other points will be considered and 50 per cent will be awarded for cleverness and 50 per cent for manner of presentation. Of course, "beauty" will play its part but will come as a side issue.

The S. A. T. C. is to have a part in the all-college night, but this will be announced later. Captain Sturges has given his consent to the Friday night date so that the men may all be present. The usual "sing" will be called off. Next Monday 11 organizations will present stunts, or the idea for a stunt, before the committee. These organizations this year comprise six sororities and five literary societies.

### Who Wins Cup?

To the group arranging the best stunt for the final night a silver loving cup is awarded. This was won by the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority the first year and by the Pi Beta Phi sorority the second year.

## TO HAVE JOINT MEETING SAT.

Societies Plan to Arrange Definite Time of Meeting for Athenians. The Athenian and Browning literary societies will hold a joint session Saturday night. All Athenians are urged to be present as the future time of meeting is to be fixed.

Grape juice will be served. The contribution of grape juice will be from Mrs. Jessie-Winter Brass, a former Browning.

### Debating Fraternity Elects.

Pi Kappa Delta, men's honorary debating fraternity, has elected H. A. Moore president, and K. D. Thompson, secretary-treasurer. The men elected to these two offices last spring are now in service.

J. W. McCulloch, instructor in entomology, has been on a vacation of two weeks. Mr. McCulloch spent the time with his father in Anthony.

Miss Laurie Marie Maxwell of St. Joseph, Missouri, left for her home after spending several days at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

## CAMPAIGN TOTALS NOW IN

AMONG ORGANIZATIONS EURODELPHIANS LEAD WITH HIGHEST AVERAGE PLEDGE.

Team One, Faculty Men Get Highest Honors of Seven in Running and Second Place Goes Faculty Women—Work All Over.

After much "bookkeeping" the final results of the K. S. A. C. War Work campaign have been collected and the standings of the seven teams which carried on the drive, tabulated.

The Aggie contribution to the fund now amounts to \$13,607.98, more than \$1,000 over the goal set. The latest report from K. U. gives their result as \$10,000 and their goal as \$15,000. K. U. has an enrollment of 2,900 while K. S. A. C. has approximately 2,100 students.

### The standings of the teams follow:

| Team               | No. | Av.     | Total      |
|--------------------|-----|---------|------------|
| 1. Faculty men     | 162 | \$16.07 | \$2,603.50 |
| 2. Faculty women   | 69  | 14.47   | 999.80     |
| 3. Men employees   | 29  | 6.46    | 187.50     |
| 4. Lady employees  | 78  | 7.28    | 568.20     |
| 5. S. A. T. C.     | 336 | 5.81    | 4,893.50   |
| 6. Lady students   | 545 | 5.73    | 3,068.53   |
| 7. Not S. A. T. C. | 110 | 4.84    | 532.50     |

The remainder of the total pledge is made up from the organization pledges. Of these the Eurodelphians lead with an average pledge of \$11.48 for 42 members. Delta Delta Delta is second with an average pledge of \$11.25 for 22 members.

## QUILL CLUB TO MEET MONDAY.

Program Postponed from October 14 Will Be Given.

The Quill club will meet in K 55 next Monday evening, November 25, and the following program, which was planned for October 14, will be given at that time:

N. A. Crawford ..... Story  
Miss Laura Shingledecker ..... Barnyard Romance  
Walter Neubarger .....

Paragraphers and Paragraphs  
Miss Barker ..... Essay  
H. W. Davis ..... Critic's Report  
By the club—General discussion of Quill club for 1918-19.

### To Study Recital Selections.

Beginning Nov. 25 and continuing up to Christmas, the music appreciation class will spend the hour in becoming familiar with the selections to be given by the faculty and the Choral society at their recitals in the near future. The public is invited to attend these classes and hear the numbers on the Edison as well as the comment on the selections. The first of the faculty recitals will be given Dec. 1, and Dec. 16 is the date of the Choral society recital.

### Give Musical Program.

A college octette furnished a musical program at the auditorium at Camp Funston last Saturday evening, as a prelude to a humorous lecture. The girls who took part in the entertainment were Miss Ollie Klotz, Miss Helen MacElrath, Miss Helen Giles, Miss Ada Robertson, Miss Pearl Hoots, Miss Ivy Brush, Miss Ruth Rathbone and Miss Ina Finley.

Miss Annette Perry of Topeka will spend the week-end at the Chi Omega house.

Speaking of color schemes, "green backs" are complimentary to the Royal Purple.

## AGGIES TO MEET AGGIES

Wildcats Are All Set For Tomorrow's Meeting on Home Field With Iowa Aggregation

## ELECTION NOTICE.

The election for four members of the Kansas State Collegian board will be held opposite the postoffice in Anderson hall from 9 to 12 o'clock today. All student subscribers for the paper are entitled to vote.

Only four candidates have been nominated for the positions on the board—Miss Elizabeth Glenn, Miss Lucile Halleck, Rex A. Maupin, and Howard A. O'Brien. Persons desiring to vote for other students are permitted to write the names in on the ballots.

## "GET THE PEP"

Saturday is Home-coming Day!

It is a time when alumni and friends of students and faculty come to Manhattan to visit and renew their acquaintances at this institution. This is the biggest day of the school year for the Aggies, and should and will be set aside as a time to get-together with their friends. Have this meeting and gather on Ahearn field in the afternoon for the annual Home-Coming game, between the two largest agricultural schools in the west—as the dispute is between these two schools—Ames and the Kansas State Agricultural college.

This is the last game of the season to be played on the Wildcat field, and is the biggest game of the season. The Aggies never have been able to turn out the crowds that other valley schools do, and therefore are unable to get many big games, because the athletic association loses money. Why? Aren't we as loyal as the other valley schools? Well, then, if we are, why don't we turn out to the football games?

Let's have a change in spirit and come out Saturday afternoon to Ahearn field and help back our team—one of the strongest that we have had in years. And let's go out there with the intention to "root."

"LET'S GO, AGGIES."

## AGGIE STOCK CAPTURES FIRSTS

College Cattle Win \$445 in Prizes at American Royal.

College cattle showed at the American Royal stock show at Kansas City this week ranked very high, winning \$445 in prizes. This amount was more than was won by all other exhibitors combined.

In the Shorthorn breed the college won all firsts and champion, second and third on senior calf, and second on junior calf.

Victor Hessler, a college-bred steer was champion Hereford. The college cattle also won first on senior yearling, first on senior calf, and second on steer herd.

Second on senior yearling and first on senior calf were won in the Angus classes.

Dr. C. W. Campbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, judged the Hereford cattle at this show.

## TAKE ONE MORE TRY AT TENNIS

Weather and Quarantine May Prevent Closing of Fall Campaign.

The girls' tennis tournament will be played off this week and next if the weather is suitable. Unless the tournament is finished this fall the college will have no champion girl tennis player until the spring tournament decides the winner.

Hockey practice will continue as usual. Class teams will soon be chosen and the class games will be played off while the weather remains warm.

## Program Monday.

Miss Gay Zenola MacLaren, reader, will give the first number in the Artists' series, next Monday. The program will be in the auditorium and will begin at 8 o'clock.

## EXPECT REAL GAME

NEITHER SCHOOL HAS PLAYED MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE GAME THIS FALL

## AMES HAS A STRONG LINE

Aggie Line to Be Put to Stiff Test in Saturday Afternoon's Struggle—Clevenger Men Have Number of Good Plays Stored—Probably Last Aggie Game.

The two big Ag. schools of the west, Kansas Aggies and Iowa Aggies, are booked to meet on the college field Saturday afternoon for the main home game of the Aggie schedule.

Among prominent guests who are expected at the game here Saturday afternoon, are Major General Leonard A. Wood, and his staff of Camp Funston, and Dr. R. A. Pearson, president of the Iowa State Agricultural college.

Coach Clevenger predicts a hard struggle in the game Saturday. The local team is expected to be at its best, but is not looking for an easy victory.

It is rather difficult to form any dope on this game between these two Ag. schools, because neither have met the same schools. Neither have played a Missouri Valley conference game this fall. Though the Aggies have not met with the largest schools in the valley this year, they have met and defeated three of the largest teams in the state—Baker, Washburn and the M. O. T. C. of Fort Riley.

Ames has played but one game this season, and that was with Iowa university, who defeated her last Saturday by the decisive score of 20 to 0. But Iowa defeated Nebraska by about the same score, and Nebraska defeated Kansas last Saturday by the same score, which puts the Ames aggregation on the level with the Cornhuskers from Nebraska.

### Ames Has Strong Line.

"Ames has a wonderful line, larger than ours," "Germany" Schulz said last night. "In fact, it is one of the strongest lines in the valley. They also have a fast and shifty backfield, that will put the Aggie line to a test in Saturday's game. In Heater, Hinterman, Vanderloo and Hibbs, they have one of the fastest backfields in the valley."

This being the last Missouri Valley conference game that Ames and the Kansas Aggies will play this season, it is expected that both teams will open up with the full set of plays and fakes in Saturday's contest. Coach Clevenger has a number of good plays that he has not used in the past games, having saved them for this game with Ames.

### Trying Out Ames' Plays.

Coach Schulz, who saw the Iowa-Ames contest last Saturday, has been drilling the Aggie second string with Ames plays this week against the varsity, and the latter have been very successful in breaking these up. Coach Clevenger has been drilling the squad this week on running interference and breaking interference, and in breaking up the forward pass. He has also spent much time in the developing the strength of the Aggie line—which has been throwing the second string back in scrimmages this week. The Aggie line is expected to hold the heavy and strong Ames line in Saturday's game for the speedy, but light Aggie backfield.

Gallagher, the speediest half in the valley, is expected to make long gains in this game with Husted, Miller and Hixon running interference. Burton at quarter, is one of the shiftest quarterbacks in the valley and much is expected of him in Saturday's game. Husted, Hixon, Gallagher and Miller have been showing up well at interference, in practice, and they will be

(Continued on page three).



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Ass't. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## TO AGGIE CO-EDS.

Tonight at half after eight there will be a big all-college mixer in the gymnasium in honor of the Nebraska boys of section B who are leaving soon. It will begin immediately after the sing which will be held in the auditorium.

There has been a great lack of college spirit in K. S. A. C. for the last year and a half. Let us urge that every Aggie student attend the mixer tonight and help revive the good old K. S. A. C. spirit. Every girl on the hill should come and show the Nebraska boys that the K. S. A. C. girls really are democratic after all, and that they are willing to show the Nebraska boys a good time before they leave.

Now then—every Aggie co-ed at the gymnasium door tonight at 8:30 for a real old-time college mixer and general jolly good time.

## AN APOLOGY.

The Collegian wishes to apologize to students of K. S. A. C. for announcing the chapel would be at two o'clock Wednesday when it was held at three o'clock. The notice was sent to the Collegian office that assembly would be at two and was later changed to three.

On account of the notice in the Collegian many students did not prepare lessons for their sixth hour classes and when the notice was changed the situation proved rather awkward. It may be some consolation to the readers to know that some members of the Collegian staff were in the awkward squad.

## CLOUD OF THE EARTH.

Cloud of the earth, that hardly knows  
How the warm sun comes or the cold  
rain goes,

That lieth dumb and bleak and bare  
It was thy thought begat the rose.  
—Anna Hempstead Branch.

## S. A. T. C. NEWS.

Tuesday evening after mess a five reel movie was shown at the auditorium. At its close Mr. Kruger entertained the audience with hand-cuff and straight jacket stunts.

Tuesday evening at 7:30 in the old auditorium an athletic program consisting of wrestling and boxing contests between Companies one and two was given. The companies were about evenly divided as to results.

Wednesday night the mid-week sing was held at the Hostess' House and a talk was given by a "Y. M. " man from Camp Funston.

Each Friday evening at 7:30 o'clock comes the music program in the auditorium. None of the S. A. T. C. boys could miss this sing if he wished to and we have yet to hear that any boy so desires, for this is a great get together meeting. The boys cannot miss the sing, because they are lined up at attention after mess, the roll is called and the fellows are marched right into the auditorium. The "sing" institution is promoted by the military authorities.

Professor Clifford Johnson sang several selections for the boys at the Hostess' House last Friday. Miss Ivy Brush entertained the boys again Tuesday with music.

These musical programs on Tuesdays and Fridays between the hours of 12:30 and 1 o'clock are proving more and more popular as the boys discover the treat in store for them.

Professor R. H. Brown will give a program this afternoon for the boys.

Miss Anna Marie Crocker will spend the week-end at Cottonwood Falls.

## THANKSGIVING.

Thanksgiving Day in the United States is a national holiday on which all the people who during the past year have survived earthquake, fire, (influenza), household's knee and death, overeat and thus thank God for his favoritism.—Rorycroft Dictionary.

## MILITARY DOPE

Some of the sergeants (evidently lower classmen who as yet know little of the art and ability to express ideas, and whose vocabulary has been thus far sadly neglected in the proper use of adjectives), have taken up many of the slang and colloquial expressions of the section gang. However, it is noticed they do carry an idea of their meaning by this method.

When you see a group in the barracks and one man is talking about his experiences with the ladies, you may rest assured the balance of the party is listening very intensely.

The S. A. T. C. men hope to get a pass home before they leave for police duty in Siberia.

We hear that Salson, third company, had a date Saturday evening that interfered greatly with his work as barracks orderly.

The S. A. T. C. enjoyed the program of Sunday morning and wishes for more such days to follow. Not until after they are out of the army, however.

One of the hardest things we will have to get accustomed to as civilians again, is "inspectionless" Saturday.

It is becoming still more difficult to get a second dish of ice cream Sunday at noon mess.

Some times you hear a fellow wishing he had placed his luck in the hands of the draft boards, so he could sleep until 8 o'clock and go to bed whenever he pleased now.

A large number of the men in company three wish they were on the football team so they could get a pass once in a while, even if it is just to get away from the reveille and retreat for a couple of days.

The baker out at the mess hall surely knows how to make fine doughnuts.

Possibly the cook knows how to make good sausages, too.

We hear that some of the members of "snappy third" company may get

passes next week-end. However, we put little faith in the fairy-like rumor.

What has become of all the youthful mustaches on the campus? Every one of them disappeared in a short time. According to Postum, there's a reason.

Lieutenant Rediker, in command of the "Snappy Third," says there are still a few "Waldo" and "Angles" brand salutes on the campus.

Captain Sturges wishes the freshmen would please close their mouths as well as drawing their knees as close together as the conformation of the body permits, when saluting. Also

Lieutenant Rediker has asked that they overcome their self-consciousness when they get within a block of an officer, and anxiously twitch that right arm preparatory to saluting. It is to be hoped that this will improve their general bearing.

The signing of the armistice has possibly taken a little of the pep out of the bayonet exercises. The men are wondering what good "on guard" will do.

Since reveille has become a part of the college soldiers' lives, it seems they have time to get the cots made before breakfast.

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE "HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## KLUTING'S ANIMALS

Clever Dogs, Cats, Rabbits and Birds

HOOPER & BURKHART  
Songs and Patter

GENEVIEVE TURNER  
Dainty Singer

## WEST-HEATH TRIO

Singing and Dancing Novelty

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS in

## "THE GOOD BAD MAN"

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.



W.M. DEMUTH & CO. New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this one. They flow a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French tulip bowl, through the sterling sheen of the ring, to the jet black luster of the vulcanite bit.

BY THE

## Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

# Do you know what "duds" are?

## A war term for shells that don't explode; a peace term for clothes that are not as good as you expect.

You don't want "duds;" you needn't have them. Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes are made of all-wool fabrics and made right. We guarantee that they'll do everything you think they ought to do.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Flowers For Every  
Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

McRAE'S  
Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

218  
Poyntz Ave.

Always open.

Phone 480.

Shoe  
Shine  
Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel



## WAR ISSUE CLASSES FULL

**MILITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR S. A. T. C. MAKE HISTORY DEPT. BUSIEST ON HILL.**

Emergency Calls Have Been Sent Out to Professors of English, Economics and Sociology for Assistance—New Courses Added Thru Military Advice.

With 700 students enrolled in the War Issues classes in addition to the 500 students of the training detachment, section B, who attend only the war aims lectures, the department of history and civics has had to bring in instructors from other departments.

J. E. Kammeyer, professor of economics; H. W. Davis, professor of English; F. D. Merritt, professor of sociology and economics; Q. H. Burns, professor of public speaking, and H. Durham, professor of agriculture, all have classes in war aims. Mrs. W. H. Andrews, who formerly taught in the department of history, has been employed for the remainder of this year. A. R. Springer, attorney-at-law, has been employed to teach military law as well as business law. Each member of the department is teaching 20 hours a week and all have large classes. All classes of but eight to 10 members have been discontinued.

### Course in Two Parts.

The war issues course, which was formerly called war aims, is divided into two parts. The first part is a study of modern Europe. The course is almost identical with the regular course of modern Europe and traces the evolution of the modern European nations since 1814 up to the consideration of peace terms of the present war. In fact, this war issues class may be substituted for the regular course in modern Europe, or the course in American history III, dealing with events from the Civil War down to now.

The second part of the course is a comparative study of the governments of the world, especially comparing the allied governments with those of the central powers. This course may be substituted for the regular course in American government, or the course on comparative government, with which it is also identical. A study of the philosophy of governments is being included with both the war issues courses.

### New Requirements.

The entire war aims course is being required of the S. A. T. C. A military law and practice course was also added to the S. A. T. C. requirements, and these courses are taught by the history and civics department. These courses for the S. A. T. C. require three recitation hours a week throughout the year. Less work is required of the training detachment, section B men, who are required to attend only the lecture work.

Pan-American history, a two-hour course taught by Professor James, treats of the history, government, and industrial conditions of Mexico, South America and Canada. This course is being offered for the second time. "It is purely elective in all courses."

The rapidly changing history and government of nations is making the study of history one of real and vital interest to students.

"Princes have always had a thorough training in history and civics. Now that we are entering an age of democracy, the people must have this training if they are to govern wisely and well."

### HISTORY INSTRUCTORS ARE BUSY.

War Aims Classes Have 728 Students Five Military Law Classes.

"Although each instructor was carrying from 17 to 20 hours of class work, we did not realize we were so over-crowded until we were swamped," said Prof. R. R. Price of the department of history and civics. "Already over-worked, the death of Mr. Taylor left the department with even greater burdens."

"There are 728 students in the war aims classes alone, and beginning with November 1, five classes in military law and practice were added to the already well-filled schedules. The department secured the part-time services of Attorney A. R. Springer and Attorney George Clammar as temporary instructors in these classes. Mr. Clammar had assisted in the department before, and was well equipped to take up the work, but on account of his office work, he has been obliged to withdraw his assistance from the college work, which again puts more work on the already busy instructors."

Professors Kammeyer, Merritt and Burns each have a class in war aims. Mrs. W. H. Andrews has been secured to assist in the department for the remainder of the year. Mrs. Andrews has taught in this college for a number of years, and has spent three summers traveling in Europe, so is

well prepared to take up the present work. "We consider ourselves very fortunate in securing the services of Mrs. Andrews at this time," commented Professor Price.

No plans have yet been made to fill the place left vacant by the death of Professor Taylor.

No reward is comparable to the inward assurance that you have done your best. The greatest thing a man can do is to make the most out of the stuff that has been given to him. This is success, and there is no other.—George F. Butler.

### PARADISE (I) REGAINED.

Life for me has lost its glamor And I think I'll take my hammer And go knocking, and go crabbing good and hard.

Everything is topsy-turvy Seems to me it was a scurvy Trick, on Friday eve, to pluck my Conduct Card.

### PARADISE (II) REGAINED.

Life today is bright and cheery, Tho' on yesterday 'twas dreary. Today I've got the pep of several men.

Feel so dogged high and handsome That I'll have to sing and dance some For my little Conduct Card is home again.

—Guy Gordon in the Probable Error.

We are all a part of a social or commercial system, and on the natural law of compensation, we are not allowed to take very much out unless we put something in.—Gibson's Magazine.

"I'm always in favor of givin' thanks—f'r anything. 'Tis a good habit to get into. 'Thank ye kindly' is better than 'bad luck to ye,' anyhow."—Mr. Dooley.

The laboratories of the animal breeding section of the department of animal husbandry are being thoroughly furnished with the most modern equipment for research work in genetics. This is now one of the best equipped research laboratories in the country.

There was a man in our town, Oh, he was wondrous wise; But he jumped into wedlock For a pair of limpid eyes.

## Dean Potter Gives His Own Recipe For Evading "flu"

Dean A. A. Potter, in charge of vocational instruction, for the K. S. A. C. district, and one other has no complaint to offer when it comes to staying in any one place for any length of time.

He travels on an average of 2,000 miles a week and more than 3,000 miles some weeks. Dean Potter says that he has been traveling from one locality to another by rail about six months each week for the past few months and that he now feels rather uncomfortable on terra firma. He attributes his escape from the influenza to the fact that he has never been in one spot long enough to be overtaken.

One of Dean Potter's districts comprise Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Missouri, his headquarters being in Kansas City. His other district comprises Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota, with headquarters in Minneapolis, Minn.

### ON NEWSPAPERS.

There is a semi-learned and wearisomely superior sort of person who takes a special delight in pointing upon the errors in a newspaper. Not the misstatements of fact but those literary lapses which may consist of spelling, style or syntax, says the San Francisco Chronicle. If one made a point of collecting stories of the blunders of doctors, lawyers, dentists and others and reserved them for retelling before members of those professions, his boorishness would be obvious.

Newspapers make no plea for mercy in regard to errors, but it is not amiss for them to feel pleased when the learned professor of English at Vassar says a kind word in his book. Burgess Johnson, the professor in question, was speaking as a practical instructor when he said:

For a textbook I want at first only the daily newspaper, not merely because it is already familiar but because it is the most remarkable product of written expression in our age. This morning's paper doubtless contains many sins, both of omission and commission. . . . It reveals a

cross-section of life in the world at large, reproduced by trained interpreters, and the greater part of the material in it was assembled and written within a space of twenty-four hours. The notable thing about it is not the fact that it makes mistakes but that it is as good as it is.—Chicago Herald.

### Blachley in Extension Department.

J. W. Blachley, '18 has been appointed extension plant pathologist. Mr. Blachley will have his headquarters in the botany department and extension division.

He will take charge mainly of vegetable diseases in the state working in co-operation with the United States department of agriculture. Mr. Blachley specialized in plant pathology and entomology while in college. He has also had wide practical experience in nursery work before entering college here, and is thoroughly familiar with truck crop growing.

At present Mr. Blachley is in Washington, D. C., attending a conference of extension vegetable plant pathologists. He will assume his duties here about December 1.

The new cattle shed being built north of the experimental feeding barns is nearing completion. This building is for the housing of the pure-bred herds.

### THE FLU.

"Said the Fly to the Flea, 'I've got the 'flu.'"

Said the Flea to the Fly, 'What'll you do?'

Said the Fly to the Flea, 'I'll fly with you.'"

So the fly flew away—now the Flea has the 'flu.'"

—The Probable Error.

Prof. E. F. Ferrin, associate professor in animal husbandry, arrived today. Professor Ferrin has been, as associate professor in animal husbandry at Ames, Ia., for the past seven years.

G. C. Ware, class of '18, assistant in animal husbandry, who was drafted last week, has been returned and is again at work in the department of animal husbandry.

### DR. C. O. LASHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

### DR. MYRON J. MCKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

### DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

### A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

'EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 452-0

### ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 692.

### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## S. A. T. C.

## Pillow Tops, Pennants and S. A. T. C. Buttons

Genuine Fox Puttees and Leather Lined Puttees

Whipcord Uniforms, Serge Uniforms and Complete Line of Military Furnishings.

Regulation Military Gloves

Full Run of Sizes of Military Shoes

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

# KITTELL'S

CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296

## LISSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion

Quickest Service in Manhattan

Leave Your Kodak Work Today—

Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

### TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

# FOOTBALL!

## Kansas Aggies vs. Ames

The Two Great Ag. Schools of the West

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 23rd,--3:00 P. M.

Last Home Game, Be There--The Game of the Season--College Field

ADMISSION \$1.00, War Tax 10c

Reserved Seats 50c Extra, War Tax 5c



### Amalgamated and Much Bandaged New Frat Order

"The Amalgamated and Independent Order of Sore Throats," that's us all over, Mabel, and we don't need to tell you but once what happened. The 35th has been riding and when they ride you can tell it a mile. If you see a man coming your way with one foot on each side of the road and with the carefree smile and jaunty bearing of a man who has just sat down on a roll of barbed wire and slid off sideways, you're looking at a member of the 35th and, take it from me, brother don't laugh. He may not see the joke. Remember, he is just as sore mentally as he is anywhere else, and he may try to take it out on you. He don't care what becomes of himself and the folks would probably miss you.

"Pride goeth forth on horseback," thusly began the motto which decorated a copybook in our good old days of bare feet and poison ivy. "And cometh back on foot," was the way it ended. The description holds. Never did a battery go on to the field more certain of success and never before was such a procession of blind, halt and lame staged for the edification of the admiring populace as was seen when they came back. One man went to the hospital with a broken shoulder, others went for cotton pads and salve, while the men who came back from the field with ears full of mud and clinders in their hair were too numerous to mention. If a man nowadays is seen slipping down to the shower room with an arm full of medicated cotton and a box of salve there is just one answer—he hasn't fully recovered from the effects of the last riding lesson, and is practicing a little home treatment on the case.

Even the First Sergeant wasn't immune from the effects of the rocky ride around the circle, which fact didn't worry anyone until he walked out in front of the battery the next morning to make an announcement. Twenty-two men laughed and lived to regret it. The hard-hearted B. C. either didn't see the joke or decided that it wasn't a joke after all.

The effects of the riding lesson are not the only files in the 35th's mess of pottage, however. Just when the "flu" quarantine had begun to show signs of fading away and visions of Louisville, pretty girls, Sunday dinners, The Seelbach, and other sources

of financial loss were beginning to assert themselves during the dozing spell just before the lights winked out, then comes a case of measles and an airtight quarantine is slapped on that is worse than the whiskey ban in a dry State. How to remain in barracks at all times and still get a sufficient number of haircuts to relieve the strain at Saturday morning inspection, is the question before the house at present. What is more, a quarantine means more guards and guards mean more posts to walk while the rest of the battery march off to the field to learn the vagaries of a smoke bomb and the mysteries of grooming detail.—Glenn H. Campbell in The Probable Error.

#### A Woman's "If."

If you can face the sun when all the others

Are sitting with their backs toward the light;

If you can look so nice that your own brothers

Admit that you find favor in their sight;

If you can talk, and not be always talking;

Or being screamed at, keep your tones quite low;

If you can do a good two hours' walking

And not complain of blisters on your toe;

If you can bear to see the socks you've knitted

Used by your swain to clean his motor bike;

Or smile to see your greatest rival fitted

With just the sort of costume that you'd like;

If you can buy a hat—a French "creation"—

A hat that puts all others in the shade;

And wear the hat, and cause a great sensation—

And never tell a soul how much you paid;

If you can cry and still remain attractive,

If you can see a joke and tell one too;

If you can hear them talk and stay inactive

In any scandal spreading there's to do;

If you can play Bridge without re-voking;

Or read a book—and not start at the end;

If for your sake a man will quit stockbroking

And forthwith start his evil ways to mend;

If you can greet with every sign of pleasure

A man who eats his gravy with a knife,

He'll be convinced that you're a perfect treasure,

And what is more—he'll take you for his wife.

#### PROFS. ISSUE FEED BULLETIN.

Articles Treat on Safeguarding of Feeders of Cotton Seed Products.

The agricultural experiment station has just issued a new circular, No. 71, written by Professor L. A. Fitz and A. E. Langworthy, state feed inspector.

The circular treats on the safeguarding of feeders of cotton seed products. It also calls attention to the present demand for cotton seed meal and cake and the necessity of checking up the protein content and weight of package, as many shipments

are found deficient. Consumers are asked to send in to the feed office samples for analysis in order that they may know whether it is up to the contract grade or not. The circular also gives the method of calculating rebate for deficient protein and also the definitions of cotton seed by-product feeds.

The feed control office is mailing this circular to the county agents, special feed inspectors, and interested cattle men. It may be obtained by addressing the feed control office of the college.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A Beaten Path to Our Store

Emerson said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse trap than his neighbor, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."

The students of K. S. A. C., both soldiers and civilians have made a beaten path to our door. Since our store is not "in the woods" the college sooner found we made good candies. They found our candies always to be wholesome, fresh and naturally sweet. They found we always had a good variety, including chocolates, all kinds of fudges, creams and hard goods.

As you pass by the window look at our tempting display, and you will follow the footsteps of other K. S. A. C. students down our beaten path.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies



### UNIFORMS At Special Prices

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Olive Drab Wool Suits           | \$22.50 |
| Olive Drab Wool Overcoats       | \$28.50 |
| Olive Drab Wool Spiral Leggings | \$ 3.00 |
| Service Hats                    | \$ 1.85 |
| Overseas Caps                   | \$ 2.00 |
| Army Shoes                      | \$ 6.50 |

And all other articles of Uniform and Equipment at comparatively low prices. Send for our special 245 West 42nd St., New York City.

"UNIVERSITY PRICE LIST"

ARMY & NAVY STORE CO., INC.

Largest Outfitters, Government Contractors and Makers of Uniforms and Equipments.

# Mac LAREN, Dramatic Reader

FIRST number of Artists' Series. Season tickets reserved at the downtown Palace Drug Store and the Co-operative Book Store. Single admission tickets reserved Monday afternoon at the Co-operative Book Store from one to four o'clock. Season Tickets \$1.50 to \$2.00. Single admission 50c and 75c.

## For Further Information Phone 614



## SHRAPNEL

The other day some one asked what we S. A. T. C. did with those perfectly good twenty-four hours Secretary Baker gives us every day.

We gave them our plan of living. Possibly there are others who after knowing our schedule may decide that parts of it are very beneficial. They may even decide to incorporate parts of it into their plan of living. If so please send us your address as we want to get acquainted.

This morning the sergeant called us at a quarter to six with a shrill blast of his whistle and the adopted command, "Have 'em out!" At six every man must be in formation at a designated place in front of the quarters for reveille. The roll is taken and like Sergeant Angles says, it is too bad for any one who is A. W. O. L. The next thirty minutes are spent in policing the quarters and the yard and preparing for mess, which is held at six thirty.

Mother would probably have lighter duties if her son did about fifteen minutes policing and bed-making every day when her son returns. Ten minutes after seven the different and various companies "fall in" on the drill ground for ninety long minutes of drill. This includes a few minutes of games and also bayonet exercises. We spend from eight forty-five until noon attending classes. If the young, would-be-soldier happens to be so lucky as to have a vacant hour he can spend it in going to town for a pair of shoe strings, some safety pins (since it is time for the heavies), candy and other articles too multitudinous to mention. Some of these very numerous vacant hours are very pleasantly spent with a feminine member of the school or in reading or writing letters. The different companies fall in at eleven fifty-five for mess. Classes are held from one until a little before five. Retreat comes at this time.

A little before six we fall in for mess. Study hours from seven thirty until nine thirty. At ten every one must be in bed. This program is the same every day, except that taps (bed-time) doesn't sound until 11:30 on Fridays and Saturdays, and we have no study hour. Whoopee! TAPS.

It is reported that Lieutenant Rediker of the snappy third company is quite a ladies' man. Since we know very little of his private life, we cannot verify this.

Although this army is only about seven weeks old, some of the sergeants are trying to get hardboiled already. Evidently they are planning on retaining their popularity when the S. A. T. C. is a thing of the past.

We have heard much talk of the latest un (popular barracks song, "In Fourteen Hundred and Ninety-Two." As we are interested in music, we should like to hear it. From the title one would assume it to be only a ditty to the illustrious personage usually connected with that date.

We hope it is more musical and harmonious than other song hits of the barracks, such as "Darling I am Growing Whiskers;" "Glory, Glory, Honolulu;" "All Night Long;" "I Wonder Whose Kissing;" "John Brown He Went to Harvard;" "Hallelujah, I'm a Soldier;" and "Manhattan Tonight."

Someone has agitated the question "Shall we wear our cadet dress uniforms after we are mustered out?" Possibly they won't need to "agitate" very long. The fellows would wear them the rest of their lives after some one of the fairer sex whispered into their ears, "How perfectly marvelous you do look in your darling uniform, Harold!"

The betting odds are even money on getting out of the army by Christmas, although some played two to one. Booking seems to be heavy, and possibly those who bet against getting out by Christmas would be willing to lose their money.

Miss Dorothy Hadley returned to Anthony Sunday after a visit at the Delta Zeta house. Miss Hadley teaches mathematics in the Anthony high school.

Lee R. Dice, formerly instructor in zoology, is now in officers' training camp at Yale university preparing for work in the sanitation service.

Lives of great men all remind us. We will owe an awful debt To this faculty and college For this splendid course in vet.

TO DEMOLISH SECTION B.  
(Continued from page one).

closed for so long, work will have to be rushed in order to make up for lost time.

## More Buildings Being Put Up

Even though Section B of the S. A. T. C. will soon be gone and only seven hundred soldiers remain on the campus, the buildings which are being erected on the north end of the campus, are still going up. A barber shop, officers' quarters and a Y.M.C.A. are being built. The old stone house near Section B barracks has been remodeled and turned into a hospital and so now the last of the fraternity houses is again being used for a barracks.

## Section A Will Move

It is the general belief now that men in the college section will move to the B section barracks after the men in that section have left here. This will bring all the soldiers together and will undoubtedly be much more convenient. It may be that the

gymnasium will be emptied and again used for classes.

The study hours for the soldiers have been changed slightly. Study hour is held from 7:30 to 9:30 each evening except Friday and Saturday evenings. Taps are at eleven on Friday evening an entertainment is given at the auditorium for the soldiers.

Dr. R. A. Muttowski, instructor in zoology and curator of the museum last year, is now in officers' training camp at Yale university.

Mrs. Grace Bowman and sister, Miss Mildred Waugh were dinner guests at the Chi Omega house Wednesday evening.

## A Thanksgiving Pageant

A Thanksgiving pageant, "The Spirit of the Pilgrims," at the Congregational Church Sunday evening, 7:30. Chorus choir of Pilgrims, a band of Puritans, and Spirit Messengers. Mass singing of the great hymns of the church. Miss Kimmel will sing Kipling's "Recessional."

AGGIES TO MEET AGGIES.  
(Continued from page one).

depended upon to clear out the Ames backs, while one of their number proceeds with the pigskin.

This is the last game of the season for the Aggies, unless Coach Cleveland is successful in scheduling a game with the Kansas Jayhawkers, for December 7, or with Phillips college of Oklahoma, for Thanksgiving day.

College Inn  
Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

WOLF'S STUDIO  
PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

## You Are Invited

To attend the Picture Exhibit in the Art Room of the College Book Store on November 20th to 22nd. If you like to see Beautiful Pictures come and bring your friends. A picture given free with every purchase.

College Book Store  
"AGGIEVILLE"

## STUDENTS INN

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. H. Floersch, Cashier.

UNION NATIONAL  
BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy  
Serge Uniforms--  
\$37.50

\$5 Full Leatherlined  
Regulation Puttees  
\$3.50

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army  
Shoes - - - - - \$7.50

\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts - - - - - \$3.00

\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps - \$3.50

\$6 U. S. Army Shoes - - - - - \$3.95

\$2.50 Heavy side-lace Leggings - \$1.50

\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms - \$15.00

50c Cashmere Regulation Hose - 35c

Royal  
Tailors  
Made-to-  
Order  
Clothes

THE NEW  
**TOGGERY**  
BETTER MERCHANDISE FOR LESS MONEY  
313 POYNTZ AVE.

The  
Young  
Men's  
Store  
313 POYNTZ

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

## The Reclaimers

MARGARET HILL McCARTER

## "In the Heart of a Fool"

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE

## New Books Out This Week

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz  
Avenue

REAL  
BARBER  
SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will  
come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

Gillett Hotel  
Barber Shop

Across the Street from the  
Marshall Theatre.

FRANK  
MAXWELL'S  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

Clearance Sale of  
COATS

Our stock of Coats is entirely too large for this season of the year, so to reduce it and do it quickly, we are making the following greatly reduced prices:

All Coats that formerly sold at \$14.95 to \$19.95, choice.. \$12.50  
All Coats that formerly sold at \$22.50 to \$25.00, choice.. \$18.50  
All coats that formerly sold at \$27.50 to \$32.50, choice.. \$23.50  
All Coats that formerly sold at \$35.00 to \$37.50, choice.. \$28.50  
All Coats that formerly sold at \$39.75 to \$45.50, choice.. \$33.50  
All Coats that formerly sold at \$49.75 to \$59.75, choice.. \$39.50  
All Coats that formerly sold at \$65.00 to \$75.00, choice.. \$52.50

## New Fall Suits Greatly Reduced

This includes every Suit in our large stock. None reserved or held back.

All Suits that formerly sold at \$19.95 to \$25.00, choice, \$18.50  
All Suits that formerly sold at \$29.75 to \$35.00, choice \$23.50  
All Suits that formerly sold at \$39.75 to \$50.00, choice \$26.50  
All Suits that formerly sold at \$55.00 to \$69.75, choice \$48.50  
All Suits that formerly sold at \$75.00 to \$100.00, choice \$68.50

None of these garments sent on approval, exchanged or refunded on. Garments will be laid away with a sufficient cash deposit.

**COLE'S**

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"





Leland Lovejoy is ill with an attack of appendicitis.

"Hot dogs" at Saturday's game, 10 cents.

Miss Ruby Crocker spent last week end in Topeka.

"Hot dogs" at Saturday's game, 10 cents.

Oecil McFadden, '17, is stationed at Lawrence in the S. A. T. C.

Bring along an extra dime Saturday for a "Keep warm" sandwich.

Miss Lois Hanna spent last week end at her home in Clay Center.

Bring along an extra dime Saturday for a "Keep warm" sandwich.

W. F. Pickett spent Monday at Camp Funston in the interests of the Horticultural department.

Watch the girls with the baskets of hot sandwiches.

John Clarke, junior in Agriculture last year, is now stationed at Camp Funston in the Medical Corps.

Watch the girls with the baskets of hot sandwiches.

Miss Mildred Sterling of the Delta Delta house will spend this week end at her home in Clay Center.

Hot dogs? Sure. Where? At the Aggie-Ames game Saturday.

Ralph Curry, freshman in college last year, spent the week end in Manhattan visiting friends.

Hot dogs? Sure. Where? At the Aggie-Ames game Saturday.

Harold Simons of the horticultural department is now in Fort Scott on business.

"Hot dogs"—10 cents—at Saturday's game.

Merton Swanson, former student in college, is now a first class corpmen in the navy.

"Hot dogs"—10 cents—at Saturday's game.

J. N. Chapman, of the Horticultural department is attending the conference of county agents this week end.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Warren Crabtree, junior in Animal Husbandry, is attending the Royal Stock Show at Kansas City this week.

Miss Katrina Kimport of '18 is visiting this week with Miss Jean Baker. Miss Kimport is teaching this winter at Logan.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Mrs. Nyle Lewellyn Bartow and Mrs. Fred Dodge have gone to Wichita to hear Miss May Carley in grand opera.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Herbert Moyer, former student in college, has returned to the Great Lakes Naval Training Station after visiting friends in Manhattan.

Earl Taylor, '18, who has been visiting friends in Manhattan, has gone to Kansas City to attend the Royal Stock Show.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Edna Chapin, freshman in college last year and girl's champion tennis player, is now attending business college in Topeka.

Lawrence Nabours, '15, spent the past six months as drill sergeant in a South Carolina training camp, but is now in officers' training camp at Fort-res Monroe.

M. C. Sewell, assistant professor of soils returned Saturday evening from a short business trip to Buffalo, New York.

Ensign Hobart Fairman, junior in college last year, who is attending the Naval Academy at Annapolis, has returned from a trip on a submarine chaser.

## SOCIETY

### Reception.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women, gave a reception Wednesday evening for Miss Helen, Thompson, the new dean of the Home Economics department. Mrs. Van Zile, Mr. and Mrs. Jardine, and Mr. and Mrs. Willard received. About one hundred and twenty-five faculty guests were present.

### College Club.

The college social club reception will be given in the Home Economics building Saturday night, November 23.

### Pledging.

The Alpha Delta Pi sorority announce the pledging of Miss Ruth Labertson of Fairview.

Theta Sigma Phi entertained informally Monday afternoon from 5 to 6 o'clock in the home economics rest room for the new girls in the journalism department. The rooms were tastefully decorated in the Theta Sigma Phi colors, green and lavender. Velma Carson, president of the organization, gave a talk to the new students, explaining the aims and requirements of Theta Sigma Phi, after which she gave two short readings. Hot chocolate and wafers were served.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Next week, Professor A. E. White will speak at the state teachers association which will be held in Topeka. Professor White will discuss a paper on the content of Freshman algebra.

Mrs. E. V. Collins, who moved to Ames, Ia., last spring, has been very ill with the influenza, but is now convalescent.

There is a dude in college who ought to have to walk barefooted in sand-burrs, or sing little "Brown Jug," or eat pancakes with his fingers, or take eggs to town in an old horse and buggy, or feed a calf, or in other words, do something to somehow or other accidentally ruin himself.

FOR SALE CHEAP—Used slide trombone; good make. Phone 55 two rings.

### The Next War.

Will there be another war? Participants? Can it be avoided? How? Sermon subject—Congregational church, Sunday morning, 10 a. m.

Get a  
Good

# Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

### Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

# Subscribe for the Collegian

The Student Paper

Published every Tuesday and Friday throughout the school year.

By the students and for the students.

\$2.00 the balance of the school year.

Phone 651, or mail your subscription to The Collegian.

The editorial staff would very gladly receive any news or stories of college interest, especially for the "Military Dope" column.

Mail your "write-ups" to The Collegian.



# OVERCOATS

Last season we were fortunate enough to sell all our Overcoats, therefore, we are showing all new models in *Society Brand and Kuppenheimer*

## Overcoats

Also showing an unusual *Big Stock* to make your selection from.

Better stop in, at least let us show you what is correct to wear in Overcoats.

# KNOSTMAN'S

Greatest Outfitters

Three Nineteen Poyntz



# BEAT K. U. - BEAT K. U. - BEAT K. U. THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 19.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY NOVEMBER 26, 1918.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## REDUCE DRILL PERIODS

**S. A. T. C. MEN DRILL ONLY ONE HOUR EACH MORNING.**

Reveille Now at 6:30, Giving an Additional Half Hour for Sleep—Section B. Men Will Leave the Campus Soon.

While it may be a long time before men in section A of the students' army training corps here are discharged, yet the military training is being lessened in order that the men may devote more time to their college work. Instead of the hour and three quarters drill, as has been the schedule since October 1, the soldiers will drill only one hour each morning now.

Get Up Later.  
Under the new schedule reveille will be at 6:30 instead of 6 o'clock, as it was formerly. This makes the men get up at 6:15 now. Breakfast is at 7 o'clock, although many of the soldiers find it a hard job to wait that long after being used to a 6:30 a. m. mess. Morning drill starts at 7:45 and lasts just one hour, when the soldiers are dismissed to go to classes. No other formations are held until retreat in the evening.

Section B. Goes Soon.  
Men in the vocational section here are preparing to go home soon. At first it was supposed that the section B men were merely to be transferred to another post, but it seems certain now that they will be discharged within the next week or so.

Give Shorter Assignments  
The Aggie soldiers are able to keep up in their studies a little better now since each assignment in college work has been shortened. The shortening of the assignments is also due to the revision of the school terms. Since the military part of the S. A. T. C. work has been shortened and the college work lessened, men in the organization are finding it much easier to keep up in their academic studies. Many Will Go to K. U. Thanksgiving.

The Aggie-K. U. game, which will be held on Thanksgiving, will be a big attraction for the Aggie soldiers and already many of them are planning to go. As Thanksgiving is to be a holiday for all civilian and soldier Aggie students, the trip for the soldiers will be possible. They will leave here in the morning and return in the evening in time to reach their quarters by taps.

Collegian Board Elects Officers.  
The new Collegian board, consisting of N. A. Crawford, professor of journalism, Elizabeth Glenn, and Rex Maupin, held the first meeting Monday and elected H. A. O'Brien as president and Lucille Halleck as secretary.

Freshman Class Meeting.  
At last the Freshmen have decided to organize. It was nearly three months ago that the freshman class held a business meeting and made its nominations for officers. But an election was never held and 'tis rumored that the purpose of a coming meeting is to elect the class officers. The freshman class meeting will be held on Wednesday evening at 6:15 in Anderson hall.

DR. PACKARD TO LECTURE FRI.  
Is Author of Textbook Subject on Reading Pictures.

The home art department of the college announces an address on "The Three R's—Raphael, Rembrandt, and Real" to be given Friday night, December 6, at eight o'clock, by Dr. Edgar Packard, director of the rural school department of the Illinois State normal.

Dr. Packard's specialty is reading pictures, and he is the author of a text book on that subject.

J. B. Fitch, professor in dairy husbandry, and F. W. Atkeson, assistant in dairy husbandry, will spend the next few days in Hutchinson inspecting the dairy herd at the state reformatory.

Miss Nina Burgess visited Saturday in Wamego with Miss Stella Hart.

## J. V. QUIGLEY AT COLUMBIA U.

Will Soon Have Completed Training as Artillery Brigade Supervisor.

Lieutenant J. V. Quigley, '18, has about completed his training as artillery brigade supervisor of the artillery communication with the air service at Columbia University, New York.

Lieutenant Quigley went to Camp Funston at the time of the first draft. Later he went to the officers' training school at Fort Riley from where he was transferred to the school of fire at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. From there he was transferred to Columbia University.

Lieut. Quigley is well known at S. A. C. He belonged to the Kappa Delta fraternity, and the Athenian Literary Society. At the time of his induction into the army he was assistant in farm management survey.

## SUPPORT THE TEAM

If there is any school patriotism to be shown it's now or never.

Thursday the Kansas Aggies travel to K. U. for THE game of the football season. It they are to be successful in making a big gain toward the Missouri Valley championship every student has to go along, either in body or in spirit or both.

Start the Pep now. "Will we beat K. U.?"

## HAS SPECIAL DRILL SCHEDULE.

Military Band Out for Exercise Three Mornings Each Week.

Members of the military band will drill only three times a week now as the new schedule makes it impossible for them to drill every morning. Band practice commences at 8 o'clock and as drill starts at 7:45, the band men would no more than have time to get on the parade grounds. So new arrangements have been made for the band boys to drill three mornings of each week and have band practice three mornings each week. At present the band boys are contemplating a trip to the K. U.-Aggie game.

## COLLEGLIAN SATURDAY

The second number of THE COLLEGLIAN will be issued on Saturday this week instead of Friday, due to the Thanksgiving holiday.

## NURSES' COURSE IS STANDARDIZED

Training Here to Be Affiliated with Christ's Hospital at Topeka.

The new course in nurses' training which opens December 6 is to be affiliated with Christ hospital in Topeka, and all student nurses who enter that institution after completing the course here will be given one year's credit, according to an announcement made by Miss Helen Thompson, dean of the home economics department.

Christ hospital, which has long maintained a nurses' training school, is one of the number selected by the United States government to train nurses for war service.

Dean Thompson hopes in the near future to have the training course in the college affiliated with a number of hospitals in Kansas and surrounding states.

## SOPH.-SENIOR HOCKEY GAME, WED.

Fourth Year Girls Out for Team 100 Per Cent Strong.

The sophomore-senior hockey game will be played off at five o'clock Wednesday evening on the hockey field west of the gymnasium. Miss Loring and Miss Bond of the physical training department will referee the game.

The sophomore and senior classes are the only ones which have complete line ups. The freshman and junior girls are trying to get enough out for an interclass game Friday afternoon.

The girls are all anxious to play off the games in order to win the twenty-five points towards a K. sweater.

"With plenty of our old time pep and spirit we can play the games in spite of the weather," said Miss Loring. "Come on out and be a sport."

The freshmen girls have not turned out for hockey practice with the usual freshman pep. Friday afternoon at the try-out only seven freshmen girls were present. A hint to the freshmen is that if they want a K. sweater before their senior year, they

## President Wilson's Thanksgiving Day Proclamation

It has long been our custom to turn in the autumn of the year in praise and thanksgiving to Almighty God for his many blessings and mercies to us as a Nation.

This year we have special and moving cause to be grateful and to rejoice. God has in His good pleasure given us peace. It has not come as a mere cessation of arms, a mere relief from the strain and tragedy of war. It has come as a great triumph of right. Complete victory has brought us not peace alone, but the confident promise of a new day as well, in which justice shall replace force and jealous intrigue among the nations. Our gallant armies have participated in a triumph which is not marred or stained by another purpose of selfish aggression. In a righteous cause they have won immortal glory and have nobly served their Nation in serving mankind.

God has indeed been gracious. We have cause for such rejoicing as revives and strengthens in us all the best traditions of our national history. A new day shines about us, in which our hearts take new courage and look forward with new hope to new and greater duties.

While we render thanks for these things, let us not forget to seek the divine guidance in the performance of those duties and divine mercy and forgiveness for all errors of act or purpose, and pray that in all that we do we shall strengthen the tide of friendship and mutual respect upon which we must assist to build the new structure of peace and good will among nations.

Therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, president of the United States of America, do hereby designate Thursday, the twenty-eighth day of November next, as a day of thanksgiving and prayer, and invite the people throughout the land to cease upon that day from their ordinary occupations, and in their several homes and places of worship to render thanks to God, the ruler of nations.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done in the District of Columbia this sixteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-third.

WOODROW WILSON.  
By the President:  
ROBERT LANSING, Secretary of State.

## ONE WEEK FOR CHRISTMAS AGGIES BEAT AMES 11-0

VACATION PERIOD CUT IN HALF, DUE TO PREVIOUS INTERRUPTIONS.

Men in S. A. T. C. Will Have Same Length of Time—Fall Semester Will End January 25—Holiday Period Fixed by Different Institutions.

Aggie students will be allowed one week for Christmas vacation. That was the decision recently reached by a meeting of the council of deans. The winter holidays will extend from December 21 to December 30.

This order applies to both college students and members of the S. A. T. C., but the latter period of leave is set by the government and the general college vacation time has been set at the same dates. College will close at 6 o'clock Saturday, December 30, as scheduled in the college catalog calendar, but will reopen one week earlier than there listed.

On account of the time lost from the recent influenza epidemic, it was known that the Christmas vacation would be shortened, but no announcement has been made by college authorities, as a decision of the Board of Administration on the matter has been awaited. The following was received from Wilbur N. Mason, acting secretary of the board:

"After correspondence with the heads of the several educational institutions relative to the continuation of school work through the usual holiday recess, the board has decided that on account of conditions laid down by the war department in regard to the students' army training corps, and in consideration of special circumstances peculiar to each institution, no general rule shall be made.

"It appears more likely to serve the best interests of all concerned if each institution plans its holiday recess as seems to it desirable."

The present college semester will close Saturday, January 25, as originally planned. The time lost through the month of quarantine will be made up through shortening the holiday recess by one week and by employing an intensified course of study in all subjects. It is necessary to do this that the work of the second semester may be carried on in normal order.

## Issues Agricultural Pamphlet.

The agronomy department has just issued a circular containing material which is expected to be an aid to high school teachers of agricultural courses. Mr. Zahmley of the School of Agriculture has had entire charge of the compilation of this circular.

Miss Frances Flynn and Miss Peggy the week-end at the Chi Omega house. Miss Margaret King, who is teaching at Olathe, was a Friday evening dinner guest.

## NO MORE MEN INTO S. A. T. C.

Plans Had Been Made to Accommodate Mid-Year Graduates.

"On account of all inductions having been suspended by the president, no more men will be taken in the students' army training corps until further orders.—Captain Sturges, commanding S. A. T. C., Manhattan, Kansas."

This bulletin is posted in Anderson hall and is in accordance with all other orders—that no new men be taken into the service of the U. S. It was the plan that every quarter new men would be taken into the S. A. T. C. Even the academic requirements were lessened in order to attract high school boys who completed their work during the middle of a school year. But, due to the new order, all inductions will be stopped.

## MUSIC HATH POWER

"The Aggie military band should be taken to Lawrence with the football team on Thanksgiving day, in the opinion of Coach Clevenger," Professor Brown said, "and, in fact, everyone military band here is recognized as being one of the best in the state and one of the best ever organized here. It team if the band were taken on the trip."

Many students are advocating that a small voluntary subscription be taken from Aggie students in order to pay the expenses of the band. Possibly only part of the band will be taken, but if a subscription is arranged and the expenses paid, the military authorities will undoubtedly give the men permission to go.

## ATTENTION SOPHOMORES

The Sophomore class will hold a meeting tonight at six thirty. Some social function is to be planned. Do you want a dance? Think about it then come and give your opinion. The new class officers are also to be installed. Watch the bulletin board for the place of meeting. You come and tell every other Sophomore you see to be there.

## ALL MEN ARE NOW TAKING DRILL

O. H. Burns, of Public Speaking Department Placed in Charge.

College men, and school of Agriculture men not in the S. A. T. C., have been reorganized for military drill Professor Burns, of the Public Speaking department, has been requested by President Jardine to act as commandant.

There are approximately 70 men in this company and they will meet for drill five days of each week. Sergeant Talley has been detailed from the S. A. T. C. to assist in starting the men in their work.

## SAIORS ARE TO BE DISCHARGED.

Necessary Steps to Leave S. A. T. C. Will Require About a Month.

Twenty-one men, now drilling in Company Five of the S. A. T. C. here, will be discharged from the service within the next month. They are the blue clad "Jackies," who are in the naval reserve and are here drilling with the soldiers in the S. A. T. C. These men came here from the Great Lakes in order to resume their study in engineering. Yesterday applications for their discharge were received by Captain Sturges.

The applications for discharge were immediately filled out and mailed to authorities at the Great Lakes training school. As soon as these applications are approved there and go thru the proper channels the "Jackies" will be discharged. This will probably take about a month.

## K. S. A. C. to Enter Contest.

The Missouri valley oratorical contest will be held in the spring at Missouri university. K. S. A. C. plans to take part in the contest again this year. A number of students have already expressed a desire to try out for the contest. Tryouts for the contest will come soon after the Christmas holidays and will be announced soon.

## Sanders a Captain Now.

Prof. W. H. Sanders of the farm machinery department recently received a letter from his son who is a first lieutenant "over there" in the artillery, stating that he had received his captaincy.

## WILDCATS SHARPEN CLAWS

AGGIES TO MEET THE JAYHAWKS AT LAWRENCE ON TURKEY DAY.

## Annual M. U.-K. U. Game Called Off Because of M. U. Health Conditions—Is the Big Game for Wildcat Aggregation in Deciding Valley Mastery.

"Remember the Ames game!" is the football battle cry of enthusiastic Aggie students who are looking forward to the Thanksgiving game with K. U. on Thursday, November 28. The Aggie Wildcats will be well prepared for a hard fought game, and so will the K. U. stars, and, according to Coach Clevenger, it is to be the second hard game of the season.

The importance of the Aggie-K. U. game is emphasized in a short article by Ed Cochran in the Kansas City Journal. It says:

"Two football games, the result of which will have much to do with deciding the championship of two conferences—the Missouri Valley and the Southwest—will be played Thanksgiving day. One is between Oklahoma university and Oklahoma A. and M., at Oklahoma City. The other is between Kansas U. and the Kansas Aggies at Lawrence."

The Kansas Aggies replace Missouri on the Jayhawkers' schedule for the annual game at Lawrence. To date the Jayhawkers have lost two games and won one—they lost to Oklahoma and Nebraska and won from Baker. The latter is the only team that both the Jayhawkers and the Aggies have played and both teams won over Baker.

Dopsters may get a line on the comparative strength of the two eleven by using comparative scores. Iowa beat Nebraska and Ames by similar scores, and Nebraska beat K. U. 20 to 0. The result of the Ames-Aggie contest Saturday shows how the Wildcats compare with Nebraska and in turn with the Jayhawkers. But comparative scores are never accurate in doping the results of a coming football contest.

## Aggie Lineup.

The Kansas Aggies will have a strong lineup; in fact, it will be the same lineup as was used for the game last Saturday. The Aggie players and their positions for the K. U. game are: Winters, le; Young, lt; Gatz, lg; Hahn, c; Huston, rg; Jolley, rt; Bogue, re; Burton, qb; Gallagher, lb; Hixson, rh; Husted and Miller, fb.

The Aggie men just now are in no condition to play the Turkey day game, but will be the same old fighters by Thursday. While none of the boys were injured seriously in the Ames game, yet nearly all were bruised and cut badly. Bogue was injured the worst. But the boys will all be on hand for the game which will be the biggest game seen at Lawrence this year. When Oklahoma played there, the school was still in quarantine and so only the S. A. T. C. soldiers could attend.

## Last Aggie Game.

One reason that many Aggie students should go to Lawrence to attend the game is the fact that it is the last game on the Aggie schedule. There is a possibility, however, that there will be a game played here on the seventh of December. Thanksgiving is a holiday for all Aggie students and so they will have an opportunity to go to Lawrence. Two trains leave here in the morning for Lawrence, one at 6:50 a. m. and one at 7:58 a. m. Two trains will return after the game, one arriving here a little after 8 o'clock and the other at 9:24 p. m. So it will not be necessary for the Union Pacific to run a special from Manhattan to Lawrence.

## K. U. Dope.

The Jayhawkers, in playing three games this season, have been steadily improving. Their men are slightly heavier than the Wildcats, the backfield men outweighing the Aggie backfield men. K. U. has one three-year man back—Foster, the quarterback. Bunn, on right half, is a two-year man. Jones, as guard, played on the regular K. U. team last year. The K. U. center has had previous college experience.

The Kansas Aggies have only one old man back. But the men here this year have had such thorough training that it is expected that they will carry away the Missouri Valley championship. So far the Aggies have played four games, Baker, M. O. T. C., Ames and Washburn, winning them all.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Clyde Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## GO TO LAWRENCE THURSDAY.

Every student in K. S. A. C. should go to Lawrence Thursday and help the Aggies defeat the Jayhawkers for the first time in twelve years. A Missouri Valley Championship is at stake and if dope amounts to anything, things are in favor of the Aggies this year. The Wildcats have never won a valley championship in football and as they are due to win this year, it is up to you to go down and help.

There will not be a special train chartered but as the Union Pacific has trains that will give excellent service, a special train will be unnecessary.

Football critics believe that the Aggies will defeat K. U. but the Aggies need backing and only Aggie students can give the right backing. The military band here should also go and play for Aggie victory. Remember, if the Aggies win the valley championship this year, it will put them on their feet and will make the other valley schools "set up and take notice."

LET'S ALL GO TO LAWRENCE THURSDAY AND HELP WIN!

## A PARABLE.

"Now I know what it feels like to be gassed," said Bill Johnson, new editor and owner of the Gumption Gap Record, after showing a furbelowed young woman gallantly out the front door of the establishment.

"Some girl!" commented the foreman, who had come in from the back room with a bundle of proofs in his hand. "She's got enough make-up on to attract the flies."

"You don't realize the importance of that young woman," said the editor severely. "That is Miss Gwendolen Ann Simpkins, Gumption Gap's well known society bud, and president, she admitted, of the classiest club in this town. I didn't know who she was when she came, but she soon introduced herself. First she extricated herself from that white fur, unwinding the thing till I wondered if there was anything underneath. Then she sat down, put on her glasses, and informed me confidently that the paper was rotten."

"John Andrews, who used to own the paper, knew just how to run it," she explained. "He used to fill half a column with descriptions of the girls' dresses, and whenever any of the girls in her set went away to Rumpus Ridge for a week-end he put the news in the society column, instead of printing it along with personal items about those horrid common people who have come in and spoiled the town."

"I told her we were paying a good deal of attention to the soldiers now."

"That's all right," she said, "but you make no distinctions between the soldiers. Why, last week you told in one item about a boy who's from one of our best families and another boy whose father is merely a clerk. You don't seem to realize that some of our older families have made this town what it is."

"Yes I do," I broke in. "That's what makes me so pessimistic."

"Well, you don't need to be horrid about it," she said. "I knitted a sweater and seven socks for the soldiers. And I gave those dramatic readings for the Y. M. C. A. John Andrews would have insisted on putting my picture in the paper for that. I wouldn't have permitted it, for I hate newspaper publicity, though I might have yielded for the good it would do the Y. M. C. A."

"But Gwen's talk, good as it was, didn't get anywhere,—and I guess she saw it, for she got confidential again and flashed her college jewelry and her embroidered silk stockings. But I've been immune from both since I had the police run-of-a city daily."

"I was polite to Gwendolen, much as it pained me. But Gwendolen's not going to run the Record, not by a long shot. The next time a story comes in about her, I'm going to put it between the tobacco cure ad. and the item about the Ladies' Auxiliary to the Amalgamated Order of Plumbers."

"Still, I hope Gwendolen comes again," mused Mr. Johnson. "She adds to the joy of life, and we can carry out some of her ideas—as many as the limited space in our wastebaskets permits."

## MILITARY DOPE

### We Wonder

Where Sergeant Angle learned that wabble.

When we get out of S. A. T. C. What will be the punishment for the next A. W. O. L. in Company 3. Who buys Clayton N. Smith's big, black cigars.

Why the depot Brigade couldn't take Sergeant Hedrick's (4th Company) mustache away from him.

How it would feel to be a great man like Waldo.

What makes the third company sergeants study sometimes.

Who is the lamest bat in the Depot Brigade.

When our bill of fare will change.

How we can wake up some of the sergeants of the third company.

Why the mess sergeant of the third company is called Hawkeye the Scout.

### Future Plans.

One of the guys in the third company who seems to have absorbed less self control from the army than some of the others, wants to become a civic, worse, possibly, than any man on the Hill. He says he has fallen in love with half the sergeants of the company that he is planning a general clean-up the day he is mustered out. He further says that two of the finest guys that ever led a platoon are on the end. And he happens to fall under the jurisdiction of one of the other two who as yet as well as a few others, he says, understand driving but not leading men. If he is not out of the service soon some of the drovers may take advantage and decorate the kitchen with this forward figure.

### Sergeants Again.

In the mess hall at recess the other evening, some one proposed all going in together and buying tither house slippers that they make less noise, or binoculars (that they might stretch their sight) for the sergeants who want up and down their post during study period, observing everything that takes place within sight or hearing. Also by allowing no one to commit a nuisance on or near their own post except their own four pound shoes, which come in contact with the beautiful mahogany, walnut, inlaid hard floor. In case of disorder by this method, they don't call the corporal of the guard as the Infantry Drill Regulations state, but simply call the studious soldier's mind from his book.

### Sufficient in Itself.

A newcomer, out of surprise, last Thursday evening, during study hour asked why the sergeants came down

stairs with narrow smiles on their faces. Just before this the officer of the day went up those same stairs. Possibly this answers the question.

The moustache brigade has done its bidding. Not a "third eyebrow" in the mess halls.

Some "khaki Bill" from way out where the hop toads wink, is wondering what he will do with "Sanitation and Hygiene" and "Military Law and Practice" since the fighting is over. Some day he may wander into the kitchen. He forgets that the leather-legs do the thinking for him while he is still in khaki.

Some one suggested that if some of the sergeants of the third company would get dates once in a while during the week study hour, they would not have to explain to the officer of

the day why they were upstairs eating cake or playing penny anti in place of perusing the curriculum.

### Did you know that:

Several military mustaches have suddenly disappeared lately?

Sergeant "Duck-liver" is still wearing a mal-formation on his upper lip. Where's your "Gillette's", Fifth Company?

### Word From N. E. Dale.

W. E. Grimes, assistant professor of farm management, received a letter last week from N. E. Dale '18, who is in the 10th Engineers' division. Mr. Dale was at Camp Mills, New York when the letter was written. He said he was then waiting his call over seas. Mr. Dale is an Acadia here.

For satisfactory work an service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

## Christmas ...

We are ready for you with the latest Books, Booklets, Cards, Stationary, Ladies' Purses, Desk Sets and Brass Desk Articles, and hundreds of articles suitable for Gifts.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

## Douglas Chocolates

ARE THE BEST. WHY BUY OTHERS?

Headquarters for "Hershey's"

## College Book Store

"Aggieville"

"The Students' Store"

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

# Do you know what "duds" are?

## A war term for shells that don't explode; a peace term for clothes that are not as good as you expect.

You don't want "duds," you needn't have them. Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes are made of all-wool fabrics and made right. We guarantee that they'll do everything you think they ought to do.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## Shoe

## Shine

## Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel



## SOCIETY

### School of Ag Societies Meet.

The School of Agriculture literary societies, the Philomathians and the Lincolns, have been holding their regular weekly meetings. Both of the societies are somewhat disorganized this year as a result of losing some of their strongest leaders.

### Ionians.

The Ionian literary society elected six new girls to membership Friday at a called meeting. The new Ionians are Miss Orpha Mast, freshman in general science; Miss Elsie Puckey, Puckey, freshman in home economics; Miss Marian Brookover, freshman in home economics; Miss Hester Hackney, freshman in home economics; Miss Miriam Harling, freshman in architecture, and Miss Anna Nell, freshman in home economics.

### Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Announcement is made of the engagement of Mr. Earl Taylor and Miss Mary Dudley. Mr. Taylor graduated from K. S. A. C. last year. He is a member of the Beta chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity and was well known in all student activities. Miss Dudley is a sophomore in the college. An announcement party was given at Miss Dudley's home last week.

### Doctor MacArthur Returns.

Dr. J. R. MacArthur returned Sunday from a six weeks' stay in Louisiana where he has been in charge of the United War Work campaign in that state.

Doctor MacArthur reports that last year the colleges of Louisiana raised \$5,000 and this year they had raised \$35,000 by the time he left and promised to raise more.

### Senior Girls May Pay Up.

The window opposite the post office in Anderson hall will be open during Wednesday morning and the seniors may pay Royal Purple assessments. In other classes assessments are in the hands of class managers.

### AGGIES BEAT AMES 11-0.

(Continued from page one).

were unable to make their yards, so were forced to punt. The two teams then entered a contest of punting, each team kicking three times before either could succeed in scoring a first down. Early in the third quarter Hibbs fumbled, Bogue recovering the ball for a 30-yard gain. Immediately following Gallagher went through the line for a 15-yard gain. Miller substituted for Husted at fullback. Hixson smashed through the line for two yards. Gallagher went through the line for one yard. Burton through tackle for six yards and Miller through guard for three yards and first down. Miller, Hixson and Burton in three successive smashes took the ball to the Aggies' 20-yard line, from which Huston kicked another field goal.

### Huston's Toe Again at Work.

The two teams exchanged punts. Heater went through the line for five yards. Hinderman fumbled the ball, and Hahn recovered on the Aggie 30-yard line. Cowell substituted for Burton. Huston kicked his third field goal from the 40-yard line. The third quarter ended with the ball on the Aggies' 19-yard line in Ames' possession, and the score stood 11 to 0 Aggies.

In the last period Ames opened up with passes, and completed two for a total gain of twenty-eight yards, but was unable to rush the ball past the 30-yard line. The game ended with the ball in the middle of the field, and the score standing Kansas Aggies, 11, Ames 0.

The Aggies outplayed Ames in every stage of the game except in forward passes. Ames was penalized a total of forty-five yards, and the Aggies received no penalties. The Aggies outplayed Ames, made more yards and more first downs than the Iowa State aggregation. Vanderloo, Heater and Hinderman were the Ames of the game, and Gallagher, Burton, Huston and Husted were the Aggies' stars, but Hahn and Jolley in the Aggie line deserve great credit for making the line resist the heavy attacks of the Ames backs.

### The Lineup.

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Aggies—11 | Ames—9              |
| Winters   | L. E. cmfwyp cmfwyp |
| Winters   | L. E. Cassin        |
| Young     | L. T. Young         |
| Gatz      | L. G. Ramsey        |
| Hahn      | C. Hadley           |
| Huston    | R. G. Bredon        |
| Jolley    | R. T. Schalk        |
| Bogue     | R. E. McGuire       |
| Burton    | Q. Hibbs            |
| Gallagher | L. H. Hinderman     |
| Hixson    | R. H. Heater        |
| Husted    | F. B. Vanderloo     |

### SOPH.-SEN. HOCKEY GAME WEEK.

(Continued from page 1).

must show speed in organizing the hockey teams which means that they must get out early and make twenty-five points as a starter.

The freshman spirit of last year is still alive in the sophomore girls of this fall. Eighteen girls were out for the try-out Friday afternoon in spite of the snowy weather. With a few exceptions all of the girls had played on the all winning freshman team of last fall. The freshmen team last year was the all-winning team, taking the tournament in both basket ball and hockey.

The junior team does not as yet have a full line up, but juniors intend to be out full force by Friday afternoon.

The senior girls of this fall are the 100 per cent pep class as this is the first year the seniors have had a full line up. The girls out for the team are the freshmen of four years

ago. They say that it is Miss Loring's influence which has kept up the spirit. Their slogan is "Pep! More Pep! Boost the seniors!"

The sophomore and senior line up is as follows:

### Sophomore.

Jamie Cameron.....Center forward  
Lucile Cox.....Right inside forward  
Ruth Willis.....Left inside forward  
Bertha Gwin.....Right wing  
Ethel Roop.....Left wing  
Louise Cox.....Center halfback  
Helen Sloan.....Right halfback  
Clementine Paddleford.....Left halfback  
Lyle Hoag.....Right fullback  
Gertrude Jennings.....Left fullback  
Jessie Evans.....Goal tender  
Substitutes—Bly Ewalt, Mattie Washburn, Grace Turner, Carolyn Seitz, Gladys Filippi, Viola Bralnard.

### Senior

Ruth Huff.....Center forward  
Avis Blain, Capt.—Left inside for'd  
Eaythe Wilson.....Right inside forward  
Mary Crumbaker.....Right halfback

Ruby Ellerman.....Left halfback  
Helen Petrie.....Center halfback  
Roxanna Parker.....Fullback  
Clara Higgins.....Fullback  
Lucile Helzer.....Goal tender  
Evelene Kramer.....Left wing  
Irma McKimble.....Right wing  
Substitutes—Greta Gramse, Nettie Wismer, Pearle Wmltner.

Miss Pearl Day of Dwight, Kan. was visiting old college friends last week end.

Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

## 'STUDENTS INN'

Southeast of the Campus

**GOOD EATS** Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

**CITIZENS STATE BANK**

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan

Leave Your Kodak Work Today—

Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FRANK  
**MAXWELL'S**  
LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue

Dining Room Open All Night

**S. A. T. C.**  
**Pillow Tops, Pennants and**  
**S. A. T. C. Buttons**

Genuine Fox Puttees and Leather Lined Puttees

Whipcord Uniforms, Serge Uniforms and Complete Line of Military Furnishings.

Regulation Military Gloves

Full Run of Sizes of Military Shoes

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

**KITTELL'S**  
CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296

## Special Prices

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy  
Serge Uniforms--  
**\$37.50**

\$5 Full Leather lined  
Regulation Puttees  
**\$3.50**

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army  
Shoes - - - - - **\$7.50**

\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts - - - - - **\$3.00**

\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps - **\$3.50**

\$6 U. S. Army Shoes - - - - - **\$3.95**

\$2.50 Heavy side-lace Leggings - **\$1.50**

\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms - **\$15.00**

50c Cashmere Regulation Hose - **35c**

Royal  
Tailors  
Made-to-  
Order  
Clothes

**TOGGERY**  
BETTER MERCHANTS' UNIFORMS

313 POYNTZ AVE.

The  
Young  
Men's  
Store  
313 POYNTZ



4-AU-18

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A Beaten Path to Our Store

Emerson said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse trap than his neighbor, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."

The students of K. S. A. C., both soldiers and civilians have made a beaten path to our door. Since our store is not "in the woods" the college sooner found we made good candies. They found our candies always to be wholesome, fresh and naturally sweet. They found we always had a good variety, including chocolates, all kinds of fudges, creams and hard goods.

As you pass by the window look at our tempting display, and you will follow the footsteps of other K. S. A. C. students down our beaten path.

**THE GEORGES CANDY CO.**

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





Mrs. Dolog is now teaching in the chemistry department here.

Miss Alice Craig of Fort Riley was a dinner guest Sunday.

Warren Rude, '15, is attending officers' training camp at Camp Hancock, Ga.

**FOR SALE CHEAP**—Used slide trombone; good make. Phone 65 two rings.

**FOUND**—A Lavalier. Owner may have same by calling either phone 714 red, or 800 Fremont.

Don't miss the big cut-price shoe sale now on at Watson's Exclusive Shoe Store.

The faculty quartet sang Wednesday evening at the conference of county agents.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Pearl Day, a freshman here last year, visited college friends last week.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Earl E. Van Horn of Camp Funston visited Sunday with college friends.

J. B. Fitch, head of the dairy department, returned Thursday from a short business trip in Fort Scott.

Miss Laura Ramsey, '17, who is teaching in Clay Center, spent the week-end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Bess Thomen '18, who is teaching Home Economics in the Gardner schools, visited friends in Manhattan last week end.

Remarkable Shoe Values for men, women and children during the sale now pending at Watson's Exclusive Shoe Store.

Miss Frances Elyn and Miss Peggy Myrdock of the Tau chapter of Lawrence spent the week-end at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

The state teachers association which was to meet this week at Topeka, has been called off on account of the spread of influenza.

Every frugal shoe buyer should investigate the big sacrifice shoe sale now on at Watson's Exclusive Shoe Store.

Miss Gladys Spring, who is teaching Domestic Science and History in the Wamego high school spent the week end at her home in Manhattan.

If you care what kind of footwear you buy and value the dollar you will certainly be interested in the big shoe sale at the Watson's Shoe Store this week.

Morris Evans, former student in college who went to France with the 89th division, is now attending officers' training camp over there.

Mrs. Laura Winter, of the home economics staff of the extension department, attended the farmers' institute in Fort Scott last week.

The Y. W. C. A. Octette furnished music at the Methodist church Wednesday evening for the county Red Cross meeting.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Mr. and Mrs. Glendinning of Colorado stopped here last week on their return home from Circleville to visit with their nephew, George Glendinning.

Mrs. E. L. Daisey of the Sigma chapter of Alpha Delta Pi of the University of Illinois was a dinner guest one evening last week at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Otis E. Hall, state club leader of the extension division, is now ill at

his home with influenza. His wife and two little children are also very ill.

Footwear of every description is being slashed with the big price-cutting ax at Watson's Exclusive Shoe Store; be one of the fortunate and follow the crowd that is taking advantage of this most exceptional opportunity.

E. H. Wiegand state poultry club leader, talked Thursday and Friday morning at the industrial institute for colored boys and girls at Topeka. He spoke on poultry production and housing.

Prof. R. H. Brown gave a violin program at the hostess house in F 2 Friday. He was accompanied on the piano by Miss Inez Backman. The concert was well attended and much enjoyed.

David Kapper, a sophomore here last year, has received his commission as a second lieutenant and is now stationed as an instructor in the S. A. T. C. at Ames, Iowa.

W. E. Grimes, assistant professor of farm management is in Newton today on farm management investigation work. Professor Grimes will cooperate with W. A. Wunsch, the county agent of Harvey County.

New studios are being built at the top of the stairs in the auditorium. The one at the east side is to be occupied by Clifford Johnston, instructor in voice, and the one on the west by Miss Kimmel.

Miss Elsie Smith, instructor in music, will give a piano recital Sunday afternoon, December 1, at 4 o'clock, in the auditorium. She will be assisted by Clifford Johnston, lyric tenor, instructor in voice.

Miss Gertrude Lynn of the home economics staff of the extension division, was out with the public health car last week, giving demonstrations on the cooking of foods for children. The car will be in Chase County this week.

The boys and girls club department of the extension division are making out their annual report. The club enrollment for the year is 10,500. These members are now reporting and the returns show a good year's work in spite of the drought.

Miss Susanna Schnemeyer of the home economics department of the extension division, was out last week on an institute trip. She attended institute in Morion, Hall's Summit, LeRoy and Fort Scott.

#### Leo Moser in Vermont.

Word has been received from Leo C. Moser, '17, who is inspecting the work turned out at the Dupont powder works at Penman, Vt. Mrs. Mollie (Smith) Moser has accepted a position as manager of the four Dupont cafeterias. After Mr. Moser is discharged from the army he expects to return to Manhattan and take special work in journalism at the agricultural college, after which he wishes to try the newspaper business.

#### S. A. T. C. NEWS.

Yes, boys, the PI Phi's are going to give you that little spread again Wednesday. They promise pie, but are not sure whether the rest of the lunch will be fruit salad or not. It will be some thing better if it isn't that.

Magazines have been coming in since the people have learned of the need of the boys for more literature of that nature.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

#### To Attend Food Conference.

L. A. Fitz will attend a meeting Friday of all the food administrators at the office of W. P. Innes, state food administrator in Wichita. They will discuss the food problems brought about by the change in war conditions.

"Hockey—who said hockey this cold weather?"

"We did." Sophomores and senior girls come out to the game Wednesday evening at five o'clock.

## "THE PINES"

### FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place to EAT

406  
POYNTZ

"At the Sign of the Pines"

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

YORK & KING'S

## DIXIE DANDIES

(The Greatest Singing Show in the South)

PRESENT

"THE YANKEE DOODLE BOY"

CAROL HOLLOWAY in

"Winning of the Mocking Bird"

A Wolfville Tale

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES

## College Inn Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time  
you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes  
and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

Get a  
Good

## Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

#### DR. C. O. LaSHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

#### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

#### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
307; Residence 308.

#### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 13 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

#### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

#### DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

#### A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

#### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Blumont. Phone 693.

#### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

#### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

# OVERCOATS

Last season we were  
fortunate enough to sell  
all our Overcoats, there-  
fore, we are showing all  
new models in *Society  
Brand and Kuppen-  
heimer*

## Overcoats

Also showing an unusual Big  
Stock to make your selec-  
tion from

Better stop in, at least let us  
show you what is correct to  
wear in Overcoats.

# Knostmans

Greatest Outfitters

Three Nineteen Poyntz



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 20.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1918.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## HEARS FROM DEAN HOLTON

DR. JARDINE RECEIVES LETTER FROM FRANCE WRITTEN NOV. 4

Aggie Professor Says That He Will Be Glad to Return to His Duties Here—Men Over There Are Homesick But Are on the Job.

"K. S. A. C. will look mighty good to me when I return. I do not know just how long I will have to be over here, but am planning to be back at K. S. A. C. next September." This is a portion of a letter received by President Jardine from E. L. Holton, who is in rehabilitation service in France. The letter was written November 4.

Dr. Holton further says: "I know I shall be over here for several months, anyway. After I had finished the investigations in England and France the government cabled me to remain over here and organize the work for the federal board in the hospitals of France. I am doing that work now. I have an office in the American Red Cross building. I shall have four men in the office here and as many men in the hospitals as I can get. I could use 200 if I had them."

"We do not plan on giving courses over here, but only getting the possibilities of a vocational education before all of our war-disabled men. I expect to be out in the field much of the time. The army (chief surgeon) and the Red Cross have been ready to help in every way possible. I am having an opportunity to see the horrors of war, but the boys who have been wounded do not complain. They are, for the most part, a jolly lot of boys. Their attitude is expressed by a fellow I was talking to yesterday.

"He had been shot through the face, crushing his upper jaw, also had many shrapnel wounds in his body. He said that he was mighty lucky and was glad that the boche was a poor shot, or that he would have been where the boche is now."

"Our boys are a fine lot of fellows. We have a homesick army, but the fellows do not want to go home until they have finished the job over here. It looks now as if the end were in sight. Here's hoping that it is. My address will be American Red Cross, Paris."

### College Conference.

The clergy of the Episcopal church who have churches in the State college towns, will hold a conference in Manhattan on December 9 and 10 to discuss work among the students. Among those present will be Rev. C. M. Nan of Emporia, Rev. J. H. Harvey of Pittsburg, Dean L. A. Sayre of Lawrence and Rev. Richard Cox of Manhattan. The professors of the college who are members of the Episcopal church will attend the conference.

A. M. Bellinger, '14, for two years assistant instructor of genetics in the zoology department, is now associate professor of zoology in the University of Chicago. He has charge of instruction in genetics. Professor Bellinger expects to take his Ph. D. degree in the spring.

### CHAPEL CONCERT WAS POPULAR.

Fifty-Six Members of Student Army Band Entertain Large Audience.

The concert given by the Student Army band in the auditorium Wednesday from 3 to 4 o'clock was enthusiastically received by the large audience in attendance.

A military march, by Alexander, "Tropic to Tropic," opened the program. The demand for an encore was responded to with "Oh, Frenchy." In the selection, "Light Cavalry," by Suppe, the work of the piccolo was especially pleasing. The movements in "Wedding of the Winds," by Hall, were smooth and undulating. The rise of the crescendos were smooth and even. "The Summer Evening in Hawaii," by Wheeler, was an exceptionally pleasing number.

"Sempere Fidele," by Sousa, "Sliding Jim," "When Taps Are Blowing" and "Over There," were given as encores. "The Star Spangled Banner" closed the program.

The work of the band was especially good, considering that the members had not been together since the epidemic of influenza, except for military work. Thus the boys had had little practice of late on work in the nature of that given in the concert. "I felt very proud of my 56 boys," said Prof. R. H. Brown, director of the band.

## FORMER INSTRUCTOR IN OPERA

Miss Alice May Carley Now With Century English Opera Co.

Miss Alice May Carley, who was formerly connected with the music department here as assistant professor of voice, had the part of Siebel in the grand opera "Faust" which was presented at the Grand theater in Topeka last week.

Miss Carley has been with the Century English Opera Co., for over a year now. She has been taking parts in all the operas in their repertoire including "Carmen," "Il Trovatore" and "The Bohemian Girl." In the last opera she takes the part of the queen.

### Make Inspection Trip.

The Radio men in the vocational section of the S. A. T. C. were taken to Fort Riley on Monday by Professor E. A. Stewart, radio instructor, to see a real radio station in operation. Owing to the government ban on wireless the men have had little opportunity to see any actual wireless work, and the trip was therefore a very practical lesson. The trip was made in a government truck.

## STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

To the Members of the Students' Army Training Corps.

I wish to call attention through the Collegian to these facts:

1. Members of the Students' Army Training Corps who continue their studies to the end of this semester will receive full credit towards graduation for all work in which they make passing grades.

2. Members of the Students' Army Training Corps who desire a different course from the one they are now taking, may in every case change to the desired course at the end of the semester; in many cases it will be practicable to make the change immediately. No credit will be lost by such change.

It is not true that students generally are falling in their work. There are seven weeks—a little more than one-third—of the present semester remaining. There is plenty of time to bring up any deficiencies that have resulted from disturbed conditions. There never was a time when students needed to consider more carefully, more seriously before taking action. There was never a time in the history of the country when young men needed more to stick to their studies. A long winter is ahead with probably not much of importance to do at home. Turn these months into account.

Some of the boys who are not interested in a professional course will be interested to know that plans are now being worked out by which it is expected to offer after January 6, Special Courses in Engineering. Under these new courses, a man or boy of any age can come to the College at any time in the year and take a few days' work, a few weeks' work, or eight weeks' work in any one or in several industrial lines. If he concentrates on one line, such as auto mechanics, blacksmithing, gas engines, traction engines, electrical wiring, plumbing, concrete construction, drafting, or other subject, for eight weeks, the institution will issue him a certificate.

Furthermore, any men and boys coming for the Special Courses, or for the regular Short Courses in Agriculture, will be housed and fed on the Campus if they desire it, the mess hall and barracks in the Campus being used for this purpose. Under the new plan, the total expense for a Special Course in Engineering would be approximately as follows:

|                     |        |               |
|---------------------|--------|---------------|
| Board and room      | \$6.50 | \$52.00       |
| Laboratory fees     | 2.00   | 12.00 to \$20 |
| Incidental fee      |        | 3.00          |
| Sick benefit fee    |        | .50           |
| Books and materials |        | 4.50          |

\$72.00 to \$80

For a total cost of \$72 to \$80 we will give any man or boy who wants to come here and take an intensive course along some special line of mechanics, better training than he could get from Sweeney, Rahe, or other private school for \$80 to \$100, exclusive of board and lodging.

Further information regarding the proposed Special Courses in Engineering may be had upon inquiry at the office of Vice President Willard, or at the President's office.

W. M. JARDINE, President

## AGGIES MEET DEFEAT 7-10

LOSE TO K. U. ONCE MORE—NEXT YEAR'S THE YEAR.

Game Was Won by Brilliant Plays of Foster, the Kansas University Captain in the Last Quarter.

The Kansas Aggies met defeat at the hands of the K. U. Jayhawkers, Thursday, on McCook field at Lawrence. The final score was: K. U., 13 Aggies, 7. The game was won through the brilliant broken field running of Captain Foster in the fourth quarter.

The Kansas captain made three runs for a total of sixty yards and carried the ball over for the last touchdown of the season. Foster played his last game on the Kansas gridiron and starred in all periods. The Kansas team did not fight in the early periods, but came back strong in the final quarter. Pete Jones broke through the Aggie line and broke up many of the Aggie plays.

### Husted and Bunn in Punting Duel

The Aggies started the game with a punting duel between Husted and Bunn, the Aggie fullback outpunting the Kansas man five yards on the exchanges. The field was heavy and the teams resorted to straight football, Gallagher, Burton and Husted smashing the Kansas line for consistent gains in the first period. Jolley got away with a 15-yard pass in the first period and Gallagher made ten yards, Burton taking the ball over and the Aggies kicking goal.

Ruble played a good game in the second quarter, carrying the ball through the Aggie line for big gain on every trial. The Jayhawkers advanced the ball to the Aggie 10-yard line in the second quarter and were held in the shadow of the goal posts for downs. The Jayhawkers returned the ball after a punt to the 10-yard line and Ruble hit the line and carried it over. Kansas kicked the goal. The half ended a 7 to 7 tie.

### Foster's Run Won Game.

The teams changed suits in the rest period between halves and started the second half with renewed pep. The periods were shortened because of darkness. The third quarter was a repetition of the first punting duel, with Foster outpunting the Aggie man. The Kansas team got under way and Stem Foster made three brilliant runs for fifteen, twenty-five and twenty yards each and carried the ball across for the winning score. The Aggies opened up their assing game in a final effort to score, Gallagher doing some good work on the receiving end, but the Jayhawkers held the Aggies near the Kansas line.

The Kansas field was covered with snow early in the morning, but W. O. Hamilton had his groundkeepers busy scraping off the snow. The field was heavy and the inclement weather cut down the attendance. The Aggies came over with about two hundred rooters. Pete Jones, Marxen and Mott played well in the line and broke up many Aggie plays.

### The Line-up:

| Aggies    | Position | Kansas  |
|-----------|----------|---------|
| Winters   | L. E.    | Mason   |
| Young     | L. T.    | Norris  |
| Gatz      | L. G.    | Jones   |
| Hahn      | C.       | Mott    |
| Huston    | R. G.    | Desmond |
| Jolley    | L. T.    | Marx    |
| Bogue     | R. E.    | Banta   |
| Gallagher | L. H.    | Bunn    |
| Hixson    | R. H.    | Ruble   |
| Husted    | F. B.    | Heizer  |
| Burton    | Q.       | Foster  |

### The score by periods:

|        |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------|---|---|---|---|----|
| Aggies | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7  |
| Kansas | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 13 |

The summary. Substitutions—Randel for Winters; Kansas, Winkler for Bunn, Hochul for Norris, Bunn for Winkler. Touchdowns—Ruble and Foster for Kansas; Burton for the Aggies. Goals from touchdown—Kansas 1; Aggies, 1. Forward passes—Kansas completed 1 out of 4 for 1 yard; Aggies completed 4 out of 7 for 55 yards. First downs—Kansas, 9; Aggies, 11. Penalties—Kansas, 2 for 10 yards; Aggies, 6 for 60 yards.

Officials—Referee, John Grover, Washburn U.; umpire, C. E. McBride, Missouri Valley College; head linesman, Clyde Williams, Ames.

Mrs. Gertrude Harris Goble of Riley spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Psi house.

## "FRIENDLY ENEMY" WELL GIVEN

Miss MacLaren Gave "Bought and Paid For" Here Last Year.

Miss Gay Zenola MacLaren again delighted a K. S. A. C. audience in her second appearance at the college auditorium Monday evening, November 25. Miss MacLaren imitated the play, "The Friendly Enemy."

Miss MacLaren acted the entire play, portraying each character with such remarkable distinction as to cause her hearers to mentally witness the play enacted by a full cast. Her imitations are perfect. Her characterizations are exceedingly clever. Miss MacLaren, at all times held the attention of the entire audience as well as a complete cast could have done. Her versatility and range of voice are remarkable.

Last year Miss MacLaren gave, with equal success, "Bought and Paid For," an entirely different type of play.

Miss Rena Panbrian of the home economic department of the extension division is spending ten days in Cottonwood Falls, attending farm bureau meetings.

## ARTISTS' SERIES NUMBER DEC. 9

Both Date and Entertainment Have Been Changed From Original.

The second number of the Artists' Series which was to have been given by Mitchell Guskoff, concertmeister violinist of the St. Louis Symphony Concert Co. on Dec. 16, has been cancelled. In his place comes Miss Parmelia Gale, contralto, and Miss Vera Pappé, cellist, of the Chicago Grand Opera Company.

The date as well as the number has been changed, and Miss Gale and Miss Pappé will appear on Dec. 9. The hour has been set at 8 o'clock. The ticket which would have admitted to the Guskoff recital will admit to the number given in its place.

## AGGIE FOOTBALL SEASON ENDED

Now All Interests Turn to Basketball—Practice to Start Soon.

With the final blast of the whistle at the K. U. game the 1918 Aggie football season came to an end. "There will be no more games this year," said Coach Clevenger. "For a while we tried to get a game for December 7 but we were unsuccessful, so the season is closed."

Interest is now centered on the basketball season, which opens immediately. Practice will begin within two weeks, just as soon as the gymnasium, which is now being used for company 5 barracks, is vacated. This will probably not be long since the process of demobilization is now under way.

## EUROS ELECT TEN NEW MEMBERS

Society Won Second Place in Recent Ticket Selling Contest.

The Eurodelphian and Webster literary societies will hold a joint meeting Saturday, December 7, in L26. A war literature program will be given. Second place in the ticket selling contest for the Artists' Series was won by the Eurodelphians.

Eleven new girls have been elected to membership in the Eurodelphian literary society. The girls are Miss Gladys Ganshird, Miss Bertha Blitz, Miss Bess Burkoll, Miss Ernestine Bibb, Miss Alma Wilkin, Miss Hazel Howe and Miss Winifred West, juniors in home economics; Miss Helen Sloan, sophomore in economics; Miss Eva Leland and Miss Lillian Ayres, freshmen in home economics, and Miss Elithe Kaul, junior in general science.

A feature of the programs at Eurodelphian society this semester has been a continued story in the form of a collection of Greek myths as related by Kingsley in his "Greek Heroes."

### Open Meeting of Science Club.

Major W. B. MacDermott, who has recently returned from Russia, where he was in charge of an Anglo-Russian hospital, will address the Science club of the college Saturday night at 8 o'clock in the domestic science room. The meeting will be open to the public.

### Ford to Be Transferred.

A. L. Ford, '15, scientific assistant, who is working in co-operation with the federal bureau of entomology and the state extension department, has received word that he is to be transferred to either Knoxville, Tenn., or South Carolina. Mr. Ford will be transferred from the extension work to investigation work.

# TO DISCONTINUE S. A. T. C.

Aggie Soldiers Will Probably all Be Out of Service By Beginning of Christmas Holidays.

## TO STOP DRILLING?

SECTION B MEN WILL LEAVE HERE MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

## MANY TO STAY IN COLLEGE

Students' Army Training Corps Is a Two Months' Old Organization—Men Who Will Not Remain in College Are to Receive Discharges First.

The demobilization of the twelve hundred soldiers in the Students' Army Training Corps here will commence Monday, December 2 and will require about three weeks for completion, is the announcement from Captain Geo. Sturges, commandant. Demobilization of Section B will start Monday and of Section A, next Wednesday.

### Section B Checking Up.

Section B received its orders to prepare for disbandment nearly a week ago. Captain Kemper, commandant of Section B, has been checking up all government material and getting ready for the discharging of the soldiers. Orders, stating that the breaking up of Section B would start Monday, December 2, were received at headquarters Wednesday.

### Section A Preparing to Stop.

The demobilization of the soldiers in the college section of the S. A. T. C. will start Wednesday, December 4. The last man will undoubtedly be out of the service before Christmas. As the college is to be closed one week, the Aggie soldiers will have a chance to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

Already preparations are being made for discontinuing Section A. Rifles are being checked in, a complete check is being made on all clothing, and the final statements of all the soldiers are being prepared. It is no easy proposition to discharge twelve hundred men and so the demobilization will require at least three weeks.

### Some Get Immediate Discharge.

Soldiers who do not intend to remain in the college after the S. A. T. C. is abandoned, will be discharged first. These men have handed in applications for immediate discharge to their company commanders. It is the plan too, that the limited service men receive their discharges immediately. Those who do not apply for the discharge now will be kept until the last and will probably get out of the army by December 15 or 20.

### Drill May Stop Soon.

It is the general belief that all drilling will be discontinued next Monday as the work of giving the men their discharge papers will require a great deal of time. At the University of Kansas drilling was stopped Wednesday and the soldiers there will be released from the U. S. Army, starting next Wednesday.

### S. A. T. C. Two Months Old.

The Students' Army Training Corps is a two months' old organization. It was the last military organization to be formed before the declaration of peace. It was started for the purpose of giving the boys a college education and at the same time preparing them for military service. In the latter object the S. A. T. C. was successful but was a part failure in the former. Records show that in all colleges only twenty-five per cent of the men in the S. A. T. C. made passing grades in all their subjects. And now that the organization is to be discontinued the college work will all go back to its former basis.

### Many to Quit School.

Many boys in the S. A. T. C. intend to leave college as soon as they receive their discharge papers. College authorities are issuing requests that

as many of the soldiers as possible remain in the S. A. T. C. Nearly all the soldiers will be able to make eleven or more credits if they complete the month and a half which remains of the present semester. Soldiers in the college section of the S. A. T. C. are to see the Dean before dropping the academic work.

### Can Wear Uniforms Three Months.

When the S. A. T. C. men are given their discharge papers, they will be allowed to keep them eleven days. However, if the soldier purchases the uniform from the government, he may wear it for three months after he is out of the army. All men here will receive transportation fees. If the government's present plan is carried out, they will also receive one month's pay extra in adding them to get a new start after they are back in civilian life.

## COMPANY FIVE ON THE WAR PATH

Is a War of Conquest—Mustaches Are All Endangered.

On October first, when the Students' Army Training Corps was mustered into the service, Company Three and Company Five were full war strength companies. But Company Five had only about thirty or forty members. New men came into this company until it grew to the strength of 215. It is composed of sailors, soldiers, Vets, Medics, whites, blacks, etc., etc.

After the Fifth company raised two dollars more per man than any other company on the Hill, its enthusiasm could not be held back. And so it declared that a state of war existed between the brave and adventurous Company Five and the third and fourth companies. It became a war of conquest—in fact the thing wanted was a mustache from every Company Four or Company Three man who entered the gymnasium. In order to practice up for the war, Company Five captured some of its own members and took the mustaches. "Shorty" Myers, the would-be top sergeant of the company was caught and his mustache taken off. Claire Downing was appointed the official company barber.

And then the third and fourth companies were attacked. Mustache after mustache was shaved off until only one remained—that of Hedrick the great of the fourth company. Now it so happened that Hedrick the great is a prize fighter and so held gallantly to his mustache. Wednesday evening he was attacked but the mustache could not be captured. And then one Company Five man, who can easily whip any other man on the campus, challenged the brave Hedrick to a boxing match. Just as the fight would have started a sergeant came running to the circle and shouted, "Hedrick is wanted at headquarters."

And so the Fifth company was beaten of its final prey. But that night at nine o'clock a number of Company Four men took off the mustache—only to keep the fifth company from accomplishing its final victory.

### ATHENIAN-BROWNING MEETING.

Ios Initiated Seven New Members Saturday Night.

The Athenian and Browning literary societies met in joint session last Saturday night. The Athenians will meet with the Brownings on Saturday afternoons until the S. A. T. C. is disbanded, but their business meetings will be held separately.

The Ionian literary society held its regular meeting and program Saturday night. Seven new members were initiated. The new Ionians are Miss Grace Merrillat, Miss Elsie Puckey, Miss Marian Brookover, Miss Anne O'Neil and Miss Hester Hackney, all freshmen in home economics, Miss Orpha Mast, freshman in general science, and Miss Miriam Harling, freshman in architecture.

The Hamilton and Ionian literary societies will hold a joint session next Saturday.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Ass't. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## STAY IN COLLEGE.

This is the advice to members of the S. A. T. C. from those in authority everywhere—military—educational—industrial.

It is the one idea now to put students back into the lines of work in which they want training for the future as soon as possible. There are only seven more weeks of this semester of college work and men in the training corps are to be given every help and cooperation from their instructors. Boys who can possibly remain in college and withdraw are making a mistake which they will realize as serious very soon. Never in the history of the country has it been so necessary for young men to be efficient in the field of work which they expect to follow.

Competition is going to be keen, and the men who know the most about modern methods and have the latest information are the ones who are going to survive and come out at the head of the race.

Stay with your studies.

## WHERE REVERENCE IS DUE.

Have you noticed at retreat each evening that the soldiers all stand at attention while the officers salute; that the soldiers, not in formation salute and face the colors; that men in civilian garb remove their hats and remain quiet? And—have you noticed that many of the women, thoughtlessly disregarding the reverence with which the national anthem is considered, continue to jabber, gossip, chatter and talk among themselves?

It isn't because the women do not know better or that they are not as

patriotic as all others, but because they are thoughtless and do not grasp the situation clearly. A lady, when the Star Spangled Banner is played, should stand erect and remain so until the last note is played. A gentleman should remove his hat and stand quiet and erect. A soldier stands at attention and faces the colors while he salutes.

## MILITARY DOPE

One of the lieutenants on the hill was officer of the day and, when he was inspecting one of the mess halls, he became quite hard boiled with one of the cooks. "Say," slowly remarked the cook, "that stove is the hardest thing we've got around here and I can we've got around here and I can handle it."

Wrapped putts and chevrons are all right for K. U. men in the S. A. T. C. but they don't go here, you sergeants.

The fifth company lieutenant, who is so hard-boiled he doesn't use blankets at night, will soon have a chance to go back to his old profession—detective work.

Why is this column called shrapnel? If you could be here after the paper is published and hear the bursts of indignation about the Shrapnel column, you wouldn't ask that question.

The battle of Manhattan will be long remembered by the boys in the S. A. T. C.

Sergeant Angle of the third company insists that he didn't have to get permission from military authorities in order to get married.

Sergeant Myers of the fifth company says he did.

If you want the roof of your house or barracks cleaned, call on Lieutenant Cole's bunch of "jackies." They are mighty good at scrubbing the roof.

And if you have lost a watch, hairpin or diamond ring, call on Lieutenant Clift.

Yes, he's a hard-boiled cookie when he gets boiled.

Private Waldo says it's lots of fun to be a sergeant. Waldo used to have fun.

## WOLF'S STUDIO

### PHOTOGRAPHS

#### BY THE COURT HOUSE



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!



## A KODAK FOR A CHRISTMAS GIFT

If it is not an Eastmans it is not a Kodak.

A Kodak for Christmas gives pleasure throughout the whole year.

The largest line of Kodaks and Kodak Supplies in the city.

College Book Store

623 N. Manhattan Ave.

"The Student's Store"

## Christmas ...

We are ready for you with the latest Books, Booklets, Cards, Stationary, Ladies' Purses, Desk Sets and Brass Desk Articles, and hundreds of articles suitable for Gifts.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## Stationery

### Whiting's Woven Linen

All Styles and Tints

A Most Appropriate Xmas Gift

## Co-Operative Book Store



Look at this one. A corking piece of genuine French Briar, sterling ring, vulcanite bit, the smoothest workmanship—a shape that makes it mighty convenient to have in your room.



YOU will see W D C Pipes on every campus in the country—American pipes for American men, and not bettered anywhere. You can get any shape, size and grade you want in a W D C. The best shops carry them at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

BY THE

## Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

# Do you know what "duds" are?

## A war term for shells that don't explode; a peace term for clothes that are not as good as you expect.

You don't want "duds;" you needn't have them. Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes are made of all-wool fabrics and made right. We guarantee that they'll do everything you think they ought to do.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



## SOCIETY

### College Social Club Reception.

The College Social club entertained with a reception Saturday night in the Domestic Science building of the college for 200 faculty members.

The color scheme, which had been arranged by Miss Florence Hunt, was in yellow and white. Yellow chrysanthemums were used in profusion and the tables were lighted with yellow candles in silver candlesticks. Mrs. Johnson, Dean Van Zile, Doctor Thompson and Mrs. Jardine presided at the tables.

Mrs. J. E. Ackert and Mrs. R. K. Nabours arranged the program for the evening. Miss Ethel Bond gave two beautiful interpretative dances. Miss Bond was accompanied by Miss Elsie Smith.

The College Faculty quartet, composed of Prof. Arthur Westbrook, Mr. Clifford W. Johnson, Miss Katherine Kimmel and Miss Bess Curry, gave several selections.

### Delta Zeta.

Members of the Delta Zeta sorority entertained Monday afternoon in honor of their house mother, Mrs. C. E. Sullenberger, the guest list being made up almost exclusively of the house mothers of the different fraternities. The rooms were decorated in yellow and white, and yellow shaded candles and white carnations were used in the dining room. Light refreshments were served. The guests were: Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, Mrs. Bessie M. Birdsall, Mrs. E. N. Wentworth, Mrs. J. L. Bassler, Mrs. M. F. Macleod, Mrs. Chas. W. Eoff, Mrs. F. C. Pettit, Mrs. May Snider, Mrs. D. E. Zeigler, Mrs. Emma Pasmore, Mrs. W. A. West and Mrs. H. D. Gleason of Scott City.

### Delta Delta Delta.

The Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained with a Thanksgiving dinner and a Founder's Day dinner all in one on Thanksgiving day.

Yellow and white chrysanthemums were used and the yellow and white color scheme carried out in table and house decorations.

Several of the older Tri Delta girls were here for the dinner and were the only guests present.

### Delta Zeta Dinner.

Delta Zeta entertained with a four-course Thanksgiving dinner Thursday. Covers were laid for twenty-two. The guests of the fraternity were Mrs. H. D. Gleason of Scott City, Mrs. W. A. West of Kinsley, Miss Ruth Milton of Stafford, Miss Carolyn Lear of Stafford and Miss Nina Shields of Culver.

### House Dance.

Alpha Delta Pi entertained with a house dance Wednesday evening. Twelve couples were present. Punch and wafers were served during the evening.

### Beta Theta Pi.

The Beta fraternity entertained with a dance Wednesday evening at the chapter house.

### Keneaster-Hancock.

Miss Frances Keneaster, '18, and Mr. A. F. Hancock, '18, were married in Meade, Kansas, Saturday, November 9. Mrs. Hancock is teaching in the high school at Plains. Mr. Hancock is stationed with the Tenth division at Camp Funston.

### Studio Musicales.

Arthur Westbrook, professor of music, is giving a series of studio musicales for the ladies of the faculty and of the city.

### Second Faculty Recital.

The second faculty recital will take place Sunday afternoon, December 1, at 4 o'clock in the auditorium. This recital is given by Miss Elsie Smith, instructor in piano, and Mr. Clifford Johnston, lyric tenor, instructor in voice. The public is invited to attend.

## SHRAPNEL

Lieutenant Brollar, absentee officer, gets quite hard with some of the boys who are A. W. O. L. from classes. Yesterday a frightened, shivering lad entered the office, called there to report to Lieutenant Brollar. "Sir," said the lad as he saluted, "Private Waldo reports to the absent officer."

One of the Aggie football boys, after eating about a barrel of mud on the K. U. football field, quietly remarked to his partner, "Makes me think of mess."

### Important Military Notice.

All S. A. T. C. men wishing barber

work done please report to company 5 barracks. Mustache trimming a specialty. All work done with dispatch. CLARE A. DOWNING, Official Company Barber.

### RED CROSS.

There is no Red Cross organization among the girls of the college this semester. Only a small amount of work is being done at the towntown chapter, and as the college organization has always been under the supervision of this chapter, it has not been found necessary to call for a college organization for help.

Cleve S. Briggs, who is in the personnel office at Camp Funston, visited Mrs. Briggs in Manhattan Monday. Mr. Briggs hopes to be in college next semester.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

## REAL BARBER SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

## Gillett Hotel Barber Shop

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

## 'STUDENTS INN'

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.

L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

YORK & KING'S

## DIXIE DANDIES

(The Greatest Singing Show in the South)

PRESENT

## "The King of Patagonia"

A Comic Opera

VITAGRAPH EDITH STOREY

IN

## "Children of the Feud"

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## S. A. T. C.

## Pillow Tops, Pennants and S. A. T. C. Buttons

Genuine Fox Puttees and Leather Lined Puttees

Whipcord Uniforms, Serge Uniforms and Complete Line of Military Furnishings.

Regulation Military Gloves

Full Run of Sizes of Military Shoes

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296

## Special Prices

ON

## Military Goods

\$50 Dress Heavy  
Serge Uniforms--  
\$37.50

\$5 Full Leatherlined  
Regulation Puttees  
\$3.50

\$10 Dark Tan, Full Dress Army  
Shoes - - - - - \$7.50  
\$5 O. D. Wool Shirts - - - - - \$3.00  
\$5 U. S. Army Hats and Caps - - - - - \$3.50  
\$6 U. S. Army Shoes - - - - - \$3.95  
\$2 50 Heavy side-lace Leggings - - - - - \$1.50  
\$20 Khaki Dress Uniforms - - - - - \$15.00  
50c Cashmere Regulation Hose - - - - - 35c



Royal  
Tailors  
Made-to-  
Order  
Clothes

**TOGGERY**  
BETTER MERCHANDISE AT LOWER PRICES

The  
Young  
Men's  
Store  
313 POYNTZ

313 POYNTZ AVE.

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A BEAUTIFUL AGGIE CO-ED

## HUNG

her arm around the soldier boy's neck and sweetly asked him, as only a girl can, if he would always get her Candies at Georges. They always make such deliciously sweet, fresh and wholesome Candies that one can never eat enough of them.

She is not the only one whom we have favorably impressed. We try to earn such praise as this. Our fine assortment of these Candies has made us many friends among the K. S. A. C. students.

To those who have not become acquainted with us throughout their college career we ask an inspection of our Candy display in the windows. The assortment will please you and undoubtedly you will make a purchase and become a satisfied customer.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218**  
**Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.





A. E. Hopkins, a graduate of '16, is a first lieutenant at Camp Doniphan.

For satisfactory work an service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Lois Hanna spent the week end at her home in Clay Center.

Miss Ruth Milton of Stafford is visiting at the Delta Zeta house.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Lucile Hartman spent Thanksgiving at her home in Hutchinson.

Miss Annabelle Oberhelman of Riley spent the week end at the Alpha-Delta Pi house.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Grace Sullivan and Miss Marie Ulrich of Wamego were the week end guests of Miss Josephine Sullivan.

Miss Marie Haynes, who is a freshman in household economics, is ill in the hospital with the influenza.

Prof. M. F. Ahearn refereed the Washburn-Haskell football game at Topeka, Thursday.

Miss Vera McClelland, freshman in home economics, is out of school this week on account of illness.

Herbert Senn, former student in college, spent the week-end in Manhattan.

Prof. and Mrs. F. L. Snow of Corvallis, Oregon, are the parents of a son born about two weeks ago.

Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Gleason of Scott City came Saturday for a visit with their daughter, Miss Dorothy Gleason.

Mr. and Mrs. D. N. Fitch, of Indiana, are visiting their son, Professor G. B. Fitch of the dairy department.

W. E. Peterson, of the extension department, is now attending the dairy meeting at Council Grove this week.

Mrs. H. Brown of Blue Rapids spent the week end at the Alpha Delta Pi house visiting her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Brown.

Miss Frances Keneaster, who is teaching in Plains, Kan., will arrive Thursday for a week-end visit at the Delta Zeta house.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Carolyn Lear arrived Thursday morning for a visit at the Delta Zeta house. Miss Lear is teaching in Hutchinson.

Roland Mather, a former student here, and now stationed at Funston, visited his sister Miss Florence Mather last Saturday.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

A familiar face on the campus Saturday was that of Therman Schooler. He was formerly a student here but is now a soldier at Camp Funston.

Jessie Samuels of Iola, Kansas, spent the Thanksgiving with her sister, Miss Vera Samuels.

Miss Edna Danner, home demonstration agent of Marshall county spent the latter part of last week attending the farm bureau conference.

Mrs. A. F. Hancock, who is teaching at Plains, Kansas, is spending a few days at the Delta Zeta house. The schools at Plains are closed because of the influenza situation.

The labor saving devices exhibit in the dining room of the home economics building opened Wednesday, and will be open to the public until Saturday night.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Miss Ruth Eppler of the Pi Phi house and her sister, Miss Sabra Eppler of Ellis who is an Alpha Phi of Washburn was the dinner guest of Miss Velma Meserve Monday evening.

Miss Mary W. Ward, assistant state leader of home demonstration agents, spent Tuesday in Kansas City visiting with the home demonstration agents of Kansas City, Kansas, and Wyandotte County.

MARY DUDLEY, SOPH. PRESIDENT.  
Second Year Men Will Hold Mixer Some Time Soon.

The sophomore class elected Miss Mary Dudley president at a meeting held Wednesday night. Other officers were Christine Cool, vice president; Ruby Canaday, secretary; Ruth Willis, treasurer; Irene Graham and Gertrude Jennings, members of the student

council; Oliver Nelson, marshall; from Doll Land; Ionians, "Symphony and Lloyd Hamilton, yell leader.

Election was held at the beginning of the year but those elected failed to appear for installation and were made ineligible for office. Sophomore girls were urged to pay their Royal Purple assessments this week. The men who have not yet paid were asked to do so. It was decided to hold a sophomore mixer. The details have not been announced yet, but probably will be at the meeting which is to be held Monday night at 6:30 o'clock in F-2.

One feature of the last meeting was the kidnapping of a peppy senior girl who led in a community sing. Persons who attended the meeting are enthusiastic about the life and interest shown, and are anxious that as representative and peppy a crowd come out to the next meeting.

#### PRACTICING FOR POP NIGHT.

Organizations Which Placed in Try-Out Prepare for College Show.

At the recent Aggie Pop try-out three literary societies and three sororities were successful in placing for the annual Aggie Pop night entertainment.

The organizations which will present stunts on the all-college night are: Kappa Kappa Gamma, "Scenes

from Doll Land;" Ionians, "Symphony from Farmin'"; Alpha Delta Pi, "Missouri Valley Football Banquet;" Delta Delta Delta, "Deltad;" Eurodelphians, "Wedding in Birdland;" Brownings "Shadow Play."

The date at present is set as Friday, December 13.

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## Knostman Clothing Co.

The Greatest Outfitters

to all men, also all

Army Men.

Best Standard Makes

of

Wearing Apparel

Society Brand Clothes

Kuppenheimer Clothes

Clothcraft Clothes

Still selling All Wool Worsted

and Serge Suits at \$25.00

## Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan--2 Stores--Junction City

Flowers For Every Occasion.

## THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

Get a Good

## Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

### DR. C. O. LaSHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739.

### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

### DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

### A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

### ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## Xmas Blouses for Every Wear

Our assortment of Fashions in Blouses offer the finest opportunity ever for a selection to please.

Georgette Blouses ..... \$4.95 to \$15.00  
Cr pe De Chine Blouses..... \$3.95 to \$9.95  
Wool Schallie and Plaid Silk Blouses \$3.95 to \$7.50

## Neckwear for Dainty Xmas Gifts

Hundreds of New Collars in Wool, Silk, Organdie and  
Satin ..... 35c to \$2.50  
Vestees ..... \$1.95 to \$7.50

## Xmas Hosiery

Phoenix, Black Cat, Everwear and Kayser Silk Hose, all  
Colors and Black and White..... \$1.00 to \$3.00  
Men's Silk Hose ..... 50c to \$1.00

## Silk Underwear--The Gift Ideal.

Whether it be something novel, like a one-piece Pajama, or lace frilled garment, or just plain, substantial silk underwear, you will find here the ideal selection for a Xmas gift.

Full line of Dove and Kayser Silk Underwear.

## Coats, Suits and Dresses at Clearance Prices

Our big Clearance Sale of Coats, Suits and Dresses at reductions from 25 to 33 1-3 per cent still continues, and we still have a large assortment to choose from.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV NUMBER 21.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1918.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## RECITAL NUMBER CHANGED

SECOND OF ARTISTS' SERIES WILL NOW BE GIVEN ON NOVEMBER 9.

Miss Vera Pappe, Cellist, and Miss Parmelia Gale, Mezzo-Contralto, Will Replace Gussikoff Number on College Entertainment Program.

The second number of the Artists' Series will be given December 9, when Miss Vera Pappe, cellist, and Miss Parmelia Gale, mezzo-contralto, will appear in joint recital. This will take the place of the Gussikoff number, announced earlier in the season.

Miss Pappe, who is of Russian descent, is a native of South Africa and has had a most unusual musical career. She won the scholarship of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, South Africa, and from there entered the Royal Academy of Music, London. Here she attracted the notice of several prominent conductors who gave her every encouragement to continue her studies. When she made her London debut Conrad van Bos was her accompanist. She was chosen to represent South Africa at the Festival of the Empire concert held at the Crystal Palace, London, where she was accompanied by the Queens' Hall orchestra, the late Coleridge Taylor conducting. Miss Pappe has also begun an interesting career as a composer.

Miss Gale is one of the younger American singers who gained her entire training in this country. She has won success not only by the beauty and loveliness of her voice, but by her astonishing versatility in her program buildings. Miss Gale is an accomplished linguist and brings to her concert programs a wealth of variety in the different schools of song literature. The Musical Courier has this to say of her singing:

"Superb is the word for the vocal art of Parmelia Gale. Every note is beautiful because of an unusual gift of the gods, but the art of singing is the absolute, undisputed possession of this artist. Attention to detail, making for finish, is one point claiming recognition—another is the remarkable carrying power of the voice."

## GIVE S. A. T. C. MEN GOOD CHANCE

Can Easily Bring Up Grades Within Next Seven Weeks.

The college is offering men in the S. A. T. C. a proposition that has never been offered in any college before. To all S. A. T. C. students who wish to remain in school, the college will provide a place for them to room free of charge up to the Christmas vacations. The barracks on the northern end of the campus will be emptied within a week and men who remain in school can take the cots and blankets that they have now and stay in those barracks. This system would be continued but other arrangements have been made for the use of the barracks.

A large majority of the Students' Army Training Corps men are now "flunking" in the college work. But in this the college is making it easy for the men by giving them a chance to bring up the grades within the next six weeks. Assignments will not be as hard as usual and all instructors will give allowance to men in the S. A. T. C. Besides this credit towards graduation will be given for all military work that the S. A. T. C. students have done.

College authorities have figured out that by making the usual amount of credits after the men are out of the S. A. T. C., they will graduate as in normal times. No extra work will be imposed on the students. So any student who stops school after he is out of the S. A. T. C. will simply be losing a semester's work and will also be sacrificing about \$500.

## Spend a Busy Day.

Miss Katharine Kimmel and Miss Elsie Smith of the music faculty spent Thanksgiving at Fort Riley where they had a busy day giving programs at various places. They furnished music at the post chapel where Dr. Burris Jenkins of Kansas City gave the Thanksgiving address. Later they gave programs at six hospital wards, and at the Red Cross room.

The Y. W. C. A. octette sang at the Elks' memorial service at the Elks' club rooms Sunday evening.

## Library May Close.

The library has been open for the last two Sundays but unless more people use it the Sunday opening plan will be discontinued. The opening of the library Sunday afternoon from 2 until 5 has been for the benefit of the students but so few have taken advantage of it that it will be discontinued unless more turn out next Sunday.

## TO SEND MONTHLY NEWS LETTER

Home Economics Department Will Keep County Agents Informed.

The home economics department of the extension division has undertaken to send out a news letter each month to the home demonstration agents of the various counties. It is hoped that the agents will find in the letters items that will not only be of interest to them, but which will furnish them with ideas for their work. Office instructions also will be sent in these letters.

The department of county agents and a number of the farm bureaus in the state have for some time been mailing out news letters.

These letters are generally welcome and are usually helpful. In the extension office the time when they could have their own letter has long been wished for, but in the past the large amount of extra work prevented this.

## FACULTY RECITAL WAS POPULAR

Second of Series by Miss Elsie Smith and Clifford Johnston.

The concert program by Miss Elsie Smith, instructor in piano, and Clifford Johnston, lyric tenor, instructor in voice, at the auditorium Sunday afternoon was a decided success.

Miss Smith's technique was distinctive and pleasing. Her interpretation of the different moods produced a sympathetic response in her audience. Mr. Johnston was at his best and delighted his hearers.

Miss Smith opened her program with "Bourree," written by Bach for the violin and arranged by Saint Saens for the piano. The solid rhythm and contrapuntal style of this French peasant dance were its distinctive features. "Le Coucou," by Daquin, and Scherzo Fireflies by Hinton, were played in a delightfully light and delicate manner. The rendition of Chopin's "Fantasia," with its contrasting moods, was most expressive.

"The Eagle," by MacDowell, a poetic interpretation by this greatest of American composers, was a favorite with the audience. The "Nocturne," or night mood of Debussy, with its vague, delicately subtle expression, suggestive of the beautiful and remote, was exquisitely interpreted. The "Caprice Burlesque," by Gabriellwitzsch, with its rollicking good humor, was in most effective contrast to the "Nocturne."

Mr. Johnston's heavy number was his first, "Ah! Fuyez, Douce Image" (Manon), by Massenet, which delighted his audience.

Mr. Johnston's voice seemed a perfect instrument for the conveyance of the subtly sweet, vague, exquisitely shimmering melodies of his second group of songs—"Expectancy," by Stickles, "Aeth Wishes for the Cloths of Heaven," by Fogel, "Murmuring Zephyr, Perfumed Air," by Jensen, and "Onaway, Awake Beloved," from Hiawatha's Wedding Feast, by Coleridge Taylor. These last two numbers and "The Silent Dusk," by Harling, were perhaps the favorite numbers of his program.

A patriotic response was secured by Mr. Johnston in his first number, "The Americans Come," by Fay Foster. Mr. Johnston was accompanied by Miss Patricia Abernethy.

## ORGANIZING RILEY CO. CLUBS.

Professor "Mike" Ahearn Says Work Among Boys Is Successful.

Professor M. F. Ahearn, county chairman of the Victory Boys, has almost completed his work of organizing the clubs in this county. Mr. Ahearn says the boys are quite enthusiastic over the idea. The chief purpose of the "Victory Boys" is the "earn and give" movement. Each boy upon joining, pledges himself to earn and give \$5.00 or more to the War Work Campaign. The last report of the Manhattan boys' pledge was \$788.50 and other localities are doing equally well.

Mr. Ahearn has made several trips the past two weeks in the interest of the "Victory Boys" organization.

## VALLEY CONFERENCE SOON

BASKET BALL SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR WILL BE DECIDED AT ANNUAL MEET.

Indications Are Now That Basketball May Encounter Same Interruptions Football Did—Practice May Begin by Last of Week for the Valley Winning Team.

Athletics of all kinds have been knocked about, hammered, compressed and abused until sports are all on the "blink." This year a number of football games were played but not the scheduled number for the Missouri valley teams. It is the indication now that the same trouble will occur with the basketball games and track contests next spring.

## Start Basketball Soon.

Basketball practice will start soon—in fact, it will start just as soon as the soldiers, now quartered in the gymnasium, are removed. This will probably be about next Monday, or possibly the latter part of this week. Before regular practice commences, however, the floor in the gymnasium will have to be worked over somewhat, as it has been damaged in being used as barracks.

Coach Clevenger said yesterday that there is very little old material here this year to start on basketball. There are a number of men who have had considerable experience but not in college games. But there will be sufficient time to work on the men and develop a winning team. The Aggies have won only one Missouri valley championship and that was in basketball several years ago. The coaches will immediately start on training a basketball team that will be a valley winner.

## Baseball Is Doubtful.

There may be no such thing as a baseball schedule this year. Nationally, baseball leagues are all "on the blink," and are now having a difficult task in attempting to organize. Finances are low in all the leagues. The athletic association here is in such a condition that nothing more than basketball can be promised. While there is some good material here for a baseball team, the money question will have to be settled first. And at present things look mighty black for baseball prospects.

## Football Is Over.

Coach Clevenger for some time thought a football game could be scheduled to be played here on December 7. But the last Aggie football game was played at K. U. on Thanksgiving day when the Wildcats not only lost to the Jayhawkers but also sacrificed the valley championship. Nebraska has the rightful claim to the Missouri valley championship this year, according to doapsters. But not a sufficient number of scheduled games were played to test the real ability of all the teams.

## To Hold Conference Soon.

The annual valley conference should be held at Kansas City this week but as yet no word has been received by authorities in the college here. At this conference the basketball schedule for this year will be decided upon. The baseball question will be decided at the same time.

## MORE NOISE THAN MONEY NOW

Aggie Soldiers Receive Second Government Pay.

Today all the soldiers on the campus are gleefully digging into their pockets and "rattling the coin" in a joyous fashion. Last night was pay day—not pay night—and so the soldiers are flushed with money. The promptness with which the soldiers here are paid pleases all greatly as in many of the camps the soldiers' pay is delayed for several months.

This is the second time the Aggie soldiers have been paid. Over \$25,000 was paid out the last time and last night it required more than that as many of the soldiers received a refund for the money they paid in on Liberty Bonds. But this is the last pay day for the Aggie soldiers and so they are marching about with their hands in their pockets and jingling the "coins to beat the band."

Miss Katherine Browning, senior in Home Economics, spent the week end in Kansas City.

Miss Mary Covert, senior in Home Economics, spent Thanksgiving in Wamego.

## AGGIE CAPTAIN SURVIVES

BYRON DUDLEY, WITH 35TH DIVISION, WRITES OF GAS AND SHELL FIRE.

Saw Companions Falling on All Sides—Was Slightly Gassed Twice and Knocked Down by Flying Shell—Says Escape Was Miraculous.

"Our division (the 35th) went through three weeks of hell; I never got a scratch," writes Capt. Hugh Byron Dudley in a letter recently published in the Kansas City Star. That was a fine Thanksgiving letter to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Dudley, 3206 Highland avenue. Promotion to the rank of captain came recently to the young man, 24 years old.

"The 35th was called into the St. Mihiel drive as a reserve force," the letter says. "We were subjected to shell fire without a chance to fight back, but it was such a cinch that the front line division had very few casualties, so they shipped us away in trucks to the sector opposite the Argonne forest. Then things began to pick up."

## French Had Lost 33,000 There.

"We were inspected carefully and fully equipped and on September 23 it was announced that we were to attack on the 23d as the front line division. We were told it was the strongest position the Germans had; that the French had lost 33,000 men trying to take it."

"The morning of the 24th I was detailed to go with the commanding officer as brigade liaison agent and scout. I was to go out on the front lines, locate them, note anything of importance, spot boche batteries and machine gun nests and get the information back to brigade headquarters so the artillery could clean them out. As I had to cross open fields I was under fire continually from machine guns, rifles and artillery."

"Things started on the morning of the 25th. Large shells dropped close enough to me to cover me with dust. I saw men falling on both sides of me, but a queer feeling came over me and I could see men killed and mangled right before my eyes, and I never even stopped walking. By the end of the second day, however, everybody's nerves began to get frayed."

## Gassed and Knocked Down.

"We were driving ahead all the time, but at a fearful cost. Because of the censor I can't tell the total loss of officers and men, but the number was large, and the few who came out alive never expect to go through another scrap like that and get back. I was slightly gassed twice and knocked down by a shell. I still feel the effect of the gas, but I never went to the hospital, because they were overcrowded with severe cases."

"By the end of the fourth day everyone was going ahead in a sort of coma—just on their nerve. In giving my reports I would have to repeat them two or three times, because I couldn't talk with sense and the other people couldn't keep their mind on what I was saying. Oh, it was fierce! I saw them sleeping in puddles of mud, in shell holes, with their heads on their packs to keep them out of the mud."

"We had five days of this before we were relieved. Some of the men didn't get back for three or four days, they were so exhausted. I got back safely, by the grace of God; that is the only way I can account for it."

"We are resting in a quiet sector. They are sending us new troops to fill the division. The 139th infantry received 35 new officers to help fill the gaps caused by the Argonne battle."

Captain Dudley was cited for bravery in the recommendation that led to his captaincy in the office of adjutant of the 139th infantry. He is a former K. S. A. C. student.

## Speaks at Industrial Institute.

L. C. Williams, assistant state leader of boys and girls club work, spoke Tuesday and Wednesday at the industrial institute at Topeka on gardening. In his talks he emphasized the importance of thorough preparation of the garden in the fall, and of the importance of gardening in general.

## Notice, Girls.

Girls might be interested to know that one of the men at the greenhouse is considering running the following ad in the Collegian: "Wanted, for work at the greenhouse, a young, good-looking co-ed who does not wear a diamond. Apply at the greenhouse."

## D. S. CLASS VISITS FUNSTON.

Girls Accompanied by Miss Haggart and Dean Thompson.

The class in institutional management made its annual visit to the institutions at Camp Funston on Monday, November 9. The trip was planned by Miss Margaret Haggart, professor of domestic science, and carried out through the courtesy of Lieutenant Colonel Williams, chief of staff at Camp Funston.

In addition to Miss Haggart, the class was accompanied by Miss Helen Thompson, dean of home economics and a few of the teachers in the department.

The party left Manhattan on the interurban at eight o'clock and was met at Funston by Lieutenant Martin who was their guide for the day. Two Red Cross ambulances were provided for transportation around the camp. This proved a novel experience for girls and teachers alike.

After visiting the Cooks' and Bakers' school, bakery, incinerator, warehouses, laundry, and tailor and repair shop, in Funston, the party was driven over to Fort Riley where it made a tour of the diet kitchens of the base hospital.

## GRAIN WITHOUT HARVESTERS

Major MacDermot Tells of His Travels in Russia.

Traveling through Russia and learning of the life of the Russian people is an education in itself, according to Major W. B. MacDermot, who addressed the Science club Saturday night at its December meeting in the Domestic Science building.

Major MacDermot was born and reared in Canada and was a practicing surgeon when called to Russia for war work, one year ago last June. After arriving in Petrograd it took him three or four days to get a ticket to leave town.

He was placed in charge of a Russian hospital at Kieve and later was transferred to the front. By that time Russian soldiers were coming back from the front and the trains were so crowded that if one did get on he could not move.

There was such a shortage of surgeons that men with broken limbs and other wounds were known to lie for two months without attention. There were no trained nurses and the work was done by Russian practical nurses.

Major MacDermot told of seeing miles and miles of beautiful wheat fields south of Petrograd but there was nobody to harvest the grain except the women who were mowing with scythes. He told of how far Russia was behind our country in all lines of development.

## HAZEL TAYLOR IS SENIOR V. P.

Surprise Meeting Ends with Serenade at S. A. T. C. Barracks.

Hazel Taylor was elected vice president of the senior class at a meeting held Tuesday night. Pearl Miltner was chosen as treasurer to fill the place made vacant by the resignation of Vera Olmstead, who is business manager of the Royal Purple. Hattie Gesner was elected marshal.

The meeting Tuesday night was a "surprise" meeting. Music and refreshments were furnished and later the class members serenaded the S. A. T. C. men in the campus barracks.

## OFFICERS STATE PREFERENCES.

Signed for Regular or Reserve Army, or Immediate Discharge.

All officers in the students' army training corps here signed up for one of three things recently—either the regular army, reserve army, or immediate discharge from the service. Nearly all the commissioned officers signed for the reserve, although several signed for immediate discharge.

The immediate discharge means that as soon as the S. A. T. C. is demobilized, the officer will be released from the service. The officers who signed for the reserve will also be discharged from service as soon as the S. A. T. C. is abandoned, but they will be held in reserve and, should any new war break out they would be called back into the service at their present ranks. Those who signed for the regular army will continue in the service.

Rev. D. H. Fisher addressed the members of the S. A. T. C. in the old auditorium Sunday evening at 6 o'clock.

## MACHINERY INTO ACTION

CALLING SOLDIERS FOR PHYSICAL TEST BEFORE DISMISSING THEM.

Demobilization of Soldiers in S. A. T. C. Will Commence Tomorrow and Will Require Over Two Weeks—Hits College Hard.

The first soldier to leave the service in the students' army training corps here will receive his discharge papers tomorrow. When an S. A. T. C. man leaves the service he takes with him one complete uniform, including an overcoat. However, the rumor that a soldier is to receive a month's pay in advance at the time of his discharge is untrue. Upon leaving the army a soldier is paid up to the date of his discharge. This will hold true in discharging all men in the S. A. T. C.

Company commanders are busy now preparing all the discharge papers and also figuring up the final amount of money that will be given to each man. The government will have to refund many of the liberty bonds that the soldiers took out as the men in the service do not intend to complete the payments. When the loan campaign was made among the S. A. T. C. men the bonds were sold and to be paid on the installment plan, a monthly amount being taken out of the pay. Two months' installments have been paid on each bond. Now the government gives each bond subscriber the liberty of withdrawing the money that he has already paid, or completing his payments on the bond by January 1. A majority of the men are taking back what money they have already paid in. If this average is held in the 500 S. A. T. C. organizations, the government will have to refund about fifteen million dollars in subscriptions.

## Hits Schools Hard.

The closing of the S. A. T. C. in over 500 colleges in the United States will hit the college funds mighty hard. At a conference in New Jersey of college authorities it was stated that unless many of the S. A. T. C. men stayed in school after they were discharged from the service the colleges would have trouble in the way of finances. Every means is being taken here to persuade the men to stay in school.

## May Get Winter Uniforms.

At Camp Funston every man, when he receives his discharge, is equipped with winter as well as summer uniforms. If the winter uniforms are received here in time, the S. A. T. C. men will get their winter uniforms. These uniforms may be worn for four months after the soldiers are discharged from the service.

## Taking in Equipment.

Much of the equipment that the soldiers have been using is being turned back and checked in by the quartermaster. No guns are seen on the campus any more. Each man has turned in one uniform, including a coat, trousers, shirt and one pair of shoes. The men were issued new shoes several days ago and so the pairs that were returned have all been old. This material is being checked in now in order that all will be straightened out when the discharges are given.

It will require over two weeks' time to complete the demobilization. Twenty men are to be taken from each company a day, or 100 soldiers will be mustered out each day. There are over 1,200 men in the S. A. T. C. here so it will take just two weeks to complete the work. A few men will be kept longer in order to help in the checking out of material and to help complete all the records.

## Uniforms Not to Disappear.

Although the S. A. T. C. will no longer be in existence after the middle of next month, there will still be uniformed men about on the campus. As estimated at present at least sixty-five or seventy per cent of the men now in the Students' Army Training Corps will remain here after they are discharged. They will be permitted to wear the U. S. uniform for four months. So it will be quite a long time before the Aggie boys are all back in the civilian suits.

Daniel Blanchard, sophomore in college last year, spent Thanksgiving in Manhattan visiting friends and relatives.

Miss Marie Story, '16, is in Manhattan visiting friends and relatives. The Abilene schools in which she teaches are closed.



**THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN**  
The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle Webb ..... Advertising Manager

**ALL FOR THE SOLDIERS.**

Many of the men in the S. A. T. C. say that they have been put to a disadvantage by the changing of the term plan to the semester plan. Under the semester plan the men will have to continue school thru January while under the term plan, the first term would have been completed in December. Many of the soldiers argue that they will not be able to stay in school under the semester plan but could under the term plan.

The school for the soldiers was returned to the semester plan for the good of the soldiers—in order that they might bring up their grades which are now a general failure. In fact, the classes for S. A. T. C. men are being arranged in order that the men may make up for lost time, in order that they might not lose out on a half year's work—everything is being run in consideration for the soldiers.

**SOLDIERS DISAPPOINTED.**

Many of the Aggie soldiers are disappointed because they did not have the opportunity of going to France—they can't be blamed for wanting to take a free trip like that.

The S. A. T. C. system for class recitations should be continued even after the men are all out of the service. It not only teaches the student to stand erect and carry himself well, but also teaches him to speak clearly and with decisiveness. It teaches him self-control and gives him a general appearance that we all respect in a man.

**A GRAND AND GLORIOUS FEELIN'.**

Wouldn't it be "A Grand and Glorious Feelin'" to have a real honest-to-goodness student dance, a dance where no one but K. S. A. C. students could attend? The week-end dances that are being held every week-end now are good, but there are many outsiders. After the men students in the school are released from the service an all-college dance should be planned.

The recital by the choral society will be given in the auditorium Sunday afternoon, December 15, at 4 o'clock.

**S. A. T. C. NEWS.**

Yes, boys the Pi Phi are going to give you that little spread again Wednesday. They promise pie but are not sure whether the rest of the lunch will be fruit salad or not. It will be something better if it isn't that.

At a luncheon Wednesday noon the Y. M. C. A. cabinet appointed a representative committee of faculty members, members of the ministerial alliance, and military authorities to work out a program for the Y. M. C. A. activities of the year. In this way meetings for instruction and for entertainment will not be allowed to conflict with those of existing organizations. This committee will act as an advisory board so long as S. A. T. C. work lasts.

The Y. W. C. A. octette sang five selections for the boys in the Hostess' House Tuesday between the hours of 12:30 and 1. Miss Kimmel played the accompaniment. The room was full and the program was very much enjoyed.

D. M. Fite of Funston, chaplain of the twentieth regiment, talked at the fellowship meeting Wednesday evening at 6:15 o'clock at the Hostess' House.

Don L. Burke, assistant professor in English, gave a violin program before a very appreciative audience at the hostess house in Fairchild hall Friday afternoon. He was accompanied by Miss Inez Bachman at the piano.

**Co-Eds and Good Eats  
Make Hostess House  
a Seventh Heaven**

A week ago the khaki clad boys were surprised and overjoyed when a bevy of girls swarmed in the hostess house laden with good things to eat. The scene resembled a combination of carnival and bazaar for the boys are no longer accustomed to mingle on the hill with the brightly dressed, chattering co-eds.

The surprise party proved to be put on by the Pi Beta Phi members who had come with sandwiches, hot chocolate and doughnuts which they sold to the boys, the proceeds to go to the united war work fund.

After lunch the girls stayed and gave a popular concert. All "joined in the chorus" and soon the room and building resounded to the strains of rollicking college songs. The affair proved so enjoyable that the boys asked the girls to come back next Wednesday with pie and fruit salad. The girls have not yet agreed to do this but have the matter under consideration.

Miss Derby, assistant librarian spent Thanksgiving at her home in Lawrence.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.  
**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000  
We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

**Rex Roy Cafe**

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**SECOND NUMBER ARTISTS' SERIES**

**MONDAY, DEC. 9th**  
**AT 8:00 O'CLOCK**

**COLLEGE AUDITORIUM**  
Phone 614

**Christmas ...**

We are ready for you with the latest Books, Booklets, Cards, Stationery, Ladies' Purses, Desk Sets and Brass Desk Articles, and hundreds of articles suitable for Gifts.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

**Stationery**

**Whiting's Woven Linen**  
All Styles and Tints

A Most Appropriate Xmas Gift

**Co-Operative Book Store**

**What will you give him  
for Christmas?**

**T**HERE'S one thing that is certain; it will be a useful gift; something that he needs and would have to buy if you didn't give it to him. Nobody wants to be wasteful this year.

Here at this store we have only the things men and young men need and want and we'll be glad to show you---maybe he's at school or at camp; we can help you in either case. Here are a few suggestions:

Hosiery  
Mufflers  
Belts  
Collars  
Shirts

Underwear  
Gloves  
Neckwear  
Sweaters  
Pajamas

The most substantial, useful gift a man could receive for Christmas is a Hart Schaffner & Marx suit or overcoat; they are economical because they can be depended on to wear a long time.

**Elliot's Clothing Store**

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



## SOCIETY

### Miss Haggart Entertains.

Miss Margaret Haggart entertained at dinner Saturday evening Major and Mrs. W. B. MacDermott. Major MacDermott is a medical officer in the M. O. T. C. with the British mission at Camp Funston.

### Third Faculty Recital.

The third faculty recital will take place in the auditorium Sunday afternoon, December 8, at 4 o'clock. This recital will be given by Miss Katharine Kimmel, contralto, instructor in voice, and Miss Doris Bugbee, instructor in violin. The public is invited to attend.

### Keneaster-Hancock.

Miss Frances Keneaster and Mr. A. C. Hancock, both of the class of '18 were married at Meade Saturday, November 9.

Mrs. Hancock was a member of the Delta Zeta fraternity, Forum, and Y. W. C. A. She was also on the Ottawa debate squad. She received her degree in home economics.

Mr. Hancock was on the class football team, and was a member of the cast of the class play, "The Man On the Box." He belonged to the Shamrock fraternity, the Franklin Literary society, the Y. M. C. A., the Saddle and Sirolo club, the Apollo club, the choral society, and the stock judging team.

Mrs. Hancock is teaching history and general science in the high school at Plaine, and Mr. Hancock is stationed with the 10th Division at Camp Funston.

### Clark-Mock.

Mr. Isaac Mock of Clay Center, Kan., and Miss Ruth Clark of Little River, Kan., were united in marriage at Junction City, Kan., November 23, 1918.

The groom is a veterinary student at the Kansas State Agricultural college, and he is due to graduate next June, at which time he expects to open a veterinary hospital in his home town. He was in this vicinity during the summer vacation and was a good hand in the harvest fields, proving himself to be both energetic and worthy.

The bride is the youngest daughter of Mayor and Mrs. A. Clark of Little River, and at the time of her marriage was a student at the Lindsborg Business college. She is an accomplished young lady, admired by many friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Mock now reside in Manhattan.—Riverside Monitor.

### FARM BUREAU CONFERENCE HERE

Better Organization and Legislative Problems Discussed at Meetings.

The farm bureau officers and the county commissioners of the counties having farm bureaus, held a conference here last week on Thursday, Friday and Saturday. There were seventy-five in attendance who had registered. This conference is the largest and best that has ever been held here.

One of the most important questions discussed during the meeting was the legislative problem. Under the present law any community securing 250 members may organize as a county. Then follows the election of officers. The county commissioners then appropriate a sum, not less than \$800.00. The law, however, does not provide means for using this money. The question was discussed that the law be changed to read not less than \$1500.00 and that the officers of the Farm Bureau will be required to furnish a budget which they will deem sufficient to carry on the work during the following year. It was also proposed that the commissioners will be authorized to levy a tax for this purpose.

Forty counties of Kansas have farm agents. The Farm Bureau means to the county practically what a commercial club means to the city.

### Miss Milam at Delphos.

Miss Lottie Milam, assistant club leader of boys and girls club work spent Friday and Saturday of last week in Delphos where she attended the achievement day exercises, which were held there for the boys and girls of Ottawa county.

Miss Milam had charge of the club canning demonstrations exhibit and the judging of the contests. She also gave a talk on the work done by the club in the past year.

Saturday morning a play festival was given by the boys and girls on the school ground under the direction of Miss Milam.

Glenn Davis, former student in college and a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, died at Raleigh, N. C., Saturday, November 30th, of the influenza. He joined the tank corps a month ago and was attending the training camp near Raleigh.

## Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!



### A KODAK FOR A CHRISTMAS GIFT

If it is not an Eastmans it is not a Kodak.

A Kodak for Christmas gives pleasure throughout the whole year.

The largest line of Kodaks and Kodak Supplies in the city.

College Book Store

623 N. Manhattan Ave.

"The Student's Store"

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE "HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## Ruby Darby

130 POUNDS OF PEP

and her

1918

## Musical Revue

"Snappiest Show of the Season"

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES



## BOYS

This little young man's store caters mostly to young man's trade, and we always carry on hand the niftiest and newest in men's apparel.

Come in and get acquainted. This is a branch store of a large city store. City merchandise at city prices.



318 POYNTZ AVE.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

## "THE PINES"

FOOD SHOP

An Interesting and Desirable Place to EAT

406  
POYNTZ

"At the Sign of the Pines"

## 'STUDENTS INN'

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## S. A. T. C.

## Pillow Tops, Pennants and S. A. T. C. Buttons

Genuine Fox Puttees and Leather Lined Puttees

Whipcord Uniforms, Serge Uniforms and Complete Line of Military Furnishings.

Regulation Military Gloves

Full Run of Sizes of Military Shoes

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A BEAUTIFUL AGGIE CO-ED

HUNG

her arm around the soldier boy's neck and sweetly asked him, as only a girl can, if he would always get her Candies at Georges. They always make such deliciously sweet, fresh and wholesome Candies that one can never eat enough of them.

She is not the only one whom we have favorably impressed. We try to earn such praise as this. Our fine assortment of these Candies has made us many friends among the K. S. A. C. students.

To those who have not become acquainted with us throughout their college career we ask an inspection of our Candy display in the windows. The assortment will please you and undoubtedly you will make a purchase and become a satisfied customer.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

Home of Home-made Candies





For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Carol Knostman spent Thanksgiving at her home in Topeka.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Mrs. Bessie M. Birdsall spent Thanksgiving in Blue Rapids.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Keith are spending the week-end in Emporia and Council Grove.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Lieut. John E. Smith, camp adjutant, went to Kansas City to gather information about demobilizing the troops.

Mrs. John Woods of Kansas City is visiting her daughter, Mrs. A. F. Hancock, at the Delta Zeta house.

Miss Florence Snow of Zeta chapter, Lincoln, Neb., is a guest at the Delta Zeta house this week-end.

Mrs. Mildred Mueller Rittenour has withdrawn from college and returned to her home in Wichita.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

A. S. Ford was at Grantville Tuesday in connection with the work of the college in the eradication of insects harmful to crops.

Miss Marion Harrison, Miss Helen Green and Miss Josephine Perry spent Thanksgiving at Miss Perry's home in Topeka.

Lieut. W. W. Bell is at Camp Grant, Ill. He hopes to be released in time to enroll here next semester in order to finish his senior year in agriculture.

James L. Jacobson, '15, member of a machine gun battalion, is looking forward to returning to special work the spring semester.

Ralph Curry, freshman in college last year, who is now stationed at Camp Funston, spent the week-end in Manhattan.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

General Lew Wallace's interesting story, "Three Evenings with Ben Hur," illustrated with slides, will be given in Sermon drama at the Christian church, December 1, 8 and 15, beginning at 7:30.

The Chicago Studio turns out excellent Photographs in one week, and rush orders in three days. They make sittings after supper. They are located at 311 Poyntz.

Evelyn Potter, '15, who is teaching at Waterville, is here visiting her sister, Dorothy Potter. The Waterville schools are closed on account of the influenza.

L. R. Hiatt, '17, is taking a course in the C. O. T. S. at Camp Lee, Va., but expects to return to civil life after the first of the year. He hopes to enter some phase of agricultural training.

Miss Alice Neiman, '18, who teaches domestic science at Tecumseh, has spent a week at the Delta Delta Delta house. She will be here for another week.

Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Burtis of Clay Center announce the birth of a son, Monday, November 25. Mrs. Burtis will be remembered as Gertrude Harling.

George Tollman, a former School of Agriculture student here, and who left with company I, is now in France.

H. D. Ryan has withdrawn from college on account of ill health.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Burr returned this week from Oakland, California, where they have been for the past year. They will make their home with their son Wallace Burr, specialist in rural organization of the extension department.

H. L. Popenoe, former graduate, has resigned his position as agricultural agent in Lyon county. He has held this position for the past four years. Mr. Popenoe will farm in Shawnee county this year.

Corporal Paul Pieratt, freshman here last year, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting his sister, Miss Irene Pieratt, and other K. S. A. C. friends. He is stationed with the 10th division at Camp Funston.

Word has been received of the promotion of Robert Schmidt, formerly instructor in botany here, to a captaincy. The promotion took effect August 24, though Captain Schmidt did not hear of it until October 27. He is at present with company F, 805th infantry, American expeditionary forces.

To the Discharged Soldiers: The Manhattan Business College invites you to remain in Manhattan and complete a thorough Business Training before going home. It will pay

you. Do it now. If you cannot stay, visit the Manhattan Business College before going home.

Located over the Palace Drug store in Aggieville. Phone 64.

## McRAE'S Barber Shop

TEN CHAIRS

No increase in prices.

**218 Poyntz Ave.**

Always open.

Phone 480.

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## "FOTOGRAFS"

### The Chicago Studio

See and compare our work, it will pay you. We make sittings until nine evenings. *Quality with Promptness.* Few equals, No superiors.

**311 Poyntz Avenue**

Over Chamber of Commerce

*Rush Orders Finished In Three Days*

CUT IT OUT

FILL IT OUT

MAIL IT OUT

TO THE

## Manhattan Business College

Below find names of persons that may be interested in coming to Manhattan to attend the Manhattan Business College. Will you please communicate with them?

Name ..... Address .....

Signed .....

P. S.—Or the names may be phoned to 64.

Flowers For Every Occasion.

## THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Wareham"

Get a Good

## Shine

AT

## Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200½ Moro St.

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion

Quickest Service in Manhattan

Leave Your Kodak Work Today—

Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft

Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

DR. C. O. LASHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.

Room 4 College Book Store Building Aggieville Phone 739.

E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses. 330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719. Room 10 First National Bank.

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154; Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-0

ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank

Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943; Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## Attention! S. A. T. C.

Remember we have everything you may need in

## Wearing Apparel

either military or civilian, also let us mention we have the largest stock of

*Trunks, Suitcases and Traveling Bags*

at most reasonable prices.

## Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to All Men

MANHATTAN

JUNCTION CITY



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 22.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1918.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## COLLEGE NOT TO CLOSE NOW

### PROFESSOR SEVERSON DEAD

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR ANIMAL BREEDING DIED OF INFLUENZA HERE WEDNESDAY.

Had Been Ill Only Two Days but Had Not Been in Good Health for Some Time—Body Taken to Old Home in Wisconsin.

B. O. Severson, associate professor of animal breeding in the agricultural college, died of influenza Wednesday morning at the Charlotte Swift hospital. He had been ill only two days, but had not been in good health for some time.

Professor Severson and his family, consisting of wife and baby, moved to Manhattan from State College, Pa., September 1. He made numerous friends, both in the college and city, during his short residence here, and impressed everyone as a faithful and efficient worker and a scholar of the highest type.

Professor Severson received his bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin and his master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania, and had completed almost enough work in the University of Illinois to receive the highest scholastic degree, doctor of philosophy.

For eight years he was a member of the animal husbandry department of the Pennsylvania State college, being engaged largely in work relating to the maintenance of beef cattle and sheep. On this subject he published a number of exceptionally valuable articles, among which are "The Maintenance of a Beef Breeding Herd," "The Maintenance of Breeding Ewes of Mutton and Wool Sheep," "Maintenance Rations for Breeding Flocks of Mutton and Wool Types of Sheep," and several more technical papers published by the Pennsylvania State college and the Journal of Agricultural Research.

His bulletin publications include one on "Investigation on Raising Beef Cattle," and another on "Sheep Raising in Pennsylvania."

In connection with his work in live stock production Professor Severson came to realize the importance of a scientific study of the problems of breeding and the scarcity of men trained and experienced in live stock production who were interested in this work. He, therefore, in the course of his work gradually turned his attention to the study of genetics. Recognizing his ability in this line, the Kansas State Agricultural college selected him to have charge of the teaching and investigative work in genetics and animal breeding.

The body was shipped to his old home in Wisconsin Wednesday.

### THREE CLASS MEETINGS HELD.

But the Freshman Class Is Still Unorganized.

The junior class met Monday evening and installed officers for this year. Ike Gates is the new president and Miss Ada Robertson is a member of the students' council. In order to run the junior class properly, the juniors will meet at 3:30 every Monday evening.

The sophomore class held a meeting and the excitement ran high—the question being "who shall collect the Royal Purple Dues?" Sheridan Spangler was the lucky man, and so he is now looking for a donation of \$2.75 from every member of the class. The sophomore social function has been postponed until after Christmas. Not following the example of the juniors, the sophomores will meet every first and third Wednesday of each month at 7:30 in F 2.

But the freshman class has all others looking toward it. During the first of this year the freshmen met and nominated officers. But no one has been elected. A meeting was advertised for Monday night, but only six persons appeared—they were the office seekers.

### Aggie Man a Captain.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Mudge received word yesterday that their son, Lieut. rank of captain. Captain Mudge is with the Fifth division which has been J. B. Mudge, has been advanced to the in France for some time.

### DISEASE IN SWIMMING POOL.

Student Health Physician Issues Warning to Girls.

"Precaution should be used by students in keeping disease germs out of the swimming pool," said Dr. C. M. Slevor, student health physician.

"The water in the pool is changed once a week and is treated daily with a chemical substance in order to destroy disease germs. If no precaution is used by students in keeping such germs out, it will take much more of such chemicals, and even then it may not be possible to keep the pools in the proper condition. The following rules will be observed: Get a pass card from the physical director, take a cleansing bath, with plenty of soap, under the shower bath before getting into the pool, do not go in if you have a cold or any trouble which causes a discharge from nose, mouth, ears or eyes do not blow your nose or 'hawk' and spit in the pools, do not stay in the pool until you are chilled. Girls should avail themselves of the hair driers after coming out of the pool or using the bath, so that the head is practically dry before leaving the building."

### "OVER HERE AND OVER THERE."

Pageant, Giving Activities of Y. W. C. A. Presented Thursday.

A pageant, "Over Here and Over There," presenting a review of the activities of the Y. W. C. A., both in the United States and in foreign countries, was the feature of the vesper service Thursday evening.

Scenes were shown of the hostess houses in France. A model cabinet meeting was conducted and the introduction of the new girl in college was portrayed. A history of the work done for the girls working for the government in the United States was another part of the pageant.

### JUNIOR GIRLS ARE THE VICTORS

Freshman Team Comes Out Last in Close Hockey Game.

The junior girls' hockey team defeated the freshmen Tuesday evening by a score of 2 to 0. The two goals were made in the first half. The second half was not played to a finish because of the lack of time. Miss Ethel Loring and Miss Edith Bend were the referees.

The freshman lineup was: Elizabeth Brown (captain), goal; Belle Hagans, center forward; Dorothy Messenger, right inside forward; Julia Wolfe, left inside forward; Nettie Dubbs, right wing; Carol Knostman, left wing; Lucile Cooper, center half-back; Virginia Messenger, right half-back; Maude Wilson, left half-back; Grace Griffith, right fullback first half; Angie Howard, right fullback second half; Leslie Burger, left fullback.

The junior lineup was: Mabel Evans, center forward; Hazel Dyer, goal; Helen Lawrence, left inside forward; Eva Gwin, right inside forward; Marie Hammerly, center halfback; Josephine Meldrum, left halfback; Florence Merrick, right halfback; Loverne Webb, fullback; Blanche Sappenfield, right wing; Grace Gish, left wing; Bertha Diltz, Anna Roenigh and Alda Conrow, substitutes.

### Y. W. C. A. MAKING CAMPAIGN.

Bulletin Board Will Give Names of All Girls Who Join.

By next Tuesday noon every girl in K. S. A. C. will have been given an opportunity to join the Y. W. C. A. Eight captains with a company of 40 girls each will canvass the college population for members.

A bulletin board containing the names of all the girls in school will be placed in main hall. The girls will report the result of their canvass each evening. Old members joining again will have a blue star placed after their name, new members will be marked by a red star.

A change has been made in the method of enrolling members since last year, when each girl who joined paid a fee of \$1.00. This year the girls are only asked to sign the pledge to live up to the purposes, and ally themselves with the Y. W. C. A. for service.

Minnie Frankhouser spent Thanksgiving with her sister Mary, who is attending school here.

### THE FRESHMEN MAY PLAY

BASKETBALL SEASON WILL OPEN JUST AS SOON AS NICHOLS NICHOLS GYM CLEARED.

Other Schools Have Already Started Basketball Practice—Several Old Men Back to Play on the Team.

Freshmen may be able to play on the varsity basketball team this year, is the opinion of Coach Clevenger. Many universities that are now having basketball practice expect to use the freshmen material this year. But nothing definite can be stated until the Missouri Valley conference meeting is held at Kansas City.

### Old Men Back.

Only a few men who played on the college team last year returned this year. Whedon, Van Trine and Foltz, all three star players, are here and will probably go in for basketball as soon as the practice season opens. George Heines and John Clark, two more old men, may be back the second semester.

Several men who played on the freshman team last year will be here again this year and will undoubtedly make the varsity team. They are Bunker and Jennings. Coach Clevenger stated yesterday that there is much good material here this year but the men cannot be picked out until military discipline is lifted. Practice will start just as soon as the gymnasium is emptied.

### Other Schools Have Started.

At the University of Kansas the gymnasium is not used for barracks and so the basketball court is available. Regular practice has been held there for a week. K. U. has several old men back this year but the situation there is the same as here—nothing can be decided about any athletics for a while.

### Settled at Conference.

The annual valley conference, which should have been held at Kansas City this week, will settle all the athletic questions for the coming year. A basketball schedule will be arranged then. Coach Clevenger stated that a full schedule will probably be impossible this year.

The question of baseball will also be decided. There was no baseball team here last year and conditions don't seem to be much better this season. In fact, baseball is "up in the air" in all the larger leagues. Track will be a successful sport this year, athletic men predict.

### Word from Lieutenant Moser.

Lieut. L. C. Moser, 17, chief stores inspector for the war department at Penniman, says, in part, in a letter recently received here: "I ran across John Bixby in a hotel dining room in Richmond while there on my last trip. He has just come out with a new pair of silver bars. Bix is the first Kansas man that I have seen since January of this year and I made up for lost time."

Miss Elsie Elliot was a dinner guest Tuesday evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

### ALPHA BETAS WIN BABY BOND

Gain First Place in Ticket Selling Contest For Artists' Series.

The Alpha Beta literary society won first rank among the literary societies in the recent ticket selling contest for the Artists' Series. Members of this organization sold a third more tickets than the nearest competitor, and were awarded the prize, a baby bond.

The Athenian and Hamilton societies did not enter the contest as meetings could not be held in time before the contest began. The final standing was: Alpha Beta, Eurodelphian, Ionian, Browning, Franklin, and Webster.

J. P. Calderwood of Hartford, Conn., arrived Tuesday to take the place formerly held by S. L. Simmering, professor of steam and gas engineering. Mr. Calderwood will make his home at the College club while he is here.

### WHERE ARE THE PAPERS?

DEMobilIZATION CAN'T START UNTIL DISCHARGE PAPERS ARE FILLED OUT.

Rumor That Armistice Was Off and S. A. T. C. Men Would Continue Training Indefinitely Was All One Hoax.

"Where are the papers?" is the question everyone in the students' army training corps is asking now. It's quite a question, too, especially since no one seems to be able to answer it. Notice was received here nearly a week ago that the S. A. T. C. would be demobilized, and so preparations were started at once. But the discharge papers, the most important thing in the process of demobilization, are not here as yet.

### Drill Is Continued.

At the University of Kansas drill has been discontinued in order that all arrangements for the disbanding of the organization may be completed. But here drill is being continued. The soldiers go out for one hour drill each day and stand retreat in the evening. An order from Washington states that company commanders should see to it that "strict military discipline is maintained throughout the process of demobilization." This partly accounts for the continuance of the drill here.

### Will Take Short Time.

One of the big problems in discharging soldiers, is to get the clothing straightened out and then give them the proper physical examination. By the time the discharge papers arrive here these things will all be completed. It will take only a short time to complete the discharging.

Some of the men now in the S. A. T. C. have never received government pay. This was caused by a delay on the part of the local boards of the soldiers. But these men will receive pay for all the time they have been in the United States army when they are given their discharge papers. It is expected, providing some new order does not hold up the work now, that every man will be out of the service in time to be home during the Christmas vacation.

### Was All a Hoax.

One of the biggest hoaxes the world has ever known was the report that an armistice had been signed when in reality it had not at all. But a wild rumor ran among the S. A. T. C. men here last evening that was almost as bad. A rumor said that the armistice is all off and men in the S. A. T. C. will continue training. It was also stated that all preparations for demobilization would be discontinued.

### Give Men a Free Show.

Last evening all the men in section A of the S. A. T. C. received a treat when they marched in formation to the Marshall theater to see the show. The admittance for the men was paid out of the company funds. Another treat is being planned for all the soldiers in K. S. A. C.—a dance may be given Saturday evening. But arrangements for the dance have not been completed and it may be that they will not be carried out.

### CAN KEEP THE INSURANCE NOW

Is Good for Five Years at Present Rate—Soldiers Should Consider.

Twelve hundred soldiers on the K. S. A. C. campus are now carrying a government insurance. The monthly rate for \$10,000 is only \$6.40 for the average S. A. T. C. soldier. This insurance will be offered to the soldiers even after they are discharged, according to an official letter to college authorities.

The insurance may be carried for five years at the present rate. After the five years have expired the insurance will be taken up by a reliable company. Soldiers are not being urged to accept the insurance, but it is clearly shown by military authorities that it is the best proposition a soldier can possibly get.

Miss Luella Mall, a student here last year, spent Thanksgiving at her home in Manhattan. Miss Mall is now teaching in the schools at Green.

### EDITORS WILL STAY AT HOME.

Give Up Trip to Russia—To Continue Collegian Work.

For some time the editor and associate editor of the Collegian have planned going to Russia and starting up a newspaper—great minds are needed over there for reconstruction work, you know. But the two editors have been greatly discouraged and so will remain here to continue Collegian work.

The cause of the change in plans is simple. An article handed in to the editors and entitled "Bolsheviki Document," says:

"Aekelovotcutchnsky noujueksiyitch moujousky mltbytok dlonovack muthidtehngjmitch nmklidowbgrhydjowsky dkyimn bix, tyikfrthelyetech mgytuleikltovky mglitriytech ritchsky, mkyitjrtmrttyeugdtich mtufrikelitch ngkuloosky bjktur' tujrifjiv n ngjrydritchsky czarivitch Nickolaokjiff Rasputinni oleprutyghskur outryuehdjgskymkhlyotujgtrhd."

### AFTER ROYAL PURPLE DUES NOW

College Annual Wants Snap Shots of Any School Activities.

The window opposite the postoffice will be open for Royal Purple assessments three days of each week from now on until the Christmas holidays. The juniors will collect both class dues and assessments on Tuesdays, the seniors will collect class dues and assessments on Thursdays, and the sophomores will take Royal Purple fees on Fridays. All assessments must be paid before vacation, according to those in charge.

The staff wishes that persons who have taken pictures of the different setting-up exercises of the S. A. T. C. would be good enough to turn them in to Miss Sarella Herrick, military editor. There is a box on the shelf near the window into which literary contributions may be dropped. Snap shots, ideas, cartoons and stories will be appreciated.

### Y. W. C. A. WILL REOPEN SOON

Has Been Used for Barracks and Hospital by S. A. T. C. Men.

The college expects to turn the Y. M. C. A. building at the intersection of Eleventh and Fremont streets back to the Y. M. board by January 1, or earlier, according to Prof. H. L. Kent, chairman of the Y. M. C. A. board. The board held a meeting following a luncheon Wednesday noon to decide what action it should pursue in regard to the use of the building.

"The board expects to get back its regular janitor service," said Professor Kent, "and get the building cleaned and ready for its furniture. We expect to bring back all the Y. M. furniture and make the Y. a regular home for the boys again."

"Boys wishing rooms at the Y. M. should make the fact known at once. They should notify Sec'y C. F. Cool at the hostess house. The board hopes and expects to have the building in readiness so that the boys may leave their things there during Christmas vacation. If there is sufficient demand for rooms the board is considering converting the Y. M. gymnasium into sleeping apartments which will be rented the boys at reduced rates."

The Y. M. C. A. has been used by the S. A. T. C. both for barracks and hospital, and the Y. M. furniture was carried to the campus and used in the hostess house.

### Plan Three-Day Schools.

Extensive preparations are being made by the department of institutes and extension schools for many one, two and three-day schools to be held over the state in the next three months. The work was retarded by the "flu" but is getting well under way again.

### Mrs. McNall Dead.

Mrs. P. E. McNall, wife of Prof. P. E. McNall, specialist in farm management at the college, died at her home in Manhattan Sunday afternoon, of pneumonia. Burial was in Sunset cemetery.

An announcement has been received telling of the birth of a son to Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross, '07, of Westfield, N. J., November 22. Mrs. Ross will be remembered as Miss Henrietta Hofer. Mr. and Mrs. Ross both graduated in the class of '07.

### HEALTH PHYSICIAN SHUTS DOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

JARDINE SAYS THAT COLLEGE WILL NOT CLOSE—SITUATION IS NOT ALARMING.

### INFLUENZA IS SPREADING AGAIN

Arthur Heinze, Sophomore in Engineering, Died Yesterday Morning—Number of K. S. A. C. Students Are Ill with "Flu."

"Contrary to current rumors, the college will not close. The situation in the college regarding influenza is under control and not alarming. Class work will go forward as usual. Stay by your guns."

This order was issued at 10 o'clock this morning by William M. Jardine, president of the college.

Last evening at 7 o'clock Dr. J. C. Montgomery, health physician for this zone, stated that all schools, including the college, will close. The city schools will undoubtedly obey orders, but the college is governed only by the state board.

The closing of the college will probably not make any difference in demobilizing the soldiers on the hill. However, the S. A. T. C. men will probably not be allowed to attend classes, either.

A statewide closing order, which will include all colleges and other schools, picture shows and other business places, may be issued at any time in the near future because of the rapid spread of influenza.

William M. Jardine, president, who is in Topeka, said in an interview over the telephone yesterday afternoon: "The college will not take the initiative in closing. However, if a statewide closing order is issued the college will close with the order." Cases in State, 100,000.

There are now 100,000 cases of influenza in the state and every day the disease is spreading more rapidly. In many localities the "flu" is worse this time than it was recently when all the schools and some business places were closed for nearly a month. The influenza is spreading rapidly in Manhattan and among college students here. There are nearly 400 cases in the city and many of these are K. S. A. C. students.

### Arthur Henze Dead.

Arthur Henze, a sophomore in engineering, died here yesterday morning at 9 o'clock, following an attack of the influenza and pneumonia. Mr. Henze, whose home is in Oklahoma, was a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity. Although only a sophomore, he was known by all upper classmen. The body will be taken to his home in Oklahoma for burial.

In Topeka, where the disease is spreading rapidly, physicians have taken means to prevent it. There a quarantine is placed on every house in which there is a case of the "flu." If this were done in all parts of the state, the spread of the influenza would be greatly checked. Influenza and pneumonia are much more prevalent in the Manhattan public schools than they are in K. S. A. C.

### Prevalent Here in 1890.

This is not the first time that the influenza has been prevalent in K. S. A. C. In fact, in the early months of 1890 nearly half the students of the college were ill with the influenza, pneumonia and la grippe. At that time there were between 400 and 500 students and over 200 of them were ill. But the school was not closed, so that the recent quarantine caused the first closing of K. S. A. C. on account of disease.

Miss Minnie Sequist, Mrs. Harriet Allard, Miss Rena Ranbion, Mrs. Laura Winter and Miss Gertrude Lynn of the home economics department of the extension division are doing farm bureau work in Seward, Ford, Chase, Miami and Washington counties this week.

Miss Kathryn Gross of Junction City was the dinner guest of Miss Helen Lawrence Wednesday evening.

Miss Selma Foberg spent Thanksgiving at her home in Topeka.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

## NO WONDER!

It's an old story now, telling how women are stepping into jobs left vacant by men. Even a woman running for class president, and making it too, causes little excitement. The men are too busy with other things, notably the S. A. T. C. We suggest some new words for the dearest "Mr. Zip, Zip, Zip."

"Ashes to ashes and dust to dust, If the men can't do it, the women must."

## WAR AIMS.

Of course, it isn't at all pleasant in "war aims" when the war is over and all you'll ever get to see of it is a uniform—maybe not that. It isn't pleasant or profitable to learn about the habits and customs of the French peasantry and how to sleep in a French chicken coop.

But it isn't exactly pleasant for the instructor either. He, along with the university and the government, didn't know the war was going to end so soon and so "war aims" was arranged. Now the course has been changed to "war issues," and it is properly named. The study takes up the plans of the different governments. It is one that is worthy of study in K. S. A. C.

How could one expect the soldiers, who had their cotton uniforms altered at a cost of \$5, to know that they would be issued woolen uniforms?

## STRENUOUS TIMES.

The soldiers on the Aggie campus have had quite a time pulling through college under military discipline. At times many have wished that they had not entered the S. A. T. C., but now that it is time to be discharged, all are glad of the military training they received.

Perhaps no other time than now, when the boys are about to be discharged from the service, has been more strenuous. Every man is unsettled, not knowing whether he will be released from the army today or tomorrow. But the college work should be carried on the same in order that the student will have a foundation for his work which he will do later.

Mrs. Gulick, of the cataloging department of the library, spent Thanksgiving at her home near Topeka.

Miss Vera Kizer, '16, is visiting friends and relatives in Manhattan. The Webster school in which she teaches have been closed on account of the influenza.

## MILITARY DOPE

Most every one except Mr. Kittell and Miles Forrester has had a whole lot of amusement over the disappearing of apples by the box, five gallon freezers of ice cream, and \$16 bottles of perfume, in addition to all kinds of small and more portable merchandise.

We will all admit it is rather amusing and exciting to shove a box of apples along the floor and out the door and then divide up. It is even more thrilling to "get away" with a freezer of ice cream, to "Kittell" but what we want to know is why the fellows don't remember the other half of the bargain. The fellows lose clothing in this way possibly never participate in these forages. They know what the merchant has to go through with. It is difficult to understand however, why such fellows should carry away things of no value to themselves. For instance the perfume that disappeared from the Palace (soon to return however.)

This brings to mind the fellows who hung around the drug store back home. The accommodating druggist gave them credit, cashed their bad checks, and held them until they were redeemed, and even loaned them money. Then he would notice little unessential things disappearing just where some of the most trusted had been standing. Possibly this would go on some time before he could fasten his suspicions on any one. Even then if the item was a cigar or gum or some small article he disliked to speak to them about it until the next time they wanted some money. So please remember the merchant, may suspicion you a few minutes after you make your get away.

Personally, wouldn't you dislike to be under such suspicion?

## S. A. T. C. News.

Howard O'Brien sang for the boys at the hostess house in Fairchild hall Tuesday noon. He was accompanied at the piano by Miss Patricia Abernethy.

Mr. McKee, camp pastor at Camp Funston, addressed the boys in the old chapel Sunday evening. The meeting was one of the most enjoyable of the year.

The Pi Beta Phi held another food bazaar at the hostess house Wednesday noon. The girls sold doughnuts, sandwiches and hot chocolate and followed the lunch with music. A general good time was enjoyed.

## On Her Beat.

Tomatoes! Tomatoes! Tomatoes are all right in their place, but their place is not every place, and an overdose of tomatoes is not good for the soul. The reporter is now suffering from the effects of such a dose. While on the quest of some news she wandered into the horticulture building and the greenhouses. Then it started.

"Have you seen the tomatoes?" politely inquired the professor.

"Did they tell you all about tomatoes?" asked the stenographer.

"Be sure to see the tomatoes," remarked an instructor.

"What do you think of our tomatoes?" Then on to the greenhouses. "Come look at our tomatoes."

toes?"

The reporter meekly replied that she could see nothing remarkable about those tomatoes—and the deluge came! She recalls nothing but tomatoes.

## Our New Mascot.

Has everybody here seen Teddy? No, not Teddy Roosevelt, but Teddy Bear, the new mascot of the S.A.T.C. boys. For some time the boys had been wishing for a suitable mascot and their dream was realized last week when Teddy appeared.

Now to explain, Teddy is really a

plaster bear, who is lacking two ears, one eye and three feet. He was found among the statues of the Greek goddesses, the day Anderson Hall attic was cleaned. In spite of his absent quantities Teddy is quite popular and is carried from one spot on the campus to another in order that he may command the best view of the morning drill. Teddy has come to dwell among us as the S. A. T. C. mascot as well as a campus decoration. Let us pay him due respect.

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Maro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

If you want the best pipe that can be made, you can get it in a W D C—up to \$6. If you want the best genuine French Briar that as little as 75 cents will buy, you can get it in a W D C. American made, in all sizes and styles, and sold at the best shops.



No man ever had a better pipe in this one. Carefully selected genuine French Briar, a sterling silver and vulcanite bit, hand fitted and finished by an expert.

W.M. DRUMTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

BY THE  
**Palace Drug Stores**  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

## KODAKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

A magnificent new line to select from.

Memory Books for all the Sororities and Fraternities with their "coat of arms" and in their colors.

K. S. A. C. Seal Memory Books in College colors.

Pillow Tops, Pennants, K. S. A. C. Jewelry, etc., for Christmas.



## College Book Store

623 N. Manhattan Ave.

"The Students' Store"

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE



## BOYS

This little young man's store caters mostly to young man's trade, and we always carry on hand the niftiest and newest in men's apparel.

Come in and get acquainted. This is a branch store of a large city store. City merchandise at city prices.



318 FOYNTZ AVE.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

WHEN YOU WANT  
AN

# Orchestra

CALL

# MAUPIN

PHONE 280

ORCHESTRAS FOR  
ALL OCCASIONS

## SECOND NUMBER ARTISTS' SERIES

# MONDAY

Dec. 9th, at 8:00 o'Clock

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Reserved Seats at the door.

Tickets on sale at Palace Drug Store, downtown, or Co-op. in Aggieville.

Michell Gusikoff tickets admit.



## SOCIETY

### Delta Zeta Dance.

The freshmen of Delta Zeta entertained with a house dance in honor of the older members Saturday evening. The rooms were beautifully decorated with flowers and with lights shaded in the sorority colors. Punch was served. Twenty-five couples were present. Out-of-town Delta Zeta's at the dance were Miss Florence Snow, of Zeta chapter, Lincoln, Neb.; Mrs. A. C. Hancock, of Plains; Miss Ruth Milton, of Stafford; and Miss Carolyn Lear, of Hutchinson. Mrs. D. A. Kramer and Agnes Howell of Washington, Mrs. H. D. Gleason, of Scott City, Mrs. J. H. Woods, of Kansas City, and Mrs. W. A. West were also present.

### Dance

The sergeants of Section B gave a dance in home economics hall Wednesday of last week. The hall was decorated. Fifteen couples were present.

### Engaged Girls Entertain.

A unique feature was added to the program of the Browning Literary society Saturday afternoon when the engaged girls of the society put on a mock wedding. A large wedding cake was cut and passed around to the members of the society.

### Prof. Westbrook Entertained.

Prof. A. E. Westbrook, Dr., and Mrs. L. E. Downs, Lieutenant Musser, and Miss Elsie Smith were the guests of Miss Josephine Perry and Miss Marion Harrison at a supper given in honor of Miss Smith Sunday evening, following her recital at the auditorium.

### Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. big sister committee gave a party last night in home economics hall in honor of the faculty advisers to the committee.

### Announce Initiations.

The Alpha Beta Literary society met last week and initiated the following new members: Miss Mildred Rust, Miss Jessie Newcomb, Miss Alice Montgomery, Miss Ruth Crowson, Mr. John Rust, Mr. Fillingier, Mr. Tracy Johnitz, Mr. E. A. Weaver, Mr. Emmett Kraybill, Mr. Lawrence Byers, Mr. William Lobaugh, Mr. Parks Hedrick and Mr. Lyle Webb.

### Professors Wonder While Goddesses Appear on Lawn

A crash!—Silence. Ten profs poke their wise heads from the office windows on the west side of Anderson Hall and there, on the lawn below, stood an old man scarred and bent. Cold, he appeared to be in his loose flowing robe. But that could not be as a second glance showed he was made of plaster.

On every side the old plaster man was surrounded by antique relics of the past. Walnut picture frames of unbelievable dimensions containing the picture of some likewise wise old professors of another century were strewn here and there on the back lawn. An ancient model sewing machine, a rusty range and board, and trash of all shapes and sizes littered the entire lot.

It was an unusual scene for the quiet region west of Anderson. But it would not have been unusual enough to stop the work of the efficient professor if at that moment the statue of Diana had not appeared at the attic window, where she hesitated a moment, then crashed to the ground in a hundred pieces.

Pallas, goddess of wisdom, and Aphrodite, goddess of beauty followed the fate of Diana. Could it be that Eris was waging war among the goddesses of the attic who had held sway there for so many years, forgotten and forsaken amid the cobwebs and dust.

Something was wrong and the mathematic professors decided to solve the problem. With the aid of the home economics force of the extension department, they mounted the winding stairway to the attic. Cautiously they opened the door. Two smiling janitor boys assured them, "This old attic is going to be one clean place in the future. We are cleaning out the trash of a generation."

In a relieved state of mind the professors returned to their interrupted work. Life was as humdrum as ever. Eris had not called the Roman statues of the attic to war. The only thing unusual about the matter was that Anderson Hall attic would shine again.

Miss Blanche Lauger, '16, who had charge of the domestic science and art work in Bethany college at Lindsborg, is resigning to take training for army

### CONTINUE BUILDING ARMY Y. M.

To Retain College Association and Merge the Two Later.

In organizing an army Y. M. C. A. at the college it was decided to keep the college Y. M. intact and enlarge upon it. In this way when the need of the army Y. M. shall have passed, the two Y. M.'s will be merged and there will be no need of reorganization. Affairs will slip back smoothly into the old regime with little of upheaval and disturbance.

To meet the present situation the army Y. M. building is being constructed on the campus, with a few departures and additions to the regular plan of army Y. M.'s to meet the peculiar needs on the campus. There is a ladies' rest room and a fire place, in place of the usual stage, which is unnecessary because the auditorium stage is available.

The new Y. M. executive secretary is J. S. Daniels, who graduated from K. S. A. C. '09, and was interested in Y. M. C. A. work in college. After leaving here he attended Y. M. C. A. college in Chicago, then went into Y. M. C. A. work, in which he has been active ever since.

C. F. Cool, the new business secretary, came into the Y. M. C. A. work from another field. His interests have been educational. He was former superintendent of schools at Columbus, Cherokee county. Mr. Cool belonged to the Y. M. C. A. at Fort Scott when the Kansas Normal college was located there. He was later identified with Y. M. C. A. work when attending the Emporia State Normal and Kansas university.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

## College Inn

Cafe and Soda Fountain

Drop in the next time you are down town.

## GOOD EATS

Refreshing Sundaes and Sodas

The finest place in town.

DOWNTOWN

"West of the Warehouse"

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

## LISS TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

## TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Downtown

## Stationery

## Whiting's Woven Linen

All Styles and Tints

A Most Appropriate Xmas Gift

## Co-Operative Book Store

## Christmas ...

We are ready for you with the latest Books, Booklets, Cards, Stationery, Ladies' Purses, Desk Sets and Brass Desk Articles, and hundreds of articles suitable for Gifts.

**Brewer's** 321 Poyntz Avenue

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## Ruby Darby

130 POUNDS OF PEP

and her

1918

## Musical Revue

"Snappiest Show of the Season"

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS

## 'STUDENTS INN'

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## REAL

## BARBER

## SERVICE

Seven Good Barbers

Give us a trial and you will come back again.

Miss Dixon, Manicurist

Gillett Hotel Barber Shop

Across the Street from the Marshall Theatre.

## FRANK MAXWELL'S LUNCH

404 Poynts Avenue  
Dining Room Open All Night

## S. A. T. C.

## Pillow Tops, Pennants and S. A. T. C. Buttons

Genuine Fox Puttees and Leather Lined Puttees

Whipcord Uniforms, Serge Uniforms and Complete Line of Military Furnishings.

Regulation Military Gloves

Full Run of Sizes of Military Shoes

115 South Fourth Street

1222 Moro Street

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

Phone 19

ROYAL CLEANERS, TAYLORS and DYERS  
Canteen Under Water Tower on Campus

Phone 296





Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hancock spent several days here last week.

Christmas cards, booklets and stickers. Kipp's Music Store.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Norine Weddle spent the week-end with her parents in Army City.

Miss Grace Merrill and Miss Marvel Merrill are sick with influenza.

Send her some late music for Christmas. Kipp's Music Store.

Leather music rolls and bags for Christmas. Kipp's Music Store.

Sergt. Major Boyer has returned from Camp Taylor. Sergeant Boyer was a senior here last year.

Miss Althea McGinnis of Lawrence was a week-end guest at the Kappa house.

Miss Ruth Dalton returned Monday from her home in Frankfort, where she spent a few days with her parents.

Miss Phyllis Burt has been absent from school this week on account of illness.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Adelaide Lutz has been absent from classes this week on account of illness.

Miss Mary Francis Davis has been out of school for a week because of illness.

J. C. Powell of the printing department is unable to attend to his duties this week because of illness.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Phyllis Burt, senior in home economics, is unable to attend her classes this week on account of illness.

Miss Kathryn Kayser, former student of this college, arrived today from Delphos to visit friends at the Kappa house.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

J. B. Fitch, professor of dairy husbandry, will speak on the subject of dairying to the students in industrial journalism Monday afternoon.

Miss Lottie Milam, state assistant club leader, division of extension visited relatives in Kansas City, Missouri last Thursday.

Andrew Sheeppel, who has been in the naval aviation corp at Miami, Florida, visited Miss Stella Horsham, a school of agriculture student here, Saturday and Sunday.

Capt. R. T. Nichols, 99, spent a few days here last week visiting friends and relatives. During 1914-15, Captain Nichols was the college physician here.

The Glenwood Apartments are now open to young men of the college. The rooms are modern in every respect, with steam heat. The rent is \$2.00 up a week and board is \$5.00.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

The Purple Masque is going to present a play soon after the holidays. Will all ladies with gruff voices and big feet please appear at the tryouts. Even a man would be appreciated.

Miss Elizabeth Cotton spent the week-end at her home in Wamego.

Miss Vera Van Trine of Salina spent Saturday and Sunday at the Kappa house.

Louis Howard, '16, has returned from Brazil where he has spent the past year in government agricultural work of an experimental nature. Mr. Howard is a member of the Aztec fraternity.

Rosa B Keys, a member of the K fraternity is here for a visit with friends and old school mates. He graduated from the agricultural course here in '17 and is now putting theory to practice on a farm near Boyle.

My boy we can launder that nice

silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Professor Albert Dickens, of the horticultural department will go to Hays Thursday to oversee some experiments in the Hays' nursery. From there Mr. Dickens will go to the Colby experiment station.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick Lewallen announce the birth of a son, Donald Graham, on November 18. Mr. Lewallen is a graduate of K. S. A. C. in the animal husbandry course. He is now the county agent of Sherman county, S. D.

Special work in tractors, gas engines and automobiles will be given in the traction engine short course this winter. Prof. Eckblaw states that a large attendance is expected in spite of the disturbed conditions due to the war.

C. C. McPherson, freshman here last year, is now an instructor in the S. A. T. C. division of the Western Reserve University at Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. McPherson expects to return here for school next semester.

Miss Pauline Richards, '18, is spending her seventh week of enforced vacation, due to influenza, visiting friends at K. S. A. C. Miss Richards teaches domestic art at Olathe. While here she is at the Delta Delta Delta house.

Miss Katherine McFarland, '18, now dietitian at Oregon State Agricultural college, has been called to her home in Topeka by the death of her father. She will spend next week-end at the Delta Delta Delta house in Manhattan.

Dr. Robert Leith of Irving visited last week with his daughter, Ione Leith, sophomore in Industrial Journalism.

FOR RENT—Three partly furnished rooms. 118 North Third. Apply in person. 3t-6d

John Lund, '15, has returned from Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was employed in a government nitrate plant. He will spend the next few months in Manhattan.

Miss Lasse Lane of the home economics department of the extension division is doing farm bureau work in Meade county this week.

**DR. C. O. LASHELLE**  
Dentist  
X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739. Aggieville

**E. J. MOFFITT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re- 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. MCKEE**  
Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. BOSS, M. D.**  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
Dentist  
Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

**A. H. BRESSLER**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
**ROY H. MCCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. JOLSON**  
Osteopath  
Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## "FOTOGRAFS"

### The Chicago Studio

See and compare our work, it will pay you. We make sittings until nine evenings. *Quality with Promptness.* Few equals, No superiors

**311 Poyntz Avenue**

Over Chamber of Commerce

*Rush Orders Finished In Three Days*

CUT IT OUT

FILL IT OUT

MAIL IT OUT

TO THE

## Manhattan Business College

Below find names of persons that may be interested in coming to Manhattan to attend the Manhattan Business College.

Will you please communicate with them?

Name ..... Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....

P. S.—Or the names may be phoned to 64.

## Society Brand

and

## Kuppenheimer Suits AND Overcoats

Stetson Hats

Heid Caps

Cheney Cravats

Interwoven Hose

Manhattan Shirts

Webber Knit Goods

*America's Best Standard Makes*

of

*Wearing Apparel*

## Knostman's

THREE NINETEEN POYNTZ

## Coats, Suits and Dresses

At added reductions. We have a large stock of Coats and Suits. They must be sold before Christmas, so to move them quickly, we are making the following greatly reduced prices:

### SUITS

**Lot 1**—Consists of all wool Serge, Velours and Poplin—navy, black and colors. Values up to \$29.75, Choice..... **\$17.95**

**Lot 2**—Consists of Velours, Serge, Tricotine and Broadcloth. Values up to \$45.00 Choice..... **\$26.50**

**Lot 3**—Consists of high grade suits in all leading shades and cloths. Values up to \$60.00. Choice..... **\$34.50**

### COATS

**Lot 1**—Consists of wool Velours, Plush and Mixtures; values up to \$25.00—Choice..... **\$14.95**

**Lot 2**—Consists of all wool Coats in Velours, Pon Poms, Bolivia Cloth, Plush, Broadcloth; all colors Values up to \$39.75; Choice... **\$23.50**

**Lot 3**—Is made up of high grade Coats in all wanted colors and materials, taupe, navy, black, green, brown; values to \$53; Choice... **\$34.50**

**Lot 4**—Consists of our best Coats in all high grade materials and trimmings; Values up to \$79.75 Choice .. **\$43.50**

### DRESSES

Special lots of Dresses on sale at greatly reduced prices; consists of Serges, Jerseys, Satins, Silks and Velvets, priced at... **\$11.50, \$14.50, \$21.75, \$29.75**

*Do Your Xmas Shopping Now, and Shop in the Morning*



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 22.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1918.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## TO HAVE SOLDIER STUDENTS

### COLLEGE COURSES OFFERED TO CAMP FUNSTON MEN DURING DEMOBILIZATION

Special Classes in Engineering and Agriculture Will Be Eight Weeks in Length—1000 Men Are Expected to Take Advantage of Training Offered.

Soldiers at Camp Funston will be given an opportunity to take college work during the winter. At a recent conference between Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood and W. M. Jardine, president of the college, arrangements were made whereby the facilities of the agricultural college will be offered to the men stationed at the camp during the demobilization period.

#### Three Divisions.

The plans provide for the training in three different groups, namely: 310 men through intensive, special courses covering a period of eight weeks, along agricultural and engineering lines; credit courses of collegiate grades for undergraduates of universities and colleges, and lectures and intensive courses to be given at the camp for those men who expect to return to the farms and the shops and who cannot be handled at the college in either of the other groups.

These special students will be handled in the same way that other students are handled, but the taking on of these men will in no way interfere with the handling of the civilian students of the college. The soldiers will be given the same chance to make good in their work that is given to other short course students and to those taking the courses that lead to professional degrees.

Major General Wood recognizes the expediency of the arrangement and is willing to co-operate in every way he can to make it successful.

#### Expect 1000 Soldier Students.

It is estimated that about a thousand men at the camp will take work as resident students of the agricultural college, and that many thousands will take advantage of the intensive courses given at the camp. Through this means much of the time of these men will be utilized in fitting themselves for the lines of work they expect to follow upon returning to civil life.

#### PLAN TWO DAYS OF FESTIVITY

Community House Will Be Scene of Merriment Tuesday and Wednesday for All Soldiers and Civilians.

The community hall is to be a place of festivities to usher in the new year, beginning Tuesday evening and lasting until Wednesday night. New Year's eve the non-commissioned officers and the privates are to give a dance. Special features are being planned by the staff of community workers and many novel dances will vary the usual program of straight dancing. There will be a grand march and the new year will be ushered in with singing by the dancers. A special car has been arranged for 12:45 so that the soldiers may remain for the last of the dance.

On New Year's afternoon from 3 to 5 o'clock there will be an open house and a program of music, readings and feature entertainments and the community workers are particularly anxious to have the townspeople, as well as the soldiers, drop in during the afternoon and enjoy the program.

New Year's evening is to be of particular interest to the townspeople who have danced in their younger days. The committee in charge of the dance, which is open to everyone, is arranging to have some old fashioned dances, such as the lancers, the quadrille, and the Virginia Reel, danced by old residents who danced when they were young. The soldiers and young people will be asked to join also. Miss Mills asks especially that all civilians who dance these old dances be present and assist in teaching the old dances.

#### College Dance.

The regular weekly student dance will be held Saturday night as usual at Harrison Hall. It is the aim of the Student Affairs committee to continue these dances, making each one an all-college gathering.

Ralph Copenhagen from Camp Dodge Iowa, is spending his furlough with home folks at 811 Fremont.

## K. S. A. C. MAKES GOOD SHOWING

College Won Two Championships Out of Three Entries.

At the international live stock show held at Chicago, only one of twenty competitors won as many prizes or as much money as K. S. A. C. in the fat steer classes.

The animal husbandry department showed steers in 12 classes, winning 5 firsts, 2 seconds, 3 thirds, 2 fifths 1 seventh and 1 eighth. Two championships were won out of three showings.

Hampshire, Dorset, Shropshire, and grade and crossbred sheep were shown in 10 classes, winning 5 firsts, 2 seconds, 4 thirds, and 1 championship.

### BEGINNING A NEW YEAR RIGHT

"I am sure that the students of the institution will agree with me that the only sensible thing to do on New Year's Day is to keep the institution running.

"We have lost so much time out of this semester that it is going to be difficult to get enough out of our studies to enable students to handle successfully and understandingly the work of the second semester.

"Full credit is going to be awarded to students for all subjects carried on their assignments and passed satisfactorily, notwithstanding the fact they will have lost from three to four weeks of work.

"This means, however, a permanent loss to the students unless they apply themselves efficiently. It will be necessary to give up a few of the normal-time pleasures until the end of this semester in order to accomplish the desired end.

"I know that the students will co-operate in making New Year's day a profitable one for themselves and for the college by attending classes as usual. I appreciate the prompt return of the students, the earnest attitude in returning to work, and extend to you all A Happy New Year."

PRESIDENT JARDINE.

### DEAN HOLTON'S STAY PROLONGED

Aggie Professor Will Be in Europe for Some Time Yet.

Ed. L. Holton, professor of education and dean of the summer school, has been appointed to the inter-allied committee on the after care of the wounded soldier. This committee, which comprises a small group of leading educators and physicians from each of the allied nations, has charge of the care and the re-education of wounded soldiers for useful occupations.

Dean Holton went to Paris some months ago to make investigations of re-education on behalf of the United States. He had planned to return to this country very soon, but the signal distinction conferred upon him in France will require his presence in Europe for some time to come.

In addition to being a member of the inter-allied committee, Dean Holton is chairman of the occupational sub-committee of American workers, and a member of the educational committee. He is spending much time in organizing curative work and industry in the hospitals.

Dean Holton will go to Rome soon for a conference and exhibition to be held under direction of the inter-allied committee.

Mr. Holton has been a member of the faculty of the college for eight years, and is widely recognized as an educator.

### Y. M. C. A. BUILDING COMPLETED

Will Be Used by College Men and Short Course Students

The Y. M. C. A. building which was being erected on the campus for the use of the men in the S. A. T. C. and in the vocational training section, has been completed by the United War Work Council for the use of college students and soldiers enrolled in the special short courses.

J. S. Daniels, '09, who was sent here from Camp Funston to carry on Y. M. C. A. work, will remain for the rest of the year. Mr. Daniels and C. F. Cool, college Y. M. C. A. secretary will cooperate in the work here.

## HOLD POPULARITY CONTEST

ROYAL PURPLE MANAGERS ANNOUNCE COMING FEATURE FOR 1919 CLASSBOOK

Six Girls Will Be Awarded in Popularity Contest—Candidates Are To Be Named at First Class Meetings—Fourteen All together.

The 1919 Royal Purple managers have decided to hold a popular girl contest sometime soon. There will be fourteen nominees, four seniors, two juniors, one sophomore, one freshman, and one from each sorority. The six winners will have their pictures taken in the classbook. The Royal Purple will take the successful girls to Kansas City to have their pictures taken and some interesting side features of the trip are being planned.

#### A New System?

While in former contests of this kind beauty was supposed to be a pre-requisite, the girls this year are expected to be chosen for personality and merit. It is hoped that the winner will be everybody's girl. Candidates may be chosen at the next class meetings.

All Pictures must be taken by February 1, according to Miss Vera Olmstead, business manager. Sophomores are expected to have their pictures taken the first week in January, Juniors the second week and seniors the third week. So that all assessments may be paid at once, the window opposite the post office will be open to the sophomores on Friday of each week, to the juniors on Tuesday, and the seniors on Thursday. A poster will advertise other times.

#### Snapshots Wanted.

There is still time for the student body to turn in snapshots. They may either send them to Miss Lola Sloop or drop them in the black box by the post office window. All snaps will be edited and those not used returned.

Organizations wishing to take space should decide upon the number of pages this week and make arrangements with Wolf's studio immediately, say those in charge. It is also added that the flu quarantines have put the work back considerably, so that earnest cooperation of the whole student body will be necessary, to make the 1919 Royal Purple what it was originally planned.

### ENJOYED SCHOOL OF AG MIXER

Students Spent Evening With Games and Program.

The School of Agriculture mixer held just before the closing of college was a howling success. All who attended were doubly repaid for their efforts by the good time.

The early part of the evening was spent in playing games. Every one seemed to be hilarious and full of pep. At first the young folks were divided into four opposing factions for the purpose of conducting a mock track meet. Any one passing in the vicinity of the girls' gymnasium at that time could easily have heard audible demonstrations of fun and pep.

Later in the evening refreshments were served, after which a short but snappy program was given. Much credit is due to the members of the committee that were responsible for the good time enjoyed by all at the mixer.

V. L. Strickland has been made director of the home study department succeeding Mr. Burton who left July 1. Mr. Strickland previously had charge of the work in education. The latter position has not yet been filled.

Lieutenant William Tuttle, who was in school last year, is now a lieutenant in the S. A. T. C. in the University of Valparaiso, Indiana. Lieut. Tuttle will be in school here next semester. He is working for his master degree in agronomy.

A bigger and better short course in motor mechanics than has ever been attempted in any college is being planned for this year. The professors who wore the uniform and were called Nebraska men aided a great deal with ideas.

## COLLEGE TO HAVE R. O. T. C.

ORGANIZATION TO BEGIN AS SOON AS COMMANDANT IS APPOINTED

Men in S. A. T. C. Who Carried Full Assignments Are Assured of Credits—Majority Were Discharged December 12—To Keep Mess Hall.

K. S. A. C. is to re-establish the Reserve Officers' Training Corps which was instituted here last year, as soon as a commandant is appointed by the War department.

In the R. O. T. C. three hours of military work are required each week during the freshman and sophomore years. The men are furnished with uniforms for the first two years. After this period of training men who choose, and are accepted by the War department and the president of the college, may continue in the Service. These men are sent to summer training camps, not to exceed six weeks in length except in time of war.

#### More Time Required.

Those who are accepted for further military training after the first two years are required to take five hours of military work during the junior and senior years. During this time the men are allowed certain pay, the orders saying that "they may be furnished at the expense of the United States, with commutation of subsistence at such rate not exceeding the cost of garrison ration prescribed for the army, as may be fixed by the secretary of War, during the remainder of the service in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps." As figured by Captain Mathews, former commandant, this would amount to something like \$9. It is expected that these students who elect further military training will furnish student officers to drill the freshman and sophomore men. Three hours per week will be spent in this manner and the other two hours be given over to the study of military subjects.

#### S. A. T. C. Credits Assured

At a recent meeting of the deans it was formally voted that all men in the S. A. T. C. who carried regular work, will be given credit for 18 semester hours toward graduation. This is merely an assurance of credit for the military work taken in connection with the S. A. T. C. The men were assigned to 14 hours work besides military and 4 credit hours will be given for this.

The majority of men enrolled in the S. A. T. C. were out by December 12, but a number were retained to assist in the shipping of equipment, and for clerical work. The last men were discharged on December 17.

#### Retain College Mess Hall.

The college will operate the campus barracks and mess hall for such short course students in Ag. and mechanics arts as may wish to take advantage of such opportunities. This will be done whether or not the soldiers are here. If special contingents come they will be provided with separate barracks.

Earl Frost, former student here was discharged from the aviation camp at Kearney, Cal., and is now at his home in Blue Rapids, Kansas. He expects to enter school next semester.

### FIGURES FROM MILITARY RECORD

K. S. A. C. Boasts 47 Captains and 238 Lieutenants in Service.

The tabulation being made for the college military service record shows some interesting figures concerning students who have gone from the college.

According to the present count, 347 Aggie graduates have been or are still in the service, and 791 former students who are not graduates. 238 Aggie men have received Lieutenant commissions and 47 have been given captaincies. Then there are 5 majors, 7 lieutenant colonels, 4 colonels, and 4 brigadier generals.

The record is quite incomplete due to the fact that information is lacking in many cases, but additions are being made slowly so that in time the college will possess a finished military service record for its history.

## Y. W. C. A. THURSDAY P. M.

Dr. J. R. MacArthur will talk to the girls of the college Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the rest room in the Home Economics hall.

This will be the first vesper service held by the Young Women's Christian Association for some time, due to various interruptions, and all girls are urged by Miss Mildred Inskip, secretary of the Association, to co-operate and attend the meetings in force in order to return to the normal schedule of regular weekly meetings.

### BACK TO THE PRE-WAR RULINGS

M. V. Conference Votes to Throw Out Last Football Season's Results.

At a Missouri Valley Conference meeting held in Kansas City December 15, in which faculty representatives of the several schools of the valley sat, many changes in the eligibility rules were made. Professor H. H. King of the Athletic Board represented the Aggies.

During football season no one but S. A. T. C. men were allowed to participate in college athletics, but that the S. A. T. C. is a thing of the past these rules were done away with and the conference will be run on the pre-war status. This means that the freshmen who did so well in football the past season, will not be allowed to play basketball.

The changes made apply not only to basketball but to football next year as well. However, the past football season will be thrown out, and a player will not lose his eligibility on account of those games. This allows the freshmen to play three more years and the upperclassmen who had played two years of Varsity to continue for one more year. Next year's freshmen will not be allowed to play Varsity football or basketball however.

A new end zone has been created on the basketball court to take the place of the old "end circle." This zone, two feet in width, extends the full width of the court at each end. It is thought that with this extra playing space behind the basket, play will be made faster. A held ball in this end zone is given to the team defending that basket outside the boundary line.

Grinnell College at Grinnell, Iowa, was voted into the conference. This school has been petitioning for several years and it is thought that it will be valuable addition to the conference. St. Louis University at St. Louis, and Oklahoma University made application to be admitted to the conference but no action was taken on the application and it is doubtful if action will be taken before next fall.

Washington University and Drake University will be allowed to continue to play Freshmen for the rest of the year. The Aggies will not play Washington for this reason, but will play them if the Washington officials agree to meet the Aggies on equal terms. Drake has fewer men than ever before, and the Aggies will meet them on their court February 12 and 13.

### EXPECT MANY IN SHORT COURSE

Course Open January 6—Include Agriculture, Creamery and Mechanics.

That enrolment in the short courses and special courses in the Kansas State Agricultural college this school year will break all records, is indicated by the number of inquiries already received. The courses open January 6.

Work in agriculture, creamery management, and mechanics will be offered. Students will be permitted to take just such subjects as they desire. Students may enter the work in mechanical trades whenever they wish and stay a long or a short period of time.

R. I. Throckmorton, professor of soils, is giving a series of lectures on soil fertility and soil management. These lectures are given on Monday, Wednesday and Friday of each week at the Y. M. C. A. at Camp Funston.

The farm engineering course is now open to women. Two women have already enrolled.

## FIRST GAMES FEBRUARY 6, 7

HEAVY BASKET BALL SCHEDULE ARRANGED FOR KANSAS AGGIES AT MEETING

Will Have Several Practice Games—Three Old Men Now Out for Team—Johnny Clark May Be Out of Army in Time to Help Aggies.

Kansas University at Manhattan, Feb. 6 and 7.

Ames at Ames, Feb. 11.

Drake at Des Moines, Feb. 12 and 13.

Oklahoma University at Manhattan, Feb. 21 and 22.

Kansas University at Lawrence, Feb. 27 and 28.

Nebraska at Manhattan, Mar. 7 and 8.

Missouri at Columbia, Mar. 14 and 15.

This was the schedule arranged December 18 at a meeting of the Missouri Valley conference coaches in Kansas City. The schedule is rather heavy. Kansas University, one of the strongest teams in the valley comes first on the schedule. However, there will be several practice games played before this and Coach Clevenger is of the opinion that he will be able to develop a good bunch of basket tossers before this time. St. Marys College, Washburn and perhaps the Normals will fill in the gaps and furnish the practice games this season.

#### To Meet M. U. Last.

The schedule ends the same way it did two years ago when the Aggies stormed the valley and ran away with the championship title. Missouri usually has a very strong team and the clash at the end of the season is very liable to decide the championship again this year as it did them.

#### Van Trine Out.

The team will miss ex-Captain Van Trine and his sure basket shooting a great deal this year. Van Trine is in school but will not be allowed to play because of the fact that he has already played his allotted three years on the Varsity team. Captain Johnny Clark has hopes of getting his discharge before the season begins. If he gets out of the army in time four of the old men will be back in the game. Bill Whedon, Shorty Foltz and Heinie Hinds are already practicing. Last year's Freshman team is nearly all back, Cowell, Bunker and Howe are here and Jennings is expected in today. Kecker, who won his letter two years ago has been in town for the last few days and expects to be back.

#### Good Freshman Team.

The Freshman team has good prospects. Germany Schultz expects to have a team that will average 170 pounds. Germany always was great on having heavy weights on his team. Hahn, Warren Cowell, Winters and young Foltz are already out in uniforms.

### KANSAN RECEIVES HIGH HONOR

J. G. Harbord Is an Alumnus of the College

Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, who has been awarded the distinguished service medal in France for his efficient work in the service of supplies in France, was graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural college in 1886 and returned after one year of teaching to become assistant librarian and instructor in telegraphy. Later he resigned to enlist as a private in the regular army and since then he has served in every rank from private to major general. His mother and sister are still living in Manhattan. ms hhhhWARRuuli etola shr hmbhh

#### Misfit.

The despot's glories fade, And tumble down. A pinhead was not made To wear a crown.

#### Overheard at Journalism Lecture

Ye Sweet Young Thing: Why does he always speak of a humorous paragraph writers as "he"?

Ye Youthful Cynic: Why, a woman always expands them into a volume, I suppose.

Mr. A. N. Swanson, who was employed in the farm engineering department before he was drafted, has returned to his home in Manhattan and expects to enter school next semester.



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

### Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

### EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Lyle C. Webb ..... Advertising Manager

### FINISH IN STYLE.

As one student rather aptly expressed it, he has returned for the "third spasm of college." It is true that this semester has not been tire-some thru monotony due to the interruptions of quarantine, suspension of classes, and multitudinous postponements "on account of the influenza."

But the third time breaks the charm, says tradition, and we are back this time to see the semester thru to the finish. The S. A. T. C. has interrupted the college schedule, but to no greater extent here than at any other college. The students who have returned this time are the ones who earnestly desire to make something of their college work and who realize that there is much to be done in the few short weeks which remain.

College authorities can "give the credits" to students, but the students are the losers unless the work is efficiently and thoroughly done. It is up to the students now to "sit tight" during the remainder of this semester and cooperate with the college in making the courses intensive in order to finish the required amount of work, and do it gainfully.

### THINK IT OVER.

You're given the world another year of you. Are you satisfied with your gift—Whooperup.

### THE MILITARY SERVICE RECORD.

If you have any information concerning Aggie students, Aggie graduates, or former Aggie students, who are, or have been in the service, send it to the Registrar's office for the big Aggie Service record. Letters and newspaper clippings help to add interest to the Aggie history book.

### COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

The college, through the cooperation of Supt. E. B. Gift of the city schools and A. E. Westbrook, the director of the college music department, sends Miss Doris Bugby, teacher of the theory course in K. S. A. C., to the junior high school and to the high school every other week for a chapel period in musical appreciation. It is fast becoming an event that the youngsters look forward to with the highest interest. Miss Bugby is basing her recital-lectures upon the four elements of music—rhythm, melody, harmony and tone-color. She uses only the best records to illustrate her talks. Every effort is made to make the series primarily a course in ear training. During such a period recently the students listened to some very rare and interesting examples of Arabian, Chinese, Russian and Norwegian folk music.

Mr. Brown of the college is giving time each week to the training of a high school orchestra. Mr. Brown is carrying on the work that he does each winter in the high school. The students are very much interested in the orchestra and through his efforts it is possible for the school to maintain such an organization.

### THE TRAMP

He came from where he started  
And was going where he went.  
He hadn't had a smell of food,  
Not even had a scent.  
He never even muttered once  
Till he began to talk.  
And when he left the kitchen door  
He took the garden walk.

He said: "There's no one with me,  
Because I am alone;  
I might have scintillated once;  
My clothes have always shone.  
I got here 'fore the other ones  
Because I started first:  
The reason I look shabby is  
Because I'm dressed the worst."

Then I asked him where he came from—

This was just before we parted,  
And he muttered indistinctly,  
"Oh, I come from where I started!"

## MILITARY DOPE

**The Co-Ed's Lament**  
Let others sing of the anguish  
Of the S. A. T. C.,  
As with shaking knees they stand  
At inspection,  
Awaiting the company commander,  
and  
Their week end sentence.  
My song shall be of the maiden  
Behind the gun,  
The maiden who hopes that his shoes  
My be shining,  
Who breathlessly wonders whether  
His gun is clean,  
Who strains limpid eyes to see if his  
buttons  
Are buttoned,  
The maiden who prays that her date  
May not pass  
Into the dim obscurity of the land  
That never was.

**AN S. A. T. C. NIGHTMARE.**  
Last night as I lay a-sleeping  
A terrible dream came to me;  
I saw our captain weeping  
In a way that was awful to see.  
So I went to him in apprehension,  
mhhhhhtta etaojn shrdlu umhhhhmm  
Just to see what there was I could  
do,  
But he said when I came to attention,  
"What in hell is the matter with you?"

"Perhaps you don't like our cooking,  
But you always have an excuse  
To eat when there's no one looking;  
I can tell by the size of your shoes.  
When you came you were some skinny  
party.  
And the food that you get every day,  
It's rough and it's tough, but it's  
hearty,  
Don't you think that we run a cafe?"

"If you don't like your beans and  
hardtack,  
If you don't like your slumgullion  
stew,  
No matter what you eat,  
The table's always neat—  
There's no kick that's coming from  
you.  
If you don't like your thirty month-  
ly,  
If you're sore at the mess sergeant,  
too,  
Juust remember, my boy, it's not ma-  
ma,  
It's Uncle Sam that's feeding you!"  
—Brainless Bates.

**Vital Question.**  
Mrs. Johnson—Sistah Martha has  
jest got a divo'ce f'm her husband.  
Mrs. Jackson—You don't say. Haw  
much ammonia did the cou't give her?

**Looking Ahead.**  
Now will come the battle to make  
the world safe for ex-sergeants.  
—University Kansan.

**Her Method.**  
"Did Angela reject Sammy when  
he proposed?"  
"Not exactly, but she put him in  
Class 5, only to be used as a last  
resort."—Life.

**Wonderful!**  
Ain't war wonderful—in some ways?  
First it removed the feminine repu-  
tation of the wrist watch, and now  
gobs carry things around in their  
socks.—Globe and Anchor.

**Lucky Find.**  
"Please, Sergeant-Major, may I be  
excused from church parade? I'm  
an agnostic."  
"Don't you believe in the Ten Com-  
mandments, then?"  
"No, I don't."  
"Not even the one about keeping  
the Sabbath?"  
"No."  
"Well, you're the very man I've  
been looking for to scrub out the  
canteen."—Sydney Bulletin.

**Shoe  
Shine  
Parlor**  
Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked  
**CHAS. WHITE**  
Gillette Hotel

## SOME DEFINITIONS

**Advertising:** The education of the public as to who you are, where you are, and what you have to offer in way of skill, talent or commodity. The only man who should not advertise is the man who has nothing to offer the world in way of commodity or service.

**Adieu:** A prayer of thanksgiving uttered at parting.

**Army:** A body of humanitarians that seeks to impress on another body of men the beauty of non-resistance, by exterminating them.

**Agriculturist:** One who makes his money in town and blows it in the country.

**Back:** That part of the body to

which your friend directs his remarks when he tells you the truth.  
—Roycroft Dictionary.

### Found in Collegian Box.

Lieutenant Cliff again exercised his vigilant paternal care over the Jackies by putting them on K. P. Saturday just in time for the big turkey dinner. The Jackies made the most of the occasion and were unable to report for duty the next day.

Word has been received from H. P. Quinn that he is now in a rest hospital recuperating from wounds received in action. Mr. Quinn is a former Ag student.

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157 Four Wagons

## You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

### CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## Eastman's Kodaks Are The Best



Why buy others while the best are none too good in making good pictures? We handle Eastman's Kodaks exclusively and have many R. R. and F7.7 High Grade Lens, which can no longer be bought from the manufacturers, because the Government now takes them all.

We develop and print pictures.

A very large and fine new line of Kodak Mounting Albums just received.

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

623 N. Manhattan Ave. "The Students' Store"

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

### DR. C. O. LaSHELLE

Dentist

X-ray in Connection.  
Room 4 College Book Store Building  
Phone 739.

### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

### DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

### A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Residence 530 Humboldt. Phone 154;  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank Phone 57

### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 948;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 698.

### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

### DR. A. JOLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## Dress Up and Smile

THE soldiers at home and the fighters who are coming back want clothes that reflect the smiles in their faces and the gladness in their hearts. Good, happy styles of all-wool quality that typify the spirit that has won.

The clothes we have are of that kind; Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes; stylish and made in the war-time spirit--the best quality because it lasts longest and saves.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



## Military Service Record

### About Aggies Who Have Served.

A book for college history has been added to the records of K. S. A. C. It has been named the "Military Service Record" and is being compiled for the purpose of making note of all Aggies and Aggie graduates who have played a part in the war.

In this book there is a page for each former Aggie student and each man who has recently gone from the college. Already more than 1,250 names have been listed and others are constantly being added. Information on the page includes the home address, date of birth, course in college, class, length of attendance, date of withdrawal, time of enlistment or when drafted, and the branch of the service with which the student was connected.

Material for the book is being obtained from letters which have been sent out to the parents of the boys, through letters from the boys themselves, and through various newspaper clippings. Space has been provided on each page for a limited number of these letters and clippings. Among the letters which have been received at the registrar's office by Miss Jessie McD. Machir, who is in charge of the record, is one concerning Eddie Wells, a well known Aggie. The letter follows:

"Lieutenant Wells, who left the States for overseas service a year ago in August, was with the headquarters company of the 168th infantry, Rainbow division. Last June he was gassed while at Badonviller in the Lorraine sector and was in the hospital until July 30, when he rejoined his regiment as they left the Chateau Thierry campaign.

"They quickly moved to the St. Mihiel salient, for the drive in which Edward was killed, on September 12. He was on the right wing of the third battalion. He was advancing with the major, and as they went over the top, passed over a slight rise, and started down the hill toward the wood and enemy trenches, a fragment of high explosive struck him, inflicting a fatal wound in his abdomen. He called to the runners, told them he was dying, that nothing could be done for him, and for them to go on and help the major.

"Shortly afterwards, the pioneer platoon, following up the advancing line, laid his body to rest in the northern edge of the Bois de Jury, to the northwest of Berncourt, and almost due east of St. Bussant. These facts are taken from letters received from Captain Nead of the 168th, and Lieut. Henry A. Peterson, a Sigma Nu brother. Just a little excerpt from Lieutenant Peterson's letter shows that Edward was regarded as highly over there as he always was here:

"His untiring effort toward the accomplishment of the end for which all are striving, was ever an inspiring example to his men and comrade officers. His devotion to duty, his love of right in all that the word symbolizes, shall ever stand out as a height to which all may aspire, but few may attain. Our company had lost its best officer and America a noble son."

From Professor Holton.

A letter from E. L. Holton, professor of education and dean of summer school, who is now in France in rehabilitation service, also speaks highly of the former Aggie man and football star.

From President Jardine.

The following letter of sympathy was sent by President W. M. Jardine to the mother of Eddie Wells:

"Among the hundreds of K. S. A. C. boys who answered the call of their country, none was more widely known and more universally loved than Eddie Wells. He stood in high esteem with students and faculty alike. He could always be depended upon to do his full share and more, uncomplainingly and with a smile. It is a pity to lose such a fine young American. We need him, and others like him, but it seemed that the supreme sacrifice was required of him. Never did young man fight and die, however, in a more just and urgent cause. You may take comfort in knowing that your son did not die in vain.

"Please accept my assurance of the sorrow of the institution in the loss of one of our boys and our sincere sympathy in your hour of grief."

"I just read in the Kansas City Star for September 30 that K. S. A. C. defeated Baker in the first football game. Which reminds me of Eddie Wells. I had the privilege of placing a bouquet of poppies that I gathered from the battle field nearby, on his grave. His comrades told me that he played the game on the battle field with the same undaunted courage and dash that he played football at K. S. A. C. Whether he was facing the withering fire of countless nests of boche machine guns or the face-to-face attack of the Huns' bayonet charge, he always showed the same

fearlessness. Eddie Wells deserves a high place on the honor roll at K. S. A. C."

### DID YOU KNOW?

The war played a trick on a lot of war brides by gazing so soon.

The nerviest girl on this campus is the heavily rouged maiden who opens her wide, innocent eyes at her dancing partner and asks anxiously "if she isn't just as red as a beet?"

A barber went to shave himself, 'Twas all he meant to do— But force of habit urged him To a haircut and shampoo.

A saint shines above his head, a second lieutenant below the knees, but the lieut. never notices the difference. A Slight Difference.

Asks the youth who is hearing the call of love,

"What is it that's taking me on?"

Asks the man who has heeded the call of love,

"What was it that took me in?"

Young people of the Baptist church will give a watch party in the church basement from Tuesday, 8:30 to 12:30 p. m. All young people of the church and congregation invited.

Little Betty Ozment who underwent an operation at the hospital about two weeks ago and did not improve as fast as was expected, is a little better this morning.

### MISS LUCY BURRIS IS DEAD.

Body Was Taken to Wichita Today for Burial.

Miss Lucy Burris, 25 years, died Sunday evening at 5 o'clock at the Charlotte Swift hospital of influenza. Her mother and father arrived Saturday and left today with the body for Wichita where burial will be made. Miss Burris had been sick just a week.

Edward E. Walters who has been in Manhattan on a seven day furlough left Saturday night for the Great Lakes training station.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

1919 Desk Calendars, Co-Op. Book Store.

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

# GOOD EATS

Served Right

OPEN FROM 3 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A Beaten Path to Our Store

Emerson said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse trap than his neighbor, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."

The students of K. S. A. C. have made a beaten path to our door. Since our store is not "in the woods" the college sooner found we made good candies. They found our candies always to be wholesome, fresh and naturally sweet. They found we always had a good variety, including chocolates, all kinds of fudges, creams and hard goods. As you pass by the window look at our tempting display, and you will follow the footsteps of other K. S. A. C. students down our beaten path.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

## The Home of Home-Made Candies

## Welcome Back to K. S. A. C.

Make a Strong Finish of This Semester.  
After a Weak Beginning.

The Kittell Clothing Co. have been here all the time—through War, Armistice, Flu, Pneumonia, Measles, Quarantines—still on the job.

We've moved our downtown store over on Main street to 320 Poyntz, next to Duckwall's Racket. We have plenty of room now. We have fitted up a "Rest Room" for women and a "Loafing Room" for the boys, telephone service and all modern conveniences at your disposal.

Our Aggieville store, with Mr. and Mrs. Moore still on the job at 1222 Moro street, courteously awaiting your business.

The Canteen under the Water Tower reopens this week, bigger and better than ever, ready to serve the girls as well as the boys, with anything eatable and some drinks.

The Royal Cleaners and Tailors moved with the Kittell Clothing Co. downtown to 320 Poyntz and now have a large, well lighted room to work in and added experienced help to take care of the added business.

Always your friend,

# KITTELL'S

CLOTHING

320 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 19

1222 Moro Street  
Phone 680

K. S. A. C. Campus  
L. D. No. 2

### LINK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

### Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen

Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

### Brewer's Book Store

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

The

# FRANK RICH

## Musical Comedy Co.

PRESENTS

## 'The General's Reception'

Photoplays in Conjunction As Usual

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
SAME OLD PRICES





Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

1919 Desk Calendars, Co-Op. Book Store. 2t.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Katherine Bower took Mary M. Baird's place, October 1, as head of the home economics work of the home study division.

Books and all College Supplies, Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Books and all College Supplies, Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

Changes in Home Study Work. George Gemmell is head of the agronomy department of the home study division in place of W. L. French.

Typewriter Paper, 500 sheets \$1.25; Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Typewriter Paper, 500 sheets \$1.25; Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Corporal R. W. McCall, a former student here, and a member of the first training detachment, is now at Camp Meade, Maryland.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Prof. W. H. Saunders received word from his son, Elbridge, who is in France, saying that he was feeling fine but did not know when he would get home.

Filing Cases, Blank Books, Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

Filing Cases, Blank Books, Co-Op Book Store. 2t.

Louis, Howard, '17, of Cold Water, Mr. Howard just returned from Brazil where he was engaged in animal husbandry work since his graduation. Mr. Howard is an Astex here.

#### THE RIME OF THE BETSY JANE

It was the good ship Betsy Jane,  
That sailed in a spanking breeze,  
With a bunch of militant Suuffs on board,  
Condemned to an island unexplored  
In far off southern seas.

The Suuffs they went on a hunger strike,  
So the skipper, a conscientious man,  
Was forced to the forcible feeding  
And nothing eat would they,  
plan,  
In the genteel British way.

A squall came up and the ship went down,  
Were left on a raft in a dreadful  
And we of the Betsy Jane  
plight,

With never a friendly sail in sight,  
On the well-known raging main.

Our skipper, a conscientious man,  
Divided the grub with care.  
Says he: "It's share and share alike,  
You dames can eat or stay on a strike  
But damme! there's your share."

The waves ran high, the grub ran low,  
The Suuffs they scorned the pork and  
And never a sail we saw.

bread,  
And "Votes for wimmen!" was all they said,  
And never a chaw they'd chaw.

The starving crew of the Betsy Jane  
They watcher their end draw near,  
Till, "Blast my eyes!" said Bosh Bill,  
"If THEY won't eat their chuck I will!"

And the rest of us give a cheer.  
But the skipper, a conscientious man,  
"Who touches a hunk of yonder  
A pistol huge drew he.

bread  
Dies like a dog! Back up!" he said,  
And—

Right here the tale in the bottle  
stopped,  
And left me on tiptoe;  
For how they straightened the matter  
out,

Or whether their fate is still in doubt  
I'd jolly well like to know.  
—B. L. T.

#### STUDENT MIND

Dear Madame Editor,

What I want to know is who started that agitation about the "Hello Walk?" An how does it happen that I am the only one in college who knows about it? I got all enthused and started down that trail that leads from the chemistry building to library beaming with sweet democracy. By the time I got to the library I felt like I ought to crawl back and rub off my tracks.

First I met two smile-lit tam-o-shanters and I said "eHello," and they stopped me and made me raise my pledge to the war fund. Next I met an upright instructor disguised as a pleasant woman. I said "Hello" with lots of push in it. By the time she had made up her mind to slap me, hard, I had passed on to my next. It was one of these shiny legged lieuts that fascinate across the campus in hasty pursuit of something missing. He will suffer for many a day from curvature of the spine from turning too quickly as he zipped past. I got bawled out in drill that afternoon. A traveling man was on his way to sell the chem. department some awful awful formula. I knew better, but I said it. He said "You go too far." There were others but I will not complain madame editor, if you will just show me the person who had that big idea. I am thirsting to pommel him.—Hello Willie.

#### "THE PINES"

FOOD SHOP

An Interesting  
and Desirable  
Place to EAT

406  
POYNTZ

"At the Sign of the Pines"

## Get Your Information

From the old students  
they will tell you to---

Buy Society Brand Clothes  
also Kuppenheimer Clothes  
also Kuppenheimer Uniforms  
also Stetson Hats and  
Manhattan Shirts

Here in Manhattan you  
will find best standard  
makes of WEARING  
APPAREL at

## Knostman's

The Greatest Outfitters to K. S. A. C. Men

# 11

(You know the other ten)

# Thou Shalt Not Borrow

## Thy Neighbor's Collegian

To remove temptation from the borrower of indispensable reading matter we offer this paper **FREE FOR THE REMAINDER OF THIS SEMESTER** to any who subscribe now for the **Second Semester** at the regular price of \$1.25 for one Semester (cash in advance.)

**TWO DOLLARS FOR THE REST OF THE ACADEMIC YEAR.**

**CARL P. MILLER, Business Manager**

Subscriptions Taken At Collegian Office In Kedzie Hall (second floor)

(When you pass your paper on to a chronic borrower, mark this notice)



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 24.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1919.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## KEMPER IS COMMANDANT

APPOINTMENT RECEIVED YESTERDAY IN GENERAL ORDERS FROM WAR DEPT.

Military Drill Work Started in Earnest—Drill for Remainder of Year To Be Given on Monday, Wednesday and Friday Mornings.

The official confirmation of the temporary appointment of Captain Kemper as commandant was received Monday by Dean Willard. The appointment was made along with the appointment in the general orders of the war department of the commandants to the various other land grant colleges.

Captain Kemper is already well known among the students who were in the S. A. T. C., as he was Captain of Company One. The appointment will meet with the hearty approval of all the students who are taking the military work, as Captain Kemper was one of the most popular officers ever connected with K. S. A. C.

The work in military drill has started in earnest, and the organization will soon be completed. The drill for the rest of the year will be given on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings from 7:45 to 8:45. This is the same drill period that was given in the S. A. T. C., and will give the students a better course in military science than the old system, in which the students drilled three hours on Monday morning.

### To Regain Title!

With the added amount of drill and under the leadership of Captain Kemper, the Cadet Corps will soon be rounded into shape. The Corps will soon be able to regain the name of Distinguished Institution, a ranking given by the United States government to all military schools for excellence in military work. The Aggies failed to land this honor on the last inspection.

## SOPHOMORES WIN FROM JUNIORS

Senior-Soph Tie Will Be Played Off This Week.

After five minutes of close playing Thursday afternoon, the senior and sophomore girls hockey teams still had a tie score of 0-0. The Juniors were waiting along the side lines to play the winner of the match.

It was decided by Miss Loring that the senior and the sophomore captains should flip a coin in order to decide which team would play the Juniors. The coin decided that the sophomores should play the matched game.

The first two minutes of the game the sophomores made a goal. During the latter part of the first half another goal was made. During the second half, which was not completed because of lack of time, the sophomores made one more goal. The score stood 3-0 in the sophomore's favor.

The tie between the sophomores and the seniors will be played off some afternoon this week. It will be a close game as the two teams are evenly matched.

## CHOSEN PRESIDENT FOURTH TIME

McCampbell to Again Serve as Head of Livestock Registry Body.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the department of animal husbandry, is still president of the National Association of State Livestock Registry boards. At the convention of the organization, Doctor McCampbell was chosen to head it for the fourth consecutive time.

Doctor McCampbell will be at the University of Arkansas, January 12, to 17, to give a series of lectures and demonstrations during the state farm and home week.

a-Bbld g.rUdr etaoin shrdl hmhh

### Claeren Commissioned Major.

E. L. Claeren, formerly instructor in the military department of the college, has been commissioned major, quartermaster corps, United States army, and is stationed at Camp Greenleaf, Ga. He has charge of all the medical officers' training camp messes, the general hospital No. 14 messes, the casual messes, and the nurses' messes. In addition, to this, he is commanding officer of the school for cooks and bakers, and also of the mess sergeants' school.

## FIRST PLACE IN TWO CONTESTS

Clementine Paddleford Leads in Collegian and Industrialist Contest

Unlike other contests run by the Collegian and The Kansas Industrialist in former years, the leading places in both contests are held by the same person. In the Collegian contest, Miss Clementine Paddleford, sophomore in industrial journalism, leads with 234 inches. Mrs. Laura Moore, senior industrial journalism, holds second place with 112 1-2 inches.

Miss Paddleford holds first place in the Industrialist contest also, having 90 inches of matter accepted and published in the Industrialist. Miss Geta Lund, sophomore in industrial journalism, holds second place with 41 inches to her credit.

### Y. W. C. A. CAMPAIGN CLOSES

Members of Committee Busy Putting Up Stars Designating Enrollment

The membership campaign of the Y. W. C. A. begun Friday, will close tonight.

No accurate results of the number of girls who have joined the Association have been obtained but the number of stars on the bulletin board in Main hall is increasing as workers turn in names of new members or old members who have re-joined. Those in charge of the campaign are well pleased with the results as responses show that the girls are interested and enlisting.

## OFFERS BEST SPECIAL SCHEDULE

College Makes Biggest Preparation in History for Short Course Students.

The largest schedule for the short course students known in the history of this institution, is being offered this year for both men and women. Three new instructors have been hired, a new building and nine new tractors have been added to the present equipment.

By Monday twenty-five tractors of different makes and sizes will be ready for use. The manufacturers are cooperating in a splendid fashion. A number of very fine letters have been received from them commending this college for the fine work it is doing along this line.

Three new instructors have been secured. J. N. Lunden of Salina, Kansas, will teach stationary gas engines and power farming mechanics. S. J. Malby, a former student here, and Hubert MacIn of Junction City will assist in tractor work.

Carpenters are busy working over one of the barracks. Large doors will be cut in both ends of the building to admit the largest tractors. The present wood floor is being removed and replaced with one of packed cinders. This building will make an ideal laboratory because it is well heated and ventilated.

The method of handling the tractor laboratory will be the same as it was this summer. The work will be intensive and practical without the aid of text books it will produce fine tractor operators. The students will be given the fundamentals of ignition, carburation and engine construction. About two weeks will be spent in learning to operate the various types of tractors which will be on hand. One week will be spent on stationary gas engines and power farm machinery.

### Nabours to Supervise Material.

Dr. R. K. Nabours, head of the zoology department, has been chosen to write, and supervise the writing of, abstracts of papers on animal genetics for Botanical Abstracts. This is a new scholarly journal selecting its staff from the best scientists of the United States.

### GOING TO THE GAME!

The first game on the Aggie basketball schedule will be held with Washburn Saturday night on the home court.

The Ichabods are credited with having a strong team. They have been practising longer than the Aggies, and should make a good showing.

The Aggies have a wealth of material to select from this year, however, and with the right kind of support, should come out on the long end of the score.

So let's get together, Aggies, and give the wearers of the Purple and White a royal send-off toward a Missouri Valley Championship.

## ARTISTS' NUMBER MONDAY

FIRST ENTERTAINMENT OF NUMBERS TO BE GIVEN AFTER MANY POSTPONEMENTS

Eminent Oratorio Artists' Quartet Scheduled for K. S. A. C. Early in the Fall to Appear January 8—Only One Number of Series Been Given.

Providing that there are no more "flu" quarantines, and one is beginning to say it with bated breath and in appealing eye cast in the general direction of the local Board of Health, the first number of the Artists' Series, originally planned for the early part of the fall will be given next Monday night, January 13.

Nearly all of these artists in addition to their concert have made a great many records for at least one or more of the more important talking machine companies. If you wish to become acquainted with the voices and a small part of the repertoire of the members of the Eminent Oratorio Artists' Quartette who will sing here January 13, look up some of the following records:

Reed Miller—Victor records, "Lord Is My Shepherd", "Eye Hath Not



ORATORIO ARTISTS.

Seen", "Flow Gently Sweet Afton", "In Old Madrid", "Bedouin Love Song", "On the Road to Mandalay", "Danny Deever."

Madam Van der Veer—Edison records, "Saw Ye My Savior", Shepherd Show Me How To Go."

Frederick Wheeler, "Comfort Ye My People", "He Shall His Ship."

### Ticket Prices Reduced.

Due to changes made necessary by the various quarantines this fall, the management of the Artist Series has decided to place season tickets on sale again at a reduced price for the three remaining numbers. The Cooperative Book Store in Aggieville will have charge of the sale Monday, January 13.

### Three Excellent Numbers.

Only one number of the series has been given so far, and from a musical standpoint the three most important numbers are yet to come. The Oratorio Artists, who were originally scheduled to appear here early in the fall will give their concert Monday, January 13. The violin recital will come the 27 of January and Arthur Shattuck, the American pianist will give the last concert of the series February 16.

## TO CONDUCT MOVIE SHOW FOR WOMEN THURSDAY AFTERNOON



THE K. S. A. C. REPRESENTATIVES' A HOLLISTER

The Y. W. C. A. meeting at 4 o'clock Thursday afternoon will have a special feature, as the girls who attended the summer conference at Hollister, in the Ozarks, are to have charge of all exercises.

The annual student conference at Hollister is held under the auspices of the National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association for women in the schools and colleges of the states of Missouri, Arkansas, Tex-

## SHORT COURSE ENROLLING

SPECIAL WORK EXPECTED TO ATTRACT UNUSUALLY LARGE NUMBER TO COLLEGE

Numerous Inquiries Have Come to Dr. J. T. Willard Regarding the Agricultural and Mechanical Courses to Be Offered Here During Winter.

An unprecedented enrolment in the agricultural and creamery short courses and the special mechanical courses is expected this week by the Kansas State Agricultural college. Dr. J. T. Willard, vice-president of the institution, who is conducting the correspondence with prospective students, reports a very large number of inquiries concerning these courses. The courses opened yesterday.

### Favorable Factors.

A number of factors, it is anticipated, will combine to increase the enrolment. The success of the college in training soldiers intensively in mechanical subjects has called the attention of the people of the state to the possibilities in various trades. The close of the war has released many young men who will wish to obtain training this winter for taking up skilled work in the spring.

### Elective System Popular.

In the agricultural work, the complete adoption of the elective system according to the plans of President W. M. Jardine and Dean F. D. Farrell has stimulated interest among prospective students. There is now no fixed scheme of studies for the agricultural short course. A student may specialize in those subjects in which he has real interest, though if he prefers he may take a more general course embodying a variety of agricultural topics. The leading specialists in the division of agriculture are cooperating in plans for the short course.

Addresses by prominent agriculturists from the faculty and from outside the institution will constitute a further feature of the course.

The creamery short course will prepare for actual creamery management.

### May Come at Any Time.

Special attention has been directed to the special mechanical course, by the dropping of any requirement that a student enter at a particular time. While it is hoped that as many as possible will come on January 6, a student may enter at any time and stay as long or as short a time as he wishes.

Experience in training soldiers has shown that intensive instruction for eight weeks will give proficiency in a mechanical trades and the courses have been arranged furnish this intensive instruction. Carpentry, machine work, electric wiring, radio work, automobile repairing, tractor operation, concrete construction, road building, and numerous other subjects are offered.

Students who wish to do so will be permitted to live in the college barracks, and the institution will provide lodging and meals at a low price.

Bad weather and cold have made serious inroads on the orchestra. Very few were out to practice Friday.

## TO HELP REVISE TEST CODES

Potter Given Important Appointment on Committee of Nat'l. Organization

A. A. Potter, dean of engineering, has been appointed by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to membership on the committee to revise the power test codes on complete steam power plants. This is one of the most important committees of the organization, and Dean Potter's seven associates on the committee include some of the most prominent mechanical engineers in the United States.

Some time ago the council of the society decided that the power test codes should be revised and extended. Each code is to be referred to a committee, the members of which have been chosen with special reference to their expert knowledge of the respective subjects. One or more members of the committee on power test codes have been accredited to each special committee, the better to coordinate the work as it progresses and to interpret it when presented to the main committee.

These committees are to report finally to the committee on power test codes, which will suggest such changes as may be necessary to bring their work into consonance with the plan and policy of the society.

## DELTA ZETAS ON FOR AGGIE POP

January 17 Is Set Aside Exclusively for Big Entertainment.

The six organizations chosen to furnish the entertainment for Aggie Pop night, January 17 are all hard at work perfecting their stunts for presentation. Other college activities are to be suspended for that date and an "everybody come" affair is being planned.

Letters have been sent out to all organizations, asking cooperation in keeping Friday January 17 exclusively for Aggie Pop. The Kappa Kappa Gamma stunt, originally selected as one of the six best, was a pre-Christmas affair and the members of the sorority felt that it could not be rearranged to be given now. The Aggie Pop committee met again Monday, rejudged the stunts and placed the Delta Zeta stunt, of fairland scenes.

The ticket sale will begin down town Saturday and on the campus the first of next week. Attractive posters have been made by Miss Fairman. Publicity for the entertainment is to be extensive through posters and handbills.

## TO REORGANIZE COLLEGE BAND?

Professor Brown Calls Meeting of All Men Interested in Band.

Although no permanent organization has yet been perfected for the continuation of the Cadet band, Prof. R. H. Brown, the leader, called a meeting for all men who wish to try out for the band to meet him in his office at 10 o'clock Monday morning, Jan. 6.

The old band has been greatly depleted by the absence of a great many of the musicians who quit school upon the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. Professor Brown has seen about 12 of the old men, however, and they are all anxious to get back into form, he reports.

The school orchestra, which always plays an important part in the music department of the school, has been organized again, with about thirty members. They practise twice a week, Tuesday evening and Friday afternoon. While Professor Brown has not worked much with the orchestra this year, he reports that prospects are good for a splendid organization. All persons who are interested in orchestra work, but who have not as yet joined the school orchestra, are requested to see Professor Brown immediately.

## ORATORICAL CONTEST IN MARCH

All College Students Eligible to Missouri Valley Meet at Lincoln.

All college students are eligible to enter the Missouri Valley Oratorical Contest which is to be held at Lincoln, Neb., sometime in March. A first prize of \$100 and a probable second prize of \$50 will be awarded the winners of this third annual contest. O. H. Burns, professor of the public speaking department, stated that K. S. A. C. should make a good showing in this contest as there is some real talent in the school.

Lieutenant R. D. MacGregor of Topeka is visiting this week at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house. He has been stationed with the S. A. T. C. division at Crane Junior college in Chicago.

## TRACK MEN OUT FOR WORK

DATES FOR INDOOR MEET ARRANGED AND MEN ARE WORKING HARD

Interest in Track Not Up to Normal at Present But Germany Hopes to Better Conditions—First Aggie Meet with K. U. at Lawrence, Feb. 7.

Germany Schulz announces that the first track event of the year will be held at Lawrence, February 17. The meet will be an indoor affair similar to those that have been held in the past.

Interest in track this year has been very slight according to Germany. There have been few beside the regular team of last year out practicing so far this year. The starting boards have been laid in the gymnasium, however, and it is hoped that any track men that are in college will appear for practice immediately for the first meet is close at hand, and much practice is needed to develop a well balanced track team. Foreman, who for two years has taken the two mile event, has been out in uniform regularly since the third week in September and is rounding into shape rapidly.

Conditions do not point very favorably to a winning track team at the present time but Germany promises that if every man in school who has had track experience will come out and practice earnestly, he will be able to show K. U. some speed in the coming meet.

### A Good Schedule.

A good track schedule has been arranged for this year with three good trips for the men who make good.

The K. U. indoor meet comes first, February 17, then the K. C. A. C. meet at Kansas City follows on March 1. The outdoor meet with Kansas is scheduled for May 3 or 9 according to weather conditions. This meet is to be held in Manhattan. The State High School track meet is to be held here May 10. If the Aggies have a good team the K. U. meet may be postponed until May 9 in order that the high school teams can see the meet.

### M. V. Meet at Ames.

The big meet of the season, the Missouri Valley meet, will be held this year at Ames, Iowa, on May 31. This promises to be something out of the ordinary in the way of track events, for Missouri, Kansas and Ames all have fine chances for an exceptional team this year and if for this reason only it would pay tracksters to start work immediately in anticipation of this meet. Germany wishes all these men to see him in his office as soon as possible.

## MISS MACLEAN IS DEBATE COACH

Squad Working Hard Now to Make Up For Lost Time.

Miss Elizabeth Maclean of the English department, is now taking Don L. Burk's place as debate coach of the girls' triangular debate series. Miss Maclean taught argumentation and debate at Ames, Iowa, for several years.

HdhWda'd'llia ETAO shrdlu cmf mm  
The squad is now working hard on the debate, in order to make up for lost time. The question for debate is "Resolved That the League of Nations as Proposed by President Wilson Is a Practicable Plan of Insuring World Peace." The girls on the squad are Florence Mather, Lucretia Scholer, Dorothy Mosely, Jewel Sappenfield, Clementine Paddleford, Lola Sloop, Irene Graham, Christine Cool, Anna Roenig, Mary Dudley, Myrtle Gunselman and Ruth Blair.

### Canary Bell Makes Record.

The Ayreshire cow, Canary Bell, 25748, ten years of age, owned by the college, completed a year's record on November 15th in which she produced 19,863 pounds of milk and seven hundred forty-four pounds of butter fat. This increases her former record of 18,404 pounds of milk and 668 pounds of butter fat furnished in 1917 which was a state record when made. Canary Bell's recent record replaces the present state record of 18,377 milk and 695 pounds of butter fat held by her stable mate the Holstein, Maid Henry Pontiac and also replaces the record of Maid Henry who produced 19,600 pounds of milk and 715 pounds of fat which was the highest yearly record ever made in Kansas.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.

Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates.

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Elsenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## DON LAMAR BURK

In the passing of Don Lamar Burk the Forum of the Kansas State Agricultural College has been deprived of an esteemed honorary member.

During his connection with the College, he enthusiastically encouraged all forensic activities. In his work as debate coach he made an unusual record, due to his earnest, sincere efforts and his fine cooperation with those with whom he worked. Under his leadership interest in debating among the students steadily increased. His exceptional ability and strong character won for him the confidence of all. Every debator feels that he has indeed lost a friend as well as a teacher and coach.

In the death of Prof. Burk, the members of the Forum, both individually and as an organization, have sustained an irretrievable loss.

Be It Resolved: That this minute be placed on the records of the Forum and that a copy be sent to the family of Mr. Burk, as an expression of the great sympathy which the Forum feels for those whose loss is greatest of all.

## Committee of Resolutions:

Ruth Blair.  
Helen Mitchell.  
Jewell Sappenfield, Chairman.

## Advertise

The constant drop of water wears away the hardest stone  
The constant gnaw of Towser masticates the toughest bone  
The constant wooing lover carries off the blushing maid  
And the constant advertiser is the man that gets the trade.

Don't ever think that printer's ink is money to the bad,  
To help you jail a roll of kale there's nothing beats an ad.  
You can't fool people always, they've been a long time born  
And most folks know that man is slow who tootheth not his horn.  
—Exchange.

Marie: That young American soldier yonder—isn't he a dear He speaks French, I understand.

Vivette: Yes, I know him. I wish he could speak French I understand.  
—Florida Times-Union.

## Emily's Feeling.

Mrs. Bacon: "Don't you think Emily sings with a good deal of feeling?"  
Mr. Bacon: "Yes, but I hope she don't feel as bad as it sounds."  
—Yonkers Statesman.

Echo From The Hindenburg Line.  
"You still insist that this is not a retreat?"

"Yes, well!" shouted General Dumkopf: "This is no retreat. This is a problem in rapid transit."  
—Washington Star.

## Sounded That Way.

It was a cold morning at a roll call in a Russian-American company.  
The top sergeant, who was casting the roll, sneezed.  
"Here!" shouted four privates simultaneously.  
—Trench and Camp.

# Shoe

# Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

## STAGING JACK RABBIT DRIVES

Kansas Counties All Plan To Put on Drives Before Spring.

Jack Rabbits are caught by the hundreds in Hodgeman and Gray counties at Jack Rabbit drives. A drive in Hodgeman county resulted in the catching of 20,000 Jack rabbits. While in Gray county two carloads were caught.

The methods used for catching the rabbits are shooting and drives. These rabbits are sold to packing companies and to eastern markets where they are used as food. One company at Hutchinson bought 2,000,000.

It is thought that fifteen or sixteen western counties will put on big drives before spring. Many of the counties are now making plans for them.

## SENIORS HAVE ONE MORE DAY

Window Will Be Open on Thursday—After That, Individual Payments

Thursday of this week is the last day on which the window opposite the post office will be open for senior Royal Purple assessments. Any one wishing to pay after that may see Miss Vera Olmstead, Miss Greeta Gramse, or Gordon Hamilton.

The window will be open Tuesday and Thursday to the seniors and juniors for both Royal Purple assessments and class dues and on Wednesday and Friday to the sophomores. All individual pictures must be taken by February 1 according to Miss Olmstead. It is not necessary to make appointments, especially in the morning. Those wishing to make appointments, however, may call Mr. Wolf either at his home or office.

## Ingenious D. S. Co-eds Heartlessly Foiled by Mean Instructor

A number of D. S. girls are in a sorry predicament. In fact it is their own fault and they can't do anything about it now, and it is really a shame to squeal on them in this manner—but here is the story:

A short time ago the fair co-eds in a certain dietetics class were told to make out menus for a day's meals and to figure them—meaning calories and so forth and so on. Now some of these maidens who are quite clever picked out articles of food for their menus which had already been figured—albeit the very thought of suggesting as eatable such horrid things as carrots and onions and turnips and parsnips and various concoctions was in itself quite maddening. Still there is nothing like "getting by."

But the climax came the other day and rendered a number of the D. S. co-eds terribly weak, woe-begone and hopeless looking. They were informed by the instructor that they were to prepare and eat the day's menus—from breakfast through dinner. And there was nothing to do but to make plans for setting the alarm clock for the unearthly early morning trip to the Hill, and to make a big, firm resolve to live through the day with all its trials—and carrots.

## GOOD NIGHT

The stars were shining brightly.  
The moon was in the sky.  
As he lingered at the rustic door  
Before he said Goodbye.

"Goodnight, little girl, goodnight, my dear."  
He then was heard to say  
As he bade farewell to his own fair one

At the close of a perfect day.

And his heart did throb and his pulse did beat

As he thought of the gum he'd bought

And though the price he paid was large

To him it was but aught.

And then he reached the kitchen door  
With milk pail on his arm  
And in his hand was the lantern bright  
Which had guided him from the barn.

"Oh dad, she's a priceless gem.  
But before I eat my chow  
I'll have to say goodnight again  
To my own, my Jersey cow."

—Contributed.

the above. Noot this time. It is a by-Editor's Note: No journalist wrote product of the Ag. department. We print it to prove that the course of true love is apt to run any place.

"20. I want to enroll in the tenth regiment.

Recruiting Officer: Why that regiment?

"20. I want to be near a friend of mine. He's in the eleventh.—Syracuse Orange Peel.

Lieutenant Garrison of Fort Riley was a guest at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house Wednesday evening.

## FIVE KANSAS AGGIE MEN ON MO. VALLEY HONOR ROLL

Conference Picks Men Who Would Have Been in Line For All Mo. Valley Team in Normal Years.

Five members of the K. S. A. C. football team have been named for a place on the Missouri Valley conference Honor Roll which has been established this year to take the place of the custom of electing the best players to the All Star Elevens, which has been abandoned because of the irregular season which the men have just struggled through.

The Kansas Aggies named are Huston, Jolley, Bogue, Gallagher and Hixson.

In listing the men for the honor roll each coach's valuation of his own men has been given the greatest consideration. A great majority of the coaches were good enough to give a line on their own men and mention to the men on other teams whose play impressed them. In cases where schools have been missed in listing the athletes, it is because no line could be obtained on the merits of the players. All athletes mentioned are men who would have been in the running for positions on the first, second and third teams in a normal year, providing, of course, they would have been eligible under normal conditions.

In picking men for the honor roll Missouri was given no consideration. Coach Schulte had a team at Missouri all season, but each game was postponed, the squad finally disbanding without playing a game.

Of all the guards in the valley, Huston of the Kansas Aggies probably was the most valuable to his team. Of Huston, Coach Clevenger says:

"He is going to be one of the best kickers this section has produced, I believe. He is a good, husky boy. He is exceptionally good at kicking off, punting, and a whizz on field goals and goals after touchdowns." Against the Iowa Aggies, Huston kicked three field goals, one from the 52-yard line. Of him Coach Mayser of the Iowa eleven said:

"A valuable man for any team is the guard of the Kansas State who kicked three drop kicks against us, one of them being from the middle of the field."

Jolley of the Kansas Aggies also was a powerful man in the line, as was Gatz, a guard on the opposite side of the Aggie defense, these two players doing their full share in giving the Manhattan school a fine team the past season.

## THE HONOR ROLL

### Center.

Marquard, Washington.  
M. Munn, Nebraska.  
Mott, Kansas.  
Casson, Iowa Aggies.  
McIntyre, Drake.

### Guards

Huston, Kansas Aggies.  
Breedon, Iowa Aggies.  
W. Munn, Nebraska.  
Young, Iowa Aggies.  
Gatz, Kansas Aggies.

### Tackles

Jones, Kansas.  
Hubka, Nebraska.  
Krahe, Washington.  
Lyman, Nebraska.  
Schalk, Iowa Aggies.  
Lippert, Washington.  
Jolley, Kansas Aggies.

### Ends

Swanson, Nebraska.  
Lonberg, Kansas.  
Feuerborn, Washington.  
Bogue, Kansas Aggies.  
McGuire, Iowa Aggies.  
Holiday, Drake.

### Quarter Backs

Simpson, Washington.  
Foster, Kansas.  
Howarth, Nebraska.  
Hibb, Iowa Aggies.

### Half Backs

Evans, Washington.  
Berger, Washington.  
Shellenberg, Nebraska.  
Hinterman, Iowa Aggies.  
Gallagher, Kansas Aggies.  
Heater, Iowa Aggies.  
Ruble, Kansas.  
Bunn, Kansas.  
Hixson, Kansas Aggies.  
Eberts, Drake.

### Fullbacks

Dobson, Nebraska.  
Vanderloo, Iowa Aggies.  
Potthoff, Washington.  
Heizer, Kansas.

## A Coming Humorist.

Mother (coming from pantry)—Robert, did you pick all the white meat off this chicken?

Bobby—Well, ma, to make a clean breast of it, I did.—Boston Transcript.

## You Never Can Tell.

"A successful poet is very apt to look like an unsuccessful paper hanger who was the spittin' image of a free versifier."—Saturday Evening Post.

## Faith.

Better trust all and be deceived.  
And weep that trust and that deceiving  
Than doubt one heart that if believed,  
Had blessed one's life with true believing.

Oh, in this mocking world, too fast  
The doubting fiend o'ertricks our youth.

Better be cheated to the land  
Than lose the blessed hope of truth.  
—Frances Anne Kemble (1809-1893).

## A SONG OF FOOT FARING.

Oh, the days of skipping and singing,  
Of leaps with a laugh between,  
The days of the merry "Hall! good friend,"  
In meadow of forest green!

For now we must needs look sober  
Or folks will think one a fool;  
We have lost the ways of our truant days  
In a weary session of school.

But the heart may quiver with music,  
And the lungs of the soul may fill,  
And fancy may jig through a city square  
In spite of the cold world's will.

The face is dull and the pace is dull  
As we tramp the dull gray streets—  
Thank God for the lift of a heart that laughs,  
And the lightness of fancy's feet!  
—Charles W. Stork in Everybody's Magazine.

## Greatness.

"Remember, son, Garfield, drove mules on a tow-path and Lincoln split rails."

"I know, dad; but say, did any of these Presidents ever crank a cold motor in a blizzard for half an hour before he discovered that he didn't have any gasoline?"—Richmond Times-Dispatch.

## Not So Loud.

"Sleep is one of the greatest of luxuries."  
"For heaven's sake, don't say that or they'll tax it."—Baltimore American.

## No Accidents.

"I didn't want the girl I loved to be influenced by a knowledge of my circumstances, so I took a sure way of testing her affection."

"What was that?"  
"I wrote her an anonymous letter asking her to marry me."—Baltimore American.

## Spalding's Sweaters are the Best

We Are Spalding's Agents

Basket Ball Suits      Gymnasium Suits  
Ladies' Bathing Suits and Caps  
The Famous Spalding Ice Skates  
Boxing Gloves and All Athletic Goods

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS

BY THE COURT HOUSE

## E. J. NOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re - 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

## DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

## DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

## DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

## G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

## DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Phones: Office 527; Res. 719.  
Room 10 First National Bank.

## J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 452-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943.  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

## DR. J. GRANT WILLES

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

## DR. A. JOLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg



ORATORIO ARTISTS.

## QUARTETTE

Second Number Artists' Series

College Auditorium

Monday Evening, 8 o'Clock, January 13

Single Admission 50 and 75c

Season Tickets for Remaining Three Numbers \$1.25 and \$1.75

Tickets reserved at the Co-operative Book Store Monday afternoon  
January 13th.



## SOCIETY

## Delta Zeta.

Delta Zeta entertained with a chocolate at the chapter house Saturday afternoon for fifteen guests. The rooms were decorated in rose and green, and were lighted by candles and rose shaded lights. A short musical program was given.

## Delta Delta Delta Pledging.

Delta Delta Delta announces the pledging of Miss Bordette Tegmeyer of Manhattan, freshman in general science.

## Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Sigma Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of Mr. Earle G. Abbott, of Garden City, sophomore in electrical engineering, and Mr. Claude Owen of Reece, Kansas, freshman in general science.

## Beta Theta Pi.

The Beta Theta Pi fraternity entertained at dinner Sunday Miss Leona Teichgraber, Miss Marie Julian, and Miss Isobel Hamilton.

## Proof.

Crusty Boss—That young fellow you hired yesterday is just out of college, isn't he?

Office Manager—Yes, sir.

Crusty Boss—I thought so. I asked him something and he said, "I don't know."—Ginger.

## And Then He Was Demoted.

Staff Colonel—Your reports should be written in such manner that even the most ignorant may understand them.

Sergeant: Well sir, what part is it that you don't understand?

Miss Katharine Kimmel, Miss Doris Bugbee, and Miss Elsie Smith gave a musical program at the community house New Year's afternoon.

## TO DISCUSS RECONSTRUCTION.

Farmers' Organizations to Confer in Washington.

Washington, Jan. 4.—Representative farmers' organizations will meet in Washington January 7-8 for a "conference on economic reconstruction in American international reconstruction," according to an announcement today by the farmers' national headquarters. At the conference the program for reconstruction, drafted by farm leaders late in November, will be discussed and voted upon. Following the conference the program will be submitted to farmers organizations throughout the country for ratification.

First basketball game of the season Saturday night, Jan. 11.

Subscribe for the Collegian.

Flowers! For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

Get a Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers  
1200 1/2 Moro St.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

## THINGS ONE REMEMBERS

That George Washington never told a lie.

That John and James were continually in dispute as to the possession of various apples.

That the letter Q is an O with a little tail to it.

"Thirty days hath September, April, June and November."

That all Gaul is divided into three parts.

That the Tropic of Capricorn is an imaginary line drawn about the earth's surface in the middle of the Third Reader.

That it is warm on the equator for scientific reasons.

That the New England states are painted green.

That Africa is a place where the natives stand in line under the palm trees carrying spears and wearing a minimum amount of clothing.

That Napoleon crossed the Alps.

That the square of the first plus twice the square of the other two equal x.

That light travels very rapidly through space.

That the sun is many times larger than the moon.

That the radius of a circle is the shortest distance between two points.

"Hic, haec, hoc."

That Romulus and Remus were brought up by a wolf.

That Rome was saved by the cackling geese.

That Nero was a violinist of renown.

That the Sierra Nevada are a range of mountains on page thirty-two of the old geography.

That the sagacious Ulysses put out Cyclop's eye with a pointed stick and later was entertained by the sirens.

That Sir Walter Scott paid all his debts by writing "Ivanhoe."

That Abraham Lincoln was a rail splitter.

"Still sits the schoolhouse by the road, a ragged beggar sunning."

That Bunker Hill is somewhere near Boston.

That Columbus discovered the West Indies.

That the Mayflower landed on Plymouth Rock.

That India is the place where Kipling came from.

That Longfellow wrote "Hiawatha" and "The Children's Hour."

That Grant smoked cigars.

That Socrates lived in a barrel and drank hemlock.

That Queen Elizabeth walked on Sir Walter Raleigh's overcoat and was otherwise a great queen.

That Perry won the battle of Lake Erie.

That cherry blossoms come from Japan.

That Lafayette helped Washington win the war of Independence.

That Sherman wore white socks and said "War is hell."

That the Cape of Good Hope is at the bottom of one of the two hemispheres, Cape Horn being at the bottom of the other.

That water freezes at 32 degrees Fahrenheit.

"Break, break, break.

On thy cold gray stones, O sea!"

—Dana Burnet in New York Evening Sun.

## SILVER COINS BECOMING SCARCE IN NEW MEXICO

Mexico City, Jan. 4.—Infinite annoyance to every resident and an appreciable loss to business houses has resulted from the virtual disappearance from circulation of silver coins. These comprise half peso pieces and those of 20 and 10 centavos. The constantly increasing price of silver has given speculators a chance to make enormous profits by cornering the silver coins for sale as bullion. When the shortage became noticeable the capital press printed stories on the disappearance of the coins. An immediate rush to hoard what coins remained then began.

Persons without change are unable to make small purchases as many merchants will decline to sell if they are forced to give silver change for a 10 or 20 peso gold piece. The government, to relieve the situation, is rushing preparations to mint a new gold coin worth two and a half pesos.

Mr. Ship Winter, Mr. Holman Bunker, Mr. Earle Raymond, and Mr. Jack Hill attended a watch party in Topeka, New Year's eve.

Mr. Morse Salisbury of El Dorado returned to school Sunday.

## Fritz of Museum

Here Since 1910  
Leaves K. S. A. C.

Fritz is dead. The strange thing about it all is that he has been dead for some time and yet no notice of his demise has been given the public. Many of his friends are even just now learning of his departure, although they had noted his absence from his customary place of abode and wondered what had become of him.

Fritz spent the greater part of his life in captivity, but flourished therein, and did not find the museum a bad place in which to dwell. His early life is shrouded in mystery, but was spent some where on the broad plains of Western Kansas. There he grew to the adult stage and no doubt hoped to build a happy home some day. But one day some zoologists entered the old home town and Fritz, with a number of other prairie dog brothers, was captured for the purpose of trying various poison upon them for the extermination of all his tribe.

So with his companion he was brought to K. S. A. C. in 1910. Fritz and a companion escaped death by the poison experimentation, and they were placed in the museum. His brother lived only three years, but Fritz was blessed with a longer life. Although an adult at the time of his capture, it is believed that he was still young at that time.

If he missed the companionship of his own kind he gave no evidence of it, for he grew fat and lazy. He was well fed and was a very nice pet. He was never known to bite any one as his wild brothers do upon being handled. He liked petting and was a great favorite with the students who fed him chocolate and candy and even cookies.

He thrived best on alfalfa and grains and drank water regularly in considerable amounts and exhibited thirst when not properly supplied.

He was a great favorite with the zoological department and "Where is Fritz?" was the question asked by all members of this department upon returning from vacation. And the reply "He is well," was given for seven years until the fall of 1918 when sadly the inquiry was answered, "Fritz is very low." Not long after the opening of the college year the end came, apparently due to old age. During the hot summer he suffered greatly, and was moved to the basement that he might find relief. But all was in vain—old age was upon him and soon the word was passed along. "Fritz is dead." His long separation from his tribe was over, he had gone to join the innumerable caravans of his brother prairie dogs, in the happy hunting grounds of his ancestors.

## Did You Know?

Professor Westbrook admits that he experiences hell oftener than he says it.

I shot a foot into the air

I hit the walk, no matter where—

And yet so swiftly was their sight

The whole darn campus saw my plight.

## On Slamming The Door.

You wonder why at 29 I'm left to languish and to pine in rare virginal solitude with nought to comfort me but food? Was there no man in my young life who fancied me his beaming wife to pour his coffee, mend his socks, appreciate his foolish talks? There were a few I will admit who lacking other girls, or wit, have strayed across my empty path and left again in righteous wrath. Some only muttered, others swore, but all went out and slammed the door. I do not know just what it is that makes them splutter, fuss and fix. Perhaps the thing looked easy first and they are upset at the worst. Ingratitude they can't forgive and so decide to let me live a lone old girl forever more, so they stalk off and slam the door. Well, I have quite made up my mind. If e'er a docile one I find, who when his final leave doth take, declines to make the door frame shake, but smiles into the midnight dim, I'll call him back and marry him.

## Miss Bennett Resigns.

Miss Rama V. Bennett has resigned her position as assistant in the home economics department. Miss taught the classes in sanitation and public health.

## Fifty-Fifty.

Private: Say, Sarge, you know those shoes you gave me

Supply Sergeant. Well, what about 'em?

Private: Well, one of 'em matches all right, but the other doesn't.—Stars and Stripes.

GEORGES' CANDY IS GOOD CANDY

## A Beaten Path to Our Store

Emerson said: "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse trap than his neighbor, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."

The students of K. S. A. C. have made a beaten path to our door. Since our store is not "in the woods" the college sooner found we made good candies. They found our candies always to be wholesome, fresh and naturally sweet. They found we always had a good variety, including chocolates, all kinds of fudges, creams and hard goods. As you pass by the window look at our tempting display, and you will follow the footsteps of other K. S. A. C. students down our beaten path.

## THE GEORGES CANDY CO.

EAST OF THE CAMPUS

FRESH CANDIES EVERY DAY

The Home of Home-Made Candies

## BEGIN BASKET BALL PRACTICE

Dates for Meeting of Girls' Class Teams Will Be Posted.

Girls' Basket Ball practice will begin this week according to Miss Ethel Oving of the physical training department. The day for the various class practices will be posted on the bulletin board in the the gymnasium.

The hockey season ended Friday evening previous to the holidays, with the game between the Freshmen and Sophomores, in which the score was 3-0 in favor of the sophomores. The tie still stands between the seniors and the sophomores. The two teams played for five minutes before the freshmen, sophomore game, but when time was called the score still stood 0-0.

The scores for the hockey games are:

Juniors-freshmen ..... 0-0  
Seniors,sophomores ..... 0-0  
Sophomores-juniors ..... 3-0

## Found—Bean Brummel

There are dandies and dandies, even in the Army. There are men who will devote three-quarters of an hour to shining their shoes, not because they are mounting guard that afternoon, but merely because they are going down the street.

But any list of the dressy people in the A. E. F. would be incomplete if it failed to mention the youth who, because he is sensitive about the thin calves with which heaven has graced him always covers them in several thicknesses of newspaper before he puts on his dress spirals.—Stars and Stripes.

Under the spreading "chestnut" tree,  
The busy "knocker" stands,  
His face o'erspread with fieldish glee,  
Well filled with mud his hands;  
And his muscles of his brawny tongue  
Are strong as iron bands.  
—Exchange.

## Bread Returned.

"I gave a poor man a dollar yesterday and told him to come around and let me know how he got along."

"That was good of you. He was, so to speak, bread cast upon the waters."

"I suppose he was. Anyhow, he came back this morning soaked."

—The Boston Transcript.

Both Will Have To Wait a Bit.  
While one army waits to be demobilized another army of American tourists is impatiently waiting the order to charge.—Springfield Republican.

Newlywed: "My wife is certainly a hum-dinger."

Hen Peck: "So is mine, but as the years pass she does less humming and more dingings."

MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE  
Thorough work offered in bookkeeping, Banking, Shorthand, Typewriting, Penmanship, Court Reporting, and Civil Service. Special Short Course in Farm Bookkeeping. Work may be taken in connection with regular course at Kansas State Agricultural College. Fall term begins Sept. 5, but students may enter at any time. For catalog, address L. W. NUTTER, Pres., Lock Box F, Manhattan, Kansas.

## LISK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

## Brewer's Book Store

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V. Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN. KANSAS

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"





Miss Pauline Young is out of school on account of illness.

Miss Ada Robertson spent Saturday and Sunday in Topeka.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Camille Hansen was a guest at the Pi Beta Phi house Sunday.

Edwin O. Adee, senior here returned Friday from Camp Zachary Taylor.

Miss Constance Adamson was a week end guest at the Pi Phi house.

See Joe Cooper under the water tower on the campus. 2t.

Lieut. S. M. Mitchell, '17, spent the week end at the Beta Theta Pi house.

Mrs. W. C. Tegmeier was a Sunday guest at the Delta Delta Delta house.

Dr. Ruby V. Engler, Osteopathic physician, College Book Store Building.

See Joe Cooper under the water tower on the campus. 2t.

Miss Fannibelle Beggs is ill with influenza at the Charlotte Swift Hospital.

Miss Mildred Sterling is confined to her home in Clay Center on account of illness.

Jim Pratt of Glenn Elder, a former student, spent a few days here last week.

For satisfactory work an service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Ruth Harrison is ill at Park-uate is ill at Parkview hospital with influenza.

Miss Gladys Woodward is ill with influenza at the home of Dr. and Mrs. J. D. Colt.

Theodore Yost, junior has returned from a camp in Texas, to finish his school work.

If you don't now who Joe Cooper is, ask some one who does. 2t.

Delta Zeta entertained yesterday afternoon with an informal fudge party for a few guests.

Miss Gladys Woodward has returned to school after an enforced vacation on account of "flu".

Lieutenant J. F. Eggerman, '17, will arrive Monday for a few days' visit at the Shamrock house.

See Joe Cooper under the water tower on the campus. 2t.

Mr. R. E. Lang was called to his home this week on account of the death of his grandfather.

Miss Jean Hanna of Clay Center visited her sister, Miss Lois Hanna, at the Pi Beta Phi house last week.

Mrs. Apple, an Alpha Delta Pi of the Sigma chapter chaperoned last week at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

O. H. Burns, professor of the public speaking department, spent the holidays at his home in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Mr. Eugene Tebow and Mr. Albert Hancock of Camp Funston spent the New Year holiday at the Shamrock house.

If you don't now who Joe Cooper is, ask some one who does. 2t.

Fred Griffie, senior, has received his discharge from the officers' training camp and has returned to finish school.

Miss Grace Lyness, a student here last year, and who is now teaching at Stockdale, spent last week end in Manhattan.

Miss Beulah Jevons, who is teaching in the Marysville High school, spent the week end with Miss Myra Howard.

A. S. Wakefield of Culver, spent a few hours Sunday with his daughter, Miss Edith Wakefield at the Delta Zeta house.

Wiley B. Wendt, professor in the engineering department, spent his Christmas vacation visiting friends in Arkansas City.

A. N. Swanson has resumed his position as private secretary of Professor K. J. Eckblaw of the Farm Machinery department.

Miss Mary Ann Matier has resumed her duties in the extension department after spending the holidays at her home in Oregon.

Whitford Alexander, former student here, has returned from Waco, Texas, where he has been attending officers' training school.

work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Mr. Mark Upson of Sabinal, Texas, senior in animal husbandry, is expected to return in a few days to resume his college work.

Clive Briggs, '10, of Camp Funston, spent the week end here visiting with friends. Mr. Briggs is a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice

Lena Gurselman has withdrawn from college and returned to her home at Holton. She withdrew on account of a very serious attack of influenza.

Miss Grace Lyness stopped for a short visit with friends here on her way back to her school at Stockdale. Miss Lyness is a former student here.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Word was received recently from F. L. Rimbach, former student here, that he is now at Camp Hancock, Georgia, where he has been attending officers' training school.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The influenza and heavy snows prevented the annual farm bureau meetings which were scheduled for December and January from being held. These meetings have been postponed till later in the spring.

Lieut. H. Clyde Fisher, student in journalism last year, has received his discharge from the army, and is spending a few days with friends before going to Columbia University, where he expects to enter school.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

My boy we can launder, that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Miss Edna Chapin of Topeka visited with Miss Verla Danke last week. Miss Chapin was a freshman in college last year. She is attending Washburn college this semester, but expects to return here for the spring term.

During the Christmas vacation Miss Katharine Kimmel gave a recital at the Battle Creek Sanatorium, Battle Creek, Mich., sang three times at Camp Custer, Mich., and assisted with the Christmas music at the first Presbyterian church in Battle Creek.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity entertained Sunday Miss Josephine Perry, Miss Marian Brookover, Miss Gladys Bushong, Miss Laura Denman, Miss Frances Lovett, Miss Hazel Howe and Miss Lee Winter.

Shoes are seventy dollars a pair in Luxemburg, Germany, writes a soldier to H. H. Fenton of the home study department, and he continues this is only one of the exuberant prices. Among other prices mentioned was, chocolate bar \$3.75, ice cream, 48c.; overcoats \$150 to \$200; eggs 24 cents; butter \$4.00 a pound, etc. The soldier writes in spite of the prices every one seems to have plenty to eat and to be very well dressed.

## TWO CIRCULARS OUT THIS WEEK

Experiment Station Issues Pamphlet on Common Poultry Diseases.

Two new circulars published by the Kansas State Experiment Station, are out this week. Circular number seventy on poultry treats the common poultry diseases which are serious among large flocks. It also gives methods of prevention and control of these diseases, emphasizing preventing preventative methods. This bulletin was written by Dr. L. D. Bushnell, head of the department of Bacteriology and J. G. Jackley, who until recently was in charge of poultry disease and investigation work here. This is the first poultry publication the station has ever issued.

The other publication is an inspection circular, number seven. This circular gives a statement of the results of the analysis of inspection samples of fertilizers collected in the spring and fall of 1907. It also gives statistics of the quantities of fertilizers sold in Kansas during the last ten years, and the results of the analysis of these fertilizers.

## Franklins Elect Officers.

Election of officers took place at the meeting of the Franklin Literary society Saturday, January 4.

The new officers are Miss Ethel Switzer, president; Joe Thackrey, vice president; Franz J. Maas, recording secretary; Miss Helen Gott, corresponding secretary; S. J. Fairchild, treasurer; Miss Minnie Dubbs, critic; Floyd Work, marshal; and Miss Gerda Olson, assistant marshal.

## Continues Medical Research.

Dr. Burton R. Rogers, formerly a member of the veterinary department of the college, now living in Chicago, is continuing his researches in tuberculosis. He is the author of an article on the subject in a recent number of the Journal of the American Veterinary Medical association, and made an address upon it before the convention of the American Public Health association.

## Swimming Pool Now Open.

The swimming pool in the girl's gymnasium is to be opened this week. "No one will be allowed to use the pool who has even a slight cold, as this will prevent any spread of influenza." This measure will be carried out for the advantage to the individual as well as the whole student body," said Dr. Siever, student physician.

## Special Soph. Meeting Thursday

The Sophomore class will hold its first meeting of the new year Thursday evening 14 F-3. All sophomores are urged to attend as some important issues are to be brought up.

Miss Ruth Ghormley, junior in home economics, was called to her home in Partridge, last week, on account of the death of her brother. She will not return to school this semester.

## To the Discharged Soldiers:

The Manhattan Business College invites you to remain in Manhattan and complete a thorough Business Training before going home. It will pay you. Do it now. If you cannot stay, visit the Manhattan Business College before going home.

Located over the Palace Drug store in Aggieville. Phone 64.

Subscribe for the Collegian.



The Concluding Chapters of "Tarzan of the Apes" From the Book by Edgar Rice Burroughs

Startles As It Fascinates

The screen's great epic story of adventurous love, picturing the strange events that befall Tarzan, white king of the jungle.

**MARSHALL**  
3 Days, Starting  
**THURSDAY**  
Usual Shows and Prices

# The Clothing Store

for

**K. S. A. C.**

**Men**

**Best Standard Makes**

**of all**

**WEARING APPAREL**

**namely:**

**Society Brand and Kuppenheimer**

**Suits, Uniforms, Overcoats**

**Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts**

**Phoenix, Holeproof and Interwoven Hosiery**

**Cheney Cravats, Arrow Collars**

**Special Prices on all**

**Military Goods**

# Knostman's

The Greatest Outfitters to K. S. A. C. Men

## Lt. Hiatt in Topeka.

L. R. Hiatt, '17, formerly stenographer in the office of the President of the college, was given a commission as second lieutenant at the close of the last training camp. Lieutenant Hiatt is now at his home in Topeka.

## At Chapel.

(Inspired by the tremendous effort it takes to remain in place while all around are leaving chapel exercises.)

The chapel bell is ringing  
And we students wend our way,  
With hearts so gayly singing  
For we miss one class to-day.

First we have a little sing,  
With Westbrook at the bat;  
Then Prexy's voice begins to ring  
As he tells us this or that.

Sh—the speaker now is speaking  
We list with bated breath,  
Will the speech be soul-inspiring  
Or will it bore us all to death?

As coughs and sneezes surround us,  
The minutes begin to lag,  
The speech for dullness astounds us,  
And slowly the hour does drag.

We vow we will stay it out  
Although our hair turn gray;  
We do not now what the talk's about  
And it's a heck of a time to stay.

For all out-of-doors is calling,  
We've been preached at for many a year.

No wonder our interest is stalling,  
And besides, we hardly can hear.

We wonder how professors can stand it,  
And look so wisely sane;  
They do not dare rise up and go,  
And so they just remain.

But the students—no power can hold them,  
By the tens and the twenties they've left;  
Till all around us is vacant  
And we feel all alone and bereft.

We vowed we'd stay—and we've done it;  
A crown will be ours, I know,  
For even if speakers do stun us,  
'Tis better to stay than to go.

Subscribe for the Collegian.

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

**GOOD EATS** Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

CUT IT OUT

FILL IT OUT

MAIL IT OUT

TO THE

**Manhattan Business College**

Below find names of persons that may be interested in coming to Manhattan to attend the Manhattan Business College.

Will you please communicate with them?

Name.....Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed.....

P. S.—Or the names may be phoned to 64.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BAER, Asst. Cash.

## VENUS PENCILS

These famous pencils are the standard by which all other pencils are judged.

17 black degrees  
6B softest to 9H hardest  
and hard and medium copying  
Look for the VENUS finish

**FREE!**  
Trial Samples of VENUS Pencils and Eraser sent free.

American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Avenue, N. Y.  
Dept. D. 32



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 35.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1919.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## DEBATE TRYOUT NEXT SAT.

AGGIE-AMES TALK CONTEST WILL NOT BE HELD UNTIL MAY

Question Received by Debate Coach for Pentangular Contest—Same as That To Be Used in Girls' Triangular Debate—Try-Outs Open.

The annual dual debate between Iowa State college and K. S. A. C. will be held the second week in May. The debate was originally scheduled last fall but due to the S. A. T. C. organization the debate was called off by Ames until this spring.

The question to be used is, "Resolved, that the states of Kansas and Iowa should adopt the Torren system of land title registration." The members of the debate squad did some work on this question last fall, so will have a lead on Ames.

**Pentangular Debate in March.**  
The question to be used in the Pentangular debate, has just been received by Miss Elizabeth McLean, debate coach. The question is the same as the one being used in the girls' triangular debate, the practicability of a league of nations to insure world peace. The schools represented in the pentangular series are Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, College of Emporia and K. S. A. C. This debate will be held in March.

**Try-Outs Next Week.**  
Debate try-outs for both men and women will be held in A-60, Saturday afternoon from one to five o'clock, January 18. The question to be used in this tryout is, "Resolved, that the federal government should own and operate the railways of the United States." Four minutes will be given for constructive speeches, and three minutes for rebuttal.

**Open to All Students.**  
These try-outs are open to all students of the college. Debating expenses are paid by the Literary Society, and any one who is not a member of the Literary Society will be required to pay a fee of \$5.00, if they represent the college and \$2.50 if they make the squad. This money goes to pay the expenses of the traveling team, and for debate judges. Any organization in the college which wishes to do so may enter the debating league under the same restrictions as the Literary societies. Any person desiring further information regarding the debating league may see C. J. Meffin.

## Togo, Champion Fighter and Silent Chaperon to Hunting Grounds

Togo is dead. Togo, who has so many good friends on the Hill, who has chaperoned so many hikes and has participated in so many fights, Togo, the Astex bull dog mascot and general chaperon until one day last week when a water tank stored in the basement fell on the good old dog.

A week ago Wednesday to be exact, Togo was amusing himself at his favorite pastime chasing rats and mice in the basement. He was hot on the trail of an exceptionally fine rat when he dashed through a box and through the box dashed Togo. Now boxes are always as easy to get out of as they are to get in, and in his efforts to extricate himself, a heavy tank setting on the box, crashed down on the dog, killing him instantly.

Togo was well known on the Hill, as he took a prominent part in all hill activities. In all of the big fights of the season put on by the fraternity dogs of the Hill, Togo participated. In this line he made a perfect record, having never lost a battle. He has been proclaimed as champion fighter since last winter when he won in a contest with old Pi, the Pi Kappa Alpha dog.

Through the past eight years proven himself a competent chaperon. Never have the Astex had a hike but that Togo headed the procession—and he never returned until the last couple was safely within the city limits.

Togo was almost a charter member of the Astex fraternity. Why he has been an Astex since his initiation at ten months of age, when Miss Grace Reilly gave him to the boys, then residing at 901 Moro.

But now Togo is dead—and now in the kitchen garden of the Astex fraternity is a new grave over which appears this inscription: "Here lies Togo, champion fighter, who died as

a hero fighting for a righteous cause on January 1, 1919. Age eight years and ten months."

**Wanted—Actors and Actresses.**  
Students! If you have any desire to shine behind the footlights, to develop your dramatic talent, in any role what-so-ever, walk up and talk to Miss Heizer about it any afternoon after two o'clock, in her office in Anderson Hall.

For the Purple Masque is going to give a play during Festival Week in March, and if that play is to be a success, the coach must have ample material to select from. So if you suspect you have any dramatic talent, whatever, or even if your suspicions are strong that you have none at all, come to the try-outs, which will be soon, and let the coach discover your talent possibilities.

Miss Heizer, who will coach the play, is very enthusiastic over the possibilities for the play, but states that the number of students who have signified their intentions of trying out is entirely insufficient.

## A LONE COMPANY NOW DRILLING

Fifty Men Doing the Marching for the Entire College.

One of the strangest sights that greet the eyes of any of the Aggies who get up on the hill before 8:45 any Monday, Wednesday or Friday morning, is the single company of students drilling diligently under the command of their student officers.

Instead of the usual 600 or 700 Aggies, totting back and forth over the campus, there appears just this one company of about 50 men, who are keeping up the drilling for the whole school.

This company is composed of the men who took drill under the old college regulations, and who were not in the S. A. T. C. These men are drilling as usual, while those who were in the S. A. T. C. do not have to drill until next term. They are getting along well in the drill however, and know the rudimentary formations well. This will enable them to start right in with the S. A. T. C. men next semester, and help to make the Cadet Corps one of the best drilled in the country.

## Have Seven on Mythical Team.

The University of Kansas has seven men on the honor Missouri Valley football team chosen this year by the sport editor of the Kansas City Star, with the advice of all the coaches and managers of the Missouri Valley. These teams, which are chosen each year, always stand as the official honor teams of the Valley.

## To College Men.

The weekly Bible study classes of the Y. M. C. A. will begin Sunday, January 12. One class will be held in the "Y" building on the Hill and the other in the parlor of the building at Eleventh and Fremont streets. All college men are invited, and special invitation extended to short course men and soldiers. Classes open promptly at 9 o'clock Sunday morning.

## Juniors Nominate Aggie Girl.

The Junior class met Monday evening and nominated members for the popularity contest. Miss Dora Cate, Miss Helen Lawrence and Miss Ernestine Bibb were chosen.

## Alpha Beta.

The Alpha Beta Literary society extends an invitation to be present Saturday to all who wish to see what men can do without the assistance of the girls. The contest between the men and the women of the society will close Saturday night.

## Sophis Elect Aggie Girl.

Miss Frances Westcott was nominated by the sophomore class for the Royal Purple popularity contest at a meeting of the class last night.

Corporal Sam Jones has received his discharge from the army and intends to return to complete his senior year here in college this next semester.

L. A. Fitz, professor of the milling industry, spent Wednesday in Omaha, Nebraska, where he started two deputes out to work the state and lecture on grain dust explosion prevention.

## S.C.IS UNUSUALLY POPULAR

PRESENT ENROLMENT NEARLY THREE TIMES THAT OF LAST YEAR'S CLASS

The Short Course Has Proven Popular With Many of the Men from Funston—Numbers in Engineering and Agricultural Courses About Equal.

Enrolment in the agricultural and mechanical short courses of the college is already nearly three times last year's total. This year 502 are here, while last year the number was 174. New students are coming in constantly, and the final total will be much greater than that at present.

The great increase in the number of men taking the short course is due to the number of men who have taken the opportunity of getting some college work while waiting to be discharged from the army. These men number 143 in the engineering short course, and 140 in the agricultural lines.

## Many Classes Included.

These men include college graduates, college students, high school graduates, and some who have not had the advantage of a high school education. From the opinions gathered from several of the soldiers, however, they all seem to agree that the course is a great thing, and one that is practical from every standpoint.

## Regulation Sweater.

The athletic "K" is awarded to men who show that they are made of the right stuff and are capable of playing the game in a true sportsmanlike manner. According to rulings made by the athletic board, the regulation sweater for first year men is a "V" neck sweater, white with purple block letter and blue stripes. The Football sweater carries a large block type letter, about six inches high and is to be worn only by those who have justly won it. A number of letters of different sorts have appeared this year on the campus against the wishes of the "K" fraternity and action is to be taken in the matter immediately unless these letters disappear.

## New Railing.

At the time of awarding the football letters a new regulation in regard to the track letters was made. This regulation requires that winners of the "K" in track win at least one point in a major outdoor dual meet or in a Missouri Valley meet.

## Two New Stunts For Aggie Pop

Substitutions Made for Organizations Unable to Carry Out Plans.  
On account of the illness of several of the members of the Delta Delta Delta and Delta Zeta sororities the stunts which were to have been given on Aggie pop night by these organizations will not be presented. However, two substitutions have been made which quite fully meet with the approval of the Aggie Pop committee.

## Gladys Marie Spring.

Miss Gladys Marie Spring, '18, died in Wamego January 7, at the age of 23 years. Bronchial pneumonia, following an attack of influenza, was the cause of her death.

Miss Spring was teaching in the Wamego high school, and had charge of the domestic science and art courses there.

While in college, Miss Spring was a popular and prominent student, taking part in nearly all the college activities. She was a member of the Ionia Literary society, XIX, Prix, the Woman's Athletic association, Y. W. C. A., the oratorical board, Royal Purple staff, and was secretary of the senior class in the spring semester.

Miss Spring was especially active in class affairs, playing both basketball and hockey on the class teams, and serving on the senior invitation committee. She also played on the varsity hockey team.

With her parents, Miss Spring moved to Manhattan in 1915, where she lived at the time of her death. She was graduated from the Sabetha high school in 1912.

Dr. Theodore Macklin, professor of agricultural economics, is now in Baltimore, Maryland, attending a meeting of the American farm management association. Before Dr. Macklin returns he will attend a conference at Washington, D. C.

Kendall M. Haas and "Parson" Brown are visitors at the Beta House. Mr. Haas expects to enter the short course.

Miss Patricia Abernathy was a dinner guest at the Beta House Thursday.

Miss Eloise Morrison, '20, will return to school next semester. Miss Morrison has been taking the nurses' training course in Bethany hospital, Kansas City.

## "K'S" AWARDED ATHLETES

MEN GIVEN LETTERS FOR FOOTBALL SEASON OF 1918 ANNOUNCED YESTERDAY

War Hurlings Increased Size of "K" List by Seven Names—Fraternity Making Plans of War Against Various Sorts of Letters Appearing on Campus

Winners of the athletic "K" for the football season of 1918 were announced yesterday by the Coach and the athletic board. The number of men awarded letters was less this year than in preceding years on account of the short season.

The list of "K" men included seven men who would have been disqualified had it not been for the change in rulings making S. A. T. C. men eligible. These men either transferred from some other school or entered this school as Freshmen this year.

## Three Old Letter Men.

Gates, the big guard who acted as captain, will receive a sweater with two blue stripes and one red stripe for captain. Joe Bogue and Husted are the only other old letter men who will receive sweaters this year. Magrath, who pitched for the 1918 baseball team will receive his letter in football this year. Hahn, Houston, Jolley, Young, Winters, Burton, Hixson, Gallagher, Randalls and Lloyd Miller are the other men who were awarded letters.

## Regulation Sweater.

The athletic "K" is awarded to men who show that they are made of the right stuff and are capable of playing the game in a true sportsmanlike manner. According to rulings made by the athletic board, the regulation sweater for first year men is a "V" neck sweater, white with purple block letter and blue stripes. The Football sweater carries a large block type letter, about six inches high and is to be worn only by those who have justly won it. A number of letters of different sorts have appeared this year on the campus against the wishes of the "K" fraternity and action is to be taken in the matter immediately unless these letters disappear.

## New Railing.

At the time of awarding the football letters a new regulation in regard to the track letters was made. This regulation requires that winners of the "K" in track win at least one point in a major outdoor dual meet or in a Missouri Valley meet.

## Two New Stunts For Aggie Pop

Substitutions Made for Organizations Unable to Carry Out Plans.

On account of the illness of several of the members of the Delta Delta Delta and Delta Zeta sororities the stunts which were to have been given on Aggie pop night by these organizations will not be presented. However, two substitutions have been made which quite fully meet with the approval of the Aggie Pop committee.

Lieutenant Guthrie, camp song director will fill one place on the Aggie Pop Night bill with a novelty stunt from Camp Funston. The other number is a singing stunt by the soldiers enrolled in the special course here.

Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmore, stenographer in milling department, was called to Rich Hill, Missouri, because of the death from influenza, of her sister, Mrs. Wesly Arrasmith.

Miss Lillian Shaw, former secretary of ex-president Waters spent the week end here visiting with Mrs. Bessie Birdsall.

Louis Williams, assistant state leader, spent Tuesday in Salina from there he went to Abilene where he spent Wednesday and Thursday.

L. A. Fitz, professor of milling industry, was in Chicago, Monday attending a meeting in connection with grain dust explosion preventions.

Miss Susanna Schnemeyer, extension specialist, is conducting farmer's institutes this week in the southern part of the state.

Mrs. Bessie M. Birdsall went to Topeka Wednesday to purchase supplies for the classes in millinery.

Miss Rena Fambion left Wednesday for circuit institute work. She will work the central part of the state.

## Sophomore Party.

The social committee of the sophomore class has made arrangements for the entertainment of a record-breaking crowd at the party and dance in the home economics building tonight. Every Sophomore will be expected to be on hand, date or no date. In fact this is no date affair. There will be a reception and party downstairs, commencing at 8 o'clock and dancing will start at 9 o'clock in the upstairs social room of the home economics building.

## G. A. A. ADDS THREE MEMBERS

Association Preparing to Present Sweaters and Pins.

The girls' athletic association initiated three new members at their last meeting on Thursday, January 2. The girls whose names were added to the membership were Miss Viola Brainard, Miss Lyle Hoag, and Miss Clementine Paddleford.

Plans are now being worked out for the raising of money with which to buy the K. pins and sweaters for the girls having the sufficient number of points. These plans will be thoroughly discussed at the next meeting.

## JARDINE TO BE INSTALLED SOON

Inauguration of President to Be in Farm and Home Week.

Postponed from an earlier date because of influenza, the inauguration of Dr. William M. Jardine as president of the Kansas State Agricultural college will be held on Tuesday, February 4. D. L. H. Bailey of Ithaca, N. Y., widely known author and horticulturist, will make the address of the day.

The new date will be in Farm and Home week, and the annual dinner for farmers, farm women, and farm boys will be held in the evening of inauguration day, making a big get-together occasion for Kansas people.

## COACH WANTS MORE TRACKSTERS

Germany Issues Urgent Call for More Men to Come Out.

Germany Schulz today issued a formal call for more men to come out for track. There is a shortage of good track material this year, only eight or ten men being out at the present time for the many events offered on the track schedule. Germany wants especially to see men who were field men in high school and in other colleges, high jumpers, pole vaulters, broad jumpers, and weight men. A number of men in the college are extremely well qualified for the latter position if they have practice.

## REVIVES RAILROAD TELEGRAPHY

College First Offered This Course More Than Twenty Years Ago.

K. S. A. C. was one of the first colleges to offer railroad telegraphy to its students, but the work was discontinued about twenty years ago. It is now being offered in the radio department. Work began this week with four students enrolled and more expected next week.

There are fourteen enrolled in the radio course. These courses prepare men for commercial work.

## Ralph Van Zile Returned.

Lieutenant Ralph Van Zile, '16, has landed in New York. Lieutenant Van Zile was with the 10th division, but was sent across several weeks ago.

Alta Hepler, who withdrew from college in October to go to Fortress, Monroe, Virginia, where her brother Emra was seriously ill, has returned to Manhattan and again taken up her work in college. Erma, a former student, received his discharge and returned home with his sister, and when sufficiently recuperated will re-enter school.

Robert Bock, a freshman here last year, who has been stationed at the Great Lakes, for the past two months has been given a release and has returned to his home in Lebanon. He spent the week end in Manhattan visiting college friends.

Clarence Eckelman, a former student, stopped here for the week end on his return home from Chicago, where he received his discharge from the naval aviation. Mr. Eckelman is a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

## ICHABODS HAVE NEW TEAM

WASHBURN COACH EXPECTS HARD FOUGHT GAME ON AGGIE COURT SATURDAY

Four Old Letter Men Are Back—Two Aggie Stars, Kecker and Clark in the Game—Season Tickets in Anderson or at Athletic Office.

The first basketball game of the season will be played on the court at Nichols Gymnasium, Saturday night, January 11, with Washburn. The coach announces that, according to communications received from the Ichabod coach, this will be a hard fought game.

In a letter to Coach Clevenger the Ichabod coach states that he will arrive Saturday with an entire new team with which he hopes to win the Kansas conference championship.

## Aggies Are Ready.

The Aggie team is ready to receive them. They have been practicing hard for the past two weeks and have rounded into shape a team that is ready now to meet all-comers. Four old letter men are back, two of them played on the team that two years ago won the Missouri Valley title. Kecker is playing at forward, and Johnny Clark at guard and it will be worth the price of admission to see these two old Aggie stars in the game. Heinie Hinds and Shorty Foltz are the other two letter men. Jennings and Cowles from last year's Freshman team are at center and guard. Blair, Myers and McCullom at guard, and Bunker and Howe at forward are the extra men.

## Quigley To Referee.

E. C. Quigley of St. Marys will referee. "Quig" is one of the old standbys of the Aggie team and is one of the best referees who has worked on the Aggie court.

## Season Tickets in Main.

Season tickets for the games are on sale in the coaches' office and in Anderson Hall. The tickets are selling at \$2.00 for the ten games. A limited number of seats have been reserved and are selling for \$1.00. These prices include war tax. The single admission for the Washburn game is 30 cents.

## PREPARES 1918 WEATHER REPORT

Record Shows Unusual Amount of Rain During Last Three Months

The weather records for 1918 show the average temperature for the year to be 55.6 degrees as compared to an average of 52.28 degrees for 1917. The average maximum temperature in 1918 was 68.5 degrees and for 1917 was 64.9 degrees. The average minimum temperature for 1918 was 42.7 degrees while for 1917 was 39.6 degrees. The highest temperature for the year was 112 degrees on August 3rd. The minimum temperature was 18 degrees below 0 on January 12th. This makes the yearly range of temperatures for 1918 130 degrees. The greatest range of temperatures during the past sixty years as shown by the College records is from 115 degrees in July 1860. The lowest —32 degrees in February, 1889, or giving the extreme range of temperatures at this station as 147 degrees. This range of temperature exceeds that of any other station in the United States.

The total rainfall for this year was 34.71 inches, this being 3.9 inches above the normal annual rainfall. The total rainfall for last year was 25.89. The greatest deficiency in rainfall came in June and July when only 3.54 inches are recorded as compared with 5.48 inches for 1917.

The year is marked by an excessive number of hot winds, destructive thunder storms, and unusual precipitation during the months of October, November, and December, as there is recorded in 1918 a total of 13.67 inches for those three months as compared to a normal precipitation for the same period of 4.36 inches. This is the largest amount recorded for the period during the past sixty years. The nearest approach was in 1909 when the precipitation for the corresponding period was 11.71 inches.

The year was also marked by its unusually large wheat crop, its small corn crop, and the excellent fall and winter condition of the 1919 wheat crop.

Mrs. McCoy is chaperoning the group of girls at 1301 Poyntz.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
Milton Eisenhower ..... Asst. Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## NOW FOR BASKET BALL

Have we the old Aggie pep for the Washburn game? We have. Well we will have a good chance to show our pep this Saturday night.

We didn't have any pep in football. Everybody said it was due to the fact that all the fellows were in the army. That was a good excuse then, but there is no excuse now. You are either an Aggie Booster or an Aggie Knocker. There is no middle ground. If you come out and root for the team you are a loyal Aggie. If you stay at home, you don't help your school or yourself. That part of you which should force you to support the Aggies, school patriotism, is dead.

Patriotism for your country, you all have had. It should be easy for you to have school patriotism, for your school is something more concrete, a thing closer to you and more tangible. If this is so, then get out and yell yourself hoarse next Saturday. It is a great feeling.

Washburn will most likely put up a strong game. The Aggies expect to beat them. But there is a great deal more satisfaction in doubling or tripling the score than just beating them a few points. Every yell and every yell will help to roll up the score.

Come on, Aggies, let's get together and give 'em —

## HIDING THE LANDSCAPE

"Yes, we still have posters on the bulletin boards—old, unsightly posters advertising lectures which have already been given—posters boosting W. A. A. members who have been elected, and posters of meetings. If there is anything new happening on the campus, wouldn't it be well to tear down the old posters before placing the new ones?"

"The old posters detract from the interest of new ones and often cause confusion. They are past his'ry and should be given the customary ceremony."—University Kansan.

The last sentence contains the best idea of all. For a long, long time the worn-out, out-of-date posters have been a problem on the Aggie campus. The poster is by far the most important and practical method of making announcements concerning college activities. Therefore the poster system is in dire need of concerned revision with an eye toward placing it at its proper value.

Bulletin boards are distributed on the campus at the most central points and the various student organizations are permitted to use them for adver-

## Spalding's Sweaters are the Best

We Are Spalding's Agents

Basket Ball Suits      Gymnasium Suits  
Ladies' Bathing Suits and Caps  
The Famous Spalding Ice Skates  
Boxing Gloves and All Athletic Goods

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

tising purposes. When the poster has done its work—when the meeting has been held—the game played or the campaign finished—it is up to the organization or the person who scattered the posters far and wide, to gather them in and get them out of sight.

"Up to date if nothin'—that's us all over."

Subscribe for the Collegian.

W. A. Lippencott, professor of poultry husbandry, has taken Professor B. O. Severson's classes in genetics for the rest of the semester or until someone else can be secured.

Miss Lottie Milam, assistant state leader of boys and girls club work left Monday for a week's trip. She will be in Belleville, and Mankato. Her work will be in the interest of boys' and girls' club work.

?

Have you your  
date for Aggie  
Pop Night

January 17th?

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

## Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

## Brewer's Book Store

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres.      F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

# "ATTENSHUN"

KITTELL'S SALE ON MILITARY GOODS  
LASTING 'TILL JANUARY 18th

20% DISCOUNT 20%  
ON

Canvas Leggings  
Comfort Kits  
Army Hats  
Army Gloves  
Heavy Underwear

Wrapped Puttees  
Uniforms  
Swagger Sticks  
Pennants and Pillows  
Cotton Hat Cords, etc.

## KITTELL'S CLOTHING

320 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 19

1222 Moro Street  
Phone 680

K. S. A. C. Campus  
L. D. No. 2

Mrs. Emma Passmore, the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house mother, was a dinner guest Sunday at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

Lieutenant and Mrs. E. H. Apples were Sunday dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house. Mrs. Apple is a member of Sigma chapter.

Miss Francis Brown, stat leader of home demonstration agents is in Washington, D. C., attending a conference of home demonstration agents.

J. R. Janess, formerly an assistant professor in physics here, is now located at Lawrence, Wisconsin.

Eugene Huff, a former student, who Fort Riley, has been discharged and has been in the M. O. T. C. band at returned to his home at Chapman.

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

Flowers For Every  
Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE  
Gillette Hotel



ORATORIO ARTISTS.

## QUARTETTE

Second Number Artists' Series  
College Auditorium

Monday Evening, 8 o'clock, January 13  
Single Admission 50 and 75c

Season Tickets for Remaining Three Numbers \$1.25 and \$1.75

Tickets reserved at the Co-operative Book Store Monday afternoon  
January 13th.



## SOCIETY

### Alpha Delta Pi

Mrs. Maud Wynn of Birmingham, Alabama, arrived Saturday evening at the Alpha Delta Pi house where she will take charge as chaperon.

### House Guest.

Miss Minnie Wilson, who has spent the past two weeks at the Delta Zeta house, left Wednesday afternoon for Lincoln, Nebr., where she will be the guest of Zeta chapter for a few days before returning to her home in Boulder, Colo. Miss Wilson expects to enter Denver university next semester.

### House Dance.

The Beta Theta Pi fraternity will give a House Dance, Friday evening.

### Dr. Thompson Entertains.

Dr. Helen Bishop Thompson entertained the teachers of the home economics division last Friday evening.

### Y. W. C. A. Movie.

The members of the Y. W. C. A. who attended the Hollister convention gave a moving picture show at the Y. W. meeting yesterday, showing pictures taken at Hollister.

### Beta Theta Pi.

Lieut. Ralph Shelley, '14, was a guest Tuesday at the Beta Theta Pi house. Lieut. Shelley has just returned from 14 months active service on the western front.

### Delta Zeta Pledging.

Delta Zeta announces the pledging of Miss Garnet Grover, of Iola.

Miss Laura Shingledecker was called to her home last week on account of the death of her sister, Miss May Shingledecker.

Don't fail to see the second sermon-lecture of the series: "Three Evenings With Ben Hur" at the Christian Church Sunday evening, Jan. 12.

Constance Talmadge scores again—hits the bull's eye of comedy drama in "Good Night, Paul," at the Wareham theatre Monday and Tuesday.

E. H. Wiegand, state poultry agent, returned Monday from Columbia, Missouri, where he spent the holidays visiting relatives.

Mrs. Harriet Allard of Pueblo, Colo. Miss Rena Fambion and Miss Lottie Lane of Kansas City, have all returned to their work in the extension division after spending the holidays at their homes.

## Did You Know?

### Help, Help, Help.

The poor co-ed is hollow eyed, her nerves are cut in shreds and tied. She walks the campus in a daze, or scrambles madly through the maze of duties clinging to her life. She hears the steady thump of strife beating her ear drums through the din of getting gruesome note books in. Post office box and telephone proclaim her time is not her own, but lent to clubs that ought not be, societies of pin and fee, organizations old and worn, various foolish boards just born, associations formed to make their victim members lie awake and scheme a way to make it pay initiation fees that they were young enough to give away. Committee meetings are the blight upon the hillside day and night. From hanging curtains in a hall to putting something over all the others—bits of graft—no wonder girls grow grey and daft. We hereby move three girls, not rushed, with spirit up to date uncrushed, thoroughly investigate a cruel harsh committee fate.

### Joint Recital Sunday by College Artists Pleased Audience

An enthusiastic audience greeted Miss Katharine Kimmel, contralto, and Miss Doris Bugbey, violinist, of the faculty of the music department when they appeared in joint recital at the college auditorium Sunday afternoon, January 5.

Miss Kimmel, as usual, delighted her audience with her gracious and unaffected manner. She introduced her program with the simplest of melodies, a little composition of Adam de la Hale, written in 1240, which she sang in a sweet, simple manner.

Friedmann Bach's "Soft Dews from Heaven Falling" was beautifully interpreted by Miss Kimmel in full, rich pure tones. She sang "Tell Me, Giannetta" with dramatic expression of both voice and face, Kjerulf's "Last Night," rendered famous by Jenny Lind and Nilson, was sung with depth of feeling and full, rich expression. This selection, especially, showed exceptional voice control, and power in the sustained notes.

Grieg's lilting song, "The First Prim rose", his incomparable Swan Song, and Harriett Ware's "Boat Song" offered an opportunity for Miss Kimmel's voice to express its breadth of range in tone and in power. Miss Kimmel featured several late American compositions, singing in closing "By The Waters of Minnetonka", a weird, sweet melody composed by Thurlow Lieurance of Chanute, Kansas. The words, also, to this song were written by a man from Chanute, Mr. J. A. Cavanagh, who has published several books of poems. Miss Bugbey played the violin obligato.

Miss Bugbey charmed her audience by her unpretentious and unaffected manner. Her playing has nothing in it of the superficial and is absolutely free from triviality. Her execution is only a means of interpreting her musical ideas and emotions.

Her selections from Dvorak offered a varied program, from the clear cut, syncopated tones of "Allegro Risolutto", through the "Larghetto", with its beautiful technique, the "Scherzo" with its brilliant, its lifting and its few contrasting sober passages, to the sweet "Finale." The sweetly subdued "Rondino" of Beethoven arranged by Kreisler was accomplished with perfect smoothness and artistry.

The rollicking, good natured "Shepherd's Hey", a country dance of England, written by Gratiger was arranged by Miss Bugbey for the violin and played from her own manuscript with vivacity, piquancy, and grace.

Miss Kimmel was accompanied by Miss Elsie Smith, and Miss Bugbey by Miss Patricia Abernathy, both instructors in piano at the college.

### "Go West, Young Man."

The popular Goldwyn star, Tom Moore will be seen in his latest Goldwyn picture "Go West, Young Man" at the Wareham theatre tonight.

### "Good Night, Paul."

"Good Night, Paul," starring Constance Talmadge, in a bonanza of laughter, don't fail to see this one at the Wareham theatre Monday and Tuesday of next week.

Lieutenant J. E. Smith has received his discharge, and has again taken up his work in the Physics department.

A letter received from Dwight Keys, a former student in engineering, states that he has been sick with pneumonia at Camp Meade, but has been discharged from the hospital. As soon as he receives his discharge from the army he expects to re-enter school here.

WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.



WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this one. They flow, a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French flint bowl, through the sterling sheen of the ring, to the jet black lustre of the vulcanite bit.

THE  
**Palace Drug Stores**  
One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

NOW PLAYING  
**MARSHALL THEATRE**  
"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## "Romance of Tarzan"

The Concluding Chapter of "Tarzan of the Apes"  
From the book by Edgar Rice Burroughs

Elmo Lincoln, Cleo Madison, Enid Markey and Thos. Jefferson, supported by over 700 native Africans, and a troupe of lions, tigers, leopards, apes, crocodiles and other beasts of the jungle, including Tanter, a gigantic elephant, who shares acting honors with Tarzan.

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00  
Matinee 15c (War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c

**The Parisian Cleaners**  
LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

**Hats Cleaned and Blocked**

We Specialize in Pressing  
**Khaki Suits**

**"PHONE 649"**

## A Great Overcoat Show

It isn't that we have so huge a stock of fine overcoats; the stock's big enough. But if you're going to buy an overcoat, you don't care how many hundreds we have, if we have just the one you want.

You may want to look through a lot of them, and choose; it's nice to have plenty to choose from. We'll show you some wonderful overcoats; imported and American fabrics; all-wool strictly. They're

**Hart Schaffner & Marx**

overcoats, which is the answer to any question you may ask about tailoring, quality and style.

**Elliot's Clothing Store**

### Charles Ray.

That ever popular Thomas Inc star, Charles Ray is the main attraction at the Wareham theatre Saturday, in the Paramount picture "The Claw of the Hun." One of those funny Wm. Fox Sunshine comedies will also be shown.

Miss Lottie Lane, extension specialist left Wednesday for institute work in the counties in the western part of the state.

Miss Anna Steckleberg expects to enter college the second semester for post graduate work.

F. C. Sanford and R. J. Foulke, of Belleville have enrolled and taking the eight-weeks short course. F. E. Fox, instructor in poultry husbandry, attended the state poultry show at Topeka, Wednesday.

**SHUTE--THE TAILOR**  
From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## BASKETBALL

**Aggies vs. Washburn**

**Saturday, January 11, 1919**

Beginning Promptly at 7:30

This is the first basketball game of the season, and promises to be a good one. Every loyal Aggie should come out and help the Purple Quintette get started off right. The prospects for a championship team are very good.

**Admission 30 cents, Including War Tax**

Season Tickets Are Now On Sale at Athletic Office



## CAMPUS CHAT

Corporal B. A. Vanordstand of Leroy has enrolled here in the farmer's short course.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Minnie Fankhouser of Madison is spending the week with her sister Mary who is attending college here.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Miss Mildred Browning was absent from college last week on account of the illness of her mother at Linwood.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Lester Harmon, former school of agriculture student, came Saturday to attend the short course in engineering.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Stella Horsham was absent from classes last week, but is able to attend college this week. She had the flu.

Miss Blanche Lea was detained at her home in Greensburg, last week on account of illness. She is back in college this week.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Don't fail to see the second sermon-lecture of the series: "Three Evenings With Ben Hur" at the Christian Church Sunday evening, Jan. 12.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Miss Gladys Hartley, freshman in general science, has returned to school after an enforced vacation on account of the flu.

Joe Puckett, a graduate in electrical engineering of this college has received his commission as Lieutenant in the engineering service at Camp Meade, Maryland.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Chris Weber, a former student in agriculture here, has been selected as a German speaking radio operator and will be sent across for service in the near future.

Fred Young, a junior in college last year, has received his discharge and is at his parent's home west of the campus. He intends entering college for the next semester.

WHEN YOU WANT  
AN

# Orchestra

CALL  
**MAUPIN**

PHONE 280

ORCHESTRAS FOR  
ALL OCCASION

## STATIONERY

If you are particular about the style and quality of the Stationery you use we shall enjoy showing you our High Grade line of

Crane's Linen Lawn and  
Whiting's Woven Linen  
In all the popular styles and tints

**Co-operative Book Store**



**Three More Days**  
OF OUR BIG

## January Clearance Sale

Hundreds of exceptional Bargains to select from in every department. Want to call your special attention to the clearance prices on our large stock of Coats, Suits, Furs and Dresses.

### Clearance Sale of Dresses 1-3 Off

This is your opportunity to get the very best at greatly reduced prices. These dresses include our entire stock of Satin, Serge, Taffeta, Georgette and Jersey mode ls, complete range of colors and sizes and at these prices you could not buy the raw materials.

1-3 OFF REGULAR PRICES

### Clearance Sale Womens' Suits

Our complete stock, including every Fall Suit, no reservations, at exactly 1-2 off.

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| All \$19.95 Suits, choice | \$ 9.98 |
| All \$25.00 Suits, choice | \$12.50 |
| All \$35.00 Suits, choice | \$17.50 |
| All \$39.75 Suits, choice | \$19.85 |
| All \$45.00 Suits, choice | \$22.50 |
| All \$55.00 Suits, choice | \$27.50 |
| All \$65.00 Suits, choice | \$32.50 |

### Final Clean-Up of Furs at 33-39% Discount

Our entire stock of Fur Scarfs, Muffs and Sets, Stoles and Children's Sets. At these prices it will pay you to buy for next season.

### Clearance Sale Womens' Coats

Every Coat in the store, materials are Velours, Plushes, Velvets, Mixtures, Silvertones, etc., in a complete size range at exactly 1-3 off of former prices.

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 15 Coats that sold at \$14.75, choice | \$9.90  |
| 31 Coats that sold at \$19.75, choice | \$17.25 |
| 47 Coats that sold at \$24.75, choice | \$16.50 |
| 37 Coats that sold at \$27.50, choice | \$18.25 |
| 38 Coats that sold at \$35.00, choice | \$23.35 |
| 17 Coats that sold at \$55.00, choice | \$36.65 |
| 18 Coats that sold at \$45.00, choice | \$30.00 |
| 8 Coats that sold at \$75.00, choice  | \$50.00 |
| 1 coat that sold at \$100.00, choice  | \$66.65 |



**COLE'S**

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

## The Clothing Store

for

**K. S. A. C.  
Men**

Best Standard Makes  
of all

**WEARING APPAREL**

namely:

Society Brand and Kuppenheimer  
Suits, Uniforms, Overcoats

Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts

Phoenix, Holeproof and Interwoven  
Hosiery

Cheney Cravats, Arrow Collars

Special Prices on all  
Military Goods

## Knostman's

The Greatest Outfitters to K. S. A. C. Men

### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
307; Residence 308.

### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

### ROY H. MCCORMICK

Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943.  
Residence 930 Blumont. Phone 693.

### DR. J. GRANT WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath  
Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

**GOOD EATS** Served  
Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO  
MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

CUT IT OUT

FILL IT OUT

MAIL IT OUT

TO THE

## Manhattan Business College

Below find names of persons that may be interested in coming to Manhattan to attend the Manhattan Business College.

Will you please communicate with them?

Name ..... Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....

P. S.—Or the names may be phoned to 64.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.



## INDORSES THE R. O. T. C.

### SECRETARY OF WAR MAKES ADDRESS BEFORE COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY PRESIDENTS

Units Valuable in Preparing Technical Officers—Value of Military Discipline and Military Courtesies to Young Men of Collegiate Age Pointed Out.

The Secretary of War in an address before the advisory committee of university presidents and the Committee on Education and Special Training on December 30, indorsed the idea of military training in educational institutions and stated that he hoped the R. O. T. C. would be extended to a great number.

He desired special emphasis placed on the value that scientific and technical schools might render to the service in preparing technical officers for various corps such as Artillery, Engineers, Chemical Service, Signal Corps, including wire and radio sections. He said that there are some handsome things that we have discovered about military discipline and military practice applied to young men of collegiate age. He declared that the discipline and the courtesies which grew out of the relations of military men among themselves, and the lessons that the soldiers had learned in keeping themselves "fit to fight," were fine additions to what we have been able to get in colleges, and he expressed the hope that they would not all be forgotten.

### Status of R. O. T. C.

The following is the status of the R. O. T. C. work up to January 4, 1919:

Number of institutions requesting R. O. T. C. units—senior division 279; junior division, 60; total, 339.

Former R. O. T. C. re-established, 84.

New R. O. T. C. authorized—Senior division, 77; Junior division, 31; total 108.

R. O. T. C. in existence November 11, 1918—Senior division 8; Junior division 13; total 21.

Applications pending—Senior division, 118; Junior division, 29; Total, 147.

### Aggie Reserve Corps.

K. S. A. C. has made formal application for the re-establishment of the R. O. T. C., which was discontinued October 1, with the installation of the S. A. T. C. In orders recovered at the office of the president Monday, Captain Kemper was named as the commandant of the unit here. Work will begin the first of next semester.

### SAYS SENIORS NOT FORGOTTEN

Miss Machir Will Have All "Checks" Out in Due Time.

Miss Jessie McD. Machir, registrar, announced this morning that seniors who had not received their "checks" should not be uneasy, as all checking up will be done and slips sent to seniors concerning their work before the end of this semester.

The recent illness of Miss Machir has delayed the work, and up to the present time, the Home Economics list is the only one which has been gone over. According to Miss Machir there is, however, no cause for alarm as all of the senior slips will be out before time to be assigned for the next semester.

### All The Ingredients.

Canteen waiter (affably): Looks like rain, don't it?  
Private (sarcastically): Yes, and tastes like it, too.

### Thursday Vesper Service.

Mrs. D. L. McEachron of Topeka is to be the speaker at the regular Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday afternoon. Mrs. McEachron is the wife of Dr. D. L. McEachron, dean of Washburn college. Because of the special place which she holds in the lives of the girls at Washburn, Mrs. McEachron should have a valuable message for K. S. A. C. girls. She has given as her probable subject, "The place of the Y. W. C. A. in Washburn College Life."

A short social time will follow the program, as Mrs. McEachron wishes to meet the students and faculty members who are present.

## ARE YOU CLEVER?

There's nobody so stupid but that somebody thinks he is clever. That's why most of us get married—finally. A fellow just stumbles along until somebody decides he's clever, and soon, unless he's awfully careful, she marries him.

The Aggie Pop Night committee thinks everybody is clever or ought to be. So it has got up a show called Aggie Popular Night for long, to be given on Friday the 17th, this month. It is to be a regular riot of cleverness. Pretty girls, popular music, clever stunts, lots of giggles, much applause, 'n ever' thing.

Everybody that's clever and everybody that wants to be will be there. Fill up your thinking tank with keenness, throw your brain into high, and come on along. It will make you clever. Don't be stupid.

P. S.—The management guarantees that the stunts will be especially beneficial to faculty members and others who imagine that they have reached the age of discretion.

## SIXTY-TWO TAKE COLLEGE WORK

### Men Are Making Credits Which Will Apply Toward Graduation.

Sixty-two men from Camp Funston are now enrolled in the special courses offered to men of collegiate rank. The men, with one or two exceptions, live in the barracks on the campus and all eat at the college mess hall.

The men are enrolled for special courses in engineering and general science. The credits which are made in the work here will apply toward graduation at the college at which the men were previously enrolled. Many of those now attending the special classes intend to continue the work next semester, if they are not discharged from the army. Three barracks are in use now, one for the special students in agriculture, one for those in engineering and one for those in the special college classes.

Eight men, who were formerly K. S. A. C. students are now members of the special classes: Paul Robinson, E. N. Gill, B. J. Hahne, W. R. Horlacher, Glen H. Marsh, R. D. Nichols, C. H. Stinson, and Alva E. Smith. Dr. J. T. Willard, vice president of the college, talked to the men who were interested in the special courses at the college, at Camp Funston Tuesday.

### Y. SECRETARY NOW IN COBLENZ

#### McLean Writes to Friends Here of Three and Four Day Hikes.

The following is an extract from a letter received recently from W. W. McLean, the Y. M. C. A. secretary of last year:

"I am now about twenty miles north of Metz, and about the same distance north of Luxembourg in Lorraine. The people are a queer mixture of French and German. We are marching toward Coblenz on the Rhine and we shall be there by Christmas, I think. We hike for three or four days and then stop a while. Recently we had one hike of twenty-five miles. Give my best regards to all of the men."

The letter was written on November 29 and Mr. McLean is now serving with the American troops at Coblenz. His address is 11th Machine Gun Battalion, A. P. O. 746, A. E. F.

### JARDINE SPEAKS AT CONFERENCE

#### Representatives from College to Attend National Gathering in Md.

The Kansas State Agricultural college was represented at the annual meeting of the Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations by Dr. William M. Jardine, president; A. A. Potter, dean of engineering; F. D. Farrell, dean of agriculture; and Harry Umberger, acting dean of extension. The meeting was held in Baltimore, Md., January 8 and 9.

Doctor Jardine is chairman of the station section and will speak on "The War Service of Land Grant Institutions." Dean Potter will speak on the work of the students' army training corps.

### Fashion Notes from the Front.

"Where are you going?" asked one rookie of another.

"Going to the blacksmith shop to get my tin hat reblocked."—Pittsburg Sun.

## SEE TODAY—BUY TOMORROW

### BIG TICKET SALE FOR AGGIE POP NIGHT WILL BEGIN ON WEDNESDAY

Six Organizations Have Pledged to Be at the Auditorium Friday Night in Full Force—Three Judges Are Selected.

Everybody has seen the Aggie Pop Night posters and by this time everybody knows what Aggie Pop is. However, say the Aggie Pop Night promoters that is no place to stop—"keep on lookin' today and have your quarters ready bright and early Wednesday morning."

It has been rumored around the campus that the person who is seen abroad without an Aggie Pop tag on that day will feel worse than conspicuous. Also, according to one of our best Aggie Advertising men that twenty-five cent tag is a bargain—really worth two forty-eight. The down town ticket sale carried on last Saturday was highly successful and the salesmen and salesladies are so confident with their success that it is thought that no one will be able to withstand the sales appeals.

### 100 Percent Attendance.

That enthusiasm has been worked up for a big attendance at the all-college stunt night is shown by the fact that six organizations have already pledged a one hundred per cent attendance. This honor belongs to the Pi Beta Phis, the Brownings, Alpha Delta Pis, Iontians, Delta Delta Delta, and Eudorophians. Each of the organizations has an average membership of twenty-five. And is expected if all of the girls' organizations are there in force that the men will be next in line.

### Judges Are Selected.

The judges for the Aggie Pop Night stunts are F. D. Gibson, professor of public speaking at Emporia, Miss Lucy Bowen of the Community house, and Mrs. D. L. McEachron, wife of the dean of Washburn college.

### DEBATE QUESTION IS CHANGED

Old Question for Triangular Debate Has Been Modified and Also Limited.

The question for the triangular debate with Washburn and Ottawa has been changed. It now reads: Resolved, That a league of nations is a practicable way of securing a world peace. The question is limited as to the time of organization, basis of representation, and when operative. It differs from the old question in that the issue is not President Wilson's plan. This will mean entirely new tactics for each team but the girls are working with renewed zeal and are confident of both decisions.

Attention is again called to the tryouts for the spring debates. These tryouts are open to both men and women. The squads for the men's pentagonal and the girls' Southwestern and Pittsburgh Normal debates will be chosen then. The tryouts will be held Saturday afternoon, from 1 to 5 in A-60. Students are urged to enter the tryout.

### Y. W. C. A. CAMPAIGN SUCCESSFUL

Membership List Now Contains Names of Four Hundred Girls.

According to the latest count, approximately 400 of the 600 girls enrolled in college have become members or renewed their membership with the Y. W. C. A. since the beginning of the campaign.

Because of the illness of several of the campaign workers, many girls have not been visited in the interest of joining the Association. These girls are requested to call at the Y. W. C. A. office in the Home Economics building and fill out membership cards.

### Sigma Tau Inflates Three.

Sigma Tau, honorary engineering fraternity, held initiation Tuesday evening for L. W. Bigger, senior in mechanical engineering, Paul Fetzer, junior in mechanical engineering, and M. J. Lucas, junior in electrical engineering.

### Kindness.

So many gods, so many creeds, So many ways that wind and wind, While just the art of being kind Is all this sad world needs.

—Ella Wheeler Wilcox

## CONTEST INTEREST GROWS

### ALL EXCEPT THREE OF POPULARITY RACE CANDIDATES HAVE BEEN NAMED

Wide Field Offered for Choice of the Real Aggie Girl—Freshman Class, Pi Beta Phi, and Chi Omega Sororities Yet To Put Forward Representatives

The candidate for the Popularity contest have nearly all been selected, and the affair will soon be going full blast.

The Popularity Contest, as it is to be known this year, is much more expressive of the real character of the race than the name of Beauty Contest, by which it was known last year. "A girl can be beautiful and still not hold a thing on the hill," says one fair damsel. The whole idea of the contest this year is to select the six best known and best liked of all the girls on the hill, whether they are freshman or seniors, beautiful or just attractive.

### Real Interest.

This contest of good-natured rivalry between the girls is an established Aggie tradition, and always tends to furnish one of the most exciting times of the school year. There is no such thing as neutrality, one is either for or against. And the political schemings, the joy when the "only" candidate goes ahead, and the equally doleful condition when some forges in front of her, furnish truly exciting thrills for the enthusiastic supporters.

### Another Rumor?

Rumor has it that several of the senior girls expect to drop out of the contest and send in their resignations at the senior class meeting Tuesday evening. The rumor may be unfounded, but according to one senior high in political circles, such is to be the case.

### The Contest.

Sixteen girls are eligible to be selected for the contest, ten from the different classes, and one each from the six sororities. The class representatives are divided so as to give the seniors four, the juniors three, the sophomores two and the freshmen one. This will give a widely diversified field of candidates, and will include, without a doubt, the girls most like the Aggie ideal.

### The Present List.

The full list of candidates, as turned in up to date, is as follows:

Seniors: Velma Carson, Lucille Heizer, Ruth Blair, and Sarella Herrick.

Juniors: Dora Cate and Ernestine Biby.

Sophomore, Frances Westcott.

For the sororities, the following candidates have been selected:

Kappa Kappa Gamma—Frances Westcott.

Pi Beta Phi—to be selected.

Chi Omega—to be selected.

Alpha Delta Pi—Hazel Taylor.

Delta Delta Delta—Marjorie Fisher.

Delta Zeta—Ada Robertson.

Some Additions Yet.

Miss Helen Lawrence was nominated by the junior class, but was withdrawn from the contest. This will leave Miss Cate and Miss Biby as candidates, unless the class re-opens the nominations and make another selection. The only other candidates who are not known are those for the freshman class, and for the Pi Beta Phi and Chi Omega sororities.

### HAVE OLD FASHIONED GARDEN

College Greenhouse to Add New Feature Flower Plot.

An old fashioned garden of the sort of flowers grandmother used to have in her garden is to be the new feature at the college greenhouse.

A strip of ground 75 feet long, north of the greenhouses, is to be utilized for this purpose. Only perennials will be planted and the garden will be made permanent. The gardeners expect to set out about 200 plants, such as phlox, iris, peonies, and asters.

### Two Junior Candidates Withdraw

Ernestine Biby and Helen Lawrence have withdrawn from the Aggie Girl contest, and Mary Gorham has been elected in their place. It was decided at the class meeting last night that the votes would be divided equally between the two candidates, Dora Cate and Mary Dorham.

## Senior Class Meeting.

All members of the Senior class are requested to meet at 7 o'clock tonight in P-2. Important business will be brought before the class.

## All the Mysteries of Aggie Pop Night Here Explained

Everybody is going to Aggie Pop Night. Only three persons have suggested that they were not going. One of them is a freshman and does not know what he says, another is going out of town and the third is a woman and may change her mind.

Even Camp Funston is coming over—a part of Camp Funston anyhow. Lieutenant Guthrie who directs the music out there has promised a novelty stunt. It may be some soprano-blessed corporal draped up like a prima donna, or it may be a Broadway chorus, you never can tell what a soldier may do.

Speaking of soldiers, the 400 men who habituate our campus are going to make their debut that night. They say some of them can sing and they pretend that one of them plays the cello. They are going to show us a typical scene of an evening in camp.

Betting and football are a little out of season, but the Alpha Deltas think they are going to stage a Missouri Valley banquet and get an Aggie wildcat to rise to a toast to a K. U. Jayhawk, and we just bet that it don't never happen. That's asking too much of an honest Wildcat.

If there are any people in school who have not been serenaded by the Alpha Psi quartette, they can come Friday night and get what is coming to them.

Several really are liable to get what is coming to them if the Brownings are not mighty careful with their cannibal. We do hope they don't cook the audience. But what does the black pot and the skeleton on the blue print posters mean, if there isn't going to be a spread?

The Euro's will present a Wedding in the Wilds—Some birds, the Euros—Would it not be terrible if they frame up a marriage between little Jennie Wren and old Mr. Parrot? She's far too good for him.

College co-eds are going to be given the privilege of living again in their youthful days when the lo's put on the Symphony from Farmin'. The hired man will be there in all his glory—glorious because the hired girl is going to be there too. Sympathetic country girls are asked to sit on the front seat.

Miss Bond and Miss Loring are going to dance a bit. Miss Bond is going to do Mazurkas. Sounds like a Russian murder or something. And then they are going to have what they call n'everything—that's better than Nothing.

But those three persons will decide to go, what do you bet?

## AGGIES DEFEAT ICHABODS 36-20

### Take Opening Game of Season Saturday from Washburn Quintet

The Aggies took the opening game of the season from the Washburn Ichabods, last Saturday, to the tune of 36 to 20. Both teams were well balanced and showed good team work but the Aggies outplayed the Washburn team from the beginning of the game.

For the first two minutes of play the Ichabods led the scoring with an advantage of two points gained by reason of fouls made by the Aggie guards. The Aggies gained the lead when Burger shot the first field goal of the game. This goal was quickly followed by a goal by Jennings and another by Burger. The score was doubled in the favor of the Aggies from this point until the end of the first half, which ended Aggies 24, Washburn 11.

### Show Old Time Form.

The Aggies started the second half with a spurt that showed the old time form of the Purple teams. A lead of 20 points was gained when Poor, the Washburn center and captain, bewildered the spectators by tossing a pretty basket thru the Aggie goal. This started the Ichabods and in a final mad rush they scored six points while the Aggies were scoring two, destroying the double score.

### Free Throwing Was Feature.

The free throwing of Lindell was a feature of the game. In the first half the Washburn forward scored seven out of eight trials and in the last half three out of nine. Both Aggie (Continued on Page Two.)

## FT. RILEY HERE THURSDAY

### AGGIES TO MEET PICKET BASKETEERS FROM TWENTIETH INFANTRY THIS WEEK

Scheduled for a Practice Game But Real Contest Is Expected Because of Make-Up of Fort Riley Team—Use Washburn Game Line-Up

The second game of the Aggie schedule will be played on the court at Nichols gymnasium, Thursday night, January 19, at 7:30, with a picked team from the 20th Infantry at Fort Riley.

According to Lieutenant Byers, who is managing the soldiers, this team is first class, ranking with the professional teams of the state. He has submitted the following lineup: Private Jesse L. Barnes, captain and coach, center; Corporal Stalker, Private George and Corporal Campbell, forwards, and Corporals Dunlap and Burke and Bugle Shipley, guards.

### Has Basket Ball Record.

Private Barnes, Lieutenant Byers explains, has played basketball with Kansas City Athletic Club, Campbell college and three years in high school, beside playing three years of baseball with the Boston Braves and one year, until he came to the army, with the New York Giants.

Corporal Stalker played college basketball with a team in the Southern Idaho conference for three years and coached an Idaho high school team one year. Corporal Dunlap has played with the St. Joseph City Club team of the men on the lineup have all played college teams. Private George played two years in high school and one year with the Conquer Club team of Hiawatha, Kansas. The remainder of the men on the lineup have all played with high school or business college teams for three or more years.

### Expect Fighting Game.

Despite the fact that this game was scheduled for a practice game for the Aggies, it will be a hotly contested game. The game between the football team from Fort Riley and the Aggies will be remembered to have been one of fight to the finish and this game will no doubt be one of the same sort. The soldiers will be here for blood and the Aggies hope to them some real basketball before they send them home.

### The Same Lineup.

The Aggie lineup will be the same as in the Washburn game: Hinds, Burger, Kecker, and Foltz, forwards; Jennings, center, and Clark and Cowles guards.

### COLLEGE MAY USE EDIPHONE

Representative from Kansas City Will Give Demonstrations of Machine

A practical demonstration will be made the early part of this week at the extension and army department of the college, by a representative company from Kansas.

This invention which is not quite successful in many business houses, is intended to eliminate the necessity for short hand. The speaker dictates the message into a record, which is put on the transmitter, regulated in speed to the convenience of the operator at the typewriter.

It is thought these machines will be adapted for use in some departments of the college at least.

### MIDDY MAIDS ENTERTAINED MEN

Gave Readings at Y. M. C. A. Huts at Camp Funston

The Manhattan Middy Maids, about twenty-five in number went to Camp Funston Friday night to entertain at Y. W. C. A. huts 7, 9, and 16 with music and readings. The entertainment was under the direction of Miss Lenora Nicolay and Mrs. G. L. Tetrick a local expression teacher. The girls, who are high school or college students, had supper in the camp.

A feature of the entertainment was a solo dance by little Miss Mary Louise Harrison, who made her first appearance in aesthetic dancing in the "Dances of the Butterflies."

Top—Well, what's the growl, now? Private—Who censors mail?

Top—Lieutenant Vo-nut. What's the kick.

Private—You'd kick, too, Top.

you and dat loot was writin' to the same girl.—Trench and Camp.



# KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

**EDITORIAL STAFF.**  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

**BUSINESS STAFF.**  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## YOU WILL NEVER BE SORRY

For putting the best possible construction upon the doings of others.  
For the dollars you have given to mission work.  
For promptness in keeping your promises.  
For being patient with cranky neighbors.  
For giving an unfortunate fellow a lift.  
For sympathizing with the oppressed.  
For being square in business deals.  
For being generous with an enemy.  
For bridling a slanderous tongue.  
For the influence of high motives.  
For being as courteous as a duke.  
For asking pardon when in error.  
For stopping your ears to gossip.  
For standing by your principles.  
For being loyal to your preacher.  
For discounting the tale-bearer.  
For harboring clean thoughts.  
For thinking before speaking.  
For being candid and frank.  
For hearing before judgment.  
For LIVING a white life.

—Exchange.

## NEW LEAVES

From now until the new year ends.  
This is my resolve, and naught can swerve it.  
I will not knock my various friends  
Unless my various friends deserve it.

—B. L. T.

## AIN'T IT?

When you haven't had a letter in more than three weeks—  
And you look over the mail, expectantly and hopefully—  
And, finally, a letter addressed to you comes along—  
And you take it away in a corner—  
And open it, alone and unobserved—  
And it contains a package—

**D. W. GRIFFITH**  
Presents

**"The Great Love"**

An ARTCRAFT Picture

Cast like  
"The Birth of a Nation" and "Hearts of the World"  
Including

Lillian Gish, George Fawcett, Robert Harron, George Siegmann, Henry Walcott, Maxfield Stanley, Rosemary Theby, Gloria Hope.

"The Great Love" is a mighty story of woman's regeneration by war. The hand that rocks the cradle is the hand that can wield a weapon as potent as a sword.

**Wareham Theatre**  
Wednesday and Thursday  
January 15 and 16

**Shoe Shine Parlor**

Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
**CHAS. WHITE**  
Gilt Hotel

From our Congressman, containing some seeds Labeled "Pennisetum Ruppelianum" Ain't that a grand and glorious feeling?—  
Or ain't it? —Exchange

## Keep Your Shades Down.

(Apologies to Gitz-Rice.)  
Keep your shades down, soldier boy.  
Keep your shades down, soldier boy.  
Last night in the pale moonlight  
We saw you, we saw you;  
You were padding your uniform  
With some bath-towels so nice and warm;  
If you want to keep your secrets from your secret wife—  
Keep your shades down, soldier boy,

Keep your shades down, soldier boy,  
Keep your shades down, soldier boy,  
Last night in the pale moonlight,  
We saw you, we saw you;  
You were trotting around your hall,  
And your costume was—well, quite small.  
If you want to keep the colonel  
From an early grave;  
Keep your shades down, soldier boy,  
—A SPECTATOR, D. U. Clarion.

## Nuggets.

Nothing is more kingly than kindness.  
Happiness is a by-product of helpfulness.  
He who remembers old friends makes new ones.  
The best way to kill off a rival is to make him a friend.  
The great always have a long memory for their friends.  
Keep the milk of human kindness to yourself, and it soon curdles.  
The present is always full of opportunities to pay our debts to the past.  
One of the worst thieves is the man who has no time to think of others.

## Old Lady Rumor

There is nothing like a rumor just to set the gang afire,  
They receive it,  
And believe it;  
Does it matter who's the liar?  
No, it doesn't. For as often as we hear of something new  
The its doubted  
It is shouted  
By our gossip loving crew.

Conversation is a morsel, and, with greedy appetite  
How we chew it,  
As we brew it.  
Be it daytime, be it night.  
Back in the States it started and continues o'er the foam,  
And we'll swally  
It, by golly,  
When we join the soldiers' home.  
—C. H. MacCoy in The Stars and Stripes.

## One Truthful One.

Frank: "When you proposed to her I suppose she said, 'This is so sudden?'"  
Ernest: "No, she was honest and said 'This suspense has been terrible.'" —Medley.

## Weak, Weary, and Worn The Society Reporter Tells Tragic Tale

The reporter on the college paper dragged wearily into the editor's office, and laid an infinitesimal amount of copy in the basket. Her air generally bespoke dejection, and she sank into a chair with a groan.

"Say, didn't I give you the literary societies for your beat?" demanded the editor fiercely.

A shudder passed over the frame of the reporter. Her eyes grew wild, and she clutched frantically at the air with her hands.

"Yes, yes!" she gasped.

"Then why don't you hand in literary society stuff oftener?" frowned the editor. "I thought the literary societies had been instructed to elect reporters, who were to report the meetings to you to edit for the paper."

The frown on the editor's face deepened into a scowl, and the reporter fell forward, with her head on the desk.

"Don't blame me, most high editor," pleaded the suffering reporter. "The societies were instructed to do even as you said. But the society which hailed the new plan with the most enthusiasm has never turned in a word of copy. Some of the others elected reporters, but they never report. I scour the campus for news of the societies, but every society member I meet turns me over to another one, and they all say the same thing."

"And what is it that they say?" queried the editor more kindly.

"I was not at the last meeting," or "we didn't do anything worth publishing," groaned the unhappy reporter.

"If that is the case," snapped the disgusted editor, "Why do they bother to hold meetings at all?"

It is as easy to laugh as to cry, and then laughing doesn't make your nose red.—Eldorado Republican.

Get a  
Good

**Shine**

AT

**Bill's Place**

FOR

**Civilians and Soldiers**

1200 1/2 Moro St.

## Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

**Brewer's Book Store**

## WOLF'S STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHS  
BY THE COURT HOUSE

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

## AGGIES DEFEAT ICHABODS 23-20

(Continued from Page One.)

guards showed up well, allowing only five goals to be made from the field. Bunker, Jennings, and Hinds were displaying real team work. A noticeable feature was that many attempts at goals were missed.

The score:

| AGGIES        | G  | FT | F  |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Hinds, rf     | 5  | 0  | 6  |
| Bunker, lf    | 4  | 0  | 2  |
| Jennings, c   | 4  | 0  | 2  |
| Clarke rg (c) | 1* | 2  | 4  |
| Cowell lf     | 3  | 0  | 2  |
| Foltz rf      | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Kecker lf     | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Total         | 17 | 2  | 16 |

| WASHBURN    | G | FT | F |
|-------------|---|----|---|
| Erickson lg | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| Grove rg    | 0 | 0  | 1 |
| Poor c (c)  | 2 | 0  | 1 |
| Jones lf    | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| Lindell rf  | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| Sharpe, lf  | 0 | 0  | 1 |
| Total       | 5 | 10 | 4 |

\*Poort made goal for Aggies.

## EURODELPHIANS INITIATE THREE

Society Adds Three Juniors to Its Membership List.

Three new girls were initiated into the Eurodelphian Literary society Saturday afternoon. They were Miss Elithe Kaull, junior in general science, Miss Ernestine Biby, junior in home economics, and Miss Winifred West, junior in home economics.

Several Euro girls are recovering from influenza, among them being Miss Gussie Johnson, senior in home economics, Miss Marcia Seiber, sophomore in home economics, Miss Charlotte Ayers, sophomore in home economics, Miss Minnie Augustine, sophomore in home economics, and Miss Pearl Miltner, senior in home economics. These girls are all living at Sunflower Lodge.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Contrary to the general belief, declares Imri Zumwalt, there is nothing new about the loose leaf system. It was first used by Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden.

**Rictor Drawing Sets - \$25.00**  
**Kearns Drawing Sets - \$25.00**  
**Japanese Drawing Sets - \$15.00**  
**German Silver Sets for General Drawing \$4.50 and \$5**

Drawing Paper, Drawing Pencils, T Squares, Triangles, India Ink and everything in the line of Drawing Supplies at

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

NOW PLAYING

## MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

## FRANK KING'S DAINTY GIRLS

20-PEOPLE-20

Including a Dancing Chorus of Twelve Pretty Girls in

**MUSICAL COMEDIES**

Today and Tomorrow

## "THE BET"

Complete Change of Program—Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
Matinee 15c (Plus War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## A Great Overcoat Show

It isn't that we have so huge a stock of fine overcoats; the stock's big enough. But if you're going to buy an overcoat, you don't care how many hundreds we have, if we have just the one you want.

You may want to look through a lot of them, and choose; it's nice to have plenty to choose from. We'll show you some wonderful overcoats; imported and American fabrics; all-wool strictly. They're

## Hart Schaffner & Marx

overcoats, which is the answer to any question you may ask about tailoring, quality and style.

## Elliot's Clothing Store



## SOCIETY

### Reception.

The Alpha Delta Pi sorority gave a reception Saturday afternoon from 3 o'clock until 5 in honor of Mrs. Maude is now chaperoning the girls. The Wynn of Birmingham, Alabama, who patronesses and the house mothers of the other sororities were the guests. The rooms were decorated with pink and white carnations.

### Pi Kappa Alpha.

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity gave a four course dinner at the College Inn Sunday evening at 7 o'clock. Covers were laid for sixteen. The out of town guests were Russell Knapp and C. W. Wolfegiermier of Camp Funston, and Captain Sidney Vandenburg.

### To Attend Reception.

President and Mrs. W. M. Jardine have been extended an invitation to assist in receiving at the inaugural reception of Henry J. Allen, Monday November 13. The inaugural exercises will be held at noon.

### Sigma Phi Epsilon.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity entertained at Sunday dinner Coach and Mrs. Z. T. Clevenger, and Miss Elizabeth Maclean of the English department.

### Class Dance.

The sophomore class gave a party and dance in the home economics building Friday night. Miss Vera McCoy and Prof. O. H. Burns acted as chaperones.

### Shamrock.

The Shamrock fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Earl B. Slasan of Stockton, freshman in electrical engineering.

### Social Club Meeting.

T. Y. W. octette will sing Monday at the meeting of the Social Club in the D. S. rest room.

### Tri-Delta House Dance.

Delta Delta Delta entertained with a house dance Friday evening. Mrs. E. N. Wentworth chaperoned.

### Pledging Announced.

Delta Zeta announces the pledging of Miss Marian Clarke of Paola, sophomore in general science.

### In These Times.

Rastus, awakened by revivis, got up, and, stretching himself, remarked: "Man, ah feel like foity cents this mawnin'."

"What you mean" asked Mose.

"You mean thirty cents."

"Ah said foity cents," replied Rastus, "don't forget to add that wah tax."

### No Experience.

"Did you catch any whales?" asked the little boy.

"No," said the captain. "I never shipped on a whaler."

"Was you ever shipwrecked?"

"No."

"Never cast on a desert island?"

"No."

"Never been torpedoed?"

"No."

"H-m! You might as well have stayed on land."—Pearson's Weekly.

Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

HUNT'S  
SHINING  
PARLOR

Shoe Dying a Specialty  
We Use Oderless Dyes

All Work Guaranteed

West Entrance to  
Marshall Theatre

**Punkin Center Philosophy.**  
**ADVICE**—Advice is somethin' the other fellow can't use, so he gives it to you.

**SUSPICION**—Consists mainly of thinking what we would do if we wuz in the other feller's place.

**PARADOX**—I can't describe it, but it looks to me like a tramp who once told me how to succeed in life.

**AMBITION**—Somethin' that has made one man a senator and the other a convict.

**NOTORIETY**—A next door neighbor to glory, but another way to getting it.

"I don't believe in kickin', it aint apt to bring one peace; But the wheel that squeaks the loud-est,

Is the one that gets the grease."

**HABIT**—Somethin' that's easy got, but hard to get rid of.—Rock Mt. Collegian.

### Who Was?

Two Scots met in a golf match. On one side of the course there was a high railway embankment. Over this railway it happened Jock drove his ball.

They hunted for it a long time, but could not find it.

Sandy wanted Jock to give it up, but Jock woundna, for a lost ball means a lost hole.

Finally Jock took a new ball frae his poke, dirtied it and pretended to find it.

"Here 'tis, Sandy," he called.

"Ye're a leear, Jock!" responded Sandy.

"I'm no leear!" Here 'tis."

"Ye're a leear, for I've had it in mae pocket for fufteen meenits."

### But Did This Get Over?

Irate Parent: "You can get rid of money faster than an yman I know." Son: "True, dad, but listen: By

getting rid of it quickly I save lots of time, and time, you know, is money."—Boston Transcript.

### Could Do It With Pleasure.

"Doctor," said a prima donna, "I don't care to appear tonight." "Yes?" "And I want you to give me a certificate that I can't sing." "I'll do that cheerfully, madam. I heard you trying to last night."—Kansas City Journal.

### He Is a Self-Made Man, It He Not?

"Yes, except for the alterations made by his wife and her mother."—St. James Gazette.

### Take Your Choice.

Either short course in "Community Service in Post War Period" by Walter Burr or "Training For Leadership" by Dean Thompson. Offered at Congregationa Sunday School, Sundays, 11:45 A. M. Begin next Sunday.

## Did You Know?

That old Pi, the Pi Kappa Alpha dog, had gone Sigma Alpha Epsilon?

### SCHOOL OF AG CLASS ELECTS

Graduating Class Names Officers at First Meeting of Year.

The graduating class of the School of Agriculture held its first meeting Friday afternoon.

Eleven members of the class were present and the following officers were elected. Ben Thompson, president; Iren Pieratt, vice president; Alice Bobeck, recording secretary; J. R. Smithheiser, treasurer; E. V. Gomez, marshal; Lois Schlaegel, Class Historian; Ben Thompson, School of Agriculture member of the Student Council.

The class will meet again Friday, Jan. 24.

### CHANCES FOR RETURNING MEN

Soldier Who Wants to Farm Has Plenty of Opportunities.

Four possibilities are open to the young man who, returning from the army or the navy, wants to do farming. This is the conclusion of the agricultural experiment station.

The possibilities comprise a year-round farm laborer's position, a chance to secure the management of a farm on a share basis, a chance to rent a farm, and an opportunity to purchase a farm. Which one will be taken up by any particular young man, will depend upon his financial ability, experience, and other qualifications.

The experiment station is compiling a list of opportunities in each of the four classes, and is seeking information from every part of the state. A considerable amount of data has already been collected.

# Special Announcement

## By Shute, The Tailor, From Kansas City, Missouri

I HAVE \$3,500.00 worth of Suits and Overcoat material that was purchased before the prices went up. To introduce myself to the people of Manhattan, and to convince them that I am a REAL TAILOR, I will offer all my high class Woolens, consisting of Worsteds, Fine Blue Serges, Tweeds, Cheviots, etc., at the following reduced prices. Mr. Shute is a member of the In-

ternational Cutters' Association of North America; also Kansas City Custom Cutters' Club and gets monthly reports regarding the latest styles. He assures you that your clothes will be the latest style and a perfect fit or your deposit will be cheerfully refunded.

To further guarantee to you that these goods on sale are first class in every respect, he will keep them in repair for one year free of charge.

All \$65.00 Suits Reduced to . . . **\$50.00**  
All \$55.00 Suits Reduced to . . . **\$45.00**

All \$45.00 Suits Reduced to . . . **\$37.50**  
All \$40.00 Suits Reduced to . . . **\$33.50**

**ALL PANTS 30 PER CENT OFF**

**Have Your Suit Made In Manhattan.**

**All Goods Marked In Plain Figures**

Our Alteration Department is perfect. Ladies, if you have a dress or jacket you want changed to the latest style, see SHUTE.

Ladies' jackets or coats turned and made Good as new, cut to latest style, \$15.00 and up.

First class cleaning, pressing and repairing. Goods called for and delivered.

Out-of-town orders given prompt attention.

**Shute, The Tailor, 324 1-2 Houston Street Phone 43 Red**  
Marshall Theatre Bldg

## Aggie "Pop" Night

**\$2.48** worth of fun for **25c**

**College Auditorium**

**Friday, January 17th--8 p. m.**





Miss Lee Winter spent Saturday in Topeka.

Miss Ursula Sonn is ill at her home at 203 N. 14th street.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Ellen Nystrom, '17, is teaching home economics in Clear Water, Kansas.

Miss Hazel Williams returned Wednesday from a visit to Pasadena, Cal.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Miss Lucile Loan, senior in home economics has withdrawn from college.

Glen Fenton, who was a member of the S. A. T. C. has withdrawn from college.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Avis Blain has recovered from the influenza and is now able to attend college.

Roy Breese who has been attending officers' training camp, is now back in college.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Sergeant Salley Alfe of Camp Funston was visiting at the college Saturday afternoon.

Everybody out of jail will be welcome at the Aggie Pop Night Stunts, 'C'mon along.

Miss Gladys Call, '18, is teaching domestic science in the high school at Syracuse, Kan.

To avoid the embarrassment of sitting on somebody's lap, come early. Aggie Pop Night, Friday 8 P. M.

G. M. Herrilat of Minnesota visited his daughter, Miss Marvel Marrilat at the Kappa house Tuesday.

Miss Lucile Ludvickson, who has been ill for the last week has recovered and is now able to attend school.

Miss Carol Knostman, who recently suffered a severe attack of influenza, is convalescing at her home in Wamego.

Celia Johnson, '17, is principal of the Lidge Wood, N. D., schools and is teaching home economics and chemistry.

Lieutenant W. C. Janssen has returned from the S. A. T. C. division in Little Rock, Ark., and has entered college.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Mr. Herbert McClelland of the radio department, is visiting his brother Captain Harold McClelland at Love Field, Texas.

Professor H. W. Davis is offering a nine hour course in business English for the soldiers sent here from Camp Funston.

At least \$2.48 worth of fun for a quarter at the Auditorium on Friday night.

Lieutenant R. D. MacGregor of Topeka returned Monday to enter college. Lieutenant MacGregor is a senior in general science.

Y. W. C. A. Party.  
The Y. W. C. A. cabinet gave a party Saturday evening at the home of Miss Mildred Inskip.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

Marion Aimen, former student here is expected home Wednesday on a fifteen day furlough. Mr. Aimen is stationed at New York with the hospital corps of the Navy.

John Clark, senior in Agriculture and a member of the Aztec fraternity who has been stationed at Camp Funston, has received his discharge and is now attending college.

Miss Minnie Fankhouser of Madison Kansas is spending this week with her sister Mary Fankhouser. Minnie Fankhouser was in school here last term.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

Mr. Eugene Tobow was a week-end guest of the Shamrock house.

Don't allow any of your friends to miss Aggie Pop Night.

Mr. Ross Hill spent the week end at his father's ranch near Manhattan.

Alfred Carlson who was a member of the S. A. T. C. here, is attending the short course.

Dozens of organizations have already pledged a hundred per cent. attendance at Aggie Pop Night.

Mr. George Morris and Mr. Ed Houser were Sunday evening guests at the Shamrock house.

Mr. George Davis and Mr. Charles Hagberg spent the week end at their homes in Clay Center.

Mr. E. H. Weaver, president of the Farmer's Bureau, of Stanley, visited Mr. A. C. Hancock at the Shamrock house Saturday.

SOLENN WARNING—No seats reserved at Aggie Pop Night. Be the early bird and get yours.

Mr. Morse Salisbury of Eldorado returned to school Monday. He has been employed by the Carter Oil company since December 10.

Pretty girls, lively music, charming stunts, lots of laugh at—Aggie Pop Night.

Miss Grace Averill of the home art department has as her guest her mother from White Water, Wisconsin.

Mr. Gunner and Mr. E. M. Weddle of Army City were dinner guests at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house last Thursday evening.

Hubert MacName who has been stationed at Camp Funston in the truck company, is back at college and is teaching classes in the short course.

Mrs. Nettie Willis Shugart of Lincoln, Nebraska, arrived Saturday for a week end visit at the Delta Zeta house. Mrs. Shugart is national Big Sister of Delta Zeta.

Mr. A. C. Hancock and Lieutenant J. F. Eggerman of the class of '18, are guests this week at the Shamrock house. Lieutenant Eggerman has just returned from Camp Pike, Ark., and Mr. Hancock is located at Camp Funston.

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

Lieutenant W. C. Janssen of Lyons entered college Tuesday. Mr. Janssen is a senior in agronomy. He was stationed with the S. A. T. C. division of Little Rock college, Little Rock, Ark., previous to his discharge late in December.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

### Signing of Armistice Aided the Appetite of Yanks Abroad

More than 6,000,000 old-fashioned American cookies—the kind mother used to make—were made in France and distributed with the compliments of the American Red Cross, during the eight weeks immediately preceding and following the signing of the armistice. The cookies were made especially for the American soldiers in the field, for the wounded in hospitals and for distribution from scores of Red Cross canteens. Late advices from Paris are to the effect that the Red Cross officials do not think that the making of the cookies will be interfered with by the cessation of hostilities; possibly the boys in khaki will be able to relish them with greater zest now that they are not so busy hammering back the Germans to where they belong.

So much has the demand increased since the signing of the armistice, in fact, that it is planned to raise the output from 200,000 to 700,000 a day. The cookie factory is located at Nogent sur-Marne. They are wrapped in brown paper packages, each containing six cookies. On the cover is written, "Gift of the American people through the American Red Cross." The best material obtainable is used in the baking, and the most expert of French cooks are employed. Forty persons are engaged in the bakery, and the work has been carried on in two shifts at the rate of twenty hours a day. There has been rivalry as to which worker could turn out the most packages in a day, the record being held by a French girl who wrapped 2,000, containing 12,000 cookies. The Red Cross supplies all the lard, and flour that is used.

Captain Sidney Vandenberg of Kansas City, formerly a student here, spent the week end at the Pi Kappa Alpha house. He is a captain in the marines and is stationed at San Diego California.

Why have low grades on account of poor penmanship? A typewriter is faster, makes notes easy to read and gives a much neater notebook. Buy a REX VISIBLE typewriter and get in the front rank. Three dollars down and three dollars a month, a course in touch system FREE. Write Box No. 151, Manhattan, Kansas and ask for demonstration.

#### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

#### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

#### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

#### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

#### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

#### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

#### ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943.  
Residence 930 Blumont. Phone 693.

#### DR. J. GRANT WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

#### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath  
Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

WHEN YOU WANT AN

# Orchestra

## CALL MAUPIN

PHONE 280

ORCHESTRAS FOR ALL OCCASION

## STATIONERY

If you are particular about the style and quality of the Stationery you use we shall enjoy showing you our High Grade line of

Crane's Linen Lawn and  
Whiting's Woven Linen

In all the popular styles and tints

## Co-operative Book Store

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER

1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BAIR, Asst. Cash.

# BASKETBALL

## Kansas Aggies vs. Fort Riley

### COLLEGE GYMNASIUM

Thursday, January 16th, 1919

At 7:30 o'clock

Admission 30 cents

Including War Tax



# SEE THE AGGIE POP ENTERTAINERS TONIGHT—AUDITORIUM

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 27. KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1919. FOUR PAGES PRICE FIVE CENTS

## PLAN BIGGEST FARM WEEK

COLLEGE MAKES PREPARATION FOR LARGE ATTENDANCE DUE TO RECONSTRUCTION INTEREST

February 3-8 Set As Date for Annual Farm and Home Week at K. S. A. C.—Many Meetings Will Be Held at This Time—Programs for All.

Farm and Home Week at Kansas State Agricultural College, February 3-8, 1919, promises to be one of the most important events of the year. Hundreds of people have each year attended this event, but a larger attendance than ever before is expected this year due to the interest aroused everywhere in war reconstruction.

Those associations which will hold their annual meetings at this time are: Kansas Crop Improvement, State Dairy, Horse Breeders' and Improved Livestock Breeders' Associations. An extensive Horticultural Program and Potato Growers' Conference will also be held. Two important "Short Courses" will be conducted, Cream Station Operators' and Beekeepers'.

### Special Programs for Women.

Four days will be given over to special programs for the women. Many talks and demonstrations will make each hour instructive and interesting. On Thursday, February 6, Miss Helen Fraser, Lecturer in America for the British Government will be the chief speaker. Her subject "Reconstruction in Special Relation to Women's Work", will especially appeal to every woman. Dr. Anna Howard Shaw has said of her—"Great Britain could not have sent to our country any one possessing a more helpful influence than she." Miss Fraser is not only a lecturer but a writer. While abroad, she visited the American lines in France. She brings a fresh and vivid impression of the work, effort and sacrifice of American women in France and England.

### Aim Clearly Shown.

The aim of Farm and Home Week is even very clearly brought out in the posters. The Administration Building, aglow with lights looms up in the background of a snow scene. An arc light shows up the sign—To K. S. A. C. A man, his wife and child are shown trudging through the falling snow up the hill. Beneath the picture is printed—"The Beacon Light"—that leads to better Farms and Homes.

## FORUM HOLDS ITS FIRST MEETING

C. J. Medlin Elected President and Myrtle Gusselman Vice President.

At the first meeting of the Forum held this semester, new officers were elected and a program of interesting speeches given. Dr. J. R. MacArthur of the English department gave an interesting talk on debate, and Miss Maclean, the new debate coach, gave the members a new supply of "pep" in the work by her encouraging talk on the prospects for the year.

The following officers were elected: C. J. Medlin, president; Myrtle Gusselman, vice president; Christine Cool secretary; G. W. Hamilton, treasurer, and Ella Stinson, marshal. The board members chosen were Blanche Sappanfield, Dora Cate, and Siebert Fairman.

## SOCIETY CONTEST IN MARCH

Orations Must Be in Hands of Judges by March 1.

The Annual inter-society oratorical contest will be held Saturday, March 29. All the orations must be handed to the judges by March 1.

This contest is held annually between the college literary societies. Each society holds a try-out at which the society oration is chosen. The chosen orators have as yet not been announced.

At this contest a gold medal is awarded by the societies for first place, a silver medal for second place and a bronze medal for third place.

### Dean Farrell to Return.

Dean F. D. Farrell will return this week end from his eastern trip, which included attendance at the annual meeting of the American association of agricultural colleges and experiment stations recently held in Baltimore, Maryland.

## HAVE EXPERIMENTAL KITCHEN

Room in Basement of D. S. for Use of Extension Division.

An experimental kitchen has been fitted up in the basement of the domestic science building for the use of the extension department.

The department spent very little money in furnishing the kitchen as they used the same equipment which is used on the road. In time they hope to put in modern kitchen furnishings.

This week Miss Lottie Schemeyer, Mrs. Harriet Allard and Miss Lottie Lane are going to experimental work in the kitchen. They are going to work out new problems and new recipes before demonstrating them on the road.

## CONCERNING THE LATEST RUMOR

"The rumor current on the campus to the effect that the college is to close soon on account of the influenza, is without foundation of fact. The general health condition of the student body and of the city is as good as it ever is at this time of the year.

"The present daily attendance among students is the average for this season of the year. Several cases of influenza, the majority of them among the girls, have been reported to college authorities, but none of these are serious. Practically no cases have been reported among the men students of the college. At this time of the year when the college students have recently returned from Christmas vacations, and the short course students are coming in, there is always a certain amount of sickness.

"This epidemic of influenza will probably continue through the winter, and the only sensible thing for us to do is to protect the health of the student body. Considering the general health conditions of the country, there is no safer place than Manhattan as far as freedom from disease is concerned. I would not know where to advise the students to go. While I was in Washington about three hundred cases were being reported each day.

"It would be the height of folly even to consider closing the college and discontinuing classes at this time. I think that the students, after a little consideration will see that such a move would be unjustifiable, and that the talk concerning closing the college is merely another rumor."

PRESIDENT JARDINE.

## HAVE TRIPLE-TIME CLASSES

Students Return to Make Up Part of Semester's Work.

Thirty-two former students of the college, the majority of whom have been in military service, have made arrangements that an entire semester's work will not have been lost. These men entered college after the Christmas vacation to take work in the triple-time classes.

In these classes six hours of work may be taken, recitation hours occurring three times as frequently as in the normal classes. The following Aggies have resumed their studies: John Akers, Dale Allen, Carroll Barringer, Bruce Brewer, Constantine Calogieris, John Clarke, Doris Demelston, Percy DePuy, Herbert French, Evan Griffith, Clarke Hogan, Louis Hutto, William Janssen, George Jennings, Paul Jones, K. H. Kecker, Coleman McCampbell, Elmer McCollum, Charles McPherson, Franz Maas, Robert MacGregor, John McNair, Edgar Martin, Francis Nettleton, Roy Parker, Roland Ragle, James Sparks, Arthur Swanson, Burdette Tegmeier, Carl Wettig, Harold Woodard, and Clark Works.

The majority of these students are enrolled in General Science and Agriculture.

### Rolland Mather Here.

Rolland Mather, a freshman last year, is visiting his sister Florence in Manhattan. He has just returned from a fifteen day furlough from Gove county where he has been caring for his brother Jake, who has been sick with the influenza. Mr. Mather is with the 10th division at Funston.

### Senior Aggie Girls Withdraw

Sarcia Herrick and Lucille Heizer, nominated as representatives from the senior class for the Aggie Girl popularity contest, have withdrawn their names. Lola Sloop and Mary Mason were nominated for the race at the meeting of the class Tuesday night.

## CAMPUS "Y" IS FOR ALL

COLLEGE STUDENTS HAVE WRONG IMPRESSION THAT BUILDING IS FOR SOLDIERS

Is Regulation Y. M. C. A. Building with Changes Made to Suit Needs of College—Books, Music, Writing Facilities Make It a Popular Place.

The Kansas Aggie branch of the Y. M. C. A. war activities club houses has been open for a little more than a week, and has met with a cordial reception from all the men who have been inside to enjoy the many advantages that it offers.

While the Y. M. C. A. here is not as large as those in Camp Funston, it is much cosier than the larger buildings that are located in that camp. The building is finished in dark oak on the inside, and is lined along both sides with writing stands. Along the center of the room are several large tables with all the latest popular and scientific magazines.

In one end of the building, Mr. J. S. Daniels, who is managing the Y. M. C. A. here, has his offices. There is also a private room adjoining which is fixed up with several typewriters where the men can write home without being disturbed. At the other end are two rooms that are to be fixed up as hostess' rooms, where the men will be able to entertain their relatives. The present plans are to have the windows all curtained over the whole building and make the place as homelike as possible.

### Home Surroundings

One of the most cheerful features of the building is the big brick fireplace in the east end. This is a popular gathering place, and the chairs are found grouped around it every evening.

For the entertainment of the men, Mr. Daniels has provided the room with a good stock of popular records, and a library of over 300 volumes. This library contains most of the late fiction, and quite a number of books on scientific subjects. Besides these indoor recreations, a number of basketballs, footballs and volley balls are kept on hand, in order that the more athletically inclined can use up some surplus energy when the weather is good.

### Movie Treat.

Mr. Daniels has also arranged to give the boys a moving picture treat every Friday night. These pictures will be good clean comedies, with a punch. Plans are also being laid to hold a fireside devotional every evening about nine o'clock.

### Open From 7 to ten

The Y. M. C. A. here is run by the regular war board of the Y. M. C. A., and will be so conducted until this coming June, at least. No plans have yet been made as to what will be done with it then. The doors are opened at seven o'clock in the morning, and are not closed until ten o'clock in the evening. Some one is there at all times to see that things are run correctly and to give any help possible. A phone has been placed in the room, and this helps greatly in keeping the boys in touch with the outside. They can also send or receive telegrams without going to town.

### Is For The Students.

One thing the college students fail to realize, according to Mr. Daniels, is the fact that the Y. M. C. A. on the campus here is just as much for the college students and short course men as it is for the soldiers. Mr. Daniels said that he hoped the students would get in the habit of dropping in often, just as the soldiers do.

### Has Class at Lansing.

Mrs. Mary W. McFarland, extension specialist, has organized a domestic science class of girls in the state penitentiary at Lansing. Mrs. McFarland will meet with this class for a week once every month. There are now twenty or more girls in the class and it has been organized for only two weeks. Mrs. McFarland made her first trip to Lansing this week.

### Arrange Practice Schedule

The weekly schedule for general basketball practice for women has been arranged for all classes. Juniors and seniors will meet Mondays at 5 o'clock, sophomores Tuesdays and Thursdays, and freshmen on Wednesdays.

## ALL ABOUT AGGIE POP

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PROMISE THE BIGGEST COLLEGE ENTERTAINMENT YET

Organizations Have All Been Working for Real "Pop" Gathering—Los Lead in Ticket-Selling Race—Tags Admit to the Auditorium.

Surely the Aggie Pop Night entertainment is going to be SOMETHING WONDERFUL—for the simple reason that all college organizations, which responded so feebly and uncomprehensively at any former mention of "pop" or "college spirit" this semester, have waked up and are boosting Aggie Pop to the skies.

Isn't that authority enough and recommendation enough for any good show? Aggie Pop seems to have been just what they were waiting for to interest them, and they didn't know it. Anyway the Aggie Pop performers are mightily glad that they have so many energetic, enthusiastic supporters, and feel certain now that they will be playing to a crowded house tonight. Then the psychological effect from that is very good. The players accordingly have on their best moods, which will be shown in the greatly bettered quality of their acting tonight.

Both the town and campus ticket sales have been quite successful. The Los head the list in the ticket-selling race but competition is still keen. Tickets will still be sold today, but no seats are reserved for the Aggie Pop show. The tags which are purchased, are the only tickets necessary. The "admit one" shows that no transfer to a ticket is necessary. This is the Aggie Pop Stunt list for tonight, January 17:

1. Sim-Pony from Farmin'.....
- .....Ionian Literary Society Orchestra
- .....Mannibal and The Skeleton Orchestra
- .....Crowning Literary Society Orchestra
3. Novelty Stunt from Camp Funston.
- Ocotette..... Y. W. C. A.
4. Solo Dance—Mazurka.....
- .....Miss Edith Bond
- Duet Dance—Pastorale.....
- .....Misses Ethel Loring and Edith Bond
- "VET" Quartette.
5. When the "BIG FOUR" Sup.....
- .....Alpha Delta Pi
- "VET" Quartette.
6. Wedding in the Wilds.....
- .....Eurodelphian Literary Society
- "In Everything".....
7. Musical Stunt.....
- .....Our Soldiers on the Campus
- Presentation of Cup...Dean Van Zile

## CHOOSE TEAMS NEXT SEMESTER

Girls Are Showing Unusual Amount of Interest in Basket Ball.

The girls are showing lots of pep over basket ball this winter and are turning out well for practice.

The freshmen practice Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 5 o'clock in the gymnasium. The sophomore practice on Wednesday evening at five o'clock and the juniors and seniors on Monday evening at five.

"The teams will be chosen at the beginning of next semester," said Miss Ethel Loring, physical training instructor. Close competition is expected between the classes.

A silver loving cup is offered to the class winning the games for two successive years. The sophomores were the winners of last year and they are anxious to win the cup this winter. No class has as yet ever won the cup.

The classes invite the girls interested in basket ball to come out to practice and try their luck for the teams.

## SENIOR CLASS TO GIVE DANCE

Fourth Year Men Plan Social Affair for Friday Night.

The senior class voted at the meeting Tuesday night to hold a mixer and dance Friday, January 24, one week from Aggie Pop Night.

No date committee was provided as the seniors are supposed to be able to take care of that matter for themselves. Announcement was made however the senior men would be expected to accompany senior girls, but that as soon as the man supply ran out the senior girls would be privileged to invite outside "dates."

## IS JOINT AUTHOR OF ARTICLE

Nora Cobbe of Dept. of Botany Here Since September.

Miss Nora Cobbe of the department of botany is joint author of an article on New or Noteworthy Porto Rican Fungi, which appeared in the January number of Mycologia. Last year Miss Cobbe published a paper on "Phyllachora as the cause of a disease of Corn." in the transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science. She has also published a histological study of Grindelia sugarosa, a drug plant of the arid regions and a paper on a comparative anatomical study of some species of Xanthium.

Miss Cobbe came to the college in September from Urbana, Illinois, where she had been connected with the University of Illinois for the past four years.

## RODA RETURNS FROM OVERSEAS

Big Aggie Man is Again Stationed at Camp Funston.

Carl O. Roda, all Missouri Valley guard in 1917, and now in the service has returned from overseas and is at Camp Funston. Sargeant Roda is with machine gun company 70, and was one of the three sergeants selected to precede his company overseas.

He sailed from an Atlantic port about October 30, and arrived very



Roda, All-Valley Guard 1917.

nearly the time that the armistice was signed. Consequently he was very soon returned.

Roda has been back in this country for some time, but it was only Tuesday that he arrived at Camp Funston. It is his intention to return to school next fall and go out for football. Roda is a member of the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

## Two More Candidates Named

Ruby Crocker has been nominated by the Chi Omega sorority as the representative in the coming Popularity contest. Irene Seery has been chosen as the representative from the freshman class.

## ENROLLMENT EXCEEDS MARK SET

Many Have Entered Late and Classes Are Still Growing.

The enrollment in the short course has exceeded the limit placed on it by the professors. Approximately 450 soldiers and civilians are now taking the engineering short course work. New men are arriving daily. Twelve men have entered this week. They come from as far east as Iowa, as far north as south Dakota, and as far west as California. The exceedingly bad weather of a few days ago has caused these boys to come in late.

A very popular eating place among the short course boys is one of the new mess halls which has been abandoned by the soldiers. Here they eat good home cooking in true army style. One of the boys said, "It's just like the army except that we always have a good mess sergeant."

One hundred and seven of the boys are fitting themselves to become expert tractor operators. The other boys are taking general work along auto mechanics and farm engineering lines.

## Mollie Moser to Return.

Mrs. Mollie Smith Moser writes that although she likes living in Virginia and enjoys her work there she is planning to come back to Manhattan to finish her school work here.

## AGGIES TROUNCED RILEY

PURPLE QUINTET PILES UP COUNT OF 57 TO 13 ON VISITORS

Aggies Score at Will While Fort Riley Men Fight for Counts—Wildcats Have Opportunity of Showing Some Real Team Work.

Scoring almost at will, the Aggies had little trouble in giving the Fort Riley basketballers a terrific drubbing. When the score was finally counted up, the scorers found that the Aggies had been busy counting up 57 points, while the men from the Fort had to content themselves with 13 hard earned points.

The game was little more than a practise scrimmage for the Purple five, as the men from the Fort could not hold the Aggie forwards when once they started down the floor, while Clarke and Cowell had little trouble stopping any attempted baskets by the Riley forwards.

The game gave the Aggie men a fine chance to show some real team work and fancy passing. Bunger, at right forward, starred for the Purple five, making 12 field goals, for a total of 24 points, and playing a pretty passing and floor game. Hinds although he made no goals, played a fast game on the floor, and his excellent passing enabled his teammates to make some well-deserved goals.

Jennings, at center, showed up well, and his superior height told in many cases. Clarke, at guard, was the bulwark of the Aggie defense, and seldom failed to stop his man. Johnny got away from his "jinx" and succeeded in caging five goals from the field, and also to toss in nine out of eleven chances via the free throw route. "Shorty" Cowell, running at the other guard, stopped many of the Fort Riley offensive.

### Bunger Starts Scoring.

Scoring was close for about the first five minutes of play, the Fort Riley men bringing the score up within three points, the count standing 13 to 10 for the Aggies. Clarke broke the deadlock by caging one from the side. Jennings followed with two more in quick succession, and Bunger went wild in the next few minutes, scoring three goals before the Riley men awakened to the fact that they were in the game. Another field goal, and a counter from the circle by Clarke brought the Aggie total up to 28 for the half, while the boys from the Fort failed to increase their count of ten.

### Second Half a Repetition.

The second half was a repetition of the first, with the Aggies scoring more heavily than before. Bunger caged five more from the field, while Jennings and Clarke counted two each. Blair and Kecker, who went into the game in the second half, each succeeded in finding the iron ring for a basket apiece.

While the boys from the Fort fought desperately, they were in no way capable of meeting the play of the Purple quintet. Barnes, at right forward, played the best game for the victors, scoring seven of their 13 points. He also was the only man on the Riley team, besides Bracewell who scored one field goal, who was able to break through the Aggie defense for a field goal, securing two in the first half.

The Aggies showed the old fighting spirit in the game, and from the indications are traveling rapidly toward their goal, the Championship of the Valley.

The box score:

AGGIES—57.

|             | G  | FT | F  |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| Bunger, rf  | 12 | 0  | 5  |
| Foltz, rf   | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Hinds, lf   | 0  | 0  | 2  |
| Kecker, lf  | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| Jennings, c | 4  | 0  | 2  |
| Howe, c     | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Clarke, rg  | 5  | 9  | 4  |
| Cowell, lg  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Blair, lg   | 1  | 0  | 1  |
| Total       | 24 | 9  | 15 |

FORT RILEY—13.

|               | G | FT | F  |
|---------------|---|----|----|
| Barnes, rf    | 2 | 2  | 4  |
| Bracewell, lf | 1 | 5  | 0  |
| Sushan, c     | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| Dunlap, rg    | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| George, lg    | 0 | 0  | 0  |
| Total         | 3 | 7  | 11 |

Referee, Mike Ahearn, K. S. A. C.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Student's Publication.

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

**Subscription Rates.**  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Eans ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## "HOLD YOUR HORSES"

Yes, according to Dame Rumor the college is to close again—in fact all the schools in the State of Kansas are to close for the remainder of the school year. While everyone is helping push the said rumor along, no one has stopped to give a logical reason why such a step should be taken.

On the other hand there are plenty of reasons why the college should not be closed—we would have no freshmen next fall as high school seniors would be unable to complete their work this year; some of our students would undoubtedly enter colleges in other states, and once established would not return here; education in the state would be at a standstill and an irreparable injury would have been done.

Taking a few of these matters and some others into consideration, you wonder how it came about that such a rumor was started, do you not?

## TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT.

Follow the crowd tonight and you will come to a halt only when you reach the college auditorium. Of course YOU have made all plans to go to the Aggie Pop night show but then there may be some of your friends who have forgotten all about "pop", college spirit and so forth, and it will be your part to see that they get there—even if it is the last minute.

Let's make Aggie Pop the one big Aggie night of this semester.

Harold Garver, sophomore in college last year who has been spending part of his furlough visiting friends at college, has gone to his home in Abilene. Mr. Garver is in the navy and has just returned from a trip across.

Miss Wilma Scott of Topeka was the guest of Miss Lee Winter over the week end. Miss Scott is a special student in music in Washburn college.

O. F. Blecha, '17, of Severy, stopped here this week to visit friends on his return home. Mr. Blecha has received his discharge from the army.

Miss Abbie Sandman spent the week end with her sister, Mrs. F. J. Miller, of Paxico, Kansas.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

Mimeographic Work  
Commercial Typewriting

Typewriters Sold on Easy Terms.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

K. W. HOFER,  
"THE TYPEWRITER MAN,"  
409 Poyntz 17 4t

# Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE  
Gillette Hotel

Richter Drawing Sets - - - - - \$25.00  
Kearns Drawing Sets - - - - - \$25.00  
Japanese Drawing Sets - - - - - \$15.00  
German Silver Sets for General Drawing \$4.50 and \$5

Drawing Paper, Drawing Pencils, T Squares, Triangles, India Ink and everything in the line of Drawing Supplies at

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

Ask the fellow who was here last year. He will tell you what nice work you can get at the Aggieville Laundry, then follow his lead.

W. W. Bell, former student in college, has received his discharge from the army and is now attending college.

CUT IT OUT  
FILL IT OUT  
MAIL IT OUT

TO THE

## Manhattan Business College

Below find names of persons that may be interested in coming to Manhattan to attend the Manhattan Business College.

Will you please communicate with them?

Name ..... Address .....

Signed .....

P. S.—Or the names may be phoned to 64.

## LINK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

## TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Downtown

## Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

## Brewer's Book Store

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

## GOOD EATS

Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## CANTEEN

Now For Boys and Girls

Under Water Tower on Campus

DO you know you could buy Chocolate Candy, Hersheys, Chewing Gum, Oranges, Bananas, Apples, Ice Cream, and all manner of College Supplies right on the campus?

Well you can at KITTELL'S CANEEN, near the Vet. Building, under the water tower.

L. A. Fitz, professor of the milling industry, returned from Pittsburg, Pa. yesterday, where he attended a meeting of feed control officials which was held Monday and Tuesday.

Miss Elsa Brown of 1508 Humboldt is ill at her home this week with the influenza.

W. W. Sphar of Sioux City, Iowa, and Fannie Donohew of Kansas City visited the first of the week with their sister, Mrs. C. E. Buchanan at 911 Vattier.

E. W. Harvey, '16, is agriculturalist for the Barrett company in New York City.

Miss Wilma Whitmore, former student here is now recovering in the K. U. Hospital at Rosedale from a serious attack of appendicitis.

Miss Nell Orr, stenographer in the agronomy department is ill at her home at 1823 Laramie with the influenza.

# Big Fur Sale

\$3,500.00 Stock of Fine Furs  
for Clearance at Once.

As the fur business this year has been very backward, we have entirely too large a stock of furs for this season of the year. We must reduce this stock at once---before Feb. 15th, at which time the balance of stock will go into storage.



These Furs Will Be Placed on Sale at  
Once at 33 1-3 off the Regular Prices

You will find in this big stock a wide variety of furs from a few dollars, up to the best.

Sale starts at once and continues until February 15th.

Don't Fail to Take Advantage of the  
Big Reductions on all Coats, Suits  
and Dresses Now Offered.



"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

## The style center for young men in business, college and high school

The Hart Schaffner & Marx welt waist styles are the favorites now; they're certainly smart in suits and overcoats. Single and double breasted models; the waist, the shoulders, the sleeves, the drape of the skirt---all designed to show to best advantage the youthful figure.

The models are here in a great number of variations, in grays, browns, greens, blues, leather shades, checks, stripes, gaberdines, herringbones mixtures, overplaids.

They are the lowest priced clothes you can buy---if you'll consider what you get for what you pay.

## Elliot's Clothing Store





The careful man will demand Walk-Over Shoes because he knows they are made right and sold at prices within reach of all. Let's all be careful!

Strong, sturdy footwear is required in bad weather. Get it at

**HALSTEAD'S**

Where Queen Quality Shoes for Women are sold.

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

All Wool Worsted

**SUITS**

**\$25**

AT

**Knostman's**

NOW PLAYING  
**MARSHALL THEATRE**  
"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

FRANK KING'S  
**DAINTY GIRLS**  
20—PEOPLE—20

Including a Dancing Chorus of Twelve Pretty Girls in

**MUSICAL COMEDIES**

TONIGHT

**"The Winning Widows"**  
BIG DANCING CONTEST

Complete Change of Program—Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00  
Matinee 15c (Plus War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c

## SOCIETY

### Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Lieutenant Foote, Washington University, Lieutenant Banks, Ohio Wesleyan, Lieutenant Noel, K. S. A. C., and sergeant Carlyle spent Sunday at the chapter here.

### Hiner-Hokinson.

Miss Gladys Hiner, freshman in home economics, and Mr. Oscar Hokinson of Manhattan, were married January 8. They will make their home on Mr. Hokinson's farm, east of Manhattan.

Mildred Browning, senior in home economics, is absent from classes this week. She has the influenza.

Blanche Sappenfield, junior in general science, is absent from college this week. She has the influenza.

### K. S. A. C. Men, Attention.

All wool blue serge suits, nifty models at \$27.50 at Knostman's. 27-2t

J. C. Brown of Burdette, came last night to see his daughter Margaret, a student here, who is ill with the influenza.

Miss Kathleen Conroy of '16, who has been teaching in Copan, Oklahoma is now home. Miss Conroy's school is closed because of the influenza.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Joe Cassidy of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity spent Sunday with his mother, Mrs. Rose Cassidy, in Manhattan. Mr. Cassidy is stationed at Camp Funston.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

C. D. Calogieris, a former student, received his discharge from the army in December, and is now enrolled in school again.

Don't allow any of your friends to miss Aggie Pop Night.

Evan Griffith, former student in college and a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, has received his discharge from the army and is now attending college.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

Lieutenant Harold Woodward, former student in college and a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, has received his discharge from the army and has returned to college.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

Margaret Eitzold, student in home economics, is ill at her home in Liberal.

Franz J. Maas has received his discharge from the army and is now attending college.

Mayme Norlin, '18, has accepted a position in Ness City, as teacher of domestic science and art.

William Mills of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity has gone to Lake City to take charge of his father's ranch.

H. L. Kent, associate professor of education spent Monday in Topeka attending the inauguration ceremonies.

Miss Lottie Milam returned Sunday from Washington, Republic and Jewell counties where she spent the previous week in the interest of boys' and girls' club work.

Miss Margaret Robinson, '18, has returned to Camp McArthur, Texas, after visiting her family here. Miss Robinson is employed there as a technician.

Miss Mina Ogervie, '12, of the extension department has returned to her home in Roseman, Montana after spending the holidays here.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the

**CITIZENS STATE BANK**

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**Rex Roy Cafe**

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. M. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## BACK TO "CIVIES"

(Civilian Clothes)

Boys, we were "top notchers" in military goods; now we're "head liners" in civilian outfitters.

New styles in hard and soft collars, neckwear, sox, underwear, tailored suits and overcoats, 'N-Everything.

3 STORES

Aggieville, Phone 296 Ganteen, Phone L. D. 2 Downtown No. 19

**KITTELL'S CLOTHING**

1222 Moro Street

On Campus

320 Poyntz Ave.

**ONE CENT SALE!**

**3 DAYS 3**

Thursday, Friday and Saturday,  
January 30 and 31, and Feb'y 1

Watch These Columns for the Big Bill Telling of the Many Bargains

**L. H. COMBS, Druggist**

The *Rexall* Store





Anne Lorimer, junior in home economics, is ill at the Io house.

Pretty girls, lively music, charming stunts, lots of laugh at—Aggie Pop Night.

Clarence Eckelmann and Charles Zeigler, former members of this chapter, visited here this week.

At least \$2.48 worth of fun for a quarter at the Auditorium on Friday night.

Marie Hammerly, junior in home economics who has been ill for the last week, is slowly recovering.

#### Special Announcement.

All wool worsted suits at \$25.00 at Knostman's. 27-2t

Ella Stinson, junior in home economics, is absent from classes on account of illness.

Everybody out of jail will be welcome at the Aggie Pop Night Stunts, C'mon along.

#### Special Announcement.

All wool worsted suits at \$25.00 at Knostman's. 27-2t

Florence Austin and Ione Leith were initiated into the Ionian Literary Society Saturday, January 11th.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss White, one of the librarians, is absent from her work on account of illness.

To avoid the embarrassment of sitting on somebody's lap, come early. Aggie Pop Night, Friday 8 P. M.

Miss Cilly, one of the librarians, is absent from her work on account of illness.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

#### E. J. MOFFITT

##### Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

#### DR. J. D. COLT

##### Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

#### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

##### Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

#### DR. L. E. DOWNS

##### Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

#### G. H. ROSS, M. D.

##### HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses. 330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

#### J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

##### EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK

##### Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943.  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693

#### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

##### CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

#### DR. A. OLSON

##### Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725

Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

Lieutenant Ralph Van Zile, '16, is now home from France.

Let the Royal Cleaners do your next job of cleaning, pressing, or repairing. Open evenings. Goods called for and delivered. Marshall building, phone 680. 14-2t

George Campbell, '16, is in the Dairy division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and is now living in Washington, D. C.

#### Special Announcement.

All wool worsted suits at \$25.00 at Knostman's. 27-2t

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Ruby Travis, a former student in the School of Agriculture, was married Dec. 14, to Don Guy. Mrs. Guy was a member of the Philomathian Literary society.

SOLENN WARNING—No seats reserved at Aggie Pop Night. Be the early bird and get yours.

Tom Garst, student in college last year, is now stationed on the campus with the detachment from Camp Funston.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

Charles Curtis, who recently was discharged from the Coast Artillery in the Philippine Islands, has taken out an assignment and will resume his studies at the college.

Dozens of organizations have already pledged a hundred per cent. attendance at Aggie Pop Night.

Fred B. Wenn, former student in college and a member of the Aztec fraternity, has received his discharge from the army and is now visiting in New York. Mr. Wenn was a member of the tank corps.

#### K. S. A. C. Men, Attention.

All wool blue serge suits, nifty models at \$27.50 at Knostman's. 27-2t

Miss Marjorie Fisher and Dorothy Potter were dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house, Wednesday evening.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Lucille Hovey of K. U. spent a few days at the Alpha Delta Pi house.

#### K. S. A. C. Men, Attention.

All wool blue serge suits, nifty models at \$27.50 at Knostman's. 27-2t

#### Flowers For Every Occasion.

#### THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

## K. S. A. C. Men Attention!

All Wool Blue Serge

# SUITS

NIFTY MODELS, AT

# \$27.50

AT

## Knostman's



Look at this one. A corking piece of genuine French Briar, sterling ring, vulcanite bit, the smoothest workmanship—a shape that makes it mighty convenient to have in your room.



YOU will see W D C Pipes on every campus in the country—American pipes for American men, and not bettered anywhere. You can get any shape, size and grade you want in a W D C. The best shops carry them at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

THE

## Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

WHEN YOU WANT  
AN

# Orchestra CALL MAUPIN

PHONE 280

ORCHESTRAS FOR  
ALL OCCASION

## STATIONERY

If you are particular about the style and quality of the Stationery you use we shall enjoy showing you our High Grade line of

Crane's Linen Lawn and

Whiting's Woven Linen

In all the popular styles and tints

## Co-operative Book Store

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 More St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

# Aggie "Pop" Night

# \$2.48 worth of fun for 25c

## College Auditorium

# Friday, January 17th--8 p. m.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 28.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, JANUARY 21, 1919.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## BARNEY REILLY HERE MON.

THIRD NUMBER OF ARTISTS' SERIES GIVEN BY FORMER ATHLETIC STAR.

Irish-American Baritone, Well Known to Readers of Sporting Page as a Famous Yale Half Back Will Sing Next Monday Night.

The third number of the Artists' Series which will be Monday night, January 27, at 8:15 o'clock, should be of unusual interest to College students especially to those who are particularly devoted to athletics.

The striking and versatile personality of Barney Reilly was a matter of intense interest to readers of the sporting pages long before musical magazines began devoting space to reviews of his recitals. The concert will be given by Barney Reilly, Irish-American baritone, and Forrest Schulz, concert master of the Kansas City Symphony Orchestra, long under the directorship of Carl Busch of that city, and an orchestra of some importance among the younger Western American orchestras.

### Nationally Known.

Barney Reilly will be remembered as the famous Yale halfback; and later, as a member of the world pennant-winning Chicago White Sox, he won a national reputation as an athlete. During this time he was vitally interested in the development of his voice and after a time he gave up athletics and studied under Witherspoon and under Oscar Seagle.

### Sang First for Students.

His first interest in things musical came during the lull of Yale-Harvard football game some years ago, when after leading the great mass in a college cheer he granted the whimsical request of the students to hear their cheer leader sing. He sang "Mother Machree" with "all the caressing tenderness which is associated with the genuine Irish voice." The success which greeted this attempt created in him the desire to become a musical star, and he is now realizing his college ambition.

The Guskoff ticket will admit to this number of the series. Tickets will be reserved at the door.

## The Corkscrew Curls Coquettish and Gay Appears on Campus.

One, two, three—yes, there goes another girl with curls!

As usual, the Aggie co-eds are hitting the last new fad with as much energy and pep as they did the one before. When it was the style for girls to wear their hair soft and over their eyes, that their eye-brows were eclipsed, you could depend on "our girls" to do it thoroughly.

Then came the fad for doing away with ears. Aggie girls did that thoroughly too. Many a time has some "learned" prof turned and stared anxiously after some fair co-ed who gave no evidence of possessing auricular organs. The maiden really possessed them, but appearances were against her.

Now the fashion which young ladies on our campus are chasing with such spirit and verve (isn't that a nice descriptive word?) is that of wearing a variety of curls known to our grandmothers as "corkscrew" curls.

These new curls are something like the ones that small girls wear when their mothers have "done up" their hair on rags. They are nice, fat, longish curls. Some of them hang coquettishly down the back of the wearer's neck. Others are draped coyly over the shoulder of the maiden whom they adorn, hanging down in front. Still others form a fringe around the girl's one's head, hanging just beneath a smart turban. Some of the bolder co-eds display their curls openly, without the addition of a hat to their costumes.

Now the crux of the whole matter is this—Who originated this fashion, and do the men like it? Many theories have been advanced as to its origin. As is always the case, everyone is interested in any style affected by Aggie co-eds, for they are an important feature of the institution.

Any information on the subject of the new fad at K. S. A. C. will be greatly appreciated, but the informa-

tion most desired is concerning the opinion of the men, on this fashion affected by Aggie "daughters of Eve."

### Called Meeting for Seniors.

An important meeting of the members of the senior class will be held in F-3 tonight at 7 o'clock.

## CHAPEL TO-MORROW AT 9 O'CLOCK

Sergeant H. S. McBirnie who spent many months of intensive fighting in France, will tell of his experiences tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock chapel.

Sergeant McBirnie was formerly a commercial drummer in Detroit. At the beginning of the war, he immediately enlisted in the Canadian Army and was sent directly to France. He has had many wonderful adventures and has a way of presenting them that will certainly be worth one's while to listen.

### Have a Heart.

The senior party is Friday night. It is the last affair of the class of 1919. Everybody will want to go. There are not enough senior men to go around. The chairman of the committee decreed that the senior girls could ask underclassmen—as long as they lasted. Boys, for heavens sakes, when a senior girl stops you in main hall and starts to chatter, make it easy for her, its her last chance, make it easy for her.

### Organize Army Glee Club Here.

The Army Glee club was organized last Wednesday night with forty members. Those belonging were the boys who sang in the campus soldier boys' Y. M. stunt Aggie Popnight. The organization will hold meetings at 7 o'clock each Wednesday night.

## SATURDAY CHAPEL DREW CROWD

Program of Readings and Music Given at Weekly Assembly

A series of readings by Mrs. L. M. Bowman of Manhattan, and two violin solos by Miss Doris Bugbey of the music department of the college, took the place of the expected address of Ex-Gov. Hodges, at the chapel exercises Saturday morning.

The attendance was unusually large, and the audience showed their enthusiastic approval of Mrs. Bowman's work by repeatedly calling her back for encores. Miss Bugbey also succeeded in greatly pleasing the audience with her solos, giving "Oriental" by Cesar Cui, and "The Shepherd's Tale" an English folk song.

Mrs. Bowman's program consisted of six readings, "Homesick," by Marjorie Benton Cooke; "Sweet Sixteen," an original poem; "By Courier," by O. Henry; "Who's Afraid," by Marjorie Benton Cooke; "Mammie Pickanny," anonymous; and "Between Two Loves" by T. A. Daley.

"Between Two Loves," a little reading relating the difficulty that an Italian is having choosing between two entirely different ladies, gave Mrs. Bowman a chance to show her unusual quality of impersonating a foreign dialect, as her Italian phrases and gestures were indeed artistic. Her selection from O. Henry, "By Courier," also showed her versatility of characterization. She gave the parts of the young man and the young maid well, but her best work was in the dialogue of the little street gamin, who was acting the part of Cupid. Her slang came easily, and there was nothing forced about the condition.

Mrs. Bowman also has an unusually large store of readings about the old negro mammies and their troubles with the young pickannies, which she rendered effectively. The real low and plaintive tones, so true of the old darkies, and so often absent in most readings, were given with real feeling and artistry.

### CALL LEAVES FOR OVERSEAS

To Have Charge of Work in Crops for American Soldiers.

L. E. Call, head of the agronomy department, leaves this week for France where he will have charge of the work in grain crops for soldiers taking work in agriculture.

According to the plan devised by educational authorities in cooperation with the United States government, men in the army will be permitted to carry on studies while they are stationed abroad. Agriculture is one of the principal lines of work offered.

## TRACK STOCK TAKES BOOST

PRACTICE HAS STARTED IN EARNEST—NUCLEUS FOR GOOD TEAM OUT.

Winters in Weights Will Help Team in Field Events—Gallagher, Foreman and Neely Considered Sure Point Winners in Any Meet.

Track possibilities this year are stronger than they have been for several years. "Germany" is rapidly developing a well balanced team and by the time of the first meet, February 17, they will be able to show the results of their careful training in the hands of the largest track coach in the valley.

At the first of the season Germany was rather dubious as to the possibilities of finding a man in school who would be able to handle the heavy end of the team, the weights. But in "Ship" Winters who is at present playing freshman basketball, but who will be eligible for Varsity athletics at the end of this term, he has found a man that has the ability to make a good bet as a shot putter and discus thrower.

In the other field events Council and Works at present are the only men in school who have had experience at the game. Council, a sophomore, has had a great deal of work with the pole vault and Germany expects to make him a conspicuous figure in vaulting circles. Works was on the track team last year and he will be the Aggies' entry in the high jump.

Foreman has been out on the track since the last of September getting hardened up for his race, the two mile event. This race is one of those that requires a super-amount of endurance. Foreman has for two years taken every two mile event that has been thrust before him and considered one of the Aggies sure point winners this year.

### Strong on Quarter-Mile.

Two one-milers, Watson and Watt are working up their wind and are showing good form in their race. The quarter mile, known as the hardest race in a meet, will be one of the Aggies strong points this year. Tom Neely is at his best in this race and will be able to take away several points in this race for the Aggies. Gallagher, Knisely, Depuy, and Marrs are also out for the quarter. From these five men four will be picked for the relay team.

Beckett and Corbett are handling the half mile in fine style. This is Beckett's second year at this race and his form this year is much better than last.

Gallagher, who starred time after time this fall on the football gridiron, will run the low hurdles. Gallagher has developed wonderful form in this race. A low hurdle seems to be merely a twig in his path so unimpeded is his stride. Works and Gallagher will handle the high hurdles. Works is showing mid-season form in his race and the pair, the coach says, will be going good by the middle of February.

Neely and Gallagher will handle the dashes. These two men were both freshmen last year and for this reason were barred from intercollegiate athletics but at the invitation meet held by the Kansas City Athletic club last year they represented the school and showed that they were coming short distance men. Gallagher has to his credit several firsts won while he was in school at the Oklahoma Aggies two years ago.

### Miss Margaret Russell Ill.

Miss Margaret Russell, instructor in English, is unable to meet her classes on account of illness. Miss Charlotte Russell, junior in industrial journalism, is substituting for Miss Russell's school of agriculture classes. Mrs. Burk has charge of her college classes.

### Piano Recital Thursday.

Miss Patricia Abernethy will present the following students of piano in recital Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock: Miss Lydia Sandow, Miss Anna Roenick, Mr. Robert Ellingham, Miss Doris Howenstone, and Miss Inez Backman. Miss Bess Currie and Miss Imogene Myers will assist with the program. The public is invited to attend.

## EUDOS WIN FIRST PLACE

"WEDDING IN THE WILDS" PROVED TO BE MOST POPULAR NUMBER

Ionian Literary Society Placed Second—Costumes for Alpha Delta Pi Stunt Did Not Arrive, Causing Cancellation of Part of Program.

By far the biggest crowd of the year journeyed to the Auditorium on Friday night to see the third annual Aggie Pop Night show. The auditorium was filled to capacity and 550 tickets were sold at the window when Aggie Pop boosters had considered the ticket sale about completed. The visitors from town, and Camp, and everybody else agreed that the event was a great success.

The Eudoraphan Literary Society with its stunt "The Wedding in the Wilds", won first place among the organizations competing for the silver loving cup. This act won thru its cleverness, uniqueness, and newness of idea. The wedding of the doves quaintly carried out the parrot reporting all the transpired, in addition to having plenty of time to make remarks on the side. Second place in the Aggie Pop contest was won by the Ionian Literary Society with the stunt, "Simp-Pony from Farmin'" which closely contested for first place.

The judges for the Aggie Pop Night stunts were F. L. Gilson, professor of public speaking at Emporia, Miss Lucy Bowen of the Community house, and Mrs. D. L. McEachron, wife of the dean of Washburn college.

The three act silhouette feature "The Cannibals and the Skeleton" put on by the Browning Literary Society was especially entertaining but exceeded the time limit for presentation, according to the judges. The solo and duet dances of Miss Edith Bond and Miss Ethel Loring received much applause from an appreciative audience. The quartette numbers were also very popular.

The Alpha Delta Pi stunt, "When the Big Four Sup" could not be given as the costumes ordered did not arrive. The stunt was transferred to a later place on the program. In hopes that the belated apparel would appear, but to no advantage. The cancelling of this stunt was a big disappointment to all, as it had been carefully worked out and stood a good chance of placing.

The Aggie Pop loving cup will now be the property of the Eudoraphan Literary Society until put up in the 1920 Aggie Pop contest.

The proceeds from the Aggie Pop Night entertainment added \$401.75 toward the Y. W. C. A. budget of \$2760 which must be raised this year. This is the first money earned toward the sum and is a much more substantial start than was expected, as in former years \$225 has been the maximum profit from Aggie Pop.

### Expenses for Aggie Pop.

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Posters              | \$30.00 |
| Expenses of Judges   | 15.00   |
| Advertising          | 50.00   |
| Programs             | 15.00   |
| Tickets              | 16.00   |
| Stage Help and Labor | 20.00   |
| Incidentals          | 15.00   |
| Music                | 9.00    |
| Expenses of Talent   | 5.00    |

Total \$175.00

Total amount from Ticket Sale \$576.75

Expenses 175.00

Total cleared \$401.75

### "KNOW-ALL" BULLETIN BOARD

A Main Hall Feature to Keep the Passer-bys Informed.

Keep up with the times. Read the Main Hall "Know All" bulletin board. It is far superior to the Denver or Kansas City Post. It contains every thing of importance from the latest National current events to the choicest college scandal. Clever cartoons of National characters and of well known college and faculty people will also be a popular feature.

One section of the board contains beauty receipts which bring results and another section has been turned over to college styles and hints on good dress.

It has been rumored that a "Did You Know" section will be put in and

all the college cases, engagements and other spring time epidemics will receive proper attention.

Who has charge of this no one knows, it may be a bald headed professor or it may be a flighty young blonde, nevertheless the editor is very anxious to make this board a success.

Every one is invited to contribute material for the "Know All" Daily. Drop your news in the College Post Office addressed to Box 345. A censor will go over the material and select that which is the most suitable. College authorities advise the students especially the freshmen to read the board daily.

### Hazel M. Williams to Teach.

Hazel Merrill Williams left Thursday for Olathe where she will teach domestic science in the Olathe high school.

Aggie-Funston Game Wednesday  
The Aggie "Five" will play two games this week, the first with a team from Company "C" 41st Infantry of Camp Funston on Wednesday night, January 22. This promises to be an interesting game for the team has "cleaned-up" everything at the camp.  
Friday night the second game of the week will be played with the Haskell Indians of Lawrence. This will be the last of the so-called practice games and the team will start on the Missouri Valley schedule the following week.

### Can You Say

Why the raging popularity of these Saturday morning and Monday morning quizzes?

## COLLEGE CLASS SERVING MEALS

Girls Receive Instruction in Management and in Hostess' Duties

The actual planning, preparation, and serving of five meals—including one five-course formal dinner—to four persons at a total cost of \$5.50, is only a part of the valuable training received by the class in marketing and serving.

And the fact that these meals are fearlessly partaken of by the teachers themselves demonstrates their confidence in the efficiency of the methods.

The college equipment for the course comprises a large dining room and eight kitchens—each furnished with all the necessary utensils, china glass, silver, and linens for serving four persons.

Three girls work together in each kitchen and serve in turn as cook, helper, and waitress. The cook is responsible for the planning and marketing, and all government food regulations are strictly observed.

Every table is supervised by a teacher in the domestic science department, and each meal is criticized. Not only are the girls instructed in the science of management and serving, but they are also taught the duties of a hostess.

This practical experience, which covers three weeks, comprises one-third of the course—the remainder of the time being devoted to the study of dietetics.

### Thursday Vesper Service.

Mrs. W. I. Jones will talk at the Thursday afternoon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. in the D. S. rest room on "Who Is Gone?" Mrs. J. R. Kirby, soloist at the Methodist church will sing.

### PLAYS CATHEDRAL ORGAN

Aggie Man Attracts Audience by Music in French Church

While passing an old cathedral in Toul, France, John B. Elliot, a former Aggie student, now a soldier, heard the sweet tones of the ancient pipe organ within. He had a strong desire to play the pipe organ and mentioned it to an old lady of the town. The woman went to the parish priest and secured permission for the young American to play the organ.

While playing some familiar hymns Mr. Elliot became so engrossed in his practice that he did not notice the arrival of an audience of villagers, who had been attracted by the music of the soldier.

## NO BASE BALL FOR AGGIES?

AGGIES HAVE GOOD MATERIAL THIS SEASON, BUT OFFICIALS SAY NO.

Missouri Tigers Will Not Play This Year—Kansas University and Aggies Both Are Behind Financially—Ames Will Have Team, But No Regular Schedule.

There will be no college baseball team this year in Manhattan. At least indications point that way at the present time. No schedule was offered at the meeting of the Missouri valley conference during Christmas vacation.

Coach Clevenger announced that there was an abundance of good material in school this year for a winning baseball team but that according to present plans baseball will not be played this year in the valley. One of the first schools to announce their intentions of discontinuing baseball this year was the University of Missouri. In the past the Tigers have had a strong team and have made it a paying branch of athletics. There has never been any form of professional baseball in Columbia and the town people made it possible to run the sport on a paying basis. The school year at Columbia ends the first of April and that coincides with the beginning of the season. It is for this reason that they cannot have a team.

### Ames to Keep Team Going.

The Iowa State Agricultural college at Ames will not have a team to play Valley ball but they expect to arrange a few games with the smaller schools of Iowa in order that the spirit of baseball may not die out entirely. Kansas University will not have a team because they have never found that it was a paying proposition and the football season this year did not bring enough funds into the athletic treasury to run the baseball team thru the season.

The Kansas Aggies are facing the same proposition that is confronting the University and that, together with the fact that there will be no other teams in the valley, makes it seem very improbable that baseball fans of this school will be able to enjoy their favorite sport. It is hoped however that with a good football and basketball season next year there will be sufficient funds in the treasury to run the team through the season.

### Fraternities Play as Usual.

Fraternity baseball will go on the same as before and the interest shown in these games will determine to a considerable extent the future of baseball as an intercollegiate sport at Kansas State.

## The Poor Aching Co-eds to Vault With Ease Try All in Vain.

"Don't land like a load of bricks. Light on your toes with your knees bent and your face to the north!" is the stern command Miss Loring gave to the girls in her gym classes last week.

"If you would forget about your feet for a few minutes and use your head you could get over that horse without so much effort," she added. But Miss Loring forgets that stiff joints cannot be forgotten when every hinge in your body aches, your head's abuzz, one foot is out of commission, and you have already vaulted the horse 800 times; what girl can forget her number 6 feet? For feet must be accounted for, especially when they have a tendency to drag when going over leather horses and 10-foot boxes and the like.

In your aching misery the instructor's voice continues: "Now, next week comes examination and I will have you out here just four at a time and if there is one foot lagging I will know it. You cannot whicker me then. Now forget your feet and use your head, and see if you can't ever get them at the right place and at the right time."

Class continues—thump, thump, thump—the girls land on the opposite side of the horse, knees stiff, feet flat, arms limp, and await the verdict. Miss Loring shakes her head in disgust. It's the same old story, for the aching joints have given their war cry, "Forget-me-not."



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

Subscription Rates  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

EDITORIAL STAFF  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemanski ..... Adv. Manager

## WHAT IS YOUR MENTAL AGE?

Many colleges are considering testing students' minds by the army tests which the Government employed at the camps during the war. As general intelligence tests these have been proven very successful. The use of the tests helped to bring about the selection of the intelligent mankind of the army for the responsible positions.

Of 1,059,767 soldiers who were given a psychological examination between May 1, and September 1, 1918, 16,266 had a mental age of 8 years or less, and 7,359 a mental age below 7 years. Many men of this grade of mentality are so nearly normal in appearance that without an intelligence test, their mental deficiency would long escape detection. By these tests the more intelligent men were chosen as officers.

The Government does not wish the tests made public but it may allow them to be used by the various colleges over the United States. By the use of these tests colleges will be able to rate their students into classes according to mental ability. The tests will also give a student the knowledge as to how he is ranked as a student. Professors could use the tests on individuals entering school, and by this means instructors would be able to judge how much work should be required of individual students.

## A Natural Supposition.

"Why were Pharaoh and all his army drowned?"  
"I guess it was because none of 'em could swim."—Exchange.

## Famous Colors.

— as blood.  
— as grass.  
— as the ace of spades.  
— as snow.  
— as a berry.—Cincinnati Enquirer.

## Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

Mimeographic Work  
Commercial Typewriting

Typewriters Sold on Easy Terms.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

K. W. HOFER,  
"THE TYPEWRITER MAN,"  
409 Poyntz 17 4t

Shoe  
Shine  
Parlor  
Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE  
Gilt Hotel

## Trained Bullets.

Two negroes were discussing the wonderful inventions brought about by the war.

"Yes, sah," one said, "Mr. Edison dun invented a comeback bullet. If it don't kill a German it comes back."

"How about dem comin' back bullets? What do dey do to keep 'em from hittin' ouah men?"  
"Well, Mr. Edison got 'em trained. You don't 'spose he'd let 'em kill any American, do you No, sah. He's got 'em fixed so's dey jes' ease back down aroun' de gunners' feet an' say: 'Dey all dead in dat trench, boss. Send me where I'se got a chance to do somethin'.'"

## After K P In the Army An Aggie Man Decides to Take D. S. Course.

Powder your noses! girls, and set your smiles on straight, for unless appearances are deceitful there's going to be a real live man in the Home Economics division next term. Anyhow he's been to the registrar's office to consult about courses in foods, and has made a careful survey of the equipment of the H. E. building.

They do say that the registrar's assistant nearly fainted when a big square-chinned ex-soldier (one day out of the army), asked what the college offered along the line of the study of foods. Thinking that the prospective student was one of those gentlemen who insist that their fiancée take a thorough course in domestic science before trusting themselves to bridal biscuits and coffee, the assistant asked, "Are you inquiring for yourself or for someone else?"

Without a twinkle he answered "For myself." The assistant was a bit doubtful as to what the attitude of the Home Economics department would be towards a male member, so she sent the ex-soldier over to interview the Dean of the division, secretly wondering what his effect would be upon the staff of the department. No casualties were reported. Possibly the teachers of the department feel that a masculine member of the division may prove a stimulus to further feminine enrollment.

The new prospect for the Domestic Science department will not enter college as a freshman, for he has already taken a year's work at K. S. A. C. in another division, previous to his introduction to army life. While doing his terms of K. P. duty in the army he made the discovery that he liked to cook, so he intends to take the course in domestic science as a preparation for managing a restaurant. After being enthusiastically shown the equipment of the D. S. rooms he expressed his satisfaction with the course offered. He was especially interested in the work in the individual kitchens, and was informed that no doubt he would be a welcome addition to the class.

Since the ex-soldier's visit, champions of K. P. duty are not uncommon among the fair members of the Home Economic division.

## New Year's Communications.

### TO HER

Ere I met you, Miss L—  
Everything seemed to me blue.  
Since I met you, Miss L—  
Everything's changed I think.—Do you?

'Mong the "watch parties" in the hall  
And neath the lights' joyous hue  
With the fairest of them all  
I did watch with care.—Did You?

As the midnight's drawing nigh  
Quaintly you bid me adieu.  
Only with your azure eye.  
Oh! Miss L—, how could you?

I could not sleep sound that night,  
The night before the year new  
For I was fazed with delight.  
I have resolved then.—Have you

### TO HIM

Ere I knew you, dear K—  
Everything lacked of bright hue.  
Since I knew you, dear K—  
I think's everything's changed for you.

'Mong the gay crowd, I remind,  
I wore purple, and you blue.  
With happy thoughts in my mind  
I watch the new year with you.

Just as the trusted night passed by  
And the church bells chimed anew  
"Happy New Year" ye did cry,  
But, oh, it's sad to part you.

Won't you tell me what you may?  
At whom did you glance askew  
When I was at the doorway?  
Oh! how much do I think of you?

—Foley Kiang.

One co-ed sourly remarks that the "flexible" chapel 'has never done her no good' as the chapel always occurs during one of her vacant hours.

## RATING SYSTEM FOR K. U. PROFS.

Method of Choosing Instructors Similar to Army System for Officers.

"Chest measure may help to get a K. U. professor's job," is the headline in the Sunday Capital. A new point system has been worked out by which the professors of the University of Kansas will be rated. This system will take into account their professional equipment, their education and their personal qualifications. This point system is a little in the order of the rating system that was inaugurated in the national army for classifying the officers.

All professors and instructors in the University will hereafter be classified into three classes. Under the educational head, they will be judged by the knowledge of subjects taught and the ability to express their thoughts.

Professional standing will be judged by their efficiency in the classroom. This takes into consideration their faithfulness and cooperation.

Under the head of personal factors will come physical appearance, personal appearance and ability for leadership.

"This new system will be a much fairer way of judging the ability of our instructors that that we have been using in the past," said Professor W. H. Johnson, secretary of the committee today. "It will eliminate the personal element in the selection and promotion of teachers and, we believe, smooth out the entire matter of rank in the faculty."

## His Proper Place.

The soldier was telling of his thrilling adventures on the field of battle to a party of young fellows, one or two of whom were skeptical as to his veracity.

"Then," he said, "the surgeons took me up and laid me in the ammunition wagon and—"

"Look here," interrupted one of the doubtful listeners, "you mean the ambulance wagon."

But the fellow shook his head.  
"No," he insisted; "I was so full of bullets that they decided I ought to go in the ammunition wagon."

## Time To Cut It.

"Don't you think her voice ought to be cultivated?"

"No, I think it should be harvested."—Boston Transcript.

"Did Angela reject Sammy when he proposed?"

"Not exactly, but she put him in Class 5, only to be used as a last resort."—Life.

## HUNT'S SHINING PARLOR

Shoe Dying a Specialty  
We Use Oderless Dyes

All Work Guaranteed

West Entrance to  
Marshall Theatre

## A Horse.

(Composition by a Freshman.)

The hawse is a nice animal. It has 4 legs, 1 on each corner. He is longer than he is thick and on 1 end he has a tale and on the other a head. He is different from the elephant because he has a tail on both ends. My hawse is a Texas pony and came from Arabia. There are many kinds of hawses, chesnut hawses, and hawse chesnuts and colts and colt revolvers and sorrel hawses and hawse radish, hawse pistols and night mares.—Exchange.

## The Running Bunch.

I wandered over the 1st Battalion to see a friend who used to spend his time telling what a worthless gang of animals his company is. "How did the rummy bunch show up?" I asked him.

He looked at me with a cold stare. "This," he said, "is the best bunch of men in the whole damned army. There ain't a man what won't walk right up to a German machine gun and spit in its eye."—War Letters.

## WANTED.

Singers are wanted for Choral society. Practice has begun for Festival week, which comes sometime the last of March. Rehearsals are held each Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

Everybody is invited to come, and to be present at each rehearsal.

Rictor Drawing Sets - - - - \$25.00  
Kearns Drawing Sets - - - - \$25.00  
Japanese Drawing Sets - - - - \$15.00  
German Silver Sets for General Drawing \$4.50 and \$5

Drawing Paper, Drawing Pencils, T Squares, Triangles, India Ink and everything in the line of Drawing Supplies at

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

## LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Mahhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## Y. W. C. A. Section in Class Book

The Young Women's Christian Association for the first time is to have a section all its own in the 1919 Royal Purple. This department will be used to feature the activities and interests of the Association and will appear as one of the regular departments of the books.

## AN ARTCRAFT SPECIAL.

You see the relentless efficiency of the United States secret service, never sleeping, and always handing the Hun the short end, in "The Hun With-In," starring Dorothy Gish and George Fawcett, at the Wareham theater Wednesday and Thursday, January 22 and 23.

## The style center for young men in business, college and high school

The Hart Schaffner & Marx welt waist styles are the favorites now; they're certainly smart in suits and overcoats. Single and double breasted models; the waist, the shoulders, the sleeves, the drape of the skirt—all designed to show to best advantage the youthful figure.

The models are here in a great number of variations, in grays, browns, greens, blues, leather shades; checks, stripes, gaberdines, herringbones mixtures, overplaids.

They are the lowest priced clothes you can buy---if you'll consider what you get for what you pay.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

## BARNEY REILLY

BARITONE

Assisted by

F. SCHULZ, Violinist.

'Third Number of Artists' Series

College Auditorium, Jan. 27, 8:15 p. m.

Admission 50 and 75 cents plus war tax  
Gusikoff ticket admits.





Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

That's me all over Mabel.—Co-Op Book Store 75c.

Beula Wertenburger is quarantined with the diphtheria.

For satisfactory work an service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Kwik-Pak Laundry Mailing Cases.—Co-Op Book Store.

James Jacobson, '15, is assisting in large manuscript short course work.

Miss Chilly, one of the librarians, is absent from her work on account of illness.

Sergeant Fred W. Miller, '15, is assistant instructor in the short course work.

Miss Mae Conner of Denver, Colorado visited Monday with Miss Ruth Borthwick.

Save the places of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Ruth Lambertson and Miss Opal Wishard were dinner guests at the camp Sunday.

## VENUS PENCILS

These famous pencils are the standard by which all other pencils are judged.

1 Black degrees 6B softest to 9H hardest and hard and medium copying. Look for the VENUS finish.



**FREE!** Trial Sample of VENUS Pencil and Eraser sent free.

Please enclose 6c in stamps for packing and postage. American Lead Pencil Co. Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Dept. D-32.

# For Husbands Only

O. T. Bonnett, '18, has received his discharge from the army and is now at his home in Altou.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Emma Deere of Manhattan is now assisting in the office of Professor W. W. Carlson.

Mr. L. C. Williams, assistant club leader, spent Tuesday in Salina in the interest of club work.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

D. F. Barnes, '18, has received his discharge from the army and is now at his home in Paola.

Miss Ivy Barker, who is in the Park View hospital with the influenza is now much improved.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

Mr. Herbert Brooks, '17, and Mrs. Ruth (Gilbertson) Brooks, '12, announce the birth of a baby girl.

Will you need money for actual expenses? S. A. C. I. so write. Williams, Ottawa, Kansas. Box number. 28-2t.

Mr. Charles Harburg has been ill and unable to attend classes for several days.

Miss Arline Paley, freshman in home economics, is quite seriously ill with the influenza at her home, 400 Fremont street.

Mrs. A. N. Engle, stenographer in the agricultural economics office has resigned her position to take up work at the community house.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

A Proper Start. "So your husband refused to buy you an automobile?"

"Not exactly refused; he said I ought first to become familiar with machinery in general, so he bought me a sewing machine." Boston Transcript.

"THE HUN WITHIN." Dorothy Gish, George Fawcett and a special star cast in "The Hun Within," a Paramount-Artcraft special production, is the offering at the Wareham theater Wednesday and Thursday.

## TEACHERS WILL BE NEEDED

Commercial Work Will Not Be in Demand Says Professor Kent.

That there will be no subjects in special demand for teachers next year, but that instructors in any branch will have no difficulty in securing positions is the belief of Professor H. L. Kent, director of education. Schools are already sending in calls for teachers in domestic science and art, English, American history, commercial arithmetic, algebra, geometry, physical geography, and European history. A few calls for manual training and physical education instructors have also been received.

"The field is broad," says Professor Kent. "The commercial work is the only line of work that will not be in demand. The demand for business stenographers is decreasing fast. The young men will soon be back and the business girl can go back to her old job, so there will be no need for new workers in this line."

## A K. U. Memorial.

The University of Kansas is preparing an honor roll of all the university men who have given up their lives in the service of the country, whether on the field of battle, in the training camps, or in the training schools.

For the purpose of this memorial the university requests a photograph of each man on the honor roll, accompanied by fitting obituary material, giving date and place of birth, residence, schooling, professional or business career, service in the army, date, place and circumstances of death.

The list now includes the names of men who died in battle or in training camps other than the S. A. T. C.

## Rose Baker to Washburn College.

Miss Rose Baker, formerly of the college has resigned her position as secretary of the Y. W. C. A. Cafeteria in Tulsa, Oklahoma, and has taken charge of the Washburn College Cafeteria. The Tulsa World said, "Her work has been very successful and it is with regret she is leaving."

## Birth Announcement.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Elmer H. Schultz announce the birth of a son, January 13, to whom they have given the name Edward Waters. Lieutenant Schultz is now with the 89th Division in France.

## Candle Light Service Wednesday.

At the Y. W. C. A. "Candle Light Service," to be held Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock, will be given a program consisting of readings and music. The music is to be furnished by 20 voices. Miss Bess Curry will do the solo work. No one should miss this meeting.

## Give Concert Program.

Miss Katharine Kimmel, Miss Doris Bugbey, and Miss Patricia Abernethy gave a short concert program at the Manhattan high school on last Friday.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

## "MODERN LOVE."

The popular Mae Murray will be seen in the production extraordinary "Modern Love"—at the Wareham theater Wednesday.

## GIVING LAST OF INOCULATIONS

Thirty-Two Have Taken Treatment at College Doctor's Office.

The last of the series of three inoculations being given by Dr. Slevier against influenza and pneumonia began last Friday. Thirty-two persons have been inoculated. Of these thirty-two persons, three have taken influenza after the first inoculation, but none have taken pneumonia. There is one student who has taken pneumonia but he had not been inoculated against it.

There are three cases of diphtheria under the care of the college physician. One case is out. The diphtheria cases have been quite light.

On the whole, the inoculations against pneumonia are considered satisfactory. Dr. E. C. Rosenow of the Mayo foundation for medical education and research who sent the vaccine, states that heretofore bronchopneumonia and pneumonia have been prevalent for some months following epidemics of influenza and pneumonia. He says:

"It is assumed that one series of injections will confer a relative immunity to pneumonia and influenza for a period of perhaps six or nine months. In giving large number of inoculations during the midst of the epidemic we find that occasional relatively severe reactions occur in persons about to come down with influenza. Curiously these have usually run a very short and mild course. The attacks seem to be shorter, convalescence more rapid, and the tendency toward a complicating pneumonia less marked."

"Numerous physicians have reported good results when the vaccine is used at the very onset of attacks of influenza. The tendency to the development of pneumonia, which usually occurs from three to seven days later is definitely less than in the uninoculated."

## "DAY DREAMS."

Beautiful and charming Madge Kennedy in her newest Goldwyn picture, "Day Dreams," shares the double bill with "Fatty" Arbuckle in "The Cook" at the Wareham theater Friday, January 24.

Pete Ptacek, '18, has received his discharge from the navy and has returned to his home in Emporia.

Get a Good

# Shine

AT  
**Bill's Place**  
FOR  
Civilians and Soldiers  
1200 1/2 Moro St.

# K. S. A. C. Men Attention!

## All Wool Blue Serge

# SUITS

NIFTY MODELS, AT

# \$27.50

AT

# Knostman's



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft Water Used Exclusively.  
Phone 157 Four Wagons

Jewel Incorporated Presents

**Lois Weber's**  
Big Dramatic Treat  
for the Whole Family  
Featuring

# MILDRED HARRIS

of "The Price of a Good Time"

A delectable photo-dramatic feast with a brand new flavor—daringly French. Don't miss this on any account. Now showing at—

LASHALL  
THEATER



# Pre-Inventory Sale!

Owing to unusual weather and health conditions, we are overstocked on Winter Wearing Apparel. Our room is small and capital limited and we therefore must make these sacrifice prices to reduce our stock at once.

## MEN'S AND YOUNG MEN'S OVERCOATS

\$17.50 Overcoats ..... **\$12.45**  
\$25.00 Overcoats ..... **\$19.45**

## UNDERWEAR

Heavy ribbed or medium weight, for inside work.  
\$2.00 Union Suits ..... **\$1.39**  
\$3.00 Union Suits ..... **\$2.15**

## TROUSERS

Get an extra pair of trousers to match your suit.  
\$3.50 Trousers ..... **\$2.79** \$4.00 Trousers ..... **\$2.98**  
\$5.00 Trousers ..... **\$3.95**

## SHOES—For Every Occasion

\$5.00 Dress Shoes ..... **\$3.45**  
\$6.50 English Last Shoes ..... **\$4.95**  
\$10.00 Cordovan Shoes ..... **\$7.50**

## HATS

We always carry a large assortment of hats as this is our specialty.  
\$3.00 Hats ..... **\$2.19** \$4.00 Hats ..... **\$3.29**

## CAPS

Work or dress, in all the latest styles.  
\$1.50 Caps ..... **79c** \$2.00 Caps ..... **\$1.39**

## SHIRTS

Buy shirts for now and spring as they will never be offered again at these prices:

\$1.50 Dress Shirts ..... **95c**  
\$2.00 Flannel Shirts ..... **\$1.35**  
\$2.50 Dress Shirts ..... **\$1.89**  
\$7.50 Silk Shirts ..... **\$4.98**

313 Poyntz  
Avenue



313 Poyntz  
Avenue

As tantalizing as a wink



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 22.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, JANUARY 24, 1919.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## TRY OUT FOR SPRING PLAY

**ABOUT SEVENTY WOULD BE ACTORS AND ACTRESSES BID FOR PLACES**

Ten Were Selected Who Will Compete Further for Parts in Purple Masque Play—Will Be Given During Festival Week in March.

Everybody was there, everybody tried out, and everybody else listened. This is what happened in G-54 Saturday afternoon between one and three o'clock when the judges held the tryouts for the Purple Mask play.

For two hours everybody had laughed at everybody else. It was a regular vaudeville put on by amateurs. Some laughed and some cried, some were lovesick, but the majority were scared to death. Knees shook, voices quivered, but the patient Miss Heizer and the smiling Mr. Burns took it all without a murmur.

Miss Heizer announced at the beginning of the tryouts that two persons would be chosen for each leading part—if the understudy at any time acts the part better than the person playing the lead the understudy then shall play the lead. If at any time the lead is sick and unable to play the part of the understudy will be ready to step into the hero's shoes, thus avoiding the mad panic obtaining another player.

The Purple Masque try-out was attended by about seventy students. From this number about ten were selected to try-out further for the cast of the play. The names of those successful in making the cast will be announced later. The play will be given during Festival week in March.

## Short Course Students With Noisy Tractors Make Profs Hostile

The sound of the tractor is heard in the land, but it is not proving a popular sound. Some of the professors object to it; all of the cows do.

A few days ago the short course students were told to run the tractors out around the farm machinery building. Before long the doors of the vet building began to emit irate profs, intent on stopping the noise which prevented them from holding class. The tractor instructor immediately ordered a change of course.

This time, however, the machines approached too near the dairy barns. The cows went the profs one better, and left en masse. It took the services of several persons to round up the disturbed animals and persuade them to stay within the confines of the campus while the tractor crew executed a second change of base.

Now an ideal place has been chosen far from the vet building and the dairy barn. Here the young men are fast learning the art of running a tractor.

## WILLIAMSON IS HAMP PRESIDENT

**Hamiltons and Ionians to Give Party and Program on Saturday.**

The Hamilton Literary society elected the following officers at their meeting Saturday: E. T. Williamson, president; H. D. Barnes, vice president; A. C. DePuy, recording secretary; J. F. Grady, corresponding secretary; J. L. Painter, treasurer; William Forney, critic; G. A. Miller, marshal; G. M. Hamilton, assistant marshal.

On Saturday evening January 25, the Hamiltons and Ionians will give an informal party and program in the basement of the Presbyterian church.

## Kansas Authors Club

The Kansas Authors club will hold its annual meeting and dinner at Topeka, November 30. The members from here are Professor Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. W. Searson, and Miss Ivy Barker.

## Phi Kappa Phi Meeting.

The K. S. A. C. chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, honorary Scholarship fraternity, will meet in the reception room of the home economics building, Friday January 24, at four P. M.

Mrs. Harriet Alland, home economics specialist in the extension division, was called to Pueblo, Tuesday, on account of the death of her sister.

## Brownings Add Six Members

Six new members have been voted into the Browning society this term. They are Adah Songer, Ella Franz, Elsie Fulton, Bessie Russell, Bertha Burke and Helen Cooper. At their meeting Saturday three of these girls were taken in. A collegian reporter was also appointed for the rest of the year in compliance with the article in the Collegian last week.

## LOOK PLEASANT PLEASE

Don't be alarmed if you see a co-ed armed with a kodak lingering along the chapel walk. She knows what she is there for, evidently, and no one escapes her gaze. Even the Profs are not exempt from the watchful eye of the kodak snapper. As one approaches she walks steadily forward until she has the correct focus. Then she utters some sharp exclamation, the Prof looks up—"click" and it's all over. She will have your picture in the 1919 Royal Purple.

Or perhaps some khaki clad lad meets with her approval favor in the eye of the kodaker. Then beware! All khaki clad lads are said to have a very similar appearance in the kodak "finder" and any one of many may become the victim. At any rate she is determined to get a picture.

So notice all! Pull up your coat and put on a brand new smile when a co-ed advances with a kodak. If you don't smile you will look like a grouch in the Royal Purple '19.

## PROGRAM FOR JOINT RECITAL

**Reilly, Baritone, and Schultz, Violinist, Will Be Here Monday.**

The joint recital to be given by Barney Reilly, baritone and Forrest Schultz, violinist, promises to be of interest to every one. This number is to be given instead of the Guskoff violin recital at the college auditorium January 27. The program to be given is as follows:

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Romance                          | Wieniawski  |
| Fantasia Appassionata            | Vieuxtemps  |
| Mr. Schulz                       |             |
| Vision Fugitive (Herold)         | Massenet    |
| Mr. Reilly                       |             |
| Nocturne E Flat                  | Chopin      |
| Sarassate                        | Hubay       |
| Hejre Kati                       | Mr. Schulz  |
| Deh vien alla finestra           | Mozart      |
| O cessate di piangere            | Scarlatti   |
| Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes | Old English |
| Hear Me, Ye Winds and Waves      | Handel      |
| Mr. Reilly                       |             |
| Ave Maria                        | Schubert    |
| Wieniawski                       |             |
| Souvenir de Moscow               | Wieniawski  |
| Mr. Schulz                       |             |
| I'm Not Myself at All            | By Lover    |
| Ballynure Ballad                 | By Hughes   |
| From the Sally Garden            | By Hughes   |
| Off to Philadelphia              | By Haynes   |
| Mr. Reilly                       |             |

## Has Promotion Record.

In a letter received at the Registrar's office for the K. S. A. C. Military Service Record concerning Ralph P. Ramsey who was graduated here in '16, the statement is made that "He was drafted a buck private, made corporal, sergeant, second, and then first lieutenant, all in six days less than a year."

He was discharged from Camp Lee December 6.

## J. V. Quigley a Visitor.

J. V. Quigley, '16, who has been stationed at Columbia University studying wireless, has received his discharge from the army. He is now in the employ of the government studying smut diseases in plants. Mr. Quigley expects to be in Kansas six weeks, after which he will be sent to Texas. He visited old friends at the college Tuesday and expects to be back for Farm and Home week.

## Paul Mann in Washington.

Paul Mann, a graduate last year of the course of flour milling, has been assigned special duty in the bureau of chemistry department of Agriculture at Washington. Mr. Mann was recently discharged from the army. He is a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity.

## Farrell Addresses Staff.

F. D. Farrell, dean of the division of agriculture talked to the experiment staff Saturday afternoon. He gave a report of the meeting of the directors of agricultural experiment stations, which was recently held at Baltimore, Maryland, January 7-8-9.

## "Y" TO HOLD OPEN HOUSE

**COLLEGE ASSOCIATION SETS ASIDE FIRST THREE OF NEXT WEEK.**

Programs Have Been Provided for Each Noon and Evening—All Students and Townspeople Welcome to Inspect New Home of Y. M. C. A.

The campus Y. M. C. A. will hold open house on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of next week and a general invitation has been extended to all to pay a visit to the new campus "Y."

While the building has been in use for some time there has been no formal opening and this opportunity is given all students, faculty members and townspeople to become acquainted with the college "Y" and its work. Short programs of music, readings and talks will be given each noon from 12:30 until 1 and from 7 until 7:35 each evening. The Y. M. C. A. work in the future is to be conducted from the campus building as a headquarters.

The last few furnishings are now being added to the "Y," everything will be in readiness for the first of the week. Classes in home art under Miss Averill and Miss Hunt have prepared curtains for the windows which add greatly toward a homelike appearance. Furnishing a have also been ordered for the "Y" rest room and are expected to arrive today or tomorrow. Mr. Daniels, secretary, announces that the open house invitation includes feminine visitors.

The campus "Y," for the information of those who do not venture but that way, is located between the shops and the Vet building.

## FIRST IN ALL BUT ONE ENTRY

**K. S. A. C. Wins Seven Championships at Western National Stock Show.**

The Kansas State Agricultural college shows an unusual record in the winnings at the Western National Live Stock show just held at Denver.

The college won first in every class in which it showed with one exception, being awarded seven championships, seven reserve championships, eleven first, five seconds, and three thirds. The college showed cattle, sheep, and hogs.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell, head of the animal husbandry department judged the student judging contest, the light horses, and the carlot cattle class.

## INSPECT ENGINEERING COURSE

**Military Authorities Enthusiastic About Work Done Here.**

**Done Here.**

Colonel Humphrey, chief of staff, and Major Johnson both from Funston in company with President W. M. Jar dine and Dean A. A. Potter made an inspection of the work being done in special engineering courses here the latter part of last week. Both the military authorities were enthusiastic about the work that was being done and evinced a deep interest in it. They expressed a great satisfaction at the progress that was being made. To show their appreciation they had sent over from the artillery department two volt artillery tractors. It was impossible to get machines of this kind for the whole company, for the entire outfit was contracted for by the United States government. "The engineering division considers itself extremely fortunate in being able to get these machines from Funston" says Prof. K. J. Eckblaw. The tractors are in daily use and give an excellent demonstration of what the caterpillar tread can do in mud.

## Assistant For Dr. Siever.

Miss Mary Stewart, a graduate of the Stormont hospital of Topeka, has been obtained to assist Dr. C. M. Siever in his work. The student health department is now better prepared to take care of the sick students. From now on, some one will be in Dr. Siever's office practically at all times during school hours.

## To Attend Council Meeting.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women, will attend the annual meeting of the Kansas council of women at Topeka, Tuesday and Wednesday of next week. Mrs. Van Zile is secretary of this organization.

## BOUGHT A ROYAL PURPLE?

**ALL CANDIDATES FOR AGGIE CONTEST HAVE BEEN NAMED**

Royal Purple Book Sale Begins Today—Girls Begin to Work for Representatives in Contest—Interest on Hill Is Already Keen.

The selections have finally been made and approved for the contestants for the Royal Purple "Popularity Contest", now termed the "Aggie Girl Contest". Although there has been a good deal of trouble in getting the list because of the numerous withdrawals, the final choice undoubtedly includes the names of the girls who have made a name for themselves on the hill, and who undoubtedly deserve the nominations.

The interest already shown in the contest by all people on the hill indicates that it will be a hard race, and the six girls who finally win out will have a hard long tussle for supremacy. While the race last year was exciting, the fact that the war was being fought, kept down the enthusiasm to a little lower degree than formerly. Now that the war is over, the contest bids fair to wax fast and furious.

The politicians and would-be politicians will have an excellent chance to show their skill in such matters, and stump speeches, electioneering and the like will be in good form. At least, according to some of the fair damsels, it will give the men a good chance to show that their hearts are in the (various, without a doubt) places, and earn the undying gratitude of some maiden.

## One Cent, One Vote.

The contest this year will be run much on the same lines as the former contests. One vote is given for each cent paid to the Royal Purple, with the exception of advertising matter, which carries with it no votes. Votes will be given for subscriptions, money paid for class assessments for pictures in the book, and space taken by organizations.

## Book Sale Begins

Today will be a big day for the Royal Purple boosters, as subscriptions will be solicited by many of the young ladies belonging to the various organizations. For selling 20 books, the solicitor gets one volume free, and for all over 20 a commission will be paid. If the person buying the books wants to cast his or her own votes, the receipt is given them, if not the person selling the book is permitted to cast the votes.

## No "War-time Prices."

While the Aggie book will be the equal of any book published by any of the schools in this part of the country, it is much lower in price than the class book of most of the institutions. While the Aggie book will cost only \$3.00, the annual publication of K. U., the "Jayhawker," which is no larger than the Royal Purple, will be \$5.00, and the "Savitar," the Missouri University annual, is priced at \$4.00.

The list now stands:

Seniors, Ruth Blair, Lola Sloop, Mary Mason, Velma Carson.

Juniors, Mary Gorham and Dora Cate.

Sophomore, Francis Wescott.

Freshman, Irene Seary.

Alpha Delta Pi, Hazel Taylor.

Kappa Kappa Gamma, Mary Gorham.

Chi Omega, Ruby Crocker.

Tri Delta, Marjorie Fisher.

Delta Zeta, Ada Robertson.

Phi Phi, Martha Webb.

## A Correction.

One hundred thirty-two rather than thirty two persons have been inoculated for influenza and pneumonia in the office of the college physician. Thus the three cases of influenza developing after the first inoculation is a very small percentage. As printed in the last issue of the collegian the percentage would have been discouragingly high.

## Recital Friday Afternoon.

The recital which was to have been given by piano pupils of Miss Abernethy on Thursday afternoon at four o'clock has been postponed until Friday afternoon at the same hour.

J. E. Williamson, '18, of Topeka, visited friends here last week.

## Gives Math. Lectures at Camp.

E. A. Stewart, assistant professor in physics, gave the first of four lectures at Camp Funston on Tuesday night. These lectures are given to the men of the 41st infantry, the only regiment that will not be demobilized soon. The subject of his lectures are "Short Cuts in Mathematics." The consist mostly in short cuts in arithmetic. He will give one lecture each evening at one of the Y. M. C. A.'s and on some evenings he will give his lecture twice.

## OFFICERS GIVE AGGIES A FIGHT

**Funston Team Strong on Defense—Clarke Scored 20 Points**

In one of the best exhibition games played on the Aggie court this season, the 41st Regiment Officers team was beaten by the Aggies, Wednesday night. The score at the end of the first half stood 20 to 4 in the Aggies favor but the Officers showed up better in the second half, the final count being 36 to 11.

Clarke started the scoring with a field goal from the side of the court. A foul on the part of the officers caused the second count. The officers showed a very good defensive game and the Aggie forwards had trouble in making field goals for the first few minutes. But on account of short wind the officers slowed up greatly and allowed Bunker, Jennings and Clarke to count two more goals apiece before the end of the half. Up to this time the officers had gotten only one goal from the field.

## Second Half a Battle.

In the second half the officers seemed to get their "second wind" and came back strong holding the Aggies down to four field goals during this period. A burst of speed with three field goals and one free throw brought the officers within 12 points of the Aggies at the first of the half. Then again losing their wind they dropped behind and allowed Hinds and Bunker one goal apiece and Jennings two. Then followed a series of fouls on the part of the officers and the Aggies counted five free throws before the game ended.

The officers played a wonderful defensive game for a team that has had no more practice together than they have. The work of the guards, especially Captain Fingerson, was good. Many times when the Aggie forwards got the ball to the goal it was taken away from them by the officers. Cassidy, the officers' left forward, also played a good game.

## Aggies Show Good Teamwork

The Aggies were playing a wonderful game on the floor, showing at times some of the best team work that has been displayed on this court despite the fact that "Shorty" Cowles the regular guard was out of the game. Captain Johnny Clarke was the greatest point maker, getting three field goals and fourteen free throws out of seventeen chances, totaling twenty points. Jennings and Bunker were also going good, Jennings caging four and Bunker three goals.

Mike Ahearn, K. S. A. C., referred the game.

## ANNOUNCE THE DEBATE SQUADS

**Date of Meeting Will Be Arranged First of Next Week.**

The debate squad for the Pentagonal, Ames, and Girls' Triangular debates have been chosen. Miss Maclean, the debate coach, is eager to get started in the real debate work. A meeting of the squads will be called the first of next week.

The following boys were successful in the tryouts, A. J. Englund, J. W. Barger, E. J. Price, Walter Horlacker, Hillary Mather, and Eugene Sweet, from the Athenian Literary society; R. S. Circle, from the Hamilton; J. E. Thackery from the Franklin; and Everett Willis, Chester Graves, and S. J. Gilbert who have not yet been initiated into a society. The girls who made the squad were Clara Howard and Mable Bentley from the Browning society and Christabel Atchison and Grace Turner from the Alpha Beta.

The date of the meeting will be announced the first of next week.

## Death of Arthur Sargent.

Arthur J. Sargent of Little River, a student in the farmers' short course, died of pneumonia here Monday. This was his first term of attendance at the college.

## HASKELL PLAYS SATURDAY

**INDIANS HAVE SHOWN GOOD FORM AGAINST TEAMS OF KANSAS CONFERENCE**

Haskell Has Been Coached by 'Dutch' Uhrlaub, Former K. U. Captain—All Men Are Full Blooded Indians from Many Different States

The Haskell Indians will be here Saturday, January 25, instead of Friday the 24th as was announced. In Tuesday's Collegian. They are coming with a strong team and the game is expected to be a good one.

This game will be the first that the Indians have played with the Aggies in several years. They usually play the Kansas Conference teams each year and make a good showing. They have played several conference teams this year and have played a fast game each time.

## Dutch Uhrlaub with Indians

"Dutch" Uhrlaub, last year's captain of the Kansas University team, is coaching the Indians this year and will undoubtedly teach the Haskell men some of the Kansas plays. If the Indians combine the team work of the Kansas players with their own speed they will have a team that will be hard to beat.

The players on the Haskell team come from many different parts of the United States and from several different tribes. The Captain of the team, is playing guard and is from the Cherokee tribe in Oklahoma. The other guard, is an Oklahoma Ponca. The two forwards, a Wichita Indian from Oklahoma and a Shoshone from Wyoming. The center is the only one who bears an English name, Bill Davis, a Creek also from Oklahoma.

## From Many States

In the list of substitutes appears the names, George Kipp, a Blackfoot from Montana, Charles Fletcher, a Cheyenne from Oklahoma, Modesto Mirable, a Navajo, from New Mexico and Henry Skunkneck, a Cheyenne from Oklahoma.

## Freshmen vs. Short Course

"Germany's" freshmen team will play a "curtain raiser" with a team composed of soldiers taking the short course at 6:45. The freshmen have a good team and this will be their first appearance in public. The freshman lineup will be: Christman Sears, Winters and Stainer at guard; Morris and Houston at center; and Cowles, Tippen, Gross and Brown at forward. The Haskell-Aggie game starts at 7:30.

## 700 IN ENGINEERING COURSES

**S. A. T. C. Probably Checked Enrolment in Classes to Some Extent**

The division of engineering has very nearly 700 students in the regular and special courses at the present time. This is the largest enrolment in the history of the division.

The enrolment suffered to some extent because of the S. A. T. C., in fact about 150 students who were enrolled before Christmas on January did not return on Dec. 30. On January 21, the actual enrolment was 689. It is quite probable however, that some will be back at the beginning of the second semester.

## Ex-President Waters Injured

Henry J. Waters, ex-president of the college, was injured recently by being crowded off a street car in Kansas City. The motorman lost control of the car, the passengers became excited, and in the panic which followed, Mr. Waters, who was standing outside, on the crowded platform, was pushed off of the moving car. He is now in the hospital, and will be there for several weeks.

## Give Home Art Lectures.

The department of home art is giving a series of illustrated lectures in C-62 on Saturday morning of each week to the pupils of this department. The lectures are given in the Chemistry building that they may use the apparatus provided there.

## Engineering Society to Meet.

The Kansas Engineering society will hold its meeting at Topeka, January 30 and 31. Dean Potter of the engineering department is vice president of the society. Several members of the engineering division expect to attend.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

Subscription Rates  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

EDITORIAL STAFF  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemanski ..... Adv. Manager

## TO THE COLLEGIAN

A real need exists here for something that will make the old school jump right up on its hind legs and rare, in the pure joy of having done something that it hadn't done before. Here is one suggestion. Always in the past these class elections have been tame affairs, with a few of the most conscientious citizens stopping to cast a ballot if it didn't interfere with other duties. There have been no real knock-down-and-drag-out affairs, figuratively speaking, in which the main contestants have stood forth and therein lies a fault.

Now for the remedy. Why not combine all these class elections into one big all-school affair, with regular election boards, real booths, a few "You can't electioneer inside this mark" signs, 'n everything? At least a few of the races would develop into real squabbles, and in this melee the entire student body could take enjoyment, instead of limiting the excitement to a few who happen to have grandstand seats.

And there would be more voting, too. A list of students by classes could be posted, and the names of those who had voted could be checked. It would be a real mark of school citizenship for one to have his name so marked. Each class treasurer could be there to gather in the money of those who hadn't parted with their semesterly dues, all of which would result in a few more dollars in the treasuries. But then the details can be worked out by committees from the classes, if the idea is picked up by the classes.

The real advantage lies in the possibility of the election being a real

## SMETHURST MUSIC CO.

Everything in  
Musical Merchandise  
Latest Popular Music

427 Poyntz Ave. Phone 538

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

Mimeographic Work  
Commercial Typewriting

Typewriters Sold on Easy  
Terms.

## MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

K. W. HOFER,  
"THE TYPEWRITER MAN,"  
409 Poyntz 17 4

## Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned  
and Blocked  
CHAS. WHITE  
Gladie Hotel

all-school affair. If it can be that, it will be a success.—Anon.

### Make It Milder.

For some time we have noticed near the Marshall Theatre a placard bearing the legend "Shute the Tailor". Recently a flaming sign has appeared in Aggieville announcing "Drown the Tailor." We admit that most of the S. A. T. C. pay checks went to the scissor-wielders for cutting out ducktails, but couldn't we suggest a milder form of punishment such as electrocution or life imprisonment?—Pacifist.

### Tractor Course Enrolment, 118.

Registration in the special tractor course has now reached 118. This includes only the men who are taking full time work on tractors. About 30 more in the farmers' short course are taking part time work. The Farm engineering department has just received a new shipment of farm machinery from the International Harvest Company at Topeka. A new also on the road.

Russel tractor and separator are

### George Gibbons Here.

George Gibbons, who graduated here in the Ag course last year, spent last week at the college, is co-operating with Professor W. E. Grimes on Farm Management records. Mr. Gibbons is now assistant superintendent of the Fort Hays Experiment station.

### W. V. Tryouts February 3.

The tryouts for the Missouri Valley Oratorical contest will be held February 3. Miss Mabel Bentley, Mr. Calvin Medlin, and Mr. Oliver Nelson will take part in the tryout.

### The Ultimate Bliss.

After the war is over,  
After I geta back home,  
I have but one ambition  
Under the heaven's dome.

After the war is over  
(That is, if I'm not dead),  
I shall be happy all over,  
I'm going to bed in a bed!

—Carolyn Wells in Everybody's Magazine.

### Sigma Tau Meeting.

Sigma Tau, honorary engineering fraternity, held its regular meeting Tuesday, January 21. Membership in the organization is limited to the upper third of the juniors and seniors enrolled in the regular engineering course.

### E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 310.

### DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon

Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

### DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

### DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

Glasses Fitted

Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST  
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted

Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
ROY H. McCORMICK  
Dentist

Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

### DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR

Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

### DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath

Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

### Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Miss Helen Green, Miss Marion Harrison and Miss Josephine Perry were dinner guests at the Kappa Kappa Gamma House Wednesday evening.

Miss Gladys Scott of Topeka, was a guest of Miss Irene Seery last week end. Miss Scott will be in school next semester.

Miss Helen Lawson was a week end guest at the Kappa house last week.

Kappa Kappa Gamma announces the pledging of Miss Mary Dudley.

DeForest Hungerford, formerly of K. S. A. C., and until recently professor of chemistry at the university of Arkansas, has accepted a position with the United States Department of Agriculture with headquarters at Athens, Georgia.

LOST—341st machine gun pin, gold. Return to college box 174.

### Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Oma Bardwell of Excelsior Springs, who was a freshman in the general science course here last year, will return for the spring semester.

Miss Mildred Arands of Kansas City expects to return to school next semester.

Miss Elithe Kaul is out of school this week on account of illness.

Miss Jessie Hibler, Miss Irene Graham, and Miss Pearl Hoots, were dinner guests at the Alpha Delta Pi house Tuesday evening.

### PI Kappa Alpha.

PI Kappa Alpha fraternity announces the pledging of Mr. Carl Uheric of Wamego and Mr. Herbert French of Corpus Christi, Texas.

Mr. Ralph Nixon was a visitor at the PI Kappa Alpha house during the

Rictor Drawing Sets - - - - \$25.00  
Kearns Drawing Sets - - - - \$25.00  
Japanese Drawing Sets - - - - \$15.00  
German Silver Sets for General Drawing \$4.50 and \$5

Drawing Paper, Drawing Pencils, T Squares, Triangles, India Ink and everything in the line of Drawing Supplies at

## College Book Store

Opposite S. E. Corner College Campus  
"The Students' Store"

first part of the week. He returned Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he was a company commander.

Lieutenant Loren Van Zile has returned from Marquette University, Grace Dickman, '18, is principal of the high school of Fostoria.

## REXALL



Thursday, Friday and Saturday  
January 30th, 31st and February 1st



Rexall  
Stationery

Made from the best linen fabric to be had. Our line will be divided into two assortments

Two for 61 cents

Two for \$1.01



Rexall  
Cold Cream

A beautiful white, soft and pliable cold cream. Pleasantly perfumed, it does not harden or become rancid.

Two for 31 cents



Rexall  
Tooth  
Paste

Prepared to meet a demand made by people who favor using a tooth preparation in the form of a paste. Guaranteed not to become dry or hard  
2 1-2 oz. Tubes

Two for 26 cents



Maximum Hot Water  
Bottle

The largest selling bottle in the world. The price everywhere is \$2.25. Full 2 quart capacity. Guaranteed 2 years.

Two for \$2.26

## HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES

35c Tube Analgesic Balm..... 2 for 36c  
50c Rexall Dyspepsia Tabs..... 2 for 51c  
\$1.25 Celery and Iron Tonic..... 2 for \$1.26  
60c Cherry Bark Cough Syrup..... 2 for 61c  
25c Cold Tablets..... 2 for 26c  
25c Grippe Tablets..... 2 for 26c  
25c Ko-Ko-Tas Kits..... 2 for 26c  
25c Liver Pills..... 2 for 26c  
50c Kidney Pills..... 2 for 51c  
25c Rat Paste..... 2 for 26c  
50c Aromatic Cascara..... 2 for 51c  
\$1.00 Hinkle Pills..... 2 for \$1.01  
20c Asperin Tabs..... 2 for 21c  
\$1.00 Asperin Tabs..... 2 for \$1.01  
10c Epsom Salts..... 2 for 11c  
10c Sulphur..... 2 for 11c  
10c Senna Leaves..... 2 for 11c  
10c Boric Acid..... 2 for 11c  
15c Peroxide..... 2 for 16c  
40c Vanilla Extract..... 2 for 41c

### HAIR AND HAND BRUSHES.

We are offering our entire line except Ivory at 2 for price of one plus one cent

## TOILET GOODS

Violet Dulce Vanishing Cream 2 for 51c  
Violet Dulce Cold Cream..... 2 for 51c  
Rexall Cold Cream..... 2 for 31c  
Rexall Camphor Cream..... 2 for 31c  
Alma Zada Face Powder..... 2 for 31c  
Benuto Face Powder..... 2 for 26c  
Violet Dulce Tale..... 2 for 26c  
Rexall Violet Tale..... 2 for 26c  
Rexal Nice..... 2 for 36c  
Almond Cream..... 2 for 36c  
Harmony Perfume, Violet, Rose and Lilac..... 2 for \$1.26  
Tooth Paste..... 2 for 26c  
Tooth Paste..... 2 for 36c



## Rexall Soaps

We are not limiting our sale on soaps to Rexall only by offer of the following brands:

15c Palm Olive..... 2 for 16c  
10c Creme Oil..... 2 for 11c  
20c Pears Unscented..... 2 for 21c  
25c Pears Scented..... 2 for 26c  
13c Ivory special..... 10c  
8c Fels Naptha..... 5c  
12c Kirks "All Brand"..... 2 for 18c



Cocoa Butter Cold  
Cream

A cold cream that has the principle of a massage cream. Excellent for cold weather..... 2 for 16c



Household  
Rubber Gloves

For women who care for the hands, in sizes from 7 to 9's..... 2 for 76c



Rexall  
Foot Powder

A specially prepared, smooth antiseptic powder for dusting on the feet and into the stocking and shoes, for tired, aching feet..... 2 for 26c

L. H. COMBS, Druggist  
"The Rexall Store"

331 Poyntz Ave.

MANHATTAN, KANS.



## Some People Think--

that if clothes have the new ideas in pockets or waist seams, they're in style. Most young men know differently; style is something more; it's the whole "air," the drape; the general effect. Young men appreciate the "more" in Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes; the more that comes with master designing, all wool fabrics and careful tailoring.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

### SOCIETY

#### Delta Zeta.

Miss Anne Thompson of Aalina, came Wednesday for a short visit with Miss Evalene Kramer at the Delta Zeta house.

Miss Lenore Edgerton went to her home in Randolph Wednesday for a

#### short stay.

Miss Netta Dubbs, who has been out of school for a week because of illness, is again able to attend her classes.

Miss Nell Roup of Wakefield spent the week end in Manhattan, the guest of her sister, Miss Ethel Roup.

Dr. Edgerton of Randolph spent a few hours Monday in Manhattan and visited his daughter, Miss Lenore Edgerton of the Delta Zeta house.

#### Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mr. Howard Bunker of Nitro, West Virginia, was the guest of his brother Holman Bunker at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house, Sunday afternoon. Mr. Bunker has just completed the installation of a water system at Nitro.

Mr. Ross Stice spent Sunday at his home in Alta Vista.

#### Chi Omega.

Chi Omega pledges are giving a party Friday evening for their upper class sisters.

Miss Margaret King who has been teaching at Olathe has returned to her home in Manhattan. She was a dinner guest at the Chi Omega house Tuesday evening.

#### Tri Delta Damsel.

The Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained the members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity Saturday afternoon with a dansant. Japanese effects and American Beauty roses were used in decoration. Light refreshments were used which were in keeping with the decorations.

#### Shamrock.

Lieutenant Floyd M. Pickrell, first lieutenant aviation, A. E. F. France, is expected soon to return to college to complete his course.

Dustin G. O'Harro, Reg. Sergeant Major, School of Cook and Bakers, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., is awaiting his discharge, as that unit has received order of demobilization.

Sergeant Austin N. O'Harro expects to spend the remainder of the winter and spring in Manhattan.

Lieutenant Clarence M. Siegler, first lieutenant, Camp Lee, Va., expects to return to college when he is discharged.

Lieutenant J. F. Eggerman, '18, second lieutenant, infantry, U. S. A., discharged at Camp Pike, Ark., is entering work as a county agent in agricultural work in Kansas.

Mark F. Upson, Cabinal, Texas, discharged from mechanical branch of aviation section, Camp Bowie, Texas, will be in school next semester.

A. C. Hancock, '18, of Headquarters Company, Camp Funston, awaits his discharge to return to his position as county agricultural agent of Cheyenne county.

Dewar Kyle of the U. S. Naval Training Station, of Great Lakes, expects to enter college next semester.

Owen G. Skinner, A. E. F., awaits his discharge to resume his work in college.

Sergeant D. L. Cemminston, was discharged from the medical corps at Ft. Riley, and is now in college.

Lieutenant G. E. Manser, '18, second lieutenant Inf. U. S. A., is still in service at Camp Travis, Texas.

Frank M. Kellog, A. E. F., veteran-

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"

ary corps, is awaiting his discharge then expects to finish his course here.

Carl Snyder, light field artillery, Corporal, San Francisco, Calif., expects to enter college again upon his

discharge. L. K. Saum, '18, is instructor in Agricultural Science in Norton high school.

Mr. Charles Hagburg, who has been ill, has resumed his work at college.

## BASKETBALL

### Aggies vs. Haskell Indians

Saturday, January 25, '19

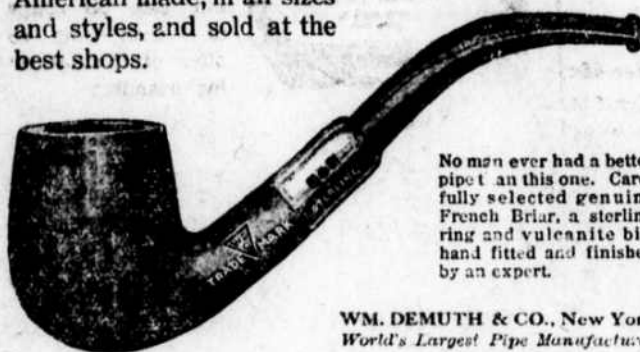
At 7:30 Sharp

## College Gymnasium

Admission 30c

Including war tax.

IF you want the best pipe that can be made, you can get it in a W D C—up to \$6. If you want the best genuine French Briar that as little as 75 cents will buy, you can get it in a W D C. American made, in all sizes and styles, and sold at the best shops.



No man ever had a better pipe than this one. Carefully selected genuine French Briar, a sterling ring and vulcanite bit, hand fitted and finished by an expert.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

## THE Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the

### CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

### SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## Trade Marks That Protect



WHEN you buy goods bearing these trade marks you may depend upon it, the manufacturer stands back of them and guarantees their quality.

Queen  
Quality  
SHOES

Merchandise bearing these trade marks can be found only at

## HALSTEAD'S





## Sigma Nu.

Mr. Fred Miller left Thursday afternoon for Kansas City where he will attend the Annual Sale of Miller Hereford held there this week end. He will return Sunday.

Mr. Bennie Schemonski will spend the week end at his home in Belleville.

Mr. A. Q. Miller will spend Sunday with his sons, Lloyd and Carl Miller. Mr. Rex Maupin will make a business trip to St. Joseph and Kansas City over the week end.

Mr. Dewey Newcombe of Great Bend, arrived Wednesday to spend the week end visiting friends.

Mr. Warren Hestwood, of Wichita, spent several days this week in the city.

Word has been received from Capt. A. A. Grant, Commanding 27th Pursuit Group, Aero Squadron, France, that his Squadron is the second ranking squadron in number of Hun planes downed, having fifty seven to their credit. Capt. Grant expects to return to the United States by the middle of February and will stop in Manhattan for a visit on his way to his home in Denton, Texas. Capt. Grant is the only K. S. A. C. official "Ace."

Professor and Mrs. L. A. Fitz entertained a few friends informally on Thursday evening.

John Mickle, junior in engineering last year, is stationed in the navy engineers at Annapolis.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

FOR SALE—Conn Cornet with case. Balance due on same \$18. Kipps Music Store. 27-2t.

Miss Mary A. Scott, sister of C. I. Scott, M. E., '13, visited friends at the college last Monday.

Patronize the Aggieville laundry. Half block from the College campus. Work and service guaranteed.

Miss Edna Chapin will return to Manhattan soon and will be enrolled in school here next term.

Will you need money for actual expenses at K. S. A. C.? If so write Williams, Ottawa, Kansas. Box number. 28-2t.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women, was a dinner guest at the Tri Delta house Wednesday evening.

Mr. J. Lund, superintendent of the heat and power department, made a business trip to Winfield last week.

Daniel Blanchard, former student in college and a member of the Aztec fraternity is stationed in the M. O. T. C. at Denver, Colo.

The Auto Mechanic Engineers will give a party, Friday, January 24. Professor and Mrs. Durner and Professor Mack will chaperon.

Margaret Blanchard Anderson, '14, is taking a pastor's assistant course in Baltimore. Mr. Anderson is a chaplain in the American Army in France.

Mr. I. O. Mall, '18, and Mrs. Allison (Whitten) Mall, a former student, announce the birth of a son, Richard Murrill, a January 15. Mr. and Mrs. Mall live in Boston, Mass.

My boy we can launder that nice silk shirt of yours just as nicely and with as much care as your mother did at home. We use soft water and wash them by hand. Try us. Aggieville laundry.

Frank Blecha, '18, of Severy, visited friends here last week.

Military Jewelry at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

That's me all over Mabel.—Co-Op Book Store 75c.

For satisfactory work and service patronize the A. V. Laundry.

Kwik-Pak Laundry Mailing Cases.—Co-Op Book Store.

Save the pieces of your broken lenses. We can duplicate them exactly at Askren's Jewelry Store.

A trial bundle will convince you that our work and service are up to the minute. We're willing, are you? Aggieville laundry.

## War Has Just Begun

For those who are not prepared to fight the "Battles of Peace."

Prepare at the Manhattan Business College at fight these "Battles."

Phone 64. 29-2t.

## War Has Just Begun

For those who are not prepared to fight the "Battles of Peace."

Prepare at the Manhattan Business College at fight these "Battles."

Phone 64. 29-2t.

## Constance Talmadge.

Constance Talmadge, the girl you love in a picture you will remember, "The Lesson", at the Wareham Theatre Monday.

## K. U. QUARTET

University four in costume concert, Saturday 7:30. Sacred Concert Sunday 7:30. Congregational Church, Silver Offerings.

## Day Dreams.

Madge Kennedy, brilliant star of countless successes, climbs to greater heights than ever in the role of Primrose in "Day Dreams" her newest Goldwyn Picture at the Wareham Theatre to-night. "Fatty" Arbuckle in "The Cook" is also shown with this.

STENOGRAPHERS, ATTENTION  
Why not increase your present speed from 15 to 25 per cent in Typewriting and Shorthand during the next 3 or 4 weeks? It will add just 15 to 25 per cent to your salary.

Think in over and phone 64, or write the Manhattan Business College at once. 29-2t.

## TEACHERS, ATTENTION!

Why not get enough Shorthand and Typewriting during the next 3 or 4 weeks to enable you to finish by correspondence during your coming school term? We have no summer vacation.

Think it over and phone 64, or write the Manhattan Business College at once. 24-2t.

## Comedy and Drama.

Elsie Ferguson in an Artcraft Picture, "A Doll's House" and a Fox Sunshine Comedy "The Fatal Marriage"—Wareham Theatre Saturday matinee and night.

## The Lesson.

"The Lesson" featuring the talented Constance Talmadge is a comedy of "real folks" and the attraction at the Wareham Theatre, Monday matinee night.

# WELCOME! RETURNING HEROES!

You men who have been with the colors and who are now returning to civil life *deserve the best of everything.* In order that you may get the best in clothing, at a reasonable price, we are offering you

## ALL WOOL

Blue Serge Suits at . . . \$27.50  
Fancy Worsted Suits at..\$25.00  
Very Stylish Overcoats..\$25.00

Manhattan Shirts  
Stetson Hats

## Knostman Clothing Co.

The Society Brand and Kuppenheimer  
Store of Manhattan

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

### Mr. Frank Keenan

In "The Midnight Stage"

Three Wall Flowers

Harmony Singers

Cosmo Comedy Four

The "Different Quartette"

### The Diaz Monkeys

Sensational Animal Novelty

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00

Matinee 15c (Plus War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c

### LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.

Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.

TWO SHOPS

1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

## "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

### GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

### Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen

Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

Brewer's Book Store



## Pre-Inventory Sale!

Owing to unusual weather and health conditions, we are overstocked on Winter Wearing Apparel. Our room is small and capital limited and we therefore must make these sacrifice prices to reduce our stock at once.

### MEN'S AND YOUNG MEN'S OVERCOATS

\$17.50 Overcoats . . . . . \$12.45  
\$25.00 Overcoats . . . . . \$19.45

### UNDERWEAR

Heavy ribbed or medium weight, for inside work.  
\$2.00 Union Suits . . . . . \$1.39  
\$3.00 Union Suits . . . . . \$2.15

### TROUSERS

Get an extra pair of trousers to match your suit.  
\$3.50 Trousers . . . . . \$2.79 \$4.00 Trousers . . . . . \$2.98  
\$5.00 Trousers . . . . . \$3.95

### SHOES—For Every Occasion

\$5.00 Dress Shoes . . . . . \$3.45  
\$6.50 English Last Shoes . . . . . \$4.95  
\$10.00 Cordon Shoes . . . . . \$7.50

### HATS

We always carry a large assortment of hats as this is our specialty.

\$3.00 Hats . . . . . \$2.19 \$4.00 Hats . . . . . \$3.29

### CAPS

Work or dress, in all the latest styles.

\$1.00 Caps . . . . . 79c \$2.00 Caps . . . . . \$1.39

### SHIRTS

Buy shirts for now and spring as they will never be offered again at these prices:

\$1.50 Dress Shirts . . . . . 95c  
\$2.00 Flannel Shirts . . . . . \$1.35  
\$2.50 Dress Shirts . . . . . \$1.39  
\$7.50 Silk Shirts . . . . . \$4.98

313 Poyntz  
Avenue



313 Poyntz  
Avenue



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGLIAN

VOLUME XXV.

NUMBER 30.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1919.

FOUR PAGES

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## INAUGURATION NEXT WEEK

**FORMAL INSTALLATION OF W. M. JARDINE AS PRESIDENT HELD NEXT TUESDAY**

Date Postponed from Earlier Arrangement on Account of Influenza Epidemic and Closing of College—To Be One of Features of Farm and Home Week.

The formal inauguration of Dr. William M. Jardine as president of the Kansas State Agricultural college will be held on Tuesday, February 4. Postponement from an earlier date was caused by the epidemic of influenza.

The new date will be in Farm and Home week, and the annual dinner for farmers, farm women, and farm boys and girls will be held in the evening of inauguration day, making a big get-together occasion for Kansas people.

The exercises will begin in the morning. R. A. Pearson of Iowa State College, will make the address.

**Felicitations by Many**

There will be at noon a luncheon following which Doctor Jardine will deliver his inaugural address. This will be followed by felicitations by members of the board of administration and by the presidents of the state education institutions. The dinner, at six o'clock, and a reception in the evening will conclude the day's program.

It is expected that a large number of distinguished educators, alumni, and others will be present at the inauguration ceremonies.

**Is The Seventh President**

Doctor Jardine is the seventh president of the Kansas State Agricultural college. Dr. Joseph Denison, who was president of the institution when it became a state institution in 1863, remained at its head for 10 years. His successors in order were Doctors John A. Anderson, George T. Fairchild, Thomas E. Will, Ernest R. Nichols, and Henry Jackson Waters.

Doctor Jardine was brought up on a ranch in the far west, and is a graduate of the Utah Agricultural college. He has had experience as a farm manager, a teacher, an investigator for the department of agriculture, and on executive. He is a past president of the International Farm congress, the American Society of Agronomy, and other organizations. He is widely known both in the United States and in foreign countries as an authority on dry farming.

## A Kansas Skunk Trapper Causes Consternation Among Fair Clerks

"Men may come and men may go"—and they do, all sorts and sizes, say the girls in the registrar's office. About short course time, however, the most widely different types stroll in—the college graduate and the quondam "hired man," hand in hand.

The girls are of the opinion that one of the most enterprising of Kansas trappers is numbered among the short course students. When he came up to the desk to give the information necessary for his enrollment the girls began to back gently away. They are of the opinion that if the number of skunks trapped is proportional to the odor thereof, Mr. Trapper could furnish muffs for all the feminine students on the campus.

Some of the cases that come before the eyes of the registrar border on the pathetic rather than on the humorous. One poor fellow who registered could scarcely fill out his matriculation card. When the clerk came to his assistance he explained apologetically that he hadn't had much "edification." The fact that in the same class in which he is enrolled there is a graduate of both Baker university and Kansas university, well illustrates the democracy of the short course.

## HAS COMMUNITY VIOLIN CLASS

**Professor Brown Organizes Weekly Class of Forty-six Youngsters**

Professor R. H. Brown has organized a community violin class of pupils from 8 to 14 years of age. The class now has forty-six members and is closed because the number is as large as can well be handled. The class meets every Monday.

Professor Brown also conducts the high school orchestra Monday and Wednesday afternoon at 3:30. There are twenty-two in this orchestra.

## Notice

Except in instances where arrangements have been made by the Deans to continue work in the Vocational classes, on Tuesday, February 4th, all classes will be discontinued for the day beginning at ten o'clock, at the close of the second hour.

W. M. JARDINE, President.

## FIRST PEP MEETING WEDNESDAY

**Students to Have Charge of All-College Pep Gathering—Music—Talks**

Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock. Where? Well, just go over to the auditorium, get a little pep and walk in prepared to help out in one of the best little pep meetings ever put across at the Aggie College.

Basketball season has begun, but so far the old pep has been lacking, and this will be a good chance for every one to turn out and get a running start for a lot of noise when K. U. comes here. Of course, preparing for the K. U. game won't be the most important part of the program, that may or may not be a surprise, it just depends upon how much you keep your eyes open.

Professor Cecil Baker says, and he's chairman of the meeting and he ought to know, however, that its noise and lots of pep is what is wanted, he has guaranteed to furnish it. The school yell leaders, yes, we have some will be out, and there will also be some orchestra and band music besides some singing.

The best part of the program will be the short speeches, and it will be worth any body's time to come and hear the students talk. By the way, all of the speakers are to be students. Not one on the faculty will have a word to say. Such popular people on the hill as Velma Carson, Ike Gates and Bruce Brewer are going to do the talking, and will have something to say that will make it worth YOUR while to attend this meeting.

Lieut. Clarence Walker, an overseas man and former student, will also speak.

This is the first pep meeting of the year. It ought to be a rare old time, the kind of a time that makes little chills run up and down your back. Have we got the old pep? Sure! All right, then, let's see everybody there, auditorium, four o'clock, Wednesday afternoon, Jan. 29, 1919.

## HOLDS TWO IMPORTANT OFFICES.

**Dean Potter Is Re-elected Secretary of Engineering Organizations.**

For the fourth time, A. A. Potter, dean of the division of engineering, Kansas State Agricultural college, was elected secretary of the engineering division of the Land Grant College association at the meeting held in Baltimore, Md., January 8 to 10.

Dean Potter was also made secretary of the Land Grant College Engineering association; was appointed on the committee for the revision of the constitution of the Association of Experiment stations; was appointed on the committee to investigate the courses of study at land grant institutions with particular reference to engineering; and was made a member of the committee dealing with engineering experiment stations.

Dean Potter has given up his work as a member of the committee on education and special training for the war department and is now devoting his full time to the college. He was appointed as a member of the war department committee last April for the duration of the war.

## STUDENT HEALTH BOOK

**College Physician Sends Out Pointers for Use of Students**

The student health department has published a small booklet of general information for the use of the students. This booklet has been sent to the majority of the college people and they are seriously urged by the department to read this booklet.

The booklet includes under the heading of general information, a number of health pointers, on how to keep your room healthful, the sanitation rules of the swimming pool, college rules of sanitation and many other helpful notes. Any student who has not received a booklet may get one by calling at Dr. Salver's office in Anderson hall.

## MASS MEETING FOR GIRLS

**IDA H. OGILVIE WILL TALK TO ALL COLLEGE WOMEN ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON.**

Gathering in Old Chapel for Purpose of Presenting Need of Cooperation—Object of Woman's Land Army of America to be Discussed.

Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock a mass meeting of all girls of the college will be held in the old chapel for the purpose of meeting Ida H. Ogilvie, director of the Woman's Land Army of America. Miss Ogilvie will explain the purpose of the W. L. A. A. and tell of the part the girls of this college may have in the movement.

The Woman's Land Army of America is a voluntary organization for increasing food production and works in cooperation with the Federal and State Labor bureaus. The organization came into existence thru a meeting held in New York City in December 1917 and now has as its members many college students who are interested in carrying on the work so important at the present time.

Miss Ida H. Ogilvie, professor of geology in Columbia University and Director of Recruiting in the colleges, is nationally recognized as one of the pioneers in the effort to increase food production by the use of unit groups of intelligent but unskilled women on the land. Miss Ogilvie has been closely associated both with the administrative and practical end of the work since the first inception of the Land Army Camps. As director of the woman's agricultural camp at Bedford, during the summers of 1917 and 1918, Miss Ogilvie has gained an intimate knowledge of the problems and difficulties, as well as of the joys of the Land Army Camps. She has set the seal of her personality and her patriotic spirit on the camp, and has guided that camp of over 100 girls with a firm but gentle hand.

Miss Ogilvie is a graduate of Bryn Mawr of the Class of 1900. She studied in Chicago University and was a member of the field parties in geology sent out from there to Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, New Mexico and Arizona in 1900 and 1901. She took her P. H. D. at Columbia University in 1903; was elected to the Sigma Xi in 1915; is a Fellow of the Geological Society, and a Fellow of the American association for the Advancement of Science. She is the author of numerous geological papers and has done geological research work in most of the western states. Of the tremendous work that Miss Ogilvie has done, she says very little, but that little is so eloquently and simply told, her hearers cannot but feel the power and force of the woman who could handle such an undertaking.

## PROMISE A BAND NEXT SEMESTER

**Since Reassignment Members Are Unable to Meet Regularly**

Professor R. H. Brown announces that there will be no official band the rest of the semester, as it is impossible to get the boys together for practice. The boys attended regularly until the reassignments, when the new classes made it impossible to get together at any hour. Professor Brown meets small groups of students at various hours and thus keeps the band from going entirely to pieces and losing interest.

The schedule committee is arranging special hours for band practice next semester, when with the good material the college will again have a band to be proud of.

## Aggie Basketball Schedule

- February 1—St. Mary's college at St. Mary's.
- February 6 and 7—University of Kansas at Manhattan.
- February 11—Iowa State college at Ames.
- February 12 and 13—Drake university at Des Moines.
- February 22—Kansas State Normal school at Manhattan.
- February 27 and 28—University of Kansas at Lawrence.
- March 7 and 8—University of Nebraska at Manhattan.
- March 14 and 15—University of Missouri at Columbia.

## PRACTICE COURSES READY

**SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR TEACHERS OF VOCATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS UNDER SMITH-HUGHES LAW.**

Two New Courses in Practice Teaching and Practice House Keeping Provided—Each One Requiring Six Weeks—Girls to Live at Practice House

The special courses for teachers of Vocational Home Economics under the Smith-Hughes law are now completely organized and will be in full operation during the next semester. Two new courses are required for this work. They are work in the Practice House Keeping and Practice Teaching. Each is a three credit course. Only those Home Economic students meeting the requirements for teachers of Vocational Home Economics under the State plans for vocational education will be eligible to these courses.

Students taking these courses will spend six weeks doing practical housekeeping work in the Practice house. During the six weeks spent in doing this laboratory work in the practice house, the girls will not do any practice teaching. This will enable them to give double time to the housekeeping work. Only six or seven girls will be engaged in this practice work at one time. This will permit the work to be conducted on the family unit basis. Other girls may live in the house at the time but will not be required to do any work other than care for their own rooms.

## First Practice for Residents.

In so far as possible girls who live in Manhattan or who live in sorority house will be permitted to do the practice house work during the first six weeks of the semester. Others will do the practice house work during the second and third six weeks of the semester. This will avoid the necessity of these girls moving more than once. If the capacity of the house permits, girls may live at the house during the entire semester. The work at the practice house will be under the direction of Miss Jen L. Cox of the department of domestic science.

## Alternate Practice Work.

The six weeks of Practice Teaching will alternate with the work at the practice house. That is the groups of girls who do their practice teaching during the first six weeks of the semester will not do any practice house work during that six weeks. During the second six weeks they will do not practice teaching but will give double time to the practice house work. This will avoid the danger of overloading the student during the period given to either practice house or practice teaching work. The work in practice teaching will be directed by the department of education under the direct supervision of Miss Alice Lloyd-Jones of that department.

All girls who expect to take these courses will be assigned by Miss Lloyd-Jones. At the time of the assignment they will be told which six weeks of the semester they are to spend in practice teaching and which six weeks is to be given to the practice house work.

## Receive Blank If Eligible.

Before the beginning of the next semester they will be given a blank form to be filled out which will show whether or not they are eligible to these courses under the state board's regulations. These forms may be secured from Miss Lloyd-Jones and are to be returned to her after having been filled out by the student. The courses are open to seniors and to those who expect to finish at the end of the summer semester.

The State Board of Education will accept the three hours of practice teaching in partial satisfaction of the work in education required for the State certificate. Practice teaching will not be accepted in this way for any students except those who are taking the work to qualify as teachers of vocational subjects.

## Demand for Teachers Growing.

The work in vocational home economics will doubtless increase greatly within the next few years and better salaries will be paid to teachers in these positions than for other home economics work. There will

(Continued on Page Two.)

## The Euros Wish To Say That

For the benefit of all persons who admired the bird costumes used in the stunt, "Wedding in the Wild," which won the loving cup at Aggie Pop night, the girls of the Eurodelphian society wish to announce that they designed and made the costumes and had no model from which to copy.

## AGGIE IS CITED FOR HEROISM.

Captain Robert Hood, Former Student, Performs Distinguished Service. Captain Robert Hood of Hutchinson, former student in the college, has been cited for distinguished service and heroism. The citation appears in a recent communique.

The citation follows: "Captain Robert B. Hood, Battery E, Twelfth field artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thieucourt, France, September 12, 1918. While acting as executive officer Captain Hood brought the battery into action under fire, superintending the placing of the guns and the unloading of ammunition, and directed the fire of the battery under an intense enfilading fire. When the entire gun crew of his first piece was wiped out, he hastily formed a supplementary gun squad and succeeded in getting the first piece into action again within four minutes."

## CHAPEL THURSDAY AT 9 O'CLOCK

Dr. Charles K. Edmunds, president of Canton Christian college, China, will give an illustrated lecture, "Thirty Thousand Miles in China," at student assembly Thursday morning, January 30 at 9 o'clock. Dr. Edmunds is a speaker of unusual interest.

## INSTRUCTORS AT COUNCIL

**Attend Council of Administration of State Teachers' Association**

The council of administration of the state teachers association met last Friday and Saturday in Topeka. The following faculty members attended: Dr. J. T. Willard, dean of the general science division, who spoke before the college section. W. H. Andrews, assistant professor of education, who is chairman of the board of education section; Professor L. E. Conrad, who spoke before the high school section; H. L. Kent, associate professor of education, who spoke before the boards of education section and the high school section.

Other faculty members who attended were V. L. Strickland, head of the Home Study service and P. P. Brainard, of the economic education department of the home study service division.

## ALL DEBATE QUESTIONS READY

**Men for Ames and Pentangular Contests Not Yet Placed**

Four girls and eleven boys have made places in the try-out debates for next term.

The men who will take part in the Pentangular and Ames debates have not yet been divided into squads. Those who have made a place on the team are: J. W. Barger, Newkirk; Okla.; R. S. Circle, Kiowa; Arnold J. Englund, Falun; S. J. Gilbert, Arkansas City; Chester Graves, Manhattan; Walter Horlacher, Colby; Hilary E. Mather, Manhattan; E. J. Price, Baileyville; Eugene Sweet, of Manhattan; J. E. Thackrey, Simion, Neb.; Everett Willis, Manhattan.

The girls who will take part in the Woman's Triangular debate are: Christel Atchison, Waverly; Mabel Bentley, Valhalla; Clara Howard, of Colby; Grace Turner, Milton. These names are not arranged in order of rank of grade.

The questions for debate are: Ames—Resolved: That the states for Kansas and Iowa should adopt the Torrens system of land title registration. Pentangular—Resolved: That a league of nations as proposed by President Wilson would secure world peace. (This question will probably be rendered more definite.)

Woman's Triangular—Resolved: That the President's Cabinet should have seats in Congress but no voice. (Vote.)

The Pentangular debate takes place in March, the Woman's Triangular in April, and the Ames in May.

## Practising for Festival Week

The orchestra is working hard on its music for festival week. Some heavy numbers are being worked up, and the program is a promising one.

## INDIAN SCALPS TO AGGIES

**HASKELL SHOWED GOOD BRAND OF BASKET BALL BUT PURPLE QUINTET TRIUMPHED**

Game Speediest Played This Year—Indians Did Not Have the Final Punch—Bunger Showed Himself a Sure Point Getter—Clarke Played a Great Game.

Although the Haskell Indians were fast on the floor and played a strong defensive game, the Aggie Wildcats defeated them on the home court last Saturday night by the score, 33 to 21.

The Indians drew first blood via the free throw route, on a foul made by Bungler. The score stood 1 to 0 in the Indian's favor for a full five minutes which seemed an hour to the spectators. Then Bungler redeemed himself by making a long field goal from the side. The Indians came back and made two goals from the field before the Aggie awakened to the fact that they were not scrimmaging the Frosh. Jennings broke the spell and was followed closely by Hinds and Clarke. At this point the Indians began to feel the effect of the speedy floor work they were showing and were fast losing their wind. Bungler at this point of the game was going at full speed and dropped the ball into the basket four times in succession before the half ended. The score was 22 to 8 at the end of the first half.

## Indians Stage Comeback.

The Indians came back strong in the second half and gained four points on the Aggies before the first five minutes had ended. Cowell, and Kecker were substituted for Blair and Bungler in the last ten minutes and showed up well. Cowell is recovering from an injury obtained in the second game and will be back in the game soon. Hinds and Clarke did most of the scoring in the second half and when the game ended the score stood 33 to 21.

## Bunger Stars Again.

Bunger was easily the star of the game, obtaining six out of the eleven field goals made by the Aggies. Clarke showed up in his usual form playing a steady game at guard and slipping up into the offensive territory time after time to help the forwards. His free throwing was exceptionally good, counting 11 times out of 15 trials. Hinds played a good game on the floor. The team work of the entire team was very noticeable. They were all feeding Bungler and taking a shot whenever they were in a position to do so.

The Indians were the speediest team that has been seen on the court for several years. This speed was one of their greatest faults for they were not sure enough of their passes at all times. McLemore, the captain and left guard of the Indian team showed an extra amount of aggressiveness. His free throwing was a sure point winner for the Haskell team. He tossed seven free throws out of nine chances.

Coach "Dutch" Uhrlaub of the Haskell team expressed his opinion of the Aggie team by saying that he had expected the Haskell team to show up much better against the Aggies than they did.

| AGGIES       |    |    |   |
|--------------|----|----|---|
|              | G  | FT | F |
| Hinds, rf    | 3  | 0  | 2 |
| Bunger, lf   | 6  | 0  | 4 |
| Jennings, c  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Clarke g (C) | 1  | 11 | 2 |
| Blair lg     | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Cowell lg    | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Kecker lf    | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Total        | 11 | 11 | 7 |

| HASKELL      |   |    |    |
|--------------|---|----|----|
|              | G | FT | F  |
| Mirable rg   | 2 | 0  | 1  |
| Large lf     | 1 | 0  | 2  |
| Davis c      | 2 | 0  | 2  |
| Bates lg     | 1 | 0  | 4  |
| McLemore lg  | 0 | 7  | 4  |
| Eagle rg     | 1 | 0  | 1  |
| Skunkneck lf | 0 | 0  | 0  |
| Total        | 7 | 7  | 14 |

Referee, Mike Ahearn, K. S. A. C.

## Freshmen Play Well in Prelim.

As a preliminary game the Aggie Freshmen played a team from the Army Vocational section stationed

(Continued on Page Four.)



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

Subscription Rates  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

EDITORIAL STAFF  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## TO THE JUNIORS!

Do we want to get the old zip back into this school? We'll say we do. Well, then, let's get down to brass tacks. One of the best suggestions for school spirit was made in the last issue of The Collegian that has been made for a long while; the idea that class elections for all classes be held upon the same day, and that regular party tickets and party platforms be made before the election.

A proposition such as this will give everybody a good chance to take part in the affairs of the different classes, and will arouse a spirit of good-natured rivalry that will be stimulating to class politics, which at the present time are stagnant. It is only too true that the politics of the present time are just taken for granted by the majority of the students.

Party politics should play an important part in the school activities of every loyal Aggie, and such a scheme as suggested would interest many students who otherwise would pass through school taking part in few school activities.

Competition is the soul of business, said some wise man, and it doesn't take an unusually wise student to come to the same conclusion in class elections. Of course, it is always a pleasure to get what one wants, but it is a much greater pleasure to win in spite of strong competition. It is also easier to lose if you know that you ran some one a stiff race for the honors of the day.

Let's put the junior class to the front again. Every since the present junior class started together as a class, they have been the instigators of most of the innovations that have added to the life of the school. Why not be first again, and at the next class meeting vote to hold our elections along the party plan. It will raise class spirit to a great degree, and whoop things up like nothing else ever did.

The job of campaign manager for some prominent man would also be a lucrative and exciting job for some budding young political boss. Let's give the new plan a good try-out, Juniors, and let's be first again as usual.—An Interested Junior.

## Just a Girl.

Many a throne has had to fall

For a girl,  
Just a girl;  
Many a king has had to crawl  
For a girl,  
Just a girl;  
When the hero goes to war  
He may battle for the right,  
But 'tis likelier by far  
That he sallies forth to fight  
For a girl,  
Just a girl;

When the doctor turns to say:

"It's a girl,  
Just a girl,"  
Papa murmurs with dismay,  
"What! A girl,  
Just a girl?"  
Ah, but why the sadness there  
Why the bitterness displayed?  
Some day some strong man will swear

That the great round world was made  
For that girl,  
Just that girl.

Why did Adam take the bite?

For a girl,  
Just a girl;  
Why was Troy swept out of sight?  
For a girl,  
Just a girl;  
O, would heaven still be bright,  
And would any good man care  
To achieve it, if he might  
Never claim forever there  
Just a girl;  
Glorious girl.

## Night Time.

The day is done  
Till, stress, and pain are o'er;  
Grey twilight falls  
Bright stars steal out, once more,  
In velvet dome  
O'er sleeping world they peep  
And twinkle—twinkle  
While silence keeps.  
—Hazel Brown.

## PRACTICE COURSES READY

(Continued from Page One.)

be a considerable demand from other states for teachers who have qualified for this work. In the majority of states, the minimum salary for teachers of vocational home economics and related subjects has been fixed at \$1000. Besides, this special training will be looked upon favorably by city superintendents looking for home economics teachers even if they do not expect to put in the Smith-Hughes courses.

## Requirements for Course.

There is no doubt but that these courses indicate the next forward step in the training of home economics teachers. Only girls who have taken the home economics course and who have had considerable practical experience in housekeeping, sewing and cooking are eligible to positions as teachers of Vocational Home Economics. They must also be at least twenty-one years of age when they take their positions to teach. Only persons who have completed these required subjects will be eligible to approval for this work by the State Board of Education.

Those seniors who plan to take additional work after graduation in order to qualify as teachers of vocational home economics are eligible to these special courses at this time.

Seniors in home economics who plan to take this work should have their electives approved by Dean Thompson and then see Miss Lloyd-Jones for further directions for entering upon the course.

## Obedient Orders.

Just as soon as a reporter begins in the department of journalism he is instructed to begin every story with the most important fact. One cub was given the assignment to cover the fire at the Sigma Nu house. When the story was turned in it began, "Because one of the Sigma Nus went to his room to study, the fire was discovered."—University Kansan.

## TEACHERS, ATTENTION!

Why not get enough Shorthand and Typewriting during the next 3 or 4 weeks to enable you to finish by correspondence during your coming school term? We have no summer vacation.

Think it over and phone 64, or write the Manhattan Business College at once. 24-2t.

## E. J. MOFFITT

Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone 320; Residence Phone 210.

## DR. J. D. COLT

Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose and throat. Union National Bank Building, downstairs. Phones: Office 307; Residence 308.

## DR. MYRON J. McKEE

Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

## DR. L. E. DOWNS

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank. Phone 170.

G. H. ROSS, M. D.  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Special attention paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G

## ROY H. McCORMICK

Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

## DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS

CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis free. The cause of disease removed by Chiropractic adjustments.

## DR. A. OLSON

Osteopath  
Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

Out of the Wrong Bottle.  
A certain man who lives in Omaha was left home to keep house for a day.

He started in to wash the breakfast dishes. He couldn't figure out why he had so much trouble with it. And why the water was so thick and sticky.

Then he discovered he had put in buckwheat flour, instead of washing powder.—Omaha News.

## He Was

"And did you tell father you wanted to marry me?" asked the sweet young thing.

"I did," replied the young man.

"What did he say?"

"Nothing."

"Did he seem terribly put out?"

"I think so; but I know for a certainty that I was."—Yonkers Statesman.

## STUDENT MIND

### To The Collegian:

The Browning Literary society wishes to express its disapproval of the statement made in a recent edition of The Collegian regarding the news to be obtained from Literary societies.

The Brownings were never notified of the fact that The Collegian had ever decided to have reporters for the societies appointed. As soon as the fact was known, a reporter was appointed.

We also wish to state that there is plenty of news concerning Literary activities.

Browning Literary Society.

### TO ANYBODY—

Will some one please fix that fountain in Main hall so that it will face west instead of east? So that we may turn our backs on the passing crowd?

Whenever anyone wishes to moisten his parched throat with a few drops of water, he must needs bend over and turn his head down and around to a certain angle in order that the stream may hit his face near enough so that one molecule out of every five goes down the throat. The other four molecules follow the line of least resistance and trickle down the under side of the face.

Also, it is most embarrassing, while a person is thus situated, to have everyone who passes through the hall between classes look into one's mouth and count the number of filled teeth and gold crowns.

Mechanics, plumbers, janitors— whoever's responsible for this—have

# SMETHURST MUSIC CO.

Everything in Musical Merchandise

Latest Popular Music

427 Poyntz Ave. Phone 538

a heart. Turn the fountain around the other way.

# REXALL



Thursday, Friday and Saturday  
January 30th, 31st and February 1st



Rexall  
Stationery

Made from the best linen fabric to be had.  
Our line will be divided into two assortments

Two for 61 cents

Two for \$1.01



Rexall  
Cold Cream

A beautiful white, soft and pliable cold cream. Pleasantly perfumed, it does not harden or become rancid.

Two for 31 cents



Rexall  
Tooth  
Paste

Prepared to meet a demand made by people who favor using a tooth preparation in the form of a paste. Guaranteed not to become dry or hard  
2 1-2 oz. Tubes

Two for 26 cents



Maximum Hot Water  
Bottle

The largest selling bottle in the world. The price everywhere is \$2.25. Full 2 quart capacity. Guaranteed 2 years.

Two for \$2.26

## HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES

35c Tube Analgesic Balm..... 2 for 36c  
50c Rexall Dyspepsia Tabs..... 2 for 51c  
\$1.25 Celery and Iron Tonic..... 2 for \$1.26  
60c Cherry Bark Cough Syrup..... 2 for 61c  
25c Cold Tablets..... 2 for 26c  
25c Grippe Tablets..... 2 for 26c  
25c Ko-Ko-Tas Kits..... 2 for 26c  
25c Liver Pills..... 2 for 26c  
50c Kidney Pills..... 2 for 51c  
25c Rat Paste..... 2 for 26c  
50c Aromatic Cascara..... 2 for 51c  
100 Hinkle Pills..... 2 for 36c  
20c Asperin Tabs..... 2 for 21c  
100 Asperin Tablets..... 2 for \$1.01  
10c Epsom Salts..... 2 for 11c  
10c Sulphur..... 2 for 11c  
10c Senna Leaves..... 2 for 11c  
10c Boric Acid..... 2 for 11c  
15c Peroxide..... 2 for 16c  
40c Vanilla Extract..... 2 for 41c

## HAIR AND HAND BRUSHES.

We are offering our entire line except Ivory at 2 for price of one plus one cent



## Rexall Soaps

We are not limiting our sale on soaps to Rexall only by offer of the following brands:

15c Palm Olive..... 2 for 16c  
10c Creme Oil..... 2 for 11c  
20c Pears Unscented..... 2 for 21c  
25c Pears Scented..... 2 for 26c  
13c Ivory special..... 10c  
8c Fels Naptha..... 5c  
12c Kirks "All Brands"..... 2 for 13c



Cocoa Butter Cold  
Cream

A cold cream that has the principle of a massage cream. Excellent for cold weather..... 2 for 61c



Household  
Rubber Gloves

For women who care for the hands, in sizes from 7 to 9's..... 2 for 76c



Rexall  
Foot Powder

A specially prepared, smooth antiseptic powder for dusting on the feet and into the stocking and shoes, for tired, aching feet..... 2 for 26c

L. H. COMBS, Druggist

"The Rexall Store"

331 Poyntz Ave.

MANHATTAN, KANS.



# In College Society

## Sigma Nu.

Mr. Dewey Newcombe of Great Bend has returned home after a brief visit with friends.

Mr. Hartzell Burton of Wichita, returned to Manhattan Friday. He will resume his work at the college next semester.

Mr. Ben Schemonski spent the week end at his home in Belleville.

Mr. Rex Maupin left Sunday morning for St. Joseph, Mo., on business.

Lieutenant Hewey and Lieutenant Babcock were dinner guests Saturday evening.

Mr. Ellet Robison spent the week end in Topeka.

The following men from overseas were guests during the week end: Pmts. Edward Ewert, 89th Division; Henry J. Barry, 35th Division, Thomas R. Bennett, 35th Division, S. E. Faith, 26th Division. These men are stationed at Camp Funston while waiting for discharge. Each man wears a service and a wound chevron.

Miss Edith Russell of Paola; Miss Genevieve Herrick of Topeka, Miss Annette Perry and Mr. Earl Youngmeyer, Mr. Elroy Parnell, Mr. Arthur Westbrook, Mr. Bruce Brewer, Pmts. Edward Ewert, S. E. Faith, H. J. Barry and F. R. Bennett were dinner guests Sunday.

Mr. Earl Youngmeyer, Mr. Merle Clift and Mr. Elroy Parnell of Lawrence were guests over the week end.

## Hamp-10 Party.

The annual Hamp-10 party was held Saturday night in the basement of the Presbyterian church. More than 90 persons were present.

This was a get-acquainted party for new members. The early part of the evening was spent in playing games. Later a program was given and refreshments were served.

Miss Mildred Inskip, Miss Grace Derby, and G. F. Wagner were the chaperones.

## Acacia.

W. R. Bollen, '17, visited here last week for a few days on his return home from Camp Taylor, Kentucky. Mr. Bollen is going to farm for himself near LeRoy.

Louis E. Crandall, '18, is running the home ranch near Le Roy.

Donald Elbert and C. D. Bondurant of Ness City will be in school next semester.

C. P. Williams of Miami, Oklahoma expects to return to school this next semester.

Lester Jones who is now stationed at Camp Funston will be in school next term.

H. G. Chittenden, '15, is now located at Hayes, as a herdsman in charge of the live stock at the Fort Hayes experiment station.

Lieutenant Edwin I. Wheatley was severely wounded in France a few months ago. When word was last received from him he was slowly recovering in a hospital in France.

Curtis Brewer, '18, who is in Tours, France, writes that he went over the top several times, but was very lucky in that he was never even slightly wounded.

Sanford Brown of Ada, Oklahoma, who was a freshman here last year, expects to enter school the spring semester. Mr. Brown was here this year during the S. A. T. C. training.

Miss Mary Lee and Norman A. Giles of Burdett were married November 30, 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Giles are now living on Mr. Giles' cattle ranch near Ness City.

Lieutenant Chauncey Yeoman, who was a freshman in '17, is now stationed at Memphis, Tennessee, as an instructor in aviation. Lieutenant Yeoman will return to school as soon as he receives his discharge.

Mr. Harold Hiltz, '18, is now government meat inspector in Kansas City. Mr. Hiltz is expected for a short visit here next week.

Fred Worley, who was a special student last year has completed his aviation training at Miami, Florida. Mr. Worley has received his discharge, and is now visiting friends in Topeka. He will be here next week to visit for a few days.

## Beta Theta Pi.

Initiation services were held at the chapter house Sunday for Mr. Lathrop W. Fielding of Manhattan, and Mr. George S. Smith of Independence. Mr. Fielding graduated from school here in 1905, and was a member of the old local fraternity, the Tau Omega Sigma.

## Chi Omega.

The freshman gave a house dance for the upper classmen Friday evening. The decorations were cardinal and straw. Dancing was enjoyed from nine to twelve o'clock. Punch was served.

Miss Frances Ford and Miss Annette Perry of Topeka were week end guests at the Chi Omega house.

# Trade Marks That Protect



WHEN you buy goods bearing these trade marks you may depend upon it, the manufacturer stands back of them and guarantees their quality.

Queen Quality SHOES

Merchandise bearing these trade marks can be found only at

# HALSTEAD'S

## Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Sigma Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of Mr. Seibert Fairman of Manhattan. Mr. Fairman is a senior in electrical engineering.

Lieutenant R. E. Vermette of Camp Funston was a dinner guest Friday evening.

Sigma Phi Epsilon entertained at dinner Sunday Miss Helen Green and the pledges of the Alpha Delta Pi sorority.

The Alpha Delta Pi guests were: Miss Adalia Bachman, Miss Ruth Lambertson, Miss Elizabeth Brown, Miss Evelyn Glenn, Miss Ruth Garvin, Miss Lillian Stewart, Miss Helen Lawrence, Miss Nina Burgess, and Miss Gladys May.

## Shamrock.

Mr. Charles Dubbs of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station was a Friday evening dinner guest. Mr. Dubbs is on his way to his home in Ransom, Kansas.

Mr. Ward Hill and Mr. Joe Gulledge were Friday evening guests.

Mr. Charles Hagburg, Mr. Lawrence Stonge, and Mr. George Davis spent the week end at Clay Center.

Corporal McGee of Ames, Iowa, and Mr. Garnett Reed were Thursday evening dinner guests.

## Delta Delta Delta.

Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained the members of the Sigma Nu fraternity Saturday afternoon from 3 o'clock until 5 with a house dance. Oriental decorations and red and white carnations were used.

Miss Elizabeth Heath and Miss Mildred Sterling have withdrawn from college.

Miss Adelaide Seeds spent Sunday in Abilene.

## Delta Zeta.

Miss Lee Winter was a dinner guest at the Delta Zeta house Thursday evening.

Miss Lenore Edgerton returned on Thursday from a short visit at her home in Randolph.

## Engineers Entertain.

The engineers who are taking the short course gave their first party Friday night. All those present spent a very enjoyable evening. Light refreshments were served.

## Taffy Pull.

The Philomathean and Lincoln Literary societies had a taffy pull at the home of the Philomathean president, Miss Hazel May last Friday evening.

## Shamrock.

Mr. Dale Swartz was a dinner guest at the Shamrock house Monday evening.

Mr. Homer Willis attended the sale of United States cavalry and artillery horses at Camp Funston Monday.

Mr. A. C. Hancock has returned from Plains where he was called by the illness of his wife, formerly Miss Frances Keneaster. Mrs. Hancock is much better.

## PRICE RE-ELECTED DIRECTOR

College Employees Take Advantage of Loan and Savings Association.

Professor R. R. Price, of the Department of History and Civics, and Attorney A. R. Springer, who is teaching the Business Law classes at the College this term, were re-elected this week directors of the Home Building Loan and Savings Association of Manhattan.

This association paid eight and a half per cent in dividends on its regular stock last year, above taxes. While none of the banks in Manhattan pay interest on deposits, yet the Home Building and Loan Association has what is the equivalent of a savings bank feature in that it pays four per cent on deposits, above taxes. Many employees on the hill are taking advantage of this institution, especially in these days of a real need of supplementing salaries by safe investments of small amounts. They say that they are finding this one of the best places in the state for one on a fixed salary to save and invest a definite amount each month.

## Plan Joint Meeting.

At the meeting of the Browning Literary society last Saturday afternoon, nominations were made for officers for the next semester. A joint meeting was planned for next Saturday night.

## Programs for "Y" Opening

The faculty of the music department have prepared a number of musical programs for the opening of the college "Y. M. C. A. January 27 to 29. The programs are given at 12:30 and at 7:00 o'clock.

## Addressed School of Ag Society

Miss Doris Bugbey addressed the Girls' Literary society of the School of Agriculture Saturday afternoon on the subject of music appreciation.

## Denver Conference Postponed

The Y. W. C. A. conference that Miss Inskip expected to attend in Denver has been called off. She will probably go to Evanston, Ill., later in the year to attend a conference which will be held in place of the one in Denver.

## "Over There"

Said an Irish drill sergeant to his men: "Yes, ye are ordered to attack the enemy. Will ye fight loike heroes or run loike cowards?" "We will," shouted the men. "Which will ye do?" asked the sergeant.

"We won't," cried the men. "Ah," replied the sergeant, "I thought ye would."

## STENOGRAPHERS, ATTENTION

Why not increase your present speed from 15 to 25 per cent in Type-writing and Shorthand during the next 3 or 4 weeks? It will add just 15 to 25 per cent to your salary. Think it over and phone 64, or write the Manhattan Business College at once.

## Did You Know?

The person who tried to create a taste for corkscrew curls by writing a feature story about them probably has a couple laid away some place.

The Ionians have sold the pasteboard cow used in Simpsony from Farmin' to the animal husbandry department where it will be used in the stock judging classes.

We see by the home paper that Alex Gibbs is out running his motor cycle again. Alex ought to come to college and go in for track.

We noticed by the same paper that Grandma Shivers was taken to Poudre and buried with the family.

## I Would Be True.

I would be true for there are those that trust me;

I would be pure for there are those who care;

I would be strong for there is much to suffer;

I would be brave, for there is much to dare.

I would be friend of all—the foe—the friendless;

I would be giving, and forget the gift;

I would be humble, for I know my weakness;

I would look up—and laugh—and lift.

—Harold Arnold Walters.

## No Thursday Vesper Service

There will be no regular Y. W. C. A. service Thursday afternoon as that hour will be given over to an all-college mass meeting for women. Dr. Oglebee of New York will speak on the subject of the "Women's Land Army."

## The Consequence.

"A number of people think it is hard to have to be vaccinated."

"Well, the majority are sore about it."—Exchange.

## War Has Just Begun

For those who are not prepared to fight the "Battles of Peace."

Prepare at the Manhattan Business College at fight these "Battles."

Phone 64. 29-2t.

## Quill Club Meeting.

Quill club will meet tonight in K-55 the meeting having been postponed from Monday night. It is important that every member attend.

Flowers For Every Occasion.

THE FLOWER SHOP

415 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 1061

HUNT'S SHINING PARLOR

Shoe Dying a Specialty We Use Oderless Dyes

All Work Guaranteed

West Entrance to Marshall Theatre

Shoe Shine Parlor

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

CHAS. WHITE

Gillette Hotel

You are cordially invited to do your banking with the-

CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier. L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service

302 Poyntz Avenue

SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and military students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN

A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.

324 Houston St.

Phone Red 43

The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"





J. R. McClung, assistant in bacteriology until July, 1917, is now in business in Wichita.

O. K. Rumble, '17, is detailed here as an instructor in the soldiers special short course.

Miss Lasse Lane, specialist in home economics, is attending farmers' institute conferences over the state this week.

Bernice Hering, freshman in home economics has resumed her work in college. Miss Hering has been ill since the holidays.

Mrs. Harriet W. Allard, specialist in home economics, is attending farmers' institute conferences in various parts of the state this week.

Get a  
Good

Shine

AT

Bill's Place

FOR

Civilians and Soldiers

1200 1/2 Moro St.

VENUS  
PENCILS

These famous pencils are the standard by which all other pencils are judged.

17 black degrees  
6B softest to 9H hardest  
and hard and medium copying  
Look for the VENUS finish



FREE!

Trial Samples of  
VENUS Pencils  
and Eraser sent  
free.

Please enclose 6c in stamps for packing and postage.  
American Lead Pencil Co.  
Fifth Avenue, N. Y.  
Dept. D. 32

LINK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
TWO SHOPS  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

"STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

GOOD EATS Served  
Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO  
MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

Brewer's Book Store

R. E. Steffe, a former student and a member of the Sigma Phi Delta fraternity, is enrolled in the soldiers' short course.

Miss Gertrude Lynn, specialist in home economics left Wednesday for farmers' institute conferences in various parts of the state.

Ford Haggerty, '18, of Greensburg, visited here for a few days this week. Mr. Haggerty is a member of the Sigma Phi Delta fraternity.

E. R. Frank, '18, of Camp Funston, is detailed here to instruct in animal husbandry short course. Mr. Frank is a member of the K fraternity.

A. E. McClymonds was a recent visitor here on his way to Salt Lake City to make arrangements for accepting a position with the Amalgamated Sugar Beet company.

Sergeant F. W. Millner, '15, of the 41st Infantry of Camp Funston has been detailed here to aid in the teaching of soils in the short course.

Mrs. Mary McFarlane, director of the home economics department of the extension division, is attending farmers' institute conferences over the state.

Sergeant Frank L. Fleming, '15, of the 210th field signal corp of Camp Funston has been detailed to aid in the teaching of crops in the short course here.

F. M. Almon began work Monday under L. A. Fitz, head of the milling department as a state feed stuff inspector. Mr. Almon has for some time been connected with S. A. T. C. training camp here.

S. R. Gardner, '17, of Hartford, who has been in the medical corp at Camp Cody, New Mexico, has received his discharge. Mr. Gardner visited here last week for a few days.

Miss Gertrude Kinman, '17, is now in charge of the cafeteria in the East St. Louis, Illinois, high school. Miss Kinman reports that her work is going along nicely.

R. W. McCall was given his discharge from the radio corp in Camp Meade, last week and visited college friends at K. S. A. C. on his return to his home in Brewster. He will be in college next semester.

Corporal J. L. Jacobson, '15, of the 28th Machine gun battalion of Camp Funston is aiding in the instruction of farm management in the school detachment from the camp.

Has Natural Role.

A nervous old beau entered a oculist's and said:

"Want a little help in the way of a suggestion. I am going to the French students' masquerade ball tonight, and I want a distinctly original costume—something I can be quite sure no one else will wear. What can you suggest?"

The costumer looked him over attentively, bestowing special notice on his gleaming, bald and shining head. "Well, I'll tell you," he said, thoughtfully, "why won't you sugar your head and go as a pill"—Minneapolis Journal.

## INDIAN SCALPS TO AGGIES

(Continued from Page One.)

here for work in the short course. The game was a good curtain raiser and a good booster for the Freshmen. The Freshmen won 17 to 9.

Winters Showed Up Well.

The soldiers started the game with two goals before the Aggie Freshmen got started. Winters, the big guard who will be eligible for Varsity ball second semester started things by throwing three goals, one after the other. At the end of the half the score stood nearly even, 9 to 7 with the Freshman leading.

In the second half scoring was not so heavy on the Army's side and the Freshmen took the honors 17 to 9.

"Ship" Winters showed up well throughout the game and Cowell the Freshman forward was a good running mate for him. Morris at center although new at the game showed an ability to land the ball in the basket that surprised the spectators.

Bowman Starred for Army Men

On the Vocational Section team the two forwards, Sturgeon and Needham, who played last year with the Pittsburg Normal team were the best floor men, while the center, Bowman dropped in the greater part of the baskets.

Van Trine refereed the game.

The score:

| FRESHMEN     | G | FT | F |
|--------------|---|----|---|
| Cowell rf    | 2 | 3  | 0 |
| Tippen lf    | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| Morris c     | 2 | 0  | 1 |
| Christman rg | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| Winters lg   | 3 | 0  | 3 |
| Total        | 7 | 3  | 4 |

ARMY

|              | G | FT | F |
|--------------|---|----|---|
| Sturgeon rf  | 0 | 0  | 1 |
| Needham lf   | 0 | 0  | 1 |
| Bowman c     | 3 | 0  | 0 |
| McCormack lg | 1 | 0  | 3 |
| Horlacher rg | 0 | 0  | 2 |
| Total        | 4 | 1  | 5 |

Fraternity Question Up.

A committee of the lower house of the legislature has recommended for passage a bill which requires college fraternities to pay taxes on their real estate.

The action revives a fight that has featured all sessions of the legislature for years. It is pointed out by advocates of the bill that more than \$150,000 worth of fraternity house property escapes taxation in Lawrence under an old law exempting them.

Representatives of the fraternities are expected to come here and make a hard fight against the bill.

Should Regulate Room Temperature

"Buy a thermometer and keep your room at an even temperature," says Dr. C. M. Seiver. In visiting the students rooms, Dr. Seiver finds that the majority are either too hot or too cold. In order to prevent colds, a room should be kept at about an even temperature of 68 F. to 70 F. A thermometer is the only sure test of temperature, therefore every student should keep one in his room in order to keep the room temperature even.

War Has Just Begun

For those who are not prepared to fight the "Battles of Peace." Prepare at the Manhattan Business College at fight these "Battles." Phone 64. 29-24.

Debate Meeting Tonight

"All the people who are eligible to the debate squads should be present at the debate meeting tonight in A-60 from five to six," urges Miss Maclean. Those who have been successful in debate tryouts since last spring and wish to debate are included. The squads will be chosen and it is hoped that there will be many there. The debate program for the semester has been unchanged but it now looks very interesting, according to Miss Maclean.

Returns to College

Lieutenant K. S. Quisenberry in the machine gun battalion at Hancock, Georgia, has returned to college and will take a light assignment at the same time doing work in the crop improvement department of agriculture.

Miss Minnie Sequist, extension specialist in domestic art of the home extension department and Mrs. Laura I. Winter, specialist in home nursing, are attending community short courses in Burdick and White City this week.

Lieut. A. R. Hudson, who has been at Funston for the past six months, visited friends in the veterinary and engineering departments Monday before returning to Missouri university where he is professor of soils.

# WELCOME! RETURNING HEROES!

You men who have been with the colors and who are now returning to civil life *deserve the best of everything.* In order that you may get the best in clothing, at a reasonable price, we are offering you

ALL WOOL

Blue Serge Suits at . . . \$27.50  
Fancy Worsted Suits at..\$25.00  
Very Stylish Overcoats..\$25.00

Manhattan Shirts  
Stetson Hats

Knostman Clothing Co.

The Society Brand and Kuppenheimer  
Store of Manhattan

## SOME DEFINITIONS.

BRAIN: A commodity as scarce as radium and more precious, used to fertilize ideas.

CHUMS: A condition of soporific propinquity that precedes a feud. (A state of chumminess between persons of opposite sex and suitable ages is more or less in the line of Nature. But that can't get along without you feeling between persons of the same sex is a form of hate and means that some third party is going to be beamed.)

CHARITY: A thing that begins at home, and usually stays there.

CLIQUE: Friendship gone to seed. COMMITTEE: A thing which takes a week to do what one good man can do in an hour.

CHURCH: A place where the Anointed of the Lord palm themselves off on one another. 2. A hall of echoes. 3. A counterpane for the dead. 4. An edifice wherein inspired fogymism gets its final degree.

CIGARETTIST: One who is late every morning and fresh every evening.

CITY: Any place where men have builded a jail, a gallows, a morgue, a church, a hospital, a saloon, and laid out a cemetery—hence a center of life. 2. A herding region; any part of the earth where ignorance and stupidity integrate, agglomerate and breed.

COLLEGE: A place where you have to go in order to find out that there is nothing in it. (See Marriage.)

COMPLIMENTED: A sarcastic remark with a flavor of truth or not.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

Mimeographic Work  
Commercial Typewriting

Typewriters Sold on Easy  
Terms.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM

K. W. HOFER,  
"THE TYPEWRITER MAN,"  
409 Poyntz 17 4t

as the case may be.

COOPERATION: Doing what I tell you to do, and doing it quick.

CRITICS: Men who quarrel over the motive of a book that never had

any.

CRIMINAL: One who does by illegal means what all the rest of us do legally.

Roycroft Dictionary.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. B. Floersch, Cashier.

UNION NATIONAL  
BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157 Four Wagons

NOW PLAYING

MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

LEO ADDE'S

Olympia Girls

A Combination of Sparkling Comedy and Popular  
Melodies Equisitely Blended

IN

"POLLY'S PA"

Complete Change of Program  
Monday, Wednesday and Friday

3, 7:30, 9:00--THREE SHOWS DAILY--3, 7:30, 9:00

Matinee 15c (Plus War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 3. KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 1919. FOUR PAGES PRICE FIVE CENTS

## RELIEF DRIVE CONTINUES

**SUBSCRIPTIONS MADE AT PEP MEETING WEDNESDAY AMOUNT TO \$260.26.**

Professor Baker, in charge of the drive, says students are responding willingly—pledges to be paid Wednesday—may donate then.

The pep meeting held Wednesday afternoon for the Jewish Armenian relief drive resulted in a total subscription of \$260.26—which according to Professor C. F. Baker, campaign manager, is quite good considering the numerous drives held previously and the raising of other funds.

Of the above amount \$166.01 was given in cash and \$94.25 in pledges. These pledges are to be paid Wednesday, February 5, at the window opposite the post office in Main hall, which will be open for the entire day. Other subscriptions may be made to the fund at this time, as there are many students who did not attend the meeting in the auditorium Wednesday and who have expressed a wish to contribute something to the fund for the Armenians.

A committee is working among the faculty members and, another taking voluntary subscriptions from the students. It is the aim of those in charge of the Jewish Armenian drive to do away with the feeling that anyone is compelled to donate to the fund, and also with the idea that any set amount is required.

## TO CONTINUE INTENSIVE COURSES

**Regular Work Is the Same But Special Opportunities Offered.**

A new phase of practical training for students in the division of engineering is the giving of instruction which will prepare men for auto mechanics, machinists, electricians, telegraphers, tractor operators, carpenters, and blacksmiths.

This training was begun during the war and will be continued after the present eight weeks' course, as the college is anxious to be of the greatest service to as many people as possible.

These intensive courses are not intended to take the place of the regular professional courses leading to degrees in engineering but are for the purpose of meeting the needs of those who, for lack of time or because of insufficient school preparation are unable to take up the professional courses in civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering.

## POULTRY CLUBS SHOW A PROFIT

**Members of Ottawa County Club Value Their Flocks at \$2,300**

"The Jefferson and Ottawa county Poultry clubs have sent in remarkable records for the past year. Thirty-eight club members which have reported from Jefferson county show an average of fourteen chickens each or 81 percent of all they hatched. Figuring up their profits E. H. Wiegand, state poultry club agent, found that this made an average of 82 cents per fowl or a total profit of \$459.86.

Two of the members reported a loss and two sent in incomplete records. Geneva Kuchera of McLouth raised the largest unit of chickens to maturity. She raised 46 standard bred Rhode Island Reds.

Ila Riplo raised the largest percent of chicks from the number of eggs set. She raised 24 Barred Rocks out of 30 eggs.

The county winners for Jefferson county are, Geneva Kuchera, Ila Riplo, Florence Singer, Helen Anderson, Tena Payne, Veta Roberts and Raymond Buckley.

Twenty three hundred dollars worth of poultry—that is what the Poultry Club members of Ottawa county did last year. They hatched 2664 pure bred chickens, raised 1649 of them, culled out 460 that they sold in the fall for .365 and have on hand now 1289 that they will keep for their own pens or sell for breeders next year. At the least estimate these are worth \$2000. The headquarters of the club work for Ottawa county is Delphos.

The Delphos School district maintains an office of the county leader who gives general supervision to the clubs of the county and personal supervision to those of Delphos.

## Senior Committees Appointed.

The following committees were appointed at the last meeting of the Senior class:

Class Pin—Lucile Heizer, chairman, Edwin Whedon, Lola Sloop.

Invitations—Elizabeth Cotton, chairman, Luile Halleck, Clifford Myers.

Cap and Gown—Homer Cross, chairman, Martha Webb, George Blair.

Class Memorial—Bruce Brewer, chairman, Vera Olmstead, Selbert Fairman.

Class Day—Ruth Thomas, chairman, Carol Barringer, Greta Gramse.

Senior Play—Gordon Hamilton, chairman, Velma Carson, Vera Samuels.

Commencement Programs—Robert MacGregor, Gussie Johnson, Mary Mason.

M. V. Debate Tryouts Monday.

The tryouts for the Missouri Valley oratorical contest will be held Monday at 4 o'clock in Professor O. H. Burn's office in the Old Agricultural hall. All people who are interested in oratory are urged to be there to hear the orations delivered. There are three orations to be given. The contestants are Calvin Medlin, Mable Bentley and Oliver Nelson.

## SERVICE FLAG HUNG IN MAIN

**Latest Count Gives 1234 Service Stars and 26 Gold.**

The new Aggie service flag is up in Anderson Hall, and while all of the stars are not on it at the present time, it shows how well and faithfully the Aggie students responded to the call of their country.

The flag at the present time has 1188 stars, and in the middle are twenty four stars of gold, representing the 24 Aggies who gave up their lives in the greatest struggle for democracy the world has ever known. The gold stars are arranged in the shape of a star in the middle of the flag.

While the list of names was complete at the time Dean J. T. Willard, who is in charge of the flag, sent it away to have the other stars put on it, at the present time there should be 1234 stars for men in service, and 26 gold stars for men who have died in service. These last figures were taken from the list in the Registrar's office, and are the final figures on the matter.

The service flag at the present time does not include those men who were in the S. A. T. C. These men were serving their country as loyally as any of the other men, but a new flag will have to be secured before their names can be represented upon it. The names of the men in the S. A. T. C. would add 738 blue stars and 4 gold stars to the present flag, for 4 men died of the influenza and other diseases while in the service here.

## Organize Class in Harmonics

A class in Harmonics will be offered by the physics department this spring semester. This is a course in the physics of music and musical instruments. It is a lecture-demonstration course, giving some of the reasons why of music and musical instruments. The work will be under the direction of Professor Floyd.

## Ames Debate Question Fixed.

The question for the Ames debate has been definitely fixed. It now reads, Resolved: "That the single tax on land should be substituted for all other forms of state and local taxation." The squad is at work on this question and count on gaining three to one decision over the Ames team.

## Last Chance, Sophomores.

This is the last chance for sophomores to pay the Royal Purple assessment of \$2.75 and have their pictures in the class book. Have those pictures taken immediately, sophs. Don't delay.

## Web-Euro Entertainment.

At the regular meeting Saturday night the Webster literary society completed plans for a joint program and entertainment with the Eurodelphians, to be given in the Web-Euro hall Saturday, February 1.

## Offer New Work in Wireless.

A new course in Theory of Wireless will be offered for the first time during the spring semester in addition to code work. The theory course is open to those who have had some preliminary training in wireless work

## SEMESTER CLOSES FEB. 8 ELECTION PLAN GROWING

**LAST CLASS WILL BE HELD THIRD HOUR SATURDAY MORNING.**

Semester Has Been Extended Two Weeks From Date as Scheduled—Courses Have Been Intensified Spring Term Closing Not Yet Decided.

When Saturday, February 8, 11 a. m. finally rolls around the last quiz paper will have been handed in, likewise note books and term papers, and in fact the first semester of the college year will have come to an end, sudden or otherwise.

As arranged by the catalog, the first semester was due to end January 25, but on account of the several interruption it was necessary to lengthen the semester by two weeks. While time has been lost yet all courses have been intensified and an effort made to emphasize the fundamental parts in each case.

The doors of the gymnasium will open at 9 o'clock Tuesday morning, February 11 for registration and admission. Monday is allowed that any possible low grade notices may reach the proper authorities and assignments made accordingly.

Classes will meet according to schedule beginning at 1 o'clock Wednesday, February 12. As yet the date for the closing of the spring semester has not been definitely set.

## To Start New Flock.

Two Cotswold ewes have been purchased from Anoka Farms, Waukesha Wisconsin, as the foundation of a Cotswold flock at the Kansas State Agricultural college. The college already has flocks of Shropshires, Dorsets, Southdowns, Hampshires, Rambouillet.

## May Now Practice Unmolested

On account of the annoyance occasioned by operating the tractors near the vet building a strip of land has been set aside for tractor practice. It is just west of the barracks and the tractor hall.

## Spring Photography Course

The work in photography to be offered this spring semester will include special work in enlarging lantern slide making and tinting.

## The Question of Dress Discussed at Length by Co-Ed Debaters

"Girls, now that all those boys have gone I want to talk to you for a few moments about clothes," said the debate coach at a debate meeting in A-60, Tuesday afternoon.

"I never could understand you modern girls, you are such queer things, you like bright colors, novel styles, fancy hair dresses and the like—which never will do at all for a debater," continued the coach. "We must come to an understanding on this subject immediately for the dress is almost a part of the debate itself. A standard style of dress must be chosen and at the debate all the girls will be dressed alike."

This statement was followed by a general discussion of what the standard dress should be. Some thought evening dresses of pale pink gorgette would be lovely, others thought grey taffeta would be better. The coach took only a moment to tear down these day dreams, "For," as she says, "Debate is a business matter, the dress must be dark and inconspicuous in style."

The discussion was continued for an hour in the key of high C. It is said,

"A man convinced against his will is of the same opinion still. But a woman convinced against her will, is of the same opinion, but never still."

So you can imagine the bub bub for yourself. But as usual when women argue, nothing as decided except they would again argue the matter in the near future.

However, the coach decided that the dresses would be dark inconspicuous and straight around the bottom. No trails, white petticoats, corkscrew curls, grey shoes, over pink manicures, or even a too blushing cheek will be admitted to debate on the woman's pentagonal spring team.

## SENIOR AND JUNIOR CLASSES VOTE IN FAVOR OF SYSTEM.

President Jardine Says That Adoption Would Greatly Increase School and Class Spirit and Enthusiasm—Committee Will Confer With Other Classes.

At last the new election idea seems to be a reality for the Aggies. The two paper classes have passed favorably upon the idea and have appointed committees to meet and fix a day and the other points that will come up in connection with the new form of election.

The greatest boost the plan has yet received was when a reporter asked President Jardine's opinion on the matter. "I should be very glad to see the students adopt the plan, as I think it will do a great deal to increase and foster a fine brand of college enthusiasm and spirit," was President Jardine's reply.

## President O. Ks Idea.

This feeling on the part of the college president is the best O. K. the new plan could possibly have, for President Jardine has always stood up and fought for things that the students need, and has always been interested in the actions of the student body. This recommendation does not come from him as from a staid faculty member, but rather as a friend of the student body who wishes to see every new innovation possible introduced that will better in any way the spirit and feeling among the members of the student body.

## Juniors the First.

At a meeting of the Junior class Monday the members passed the resolution for the new system of class elections with an almost unanimous vote, and a committee was appointed to arrange the details. Tuesday the Seniors passed the motion just as favorably and appointed Mr. Sibert Fairman, Miss Ruth Thomas and Mr. Gordon Hamilton as a committee to meet with the representatives of the other classes to make the final arrangements for the successful carrying out of the present plan.

## The New Plan.

The plan in brief is that all the classes to have elections on the same day, and to have regular party tickets for the election. The voting will be done in regular booths, and as each one votes the name will be scratched off the class role. Campaigns and stump speeches will be in order before the election, and are looked upon as a good thing to stir up some really strong college spirit, by all those who are acquainted with the inside facts of the new system.

## ARTISTS NUMBER WAS POPULAR

**Barney Reilly and Schulz Enthusiastically Received in Recital.**

Barney Reilly, Irish American baritone, and Forrest Schulz, concert master of the Kansas City Symphony orchestra, were enthusiastically received when they appeared in joint recital at the college auditorium Monday evening.

Mr. Schulz both surprised and delighted his audience. Coming to them unknown, he completely won his hearers with his absolute mastery of his instrument.

Mr. Schulz's power lies in his technique which is almost perfect. His execution is flawless from the technical standpoint, but it is entirely unemotional. He plays with a bold, free, bowing and an abandon which carries him over the most difficult passages with utmost ease. Every note is pure and clear.

Mr. Reilly's rich, vibrant baritone voice, together with his striking personality and easy stage presence at once secured the confidence of his audience. His rendition of Massenet's "Vision Fugitive" from the religious opera, Herodias, was truly artistic, his volume being powerful enough for the selection. Another heavy number, one of his best, was Handel's "Hear Me, Ye Winds and Waves."

Mr. Reilly sang the Italian classic with perfect ease, and grace. Of the group of Irish ballads with which Mr. Reilly closed his program, "Off to Philadelphia" probably received the greatest applause and was

responded to with an encore.

This was the third number of the Artists' Series.

## QUILL CLUB ADDS SIX MEMBERS

**Makes Plans for a Bigger Program for the Second Semester.**

The Quill Club held its regular meeting between 7.30 and 9 o'clock Tuesday evening. Six names were voted upon and accepted as eligible for membership. They are: Mrs. Bernard Uhlrich, Miss Florence Rowles, Miss Bernice Klotz, Miss Mabel Bentley, Calvin Medlin and H. A. Moore.

After a short program, the club discussed new plans of work for the spring semester. In the future the studies will be directed along certain lines with specific aims in view. Tuesday's meeting was the third meeting of the club this year.

## Forum Initiation.

The forum held its initiation services Thursday in the Forum room. Talks were given by Dr. J. R. MacArthur and Miss Elizabeth Maclean. Light refreshments were served. About twenty one people were initiated.

## Y. M. C. A. OPENING WAS A SUCCESS

**Movie Show, "Breakers Ahead" at the Auditorium Tonight.**

The "Y" open house was a success all the way thru, according to Secretary Daniels. During the three days eight programs were given and each one was well attended. These programs were arranged in cooperation with the music department and the Y. W. C. A.

"Interest grew right from the first," said Mr. Daniels "and we hope that the men who visited the "Y" these days will continue to come and make it their campus headquarters. Girls are also cordially invited to visit at the campus building.

Members from the music department, the soldier's glee club and string quartet, the Y. W. C. A. Octette and numerous readings helped to make the programs interesting. Group meetings of members from the several departments of the college were held each afternoon.

A special movie feature has been arranged for tonight at the auditorium in the photoplay "Breakers ahead." A general invitation is extended for this entertainment.

## Joyful Aggie Professor Tells of Conversion of Former Roomers

Have you ever been converted? There is a certain professor on the hill who wishes that more people would be—especially if the effect is the same as in one case that he has noticed.

A few days ago this professor received a letter beginning in this manner, "I am sorry that I have to write to you, yet I am glad that I can. I do not know whether or not you are a saved man but I hope you are." But the delightful thing about the letter was that it contained a perfectly good two dollar bill.

It seems that the professor's wife took some boy roomers a few years ago, who were not over particular in regard to personal property. They used the professor's razor strap—to be exact they cut it in two. The rightful possessor of the razor strap made some remarks concerning the climate which he considered most suitable to the offender's personality in a tone which he admits may have been loud enough to reach the ears of the culprit. The roomers left college the next term, and the professor heard nothing of them until he received the letter of reparation. "If two dollars is not enough to pay you I will send you some more," the former roomer wrote, "If I have done you any further wrong I beg that you will forgive me."

No, the professor did not faint. He has received similar letters before. Several years ago he received a letter from a former student, enclosing fifty cents in payment for a peck of persimmons stolen in college days. The persimmon thief was to be baptized the next day and did not wish to have the offense upon his soul. "If all the boys who have stolen persimmons from the college, should get religion," says the professor, "we would have enough money to erect a new building."

## ST. MARY'S FOR SATURDAY

**AGGIES TO PLAY CATHOLICS ON HOME COURT—EXPECT GOOD GAME.**

Game With St. Marys Last Practice Scrimmage Before Missouri Valley Teams—Kansas Next Victim For Aggies—Play Here Feb. 6 and 7.

Saturday marks the end of the games preliminary to the opening of the Missouri Valley basketball season for the Aggies. Aggies will invade St. Mary's territory Saturday afternoon and play the last game with the smaller schools before Kansas University comes here Thursday and Friday, February 6 and 7.

St. Mary's has a better team than they have had in the past few years. The team is composed as a general thing of younger men but this year they have a number of men of University standing attending school there and they are expected to put up a good scrap against the Aggies.

## A Hard Start.

The real basketball season opens with one of the hardest games of the season. Kansas has been showing up well in the pre-season games and has already played two Valley games, winning one and losing one. Ames defeated Kansas by one point in one game and lost to Kansas by 33 points in the other. Kansas will play two games with Missouri, one today and the next tomorrow which will give the Aggies some idea of the playing qualities of the Jayhawkers.

Missouri has already shown that they have a first class team by winning the first four of their Valley games. Captain Ruby of the Missouri aggregation has been doing the most of the scoring for his team and the Kansans expect trouble in the two Missouri-Kansas games from his direction.

## Ames Not In Tune.

Ames is starting the season in a rather serious condition. The entire team is new and inexperienced and they lost two games to Missouri and one to Kansas. They are expected however to hit their stride and get into the race with Missouri and Kansas.

## No Washington Game.

Washington University has been beaten twice by the Missouri quintette. However, they have Marquard, all Valley center last year and Russell on the team. The Aggies do not have a game scheduled this year with Washington on account of the Washington ruling regarding the eligibility of freshmen.

Nebraska appears to the rest of the Valley as do the Aggies. No one seems to know much about them except that they have won all of their preliminary games, some of them with large scores. They have not yet played a Valley game.

## CELEBRATE FALL OF "OLD JOHN."

**Manhattan to Commemorate Ratification of Prohibition.**

Manhattan's first celebration of the ratification of the prohibition amendment will be held in the Congregational church Sunday afternoon at 6 o'clock. Dr. J. H. McClelland of the Methodist church will speak on "The Triumph of Prohibition." Dr. McClelland has had experience in anti-liquor fights in wet states. He has kept in touch for years with the progress of the movement and was the representative from the Manhattan churches at Washington, D. C., when the petition for national prohibition was placed before the congress that voted to submit the amendment to the states. All who rejoice at the victory achieved should hear Dr. McClelland's presentation of the history and significance of the triumph.

## Bethany Circle.

Bethany Circle announce the pledging of Gerda Olson, Gladys Ford, Abbie Clare Denness, Hester Ross, Emile Steitz, Garnet Grover, Pearl Hoots, Caroline Seltz and Margaret Dubbs. Bethany Circle entertained with an indoor hike last Friday evening at six o'clock in the Women's League building.

Lieut. Merle Converse who received his discharge from Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., has returned to school and is now working in the shops.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivyl Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## NOW FOR AN AGGIE YELL

Aggies, were you in attendance at the pep meeting Wednesday afternoon or were you among those unaccounted for? If you were there you saw a rather poor display of "Aggie Loyalty." If you were not there you were one of the ones who displayed a poor sense of school patriotism and pep. Don't tell us that you hadn't heard of the meeting for it was one of the most widely advertised events of the year. Don't tell us that you were too busy attending classes or getting your lessons for the following day for there were no classes after four o'clock and your lessons never get any attention between four and four-thirty.

But that is not the object of this dissertation. What we want to know most of all is—Did you hear the proposition that was put before the student body of the college by Ike Gatz in his three minute talk on pep? For fear that you didn't we are herewith stating his offer.

For the best yell handed in to him before February 10 a present of \$25 will be made. Everyone knows the condition of the college yells and everyone knows that there are only two yells that amount to anything. Every honorable means has been used to get some of the poets of the school to write one but of no avail. As a further attempt the college faculty, or a part of it, is offering this inducement to the loyal Aggie who will write a yell. In order that everything may be conducted strictly along business lines, three judges have been chosen from the faculty, to pick out the best yell that is offered. Professor Westbrook, Professor Crawford and Coach Clevenger have been selected for this job.

Now, what do you loyal Aggies say—shall we let the old "Aggie Fight" spirit die for the want of nothing greater than a college yell, or will some one come to the rescue and compose a yell full of pep that can be heard for miles when the lusty lungs of three thousand Aggies (more or less) get behind it?

## ONE COMPENSATION.

Quietly a reporter went down the hall-way in the D. S. building and peeped into the Y. W. C. A. office. Having heard no sounds, such as can issue forth from a bunch of busy school girls, the reporter naturally expected to find no one at home. Much to her surprise, away back in the corner sat Miss Inskeep with folded hands. "And you are not busy?" "No," she said, "this has been the quietest week I've had this year. The girls are all busy with finals, and we are not doing the usual amount of work."

The numerous committee meetings that abound at the Y. W. office daily, have been disposed of for this week. A stillness prevails over the place. The reporter left the room trying to think of a quotation which has for its central thought—"In everything there is some good," for even final examination week is beneficial in that it brings a rest for our cheerful Y. W. secretary.

## The Little Green Peach

A little peach in the orchard grew,  
A little peach of emerald hue,  
Warmed by the sun and wet by the dew,  
It grew.

One day, walking the orchard thru,  
That little peach dawned on the view  
Of Johnny Jones and his sister Sue,  
Those two.

John took a bite and Sue took a chew,  
And then the trouble began to brew,  
Trouble the doctor couldn't subdue,  
Paregoric, too!

Under the turf where the daisie grew  
They planted John and his sister, Sue  
And their little souls to the angels  
flew,  
Boo-hoo.

But what of the peach of emerald hue,  
Warmed by the sun and wet by the dew?  
Oh, well, its mission on earth is thru.  
Adieu.

—Eugene Field.

## Revenge.

Ven Ich und Gretchen married got,  
Mien olt frient Dunkelschwarzenrath,  
He dond coom vere my veddin' ees,  
Becos I nefer gone by hees!

Aber, I get me efen yet  
Dot Dunkelschwarzenrath is deat!  
I dond go by hees fooneeral—nein!  
Becos he nefer gone by mine!

—Edmund Vance Cooke.

## HOLTON TELLS OF SUNNY FRANCE

K. S. A. C. Dean Meets Two Aggies  
New In Overseas Service.

A letter received this week from E. L. Holton of the department of education and dean of the summer school who is now engaged in rehabilitation service in France, tells something of his work in that capacity. The letter follows:

"I was glad to have your letter, as news from home is always worth more than anything else. I shall be happy when the day arrives for me to sail for the good old U. S. A. France is a good place for Frenchmen but a poor one for Americans.

"In order that you may know what I am doing I'll explain my last trip to the hospital. Left Paris New Year's morning, rode 150 miles on train, walked five miles thru the mud and rain—it rains every day in France—(if the fellow who named it 'Sunny France' isn't dead he should be shot as a common liar.) I waded ankle deep in mud from one ward to another for a whole day, and advised the soldiers on what the Government will do for them. At night I slept in a barracks and repeated this operation at other hospitals.

"All American hospitals are one vast sea of mud. I spend about half of my time at this work and half in my office in Paris. Really enjoy the hospital work more than I do the office work.

"I saw Wilder on the train a few days ago. He is now captain Wilder, but came over as a second lieutenant. I heard from those that know that Captain Wilder did some heroic work at the front. He was put in charge of a small squad and sent out into No Man's Land to do patrol work—which consisted in bringing back to the American lines German prisoners. They tell me that Wilder never failed to bring back a boche, sometimes several of them. For this work he was made a first lieutenant and within a few weeks given a captaincy. He looks fine now and says that he is going back to K. S. A. C. to finish his course.

"George Ferrier was in to see me a few days ago. He has been doing some splendid work for the navy. George, like every other American over here, is anxious to get home.

"I expect to finish my work over here about March 1 and shall be very glad to see the statue of Liberty.

Very cordially yours,  
EDWIN L. HOLTON."

## NOTHING LESS

He was a green young freshman  
She was a thoughtless maid.  
Over the grassless campus together  
Under the treeless shade.  
Playing a game of netless tennis  
This with a bounceless ball;  
When from the glassless cafeteria  
window  
Echoed a soundless call.

Then up the pathless walk they ambled.

Each with a stepless gait  
Into the flyless room for dining  
Each to a foodless plate.  
Each with a smileless face then settled  
Down in a seatless seat  
"Ah! what a tasteless taste," he muttered,  
"Yes, what a biteless eat."

First was a meatless steak they nibbled

Then tried a crustless pie.  
Next over an iceless ice they dallied,  
Each with a blinkless eye  
Ah! what an endless end we're reading  
End of this wordless wreck  
So he with a centless dollar, paid,  
All of the payless check.

## Purple Masque Try-Outs.

The try-outs for the Purple Masque play to be given some time in March, will be on Saturday, Jan. 18, from one to three o'clock in the Public Speaking room in G-56.

Miss Lucile Harbaugh, a former student spent the week end visiting friends here.

Miss Irene Hoffhines has withdrawn from college on account of the death of her father.

F. A. Moore, a senior engineer of '17, was in Manhattan on Friday. Mr. Moore was wounded in the battle of Argonne Forest and is now in the hospital at Fort Riley.

## Another Aggie Student Says He Has Found Campus Sensation

Did you ever pass the auditorium when all of the music faculty were going full tilt—not together, but each one of the seven of them doing a different tune in a different way and a different time? If you haven't you've missed one sensation of this campus.

We have often seen some love-sick student sitting on the steps letting his soul soar to the seventh heaven of bliss in time to the strains of some old ballad, sung in a manner to melt a heart of stone, but when we have settled our weary bones down on that same step—Crash! Bang! They all start. Mendelssohn's Spring Song plus Liszt's Second Rhapsody mixed up with a little William Tell and "Opos-ahs-ess" all tangle themselves up beyond recognition. Alas, for our inspiration! Alas for our uplifting throats! Won't somebody speak to the music department, or change our luck?

## Whoa!

Dr. Paul F. Robinson, deputy coroner, likes jokes. A few days ago he walked into police headquarters, and a short time later was stopped by a newspaper reporter.

"Anything doing?" asked the reporter.

"I have a report that a man choked to death in a restaurant, but I haven't learned his name yet," replied Robinson.

"How did it happen?" asked the reporter, who had an ear for anything sensational.

"He was eating a piece of horse-meat," replied the doctor, "and somebody said whoa."—Indianapolis News.

"Drink, dance and be merry (moderately) or tomorrow ye may suffer."

Professor W. H. Sanders assisted last Tuesday in a tractor engine short course at Herrington, Kansas. He will also assist at one in Manhattan on the 30th of January and one on February 7.

## Taking Precautions.

"We want to rent your hall."

"All right."

"For a Don't Worry Club."

"Eh?"

"A Don't Worry Club. Our members allow nothing to worry them."

"In that case the rent will be in advance."—Spokane Spokesman-Review.

## At Other School.

Because the Beta Theta Pi and Kappa Sigma fraternities of the University of Lawrence, violated the midnight closing rule, the university authorities have taken away their party privileges for the spring semester. This is the sentence pronounced by Dean Patterson of the university disciplinary committee.

It was said that the Betas had danced until 2 o'clock on the night following their annual "turkey pull" party, and that the "Kappa Sigs" had danced until after one o'clock on New Year's Eve.

When the officers of the two fraternities were questioned as to the truth of these statements they admitted that they had violated the college rules on these occasions. They also admitted that they knew of the existing rule and had been warned of its violation.

The "Kappa legs" offered the excuse that their musicians had been snow bound and had arrived late.

It is thought by the discipline committee that by strictly enforcing the midnight closing order the boys will remember better in the future. It is not always wise to adhere too strictly to the Biblical reference "Drink, dance and be merry, for tomorrow ye may die."

## At Other Schools

Boys, what would you say if you saw your own fraternity pin on one of the gay performers at the Marshall theatre. Think it over and then imagine the consternation in the hearts of the brothers of a local fraternity at Washburn last week when it was reported that a chorus girl was wearing their pin.

Some of the Washburn fellows attending a down town dance discovered the pin on the young actress. They asked her about it and she declared that she had a right to wear the symbol of the elect, as it had belonged to her brother. But this excuse could not calm the angry spirit of the fraternity.

It is reported that wild tales of the chapter house were rife. The chapter sent out immediately a "strong arm" committee to investigate the matter.

The fraternity laws forbid anyone but the initiates of the order wearing the pin and if possible the boys are going to relieve the little actress of her jewelry.

# A Wonderful Display of Ladies' Spring Apparel

Modes that sound the Season's Newest Note in Fashion. Many delightful surprises await those making frequent visits to our Apparel Section. New Garments are constantly arriving, bringing with them many New Style Features that are distinctive and wonderfully attractive. Our showings offer excellent reasons for selecting your apparel here.

Newest and most Advanced Styles in Ladies' Suits and Coats. Note how reasonably we have priced these newest of the Season's Garments.

Suits ..... \$25.00 to \$42.50  
Dolman Capes and Spring Coats...\$19.50 to \$55



# New Spring Embroideries

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Swiss Flouncing, 27 in. wide, per yd. | 59c to 85c |
| 18 inch Flouncing, per yard           | 45c to 75c |
| 10 inch Cambric, per yard             | 29c        |
| 10 inch Long Cloth, per yard          | 39c        |
| 12 inch Long Cloth, per yard          | 59c        |
| 12 inch Cambric, per yard             | 45c        |
| Narrow Widths, per yard               | 7c to 25c  |
| Swiss Sets { Insertion                | 19c        |
| Edging                                | 25c        |

On Display Now In White Goods Section--Bright and New--First Showing.

COLE'S

The Home of Standard Merchandise

Dean A. A. Potter, Professor L. E. Conrad, Professor J. E. Taylor, and Professor W. B. Wendt have gone to Topeka to attend a meeting of the Kansas Engineering society.

The Y. W. C. A. Octette furnished the program at the Y. M. C. A. hut on Tuesday. Two numbers were sung.

Professor Dow of the Physics department, has resigned his position here, in order to accept an instructorship in the department of physics at the State University of Pennsylvania.

Lucile Wand is entertaining Saturday evening in honor of Miss Carrie Newsbaum. Her guests will be: Misses Anna Herren, Carrie Newsbaum, Mr. Joe Gatchel and Mr. Vorin Wand.

## Casey Is Learning.

Casey had been married only a week when he discovered that his wife, who had assumed control of household and larder, was inclined to be stingy.

He had been working in his small garden one afternoon when wife came to the back door and called out in strident tones: "Terrence, come in to taw, toast and foive eggs."

Terrence dropped his spade in astonishment and ran into the kitchen. "Sure, ye're only kiddin' me," he said.

"No, Terrence," said the wife, "it's not yet; it's the neighbors I'm kiddin'."

H. W. McClelland has returned from Dallas, Texas, where he has been visiting his brother, Captain Harold McClelland, '16.

SMETHURST  
MUSIC CO.

Everything in  
Musical Merchandise

Latest Popular Music

427 Poyntz Ave. Phone 538

# Hart Schaffner & Marx spring styles

We've got the goods for you this spring; clothes as fine as ever, at prices as "money-saving" as ever. You get positive satisfaction here; money back if you want it

Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes



**E. J. MOFFITT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
220; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
207; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**  
Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**  
HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
230 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
**ROY H. MCCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
CHIROPRACTOR  
Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
Osteopath  
Office Phone 75 Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

**Gave Lecture at Funston.**  
Professor E. A. Stewart of the de-  
partment of physics, gave a lecture  
the evening of January 25 in the Y.  
M. C. A. auditorium at Camp Funston.  
His subject was "High Voltage and  
High Frequency Electrical Currents."  
He demonstrated with currents of  
20,000 to 800,000 volts and also used  
vacuum and X-Ray tubes.

*Flowers For Every  
Occasion.*

**THE FLOWER SHOP**  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**Rex Roy Cafe**

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**SHUTE--THE TAILOR**  
From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and mili-  
tary students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.  
Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43



#### Pi Kappa Alpha Alumni.

Lieutenant H. E. Baird, '16, who  
was stationed at Camp Upton, N. Y.,  
has been discharged and is now at  
his home in Formoso, Kansas.

Captain Sidney R. Vandenburg, U.  
S. M., '16, who is stationed at San  
Diego, Cal., is recuperating from a  
severe attack of influenza.

Lieutenant J. L. Whitehead, '16, is  
stationed at the School of Fire, Fort  
Sill, Okla.  
Glen Paddelford received his dis-  
charge recently and is now in Man-  
hattan.

Captain W. A. Bright, '15, is camp  
veterinarian at Camp Sherman, Ala-  
bama.

Harold Goble, '15, and Ed J. Otto,  
'16, both from Riley, Kans., have re-  
cently been discharged from the navy.

Russel V. Knapp is in the Q. M. C.  
at Camp Funston.

Elmer "Punk" Bates was discharg-  
ed at Ft. Riley last week. He has  
been at the base hospital since early  
in October suffering from influenza  
and pneumonia.

Edgar Cruger Miller, '17, is with  
the Base Hospital No. 28 at Linoges,  
France.

Sherman Bell expects to be dis-  
charged from the army in time to  
enter college next semester.

Lieutenant Lowell Kelly, who has  
been stationed at Texas A. and M col-  
lege expects to return to college next  
semester.

"Andy", G. E. Anderson is with the  
A. E. F. now doing guard duty along  
the Rhine.

Paul Holmes is with the 503 Engi-  
neer Battalion in France.

Carle G. Libby, '18, who was re-  
cently discharged from M. O. T. C. at  
Camp Greenleaf is now at his home  
in Glen Elder.

Herbert J. Helmkamp, '18, is in the  
Engineer Corps at Camp Humphreys  
Va.

Lieutenant Jack Wood is an avia-  
tion instructor at Selfridge Field.

Ruskin Couch who has been sta-  
tioned at Great Lakes Naval Station  
has recently been assigned to trans-  
port duty.

Clifford Joss is attending the Uni-  
versity of Illinois.

Lieutenant Loren P. Van Zile, who  
was stationed at Milwaukee, has been  
discharged from the army and is  
spending a few days with his moth-  
er, Dean Mary Pierce Van Zile.

Lieutenant Roy Gillespie is spend-  
ing the winter with his parents in  
California.

#### Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Sigma Phi Epsilon announces the  
pledging of Mr. Roger Abbott of Gar-  
den City. Mr. Abbott is a freshman  
in the electrical engineering course.

Mr. Carl Roda received his dis-  
charge from the service January 26.  
He has been a guest of the Sigma  
Phi Epsilon fraternity this week.

Lieutenant Stowe of Camp Funston  
was a week end guest at the Sigma  
Phi Epsilon house. Lieutenant Stowe  
is a member of the Oregon chapter.

#### Sigma Alpha Epsilon Alumni.

Leslie Shaw is now a first lieuten-  
ant in France.

O. W. Hunter, a former instructor  
on the Hill, and his brother Charles,  
both have commissions in the Bac-  
teriology department of the Medical  
corps.

Lieut. C. A. Fickel is assistant trans-  
portation officer at Camp Wheeler,  
Georgia.

Lawrence V. Fickel is a First Lieut-  
enant in France.

Roy A. Young is a lieutenant in the  
infantry.

Charles Curtis has just returned  
from the Philippine Islands, and Hon-  
olulu, where he has been a sergeant  
in artillery.

Sergeant Robert Curtis is now in  
Germany. Bob was secretary of the  
S. A. E. Alumni Association at army  
post 731 in France.

Roy E. Crans is a captain in the  
artillery and is now in France.

William T. Douglas is a captain in  
France.

Charles Church is now at Brest,  
France with an evacuation ambulance  
company.

Herb. W. Gribble is a lieutenant in  
the artillery.

Robinson and Slattery are both at  
Cheverny, France, with the signal  
corps. George Tepfer is a lieuten-  
ant in the medical corps.

James Wesley Lucas is also a lieuten-  
ant in the medical corps. Lucas  
is a dentist.

Ralph Lucier is a first lieutenant  
in the 139th infantry of the 86th di-  
vision.

Earl Briney is a lieutenant in the  
medical corps.

Fred Lomms, Dave Gray, Roy Dur-  
ham, are all specialists in govern-  
ment service.

Charles Haines is a first lieutenant  
in the ordnance department. He  
is stationed at New Haven, Conn.

Robert J. Mackey has recently been  
discharged from the army.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon has 121 men  
in service, but so far as is known  
none have been fatally wounded.

Harry Alexander has just been dis-  
charged from the army aviation.

Lynn Alexander is in the navy, and  
is now stationed in New York.

Albert Wilson and "Rabbit" Price  
are both in the navy.

Fred Boyd has been listener on a  
submarine. He will be in school  
next semester.

First Lieutenant Edgar L. Noel is  
with the 20th Infantry, regular army,  
and is now assistant camp adjutant  
at Fort Riley.

Edward Q. Perry is a first lieuten-  
ant in artillery. He writes that Sigma  
Alpha Epsilon has a club house  
at Samsur School of Fire, 12 miles  
south of Paris.

Frank Bergier is a first lieutenant  
in France.

Oliver Barnhart is a sergeant in  
France. Word has been received by  
the chapter that he has been decor-  
ated by both the French and Ameri-  
can governments.

Frank, Robert, and Clarence Freeto  
are all lieutenants in the infantry.

John and Ray Ellis are both in  
France with the marines.

Frank (Chief) Hauke went over  
with a Cornell Ambulance unit. He  
has sent the boys several relics from  
over there.

Symington Morrow, Tex Bell, John  
P. Colburn, Fred Wilson and Ken-  
neth Shidler were all at the artil-  
lery officers school at Camp Taylor.

William and Orville Veatch are both  
in France with on Ambulance com-  
pany.

#### Alpha Delta Pi.

Miss Ruth Alexander was a guest  
Saturday evening at the Alpha Delta  
Pi house.

Mrs. G. Kaull of Kansas City, who  
has been visiting her daughter, Miss  
Elithe Kaull, left for her home Sat-  
urday.

Miss Georgia and Miss Harriet Mof-  
fit were dinner guests at the Alpha  
Delta Pi house Thursday evening.

The Alpha Delta Pi sorority enter-  
tained Sunday afternoon for the Sig-  
ma Phi Delta and the Shamrock fra-  
ternities.

Miss Elithe Kaull, who has been  
very ill at the Charlotte Swift hos-  
pital, has withdrawn from college for  
the rest of this semester. Miss  
Kaull returned to her home in Kan-  
sas City Monday.

Arthur Meserve, of the Sigma Alpha  
Epsilon house was a dinner guest las  
Sunday.

Harold Hiltz of Kansas City, Dewey  
Garrett of Hayes and John Clarke,  
were Sunday dinner guests.

Earl Curry, '18, who is now in  
France writes back that he is "Feel-  
ing O. K." That the drowth is broken  
there now and it rains every day.

#### Omicron Nu to Help Entertain.

Omicron Nu recently voted to take  
a page in the Journal of Home Eco-  
nomics and elected Miss Ruth Tay-  
lor as editor. Omicron Nu expects  
to have a booth in the Home Eco-  
nomics Building during farm and  
home week. They also intend to  
assist the Home Economics depart-  
ment in every way possible to enter-  
tain our guests.

#### Shamrock.

The Shamrock fraternity announ-  
ces the pledging of Mr. Garnett Reed  
of Kansas City, a junior in general  
science.

Mr. Charles Hagburg has been un-  
able to return from his home in Clay  
Center on account of illness.

Mr. Charles Dubbs who was a  
week end guest at the Shamrock  
house, left Monday morning for his  
home in Ransom.

Corporal Eugene Tebow who has  
been in the vocation section on the  
hill, will return to Funston Sunday  
to be discharged. Corporal Tebow  
expects to re-enter school next sem-  
ester.

#### Aztex.

Mr. and Mrs. Z. G. Clevenger were  
Sunday dinner guests of the Aztex  
fraternity.

Captain D. W. Wooley spent the  
week end at the Aztex house. He  
has recently received his discharge  
from the army and gone to his home  
at Wichita.

Captain John Sellon spent Monday  
at the Aztex house, leaving Tuesday  
for Miami, Florida where he is sta-  
tioned as a marine aviator.

Dr. McClymonds visited at the Az-  
tex house Monday.

#### Chi Omega.

Miss Enola Miller spent Wednes-  
day in Topeka.

Miss Frances Ford of Topeka ex-  
pects to enrol in school here next  
semester.

Miss Florence Mitchell and Miss  
Alice Mitchell went to Riley Monday  
where Miss Florence will teach next  
semester.

#### Zeta Kappa Psi Pledges Three.

Zeta Kappa Psi, the woman's hon-  
orary forensic fraternity, held a for-  
mal pledge service Thursday evening  
for Misses Blanche and Jewel Sappen-  
field, juniors in general science, and  
Miss Elizabeth Maclean, debate coach.

## For Your Information

Queen Quality Shoes  
(for women)

Walk-Over Shoes  
(for men)

Michaels-Stern Clothes  
(for man and young men)

Superior Underwear  
(for men)

Imperial Dress Shirts  
(for men and young men)

Superba Cravats  
(for men and young men who care)

Eagle Caps  
(for men and boys)

Everwear Hosiery  
(for men and women)

Ireland Gloves  
(for men and young men)

S. & J. Suits  
(for boys)

—can be secured in Manhattan only at

# Halstead's

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

Four Wagons

## MARSHALL THEATRE 5

Wednesday, Matinee and Night, FEB'V  
THE MOST TALKED OF SHOW OF THE SEASON

### LE COMTE & FISHER

Present

The Tuneful Musical Novelty  
With Military Atmosphere

**MY  
SOLDIER  
GIRL**



SMART, SWIFT AND SAUCY CAST—BRIGADE OF GIRLS

—FEATURES—

"Flirtation Walk," an Illuminated Runway  
Girls' Aviation Corps in Action  
Tableaux, Battlefield, "Somewhere in France"

PRICES: Matinee 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1.00 PLUS  
Night 50c, 75c, \$1.00, \$1.50 WARTAX  
SEATS MONDAY AT BOX OFFICE

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

# Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing  
Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"





Lucile Harbough, freshman in college this year, spent the week end visiting in Manhattan.

Elsie Cuthbert spent the week end at her home in Topeka.

Mrs. Rosa Vandivert of Iowa City, Iowa, is coming this week to spend the rest of the year with her daughter, Aurolyn, senior in home economics.

Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Gish, of Eldorado, Kansas, announce the birth of a son, John Gifford, January 19. Dr. Gish graduated in '09.

Miss Derby, assistant librarian, spent the week end at her home in Lawrence.

Mrs. M. A. Reynolds, Y. W. C. A. hostess at Army City, has been visiting Miss Derby.

Ivan White, junior in college last year who is now stationed in the quartermasters corps at Fort Riley, spent the week end visiting in Manhattan.

Rowlin Mathers, who has been stationed at Camp Funston, has received his discharge from the army and will enter school next semester.

Frank Whipple, former student in college who has been stationed at Waco, Texas, has received his discharge from the army and is now in Hutchinson, Kansas.

Mrs. Charles Canaday of Mulvane, Kansas, is spending the week with

her daughter, Ruby, sophomore in home economics.

#### Delta Zeta.

Charles Dubbs left Monday for his home in Ransom after a week end visit with his sister, Miss Netta Dubbs. Mr. Ransom has just received his discharge from the Great Lakes Naval Training station.

Miss Ethel Roup will spend the week end at her home in Wakefield.

Mrs. W. S. Hoag of Ionia, came Wednesday to visit her daughters, Miss Leona and Miss Lyle Hoag at the Delta Zeta house.

Wednesday evening the Delta Zeta girls were entertained by Mrs. W. S. Hoag and daughters at an informal "spread." Refreshments of fried chicken, doughnuts, cream cheese sandwiches, coffee, and chocolate were served.

#### Delta Delta Delta.

Mrs. Florence Waynick Van Deventer, '16, was a guest at the Tri Delta house Tuesday.

The Delta Delta Delta sorority entertained Tuesday afternoon with a Japanese tea in honor of the patronesses of the chapter. Yellow and white Narcissus were used in decorations.

Miss Ivy Barker went to Topeka Thursday to attend the business meeting of the Kansas Authors' club.

The Tri Delta chapter entertained at dinner Wednesday evening Miss Derby, Miss Warnick and Miss Hess.

Sergeant Salley Alfe who has received his discharge from Camp Funston, spent Thursday at the college visiting friends before returning to his home at Rochester, New York.

#### PART OF FRESHMAN DIARY

Part of a freshman's found this week on the campus—

Monday—Blue as ever. Had my regular Monday morning quizzes. Went by the bulletin board and I see chapel this week is during one of my vacant hours as usual.

Tuesday—I'm getting pretty tired of bean soup and the overgrown spinach that I get at the cafeteria; guess I'll eat at the Student's Inn.

Wednesday—Only have a nickel to my name. Now I've spent that for doughnuts to help the athletic association.

Thursday—I'll have to buy a Royal Purple or some sorority girl will try to mob me. Sat clear through Chapel today. Finished paying my four bucks for war work campaign. Broke again.

Friday—Wish I had the nerve to ask that little girl I work by in chemistry lab for a date tonight. Wonder how she'd like to go to Johnnies; it seems to be an all-fired popular place.

Saturday—These Saturday morning quizzes are enough to give a man gray hair. But gee, I had a good time last nite, guess I'll ask her to go again. College is sure a fine old place.

Sunday—Feel better, slept till 1:00 going hiking with the little lady—Oh, Boy! did you say 9:30 was the hour to be in. Man kind, don't you know that's early for the spring time.

NOTE—If not called for, the remainder will be published in the near future.

#### Phi Beta Phi.

Miss Genevieve Herrick spent the week end with her sister, Sarella.

Miss Edith Russel of Paola, Kansas, was a week end visitor at the Phi Phi house.

Miss Ruth Moore was in Kansas City over Saturday and Sunday.

Sunday dinner guests were Miss Ward, Lieutenant Bretzel, Mr. Fred Boudette and Mr. Hunt.

Captain Stafford, Captain Rogers, Lieutenant Dean, Lieutenant Bowen and Lieutenant Frank were dinner guests at the Phi Phi house Monday evening.

Miss Ada Dykes of Lebanon, Kansas, is visiting at the Phi Phi house.

#### Alpha Theta Chi

The Alpha Theta Chi freshmen will give a dinner party Saturday night.

Edson Shaw and S. B. Garden of Fort Riley were guests at the Alpha Theta Chi house last Sunday.

Mr. A. W. Foster will return to Manhattan this week end and will enter school next semester. Mr. Foster has been a first lieutenant and assistant senior instructor at Central Machine Gun Officers' Training school at Camp Hancock, Ga.

#### Donate Electrical Outfit.

The Lally Light and Power Company of Wichita, Kansas, have donated a complete farm lighting outfit to the Farm Engineering department. Mr. Arthur Eaton, in charge of the agency is engaged in installing it in the farm machinery hall. It is of the latest design with a two cycle high speed engine semi-automatic in operation. The electrical equipment is of the low voltage type.

#### Alpha Psi.

H. W. Hiltz, '18, was a visitor at the chapter house Sunday.

Mrs. E. C. Tunnick of Rawlins, Wyoming, was a dinner guest at the Alpha Psi house Monday night.

The Alpha Psi fraternity announce the pledging of James A. McKitterick, Greenwood, Missouri; Fred Williams, Manhattan; B. B. White, Oketo, Kansas.

#### "MY SOLDIER GIRL"

A wonderful show. Presented by a big company, the brilliant musical spectacle "My Soldier Girl" coming to the Marshall theatre, matinee and night, Wednesday, February 5th offers nearly three hours of the most novel ideas ever presented to the theatre-going public in the past decade. A smashing hit from its first performance playing to capacity houses night after night goes to prove that this clever novelty offers something different. Transforming from a scene equal in grandeur to the clever high art "Follies" settings to an aviation field at Miami, Fla., and staging the final scene on a battle-field "Somewhere in France" required close study by the scenic artists in America's best studios to bring out the required effects. Some have said it was the book, others that it was the music, still others declare that it's the combination of the book, score, costumes, scenery and the excellent company working in harmony that makes "My Soldier Girl" the success it is, both artistically and financially. There are some twenty musical numbers participated in by the big chorus.

## WELCOME! RETURNING HEROES!

You men who have been with the colors and who are now returning to civil life *deserve the best of everything.* In order that you may get the best in clothing, at a reasonable price, we are offering you

## ALL WOOL

Blue Serge Suits at . . . **\$27.50**  
Fancy Worsted Suits at.. **\$25.00**  
Very Stylish Overcoats.. **\$25.00**

Manhattan Shirts  
Stetson Hats

## Knostman Clothing Co.

The Society Brand and Kuppenheimer  
Store of Manhattan



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

### UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS



Some clever "ponies" with the big musical spectacle "My Soldier Girl," coming to the Marshall Theatre next Wednesday, Matinee and Night, February 5th.

### LSK TWINS

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS.**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

### "STUDENTS INN"

Southeast of the Campus

### GOOD EATS Served Right

OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

George Schew, Prop.

### Fine Stationery

Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

### Brewer's Book Store

#### Exclusive Shoe Store

329 Poyntz Avenue

### January Sale Saving FOR WOMEN ON OUR ECONOMY TABLE

Women's Black Kid and Patent Leather, Button and Lace Shoes, up to \$5.00 values, now **\$1.95**  
Young Women's Military Boots in Black Kid with Cloth Top, Dark Tan with Dark Cloth Tops, reduced from \$4.95 to **\$2.95**  
Women's Grey Kid, 12-inch Victory Boot; Grey Cloth Tops, Welt Soles as illustrated, reduced from \$5.95 to **\$3.95**

Women's Black, Blue and Pink  
Party Slippers for..... **\$1.00**

432  
Phone

**Watson's**  
SHOES

329  
Poyntz

### TYPEWRITERS

Sold, Rented, Repaired

Mimeographic Work  
Commercial Typewriting

Typewriters Sold on Easy  
Terms.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM

K. W. HOFER,  
"THE TYPEWRITER MAN,"  
409 Poyntz 17 4t

Mrs. Head, who has been assisting in the Home Nursing work in the Domestic Science department left Wednesday for her home in Des Moines, Iowa. Her husband, Mr. Head, received his discharge from Ft. Riley, Tuesday.

Mrs. Olinda Boehmhol Schultz, accompanist to Barney Reilly and Forrest Schultz in the artists series number given Monday night, spent Tuesday at the home of Professor Dickens. Mrs. Schultz is a former pupil of Professor Dickens.



Here is a pipe to be proud of in any company. Genuine French Briar, carefully selected, beautifully worked, superbly mounted with sterling band and vulcanite bit.

#### THE

### Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE



# AGGIES, WILL WE BEAT K. U.? - WELL, YES!

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 32. KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1919. FOUR PAGES PRICE FIVE CENTS

## A WORLD FAMOUS PIANIST

LAST NUMBER OF ARTISTS' SERIES WILL BE HELD MONDAY NIGHT

Arthur Shattuck Is One of Very Few Young American Artists to Have Gained Hearing Outside of His Country—Is Still Thoroughly American

The last number of the Artists' Series will be given February 10, by Arthur Shattuck, a world famous pianist and one of the very few young American artists to have gained a hearing and a sympathetic following outside his own country. He is thoroughly American and makes a strong appeal to American audiences who are often impatient with and sceptical of artistic idiosyncracies of foreign musicians, by his freedom from mannerism and eccentricity.

Loves Music for Itself.

He is a man capable of standing on his own feet, artistically and otherwise, and his playing reflects the sanity and straightforwardness of his personality. He is by nature, according to the critic of the Chicago Evening Post "an upstanding sort of a man, with no foolishness about him, and he is so situated that he can live his life in his own way, quite regardless of the box office. You feel all this in his playing. Music appeals to him, and he has put his mind to developing his powers, so that he can express to the public what he feels. He does it for his own satisfaction and while he is courteous itself, still there is an atmospheric quality about him which seems to infer that if the public does not like it they can jolly well lump it."

Is Well Known.

Mr. Shattuck has been soloist with practically all the important orchestras of the country and has everywhere upheld his reputation of being not only a virtuoso, but a sane, polished, intellectual musician.

During the recent war crisis Mr. Shattuck placed his entire fortune, a rather considerable one, except what was necessary for his mere living expense, at the disposal of the government.

On account of the final examinations, there will be no meeting of the Y. W. C. A. on Thursday, February 6.

Carl Crites, former student, is with the 90th division in the army of occupation.

## FRATERNITY SCHEDULE ARRANGED

Will Play Two Games Each Tuesday and Thursday Night.

Inter-fraternity basketball will begin with a rush as soon as the second semester has started. According to the present plans and the schedule arranged for the Pan-Hellenic council by Germany Schultz, the first games will be played on Tuesday night, February 18.

The plans at present call for two games on every Tuesday and Thursday night. The games are scheduled for 7 o'clock promptly and the team that does not arrive on time forfeits the game.

Some good material is present in the fraternities and Coach Clevenger looks for a good attendance at the games. There will be no admission charges and no reserved seats for these games. The schedule of games follows.

Feb. 18th—Beta Theta Pi vs. Sigma Nu; Acacia vs. Pi Kappa Alpha.

Feb. 20th—Sigma Alpha Epsilon vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon; Beta Theta Pi vs. Acacia.

Feb. 24th—Sigma Nu vs. Pi Kappa Alpha; Acacia vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Feb. 27th—Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon; Beta Theta Pi vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Mar. 4th—Sigma Nu vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Acacia vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mar. 6th—Beta Theta Pi vs. Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Nu vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mar. 11—Acacia vs. Sigma Nu; Beta Theta Pi vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mar. 13—Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

## NOW STATIONED IN GERMANY

Lieutenant Zera McDonald, '15, Is With 356 Infantry.

Lieutenant Zera McDonald, '15, 356 Infantry, 89th division, is with the army of occupation in Germany. Lieutenant McDonald reports that his work as army veterinarian is better liked since the armistice was signed. He expects to get leave soon to go to a rest camp in France and then he will be ready to return home.

Miss Mildred Inskip went to Kansas City Friday morning, returning Sunday.

## MISS BENTLY WINS FIRST PLACE

Is First Aggie Girl to Win M. V. Try-out Since 1908.

Miss Mabel Bently, Browning, yesterday won first place in the try out for the Missouri Valley oratorical contest. Calvin Medlin, Athenian, won second, and Oliver Nelson, Hamilton, took third place.

The winning oration takes up the problem of civilization from the viewpoint of the casual thinker, biologist, and pessimist. The orator advocates as a cure for the conditions of civilization of today which one's aches and pains paramount to all other issues, not a return to nature, but rather a strong will to do right.

Miss Bently is the first girl to win out in the contest since 1908. Earl Taylor, Athenian, placed last year, Arthur Boyer, Hamilton, in 1917, and Leo Moser in 1916.

The title of Miss Bently's oration is "Civilization—It's Cause and Cure"; of Oliver Nelson's, "Let Us Have Peace"; and of Calvin Medlin's "The New Menace."

The judges were Professor Burns, Miss Maclean, Professor Conover and Dr. MacArthur.

## THE PEP COMMITTEE GETS BUSY

Aggie Yells Should Be Turned in by February 20.

The K. S. A. C. "Pep committee" met Saturday morning to look into the pep situation in general on the Hill, make special plans for the two K. U. games this week, and lay out a course of action for the coming semester. At present these arrangements consist in having a band out for the occasion, republishing the old "Beat K. U." signs on the walks, painting some new ones, and doing several other things.

One of the biggest pep movements on the Hill is to get together some real Aggie yells. A prize of \$25 has been offered for the best yell submitted to Ike Gatz, by February 20. The judges who have been selected are Professor Crawford, Coach Clevenger and Professor Westbrook.

The pep committee will also boost the one-day class election plan and has set 5 o'clock, Thursday February 13 as the date for the meeting of representatives from the four classes to formulate such plans. The meeting will be held in the old Chapel.

New officers of the committee elected at the meeting Saturday are John Clarke, president; Ike Gatz, vice president; Mary Dudley, secretary; Sarella Herrick, treasurer.

## EFFORT CREATES ABILITY

It is only through effort that men have become great. All must fail and try again. Tennyson said, "Men rise on stepping stones of their dead selves to higher things." The flower must push up through the soil and resist the pressure exerted upon it in order that it may be strong. The small bird must struggle to fly from its nest to the ground in order that it may some day so soar to lofty heights. To be able to walk with security, the baby must first stagger a few steps at a time. The student must master a difficult lesson so that harder lessons may be learned.

A motto which will encourage, inspire, and stimulate to better things, every student who will make it his own is, "Effort Creates Ability."—The Round Up.

## Short-Course Party.

The short course boys who are taking the course in agriculture, had a party in the D. S. building Saturday night. Professor and Mrs. Hugh Durham were the chaperons. The evening was spent playing games. Light refreshments were served.

## "NAUGHTY MARIETTA" HERE

OPERA TO BE GIVEN FESTIVAL WEEK BY CAST OF FORTY MEMBERS

First Act Now Well Under Way—Is Plenty of Talent Among Student Body Says Professor Westbrook—Bess Curry Has Part of Marietta.

The opera to be given Festival week is "Naughty Marietta," by Victor Herbert. There is a chorus and a cast of about forty. The first act is already pretty well learned. Thursday evening Professor Baker who has charge of the scenery, and Miss Florence Heizer who has charge of the staging, were present to listen to the rehearsal, and were enthusiastic about it.

"There is a great deal of talent among the present student body," said Professor Westbrook. "It would have been impossible to have put this opera on three years ago."

"There are many interesting things about working up an opera. Persons who are interested in seeing an opera in the making are welcome to come Thursday evenings to hear the rehearsals. The mob scene and the chorus endings are especially attractive in their development."

The cast of characters includes Howard O'Brien as Captain Richard Warrington, Roy Carr as Lieutenant Governor Grandet, Walter Carey as Etienne Grandet, Henry Enns as Sir Harry Blake, L. G. Morgan as Simon O'Hara, Charles Eloud as Rudolfo, Grover Simpson as Florenzo, Miss Pearl Hoots as Lizette, Miss Oliveette Mitsch as Adah, and Miss Bess Curry as Marietta.

Professor Westbrook has not yet been able to find the proper types for three or four other characters. He is looking especially for a Voodoo queen.

## ALPHA BETAS GIVE "KID PARTY"

Literary Society Has Three New Members on Roll.

A "kid party" was given by the Alpha Beta Literary society Saturday night in the girls' gymnasium. Games and refreshments formed a part of the evening's entertainment.

This party was for the purpose of getting better acquainted, especially with the new members. Miss Ina Holroyd and Miss Margaret Russell were the chaperones. Recent initiates into Alpha Beta are Wallace Weaver, Arthur Graves and A. L. Button.

## Browning-Athenian Mixer.

The Browning and Athenian Literary societies held a joint meeting and mixer in their hall Saturday night. The girls met in lovers lane and the boys at the "Y," and went in separate bodies to the hall.

After everyone had passed down the receiving line the meeting was called to order and the orations of Mable Bently and Calvin Medlin for the Missouri Valley contest were given. Then the mixer proper began. A very enjoyable evening was spent in games and contests. Miss Grace Derby was the chaperon. Light refreshments were served.

## Spring is Here—Ground Hog Says—and Girls Seek Lover's Lane

Spring has come to stay, or at least those were the indications Sunday when the Campus ground hog slyly slipped out of his dark underground home and looked upon the cloudy world. Not one Sunbeam peeped through to frighten the ground hog.

He sniffed the air, looked about him and not seeing the slightest sign of a shadow decided to stay. Even tho the present weather does not indicate that spring is here we know it is on the way for the ground hog is always wise.

So girls, get out your plaid gingham, lace parasols, and straw hats, for warm weather has been billed for K. S. A. C.

Lover's Lane has been widened this winter in order to accommodate the spring traffic which Mr. Ground Hog announced yesterday would begin immediately.

"There are too many people busy printing the golden rule on elastic yard sticks."

## PEARSON TO MAKE ADDRESS

PRESIDENT OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE IS PRINCIPAL SPEAKER AT INAUGURAL

Tuesday, February 4, Classes Will Be Held First and Second Hours Only—Former Governor Hoch Will Preside at Exercises—Inaugural Address in Afternoon.

In honor of the inauguration of W. M. Jardine, as president of the college, no classes will be held after 10 o'clock on Tuesday, February 4, except in vocational classes where other arrangements have been made.

Dr. Raymond Allen Pearson, president of the Iowa State college, will be the principal invited speaker at the inauguration of Dr. William M. Jardine as president of the Kansas State Agricultural college, today.

Doctor Pearson is a graduate of Cornell university and a specialist in dairy husbandry. He was successively assistant chief of the dairy division United States department of agriculture, professor of dairy industry in Cornell university, and commissioner of agriculture for the state of New York. In 1912 he became president of the Iowa State college. During the time when the United States was at war, he was special assistant secretary of agriculture.

## Exercises Begin in Morning.

The inaugural exercises will begin at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning. Edward W. Hoch, former governor, now vice-chairman of the board of administration, will preside. The invocation will be pronounced by the Rev. John M. McClelland, pastor of the First Methodist church, following which Doctor Pearson will deliver his address.

## Luncheon Recess.

There will be a recess for luncheon. At the afternoon program the Rev. Drury Hill Fisher, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, will pronounce the invocation. Former Governor Hoch will then induct the president into office. This ceremony will be followed by Doctor Jardine's inaugural address.

## Greetings from Other Colleges

Dr. Wilbur N. Mason, of the board of administration, will offer felicitations from that body. Dr. Frank Strong, chancellor of the University of Kansas will represent the state institutions, and Dr. Frederick W. Lewis, president of the College of Emporia, will speak in behalf of the other educational institutions of Kansas, in extending greetings.

Music will be furnished at each session by the college department of music.

A dinner will be served in the evening, followed by a reception.

## LISTEN, PARLEZ-VOUS FRANCAIS?

New French Course to Be Offered for Coming Semester.

A new idea is to be tried out by the Department of Modern Languages the coming semester. For the past two or three years, three hours a week has been the plan for each foreign language course here. A new course, to be known as French I and II and giving six semester credits, is scheduled to meet six hours a week during the second semester. If this scheme proves popular it will probably be continued next year, says Doctor Cortelyou, head of the Department of Modern Languages.

This new arrangement is thought to have several advantages over the present one. Three hour courses are not considered the best arrangement for first-year language work as the class does not meet frequently enough for the student to "keep up steam." The combination course will intensify the work and obviate that difficulty. In this combination course, moreover, the student will be able to finish an entire year of French by June. Should he for any reason be compelled to leave college or drop the course after the middle of the semester he will have completed French I and will receive credit for it. In case sickness has retarded the student to such an extent that he feels unable to catch up with the class he can drop back into a three hour French I course. This new

class will be taught by Instructor L. H. Limper.

More than two hundred students enrolled in the French classes at the beginning of this semester.

Wanted—Military Snap Shots  
An urgent appeal has been sent out by the military snap shot editor of the Royal Purple for all snaps of K. S. A. C. should be mailed at once through snaps which were taken the first part of the semester. These college post office to Sarella Herrick, box 245.

## IOS GIVE KANSAS DAY PROGRAM

Four Girls Elected to Membership at Saturday Afternoon Meeting.

A Kansas Day program was given at the regular meeting of the Ionia Literary society Saturday afternoon.

After the program a closed session was held at which four girls were elected to membership. The new Ionia members are Miss Vera McClelland, Miss Katherine McQuillan, Miss Ella Webb, and Miss Esther Waugh. These girls will be initiated at the next regular meeting of the society.

Nominations were made for the officers for next semester. Plans were also made for a Hamp-to party between semesters.

## In Memoriam.

I had a little pencil  
It was my pride and joy.  
I lent it to a classmate,  
(I thought an honest boy).  
He whittled it, he slashed it,  
He kept it all the day.  
I will not lend my pencil now—  
He sharpened it all away.  
—Exchange.

## AGGIES DEFEAT ST. MARY'S 30 TO 12

Game Slow in First Half—Aggies Start Scoring in Second.

The Aggies easily defeated the St. Mary's team Saturday by the score of 30 to 12. The game in the first half was rather slow but in the last half the Aggies turned loose on the Catholics and showed them how to shoot baskets.

In the first half the St. Mary's quintet feared that the Aggies would pile up a large score on them and played a defensive game all together, remaining all the time in the Aggie territory in an attempt to keep the Aggies from obtaining the ball. The result was that play was slow and neither team showed up to its best advantage. The St. Mary's team was stalling for time and trying to hold the score down to the minimum.

At the beginning of the second half the Aggies started on an entirely different style of basketball. All five men left their position and played for the possession of the ball. The result was that the St. Mary's five was unable to play "keep away" and the Aggies started scoring.

Jennings time after time played over the heads of the smaller St. Mary's men and shot baskets, using his height to a good advantage. Bunker was not in his usual form and obtained only one from the field. Hinds played a good game on the floor. "Shorty" Cowles who has been out of the game for the past two games was in his regular position. He will be able to play in the two K. U. games, Thursday and Friday of this week.

Dunn of the St. Mary's team was the star of that team, playing a good floor game and at the same time getting the majority of the opponents' baskets. Manger, Dunn's running mate, also played a good game at forward.

| The Score:     |    |        |
|----------------|----|--------|
| Aggies—        | G. | FT. F. |
| Hinds, rf      | 2  | 0      |
| Bunker, lf     | 1  | 0      |
| Jennings, c    | 6  | 2      |
| Clarke, rg (c) | 2  | 4      |
| Cowell, lg     | 2  | 0      |
| Kecker, rf     | 0  | 0      |
| Blair, lg      | 0  | 0      |
|                | 13 | 4      |
| St. Mary's     | G. | FT. F. |
| Dunn, rf       | 3  | 2      |
| Manger, lf     | 2  | 0      |
| Maraviglia, c  | 0  | 3      |
| Kelly, rg      | 0  | 0      |
| Lane, lg       | 0  | 0      |
|                | 5  | 2      |

Referee: Moore, Topeka.

## START ON THE M. V. RACE

AGGIES BEGIN SEASON WITH TWO JAYHAWK GAMES THURSDAY AND FRIDAY

Kansas Has Been Playing Weak Game So Far—Contests This Week Will Mean Much Toward Outcome of Valley Struggle—Cowell Back in Game

Thursday and Friday of this week, when the Jayhawkers invade the Aggie's camp for a two game series, the race for the Valley basketball championship begins. It will be the opening of the season for the Aggies, and from the looks of the dope the purple five should have very little trouble in annexing the larged end of the score in both of the games.

Kansas has been playing a very weak game so far this season, losing two games to Missouri last week, the first by the score of 43 to 25 and the second, 37 to 15. Two weeks ago the Jayhawkers lost one game and won another to the Iowa State aggregation at Ames. From the outcome of the two Missouri games, Coach Clevenger has decided that Kansas has a weak team, much weaker than in the past, and that Missouri has her old fighting five back at the short passing game. The Aggies however are not worrying about the Missouri team for it is not until the last two games of the season that these two clash.

## Will Tell The Tale.

The games Thursday and Friday nights really decide as far as the Aggies are concerned the championship of the Valley, for if Clevenger's basket tossers win the first two games there will be nothing to stop them until the last two games at Missouri.

## Kansas' Line-Up.

The Kansas line-up will probably be the same as they used against Missouri. Mathews, center and captain of the team is starting his second season at that position. Bunn and Lonberg, both last year's men, are running together at the forward positions and two new men, Mason and Bennett are in the guard positions. Mason and Bennett are unknown quantities in the Aggie camp but in the second Missouri game Lonberg was shifted to guard to handle Ruby, the fast Missouri forward, which indicates that these two guards are not the best in the Valley.

## Aggie Line-Up.

The Aggie lineup will include "Shorty" Cowell, who has been out of the game on account of an injury to his leg, and Captain Johnny Clarke at guards, Jennings, at center and Bunker and Hinds at forward. Howe, Foltz, Kecker and McCullom will be on the sidelines waiting to get a chance at the old Jayhawk.

## FARM AND HOME VISITORS HERE

People Arriving in Large Numbers—Prove Popularity of Program.

Yesterday was the first day for the registration of the visitors here for Farm and Home Week. The large numbers that are signing goes to prove the popularity of this feature of the way in which the work of the Aggie school reaches far into the home life of the people of the state as a whole.

Meetings of Kansas agricultural organizations will be a feature of Farm and Home week, the sessions of which are being held at the college this week.

For the most part the farm associations that will meet here represent specialized branches of agriculture, such as horse breeding, dairying, and potato production. Others such as the Kansas Crop Improvement association and the Kansas Improved Livestock Breeders' association—deal with more comprehensive fields.

## Meetings Increase Numbers.

The meetings of these organizations have been a feature of the annual Farm and Home week for a number of years. They bring to the college many of the most progressive farmers of the state. The meetings this year will be on Wednesday and Thursday, February 5, and 6, except that the potato growers will continue their meeting into Friday.

Many agricultural specialists from other states, Kansas farmers, and members of the faculty of the college are on the programs of these special meetings.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

## Subscription Rates

One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF

Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonaki ..... Adv. Manager

## HAVE 'EM OUT, AGGIES

Well, Aggies, let's have 'em out in force for the big games Thursday and Friday nights. This is the first Valley game for the Aggies this year, and right here is where the Purple and White five break into high society, and they are going to be starting on high which means they are going to win.

Anybody that doubts the fact that they are going to win is not invited to the party that Coach Cleveland's boys are giving for the Jayhawkers. Of course, they expect to entertain them highly and at the same time show them a few pointers about the game of basketball.

The next question, though, is unusually important. Can the Aggie rooters show them some real rooting? Here's hoping. They can if they will and so it is up to every one to get out and yell like—they really meant it.

Boys, bring the family along. Girls, tell him that you like basketball games. Let's get some results in the yelling line, and the team will do the rest.

## YOU'RE NOT TOO BUSY

Yes, this if Farm and Home week—nicely coinciding with quiz week to be sure.

But this week is one time in the year in which the college is made known to many of the residents of the State of Kansas. There are visitors here who are the parents of a son or a daughter who formerly attended or is now attending the State Agricultural college—visitors here whose neighbor's children are enrolled in the college—and those who have merely heard of the Farm and Home week program.

As the majority of these visitors are strangers here, and as this is the students' home, it is up to the Aggie men and women to assist somewhat in the program of the week by acting as voluntary guides on and off the campus. Despite the mad rush from one quiz to the next, it takes but a few minutes to locate the auditorium, Anderson Hall or the Old Chapel for some visitor who is interested in the college and its work.

## Watch Yourself Go By.

Just stand aside and watch yourself go by:  
Think of yourself as "he" instead of "I";  
Pick flaws; find fault; forget the man is you  
And strive to make your estimate ring true.  
The faults of others then will dwarf and shrink,  
Love's chain grow stronger by one mighty link.  
When you with "he" as substitute for "I"  
Have stood aside and watched yourself go by. —Ex.

## The Spot That God Loves Best

The West begins where the East leaves off,  
And no man knows the spot;  
The starting point of the sunny South  
Is the place where the North is not;  
We call it east where the welcome sun

First tints the rosy skies;  
We call it west where the shadows fade,  
Where the evening twilight dies;  
We call it north where the snow-drifts pile,

Where the wintry blizzards blow;  
We call it south where the orange blooms  
And the sweet magnolias grow;  
We will travel east, we will wander west,

To the north or south we'll roam;  
If we are still in sight of the Stars and Stripes;  
The spot is home, sweet home.  
For the starry banner shall float aloft  
From the calm Pacific shores.

To the rugged rocks of the far-off coast,  
Where the broad Atlantic roars  
There is no North, and there is no South,  
And we know no East, no West.

For any old place in the U. S. A.  
Is the spot that God loves best.  
—Selected.

# The Great University Of Million Students is Being Organized

The world's largest university has received a charter, its endowment fund is assured, the nucleus of a faculty has been assembled, the campus has been selected and the buildings erected, and already nearly 250,000 students are enrolled in its courses. It is expected that eventually a million students will enjoy the benefits of the university's curriculum.

It is the creation of a grateful Government, conceived in a desire to hasten the period of demobilization, to repay the sacrifice of her soldiers and prepare them to occupy higher places in industrial and professional pursuits than when they responded to the call to the colors.

The United States Government has authorized a program that begins with the most elementary subjects taught in the schools of America and embraces numerous branches of higher academic and professional education, vocational, commercial, trade and higher technical education. Responsibility for the actual operation of the university has been entrusted to the Y. M. C. A. The enthusiastic co-operation of the American Library Association has been enlisted, and without the continued co-operation of this and other United War Work organizations almost insurmountable obstacles will beset the achievement of success.

How great these obstacles may be is indicated by the fact that the teaching of history in the university is practically at a standstill because of the lack of textbooks. And yet the librarian reports that for July and August, history stood third on a list of subjects for which reference books were requested. In the order of their popularity this list reads: French language, mathematics, history, primary readers, penmanship and geography.

Two immediate needs emphasized by Dr. Erskine are books and supervising teachers. It is estimated the present need at 3,000,000 text books. Meanwhile plans are under way for the beginning of correspondence schools by January 1. A preliminary survey has shown that the most popular courses will be those in various branches of engineering and business, and in agriculture. Courses in history and literature also will be offered.

"It can now be stated definitely," Dr. Erskine declares, "that during demobilization industrial and vocational courses will be offered to 39 or 40 per cent of the army; that common school and high school courses will be offered to soldiers who have not finished their school work; and that courses in French and British universities will be open to qualified students."

"It is the intention of the army to send soldiers and officers to the universities in order of military and academic merit; i. e., when a given number of places are open at a great university, applicants who are academically qualified will have the privilege of attendance, according to their record in the army."

"The industrial courses and the high school courses will be administered under the general principle of interesting the men in the United States and in our problems of citizenship at home. This program may be expanded indefinitely as the needs of the service may require."—Rocky Mountain Collegian.

"Society Note," by Elizabeth Ann, in the Topeka Capital. Mrs. Nu lee Ritch intended to take a trip to Europe the coming spring, but hearing someone say that travel broadens one so, she has changed her mind, and is going to stay at home!

# SMETHURST MUSIC CO.

Everything in Musical Merchandise

Latest Popular Music

427 Poyntz Ave. Phone 538

## HOMER M'KEE'S PRAYERS

Teach me that sixty minutes make an hour, sixteen ounces one pound, and one hundred cents one dollar. Help me to live so that I can lie down at night with a clear conscience without a gun under my pillow, and unharmed by the faces of those to whom I have brought pain.

Grant, I beseech Thee, that I may earn my meal ticket on the square, and in doing thereof that I may not stick the gaff where it does not belong.

Deafen me to the jingle of tainted money and the rustle of unholy skirts.

Blind me to the faults of the other fellow, but reveal to me mine own. Guide me so that each night when I look across the dinner table at my wife, who has been a blessing to me, I will have nothing to conceal.

Keep me young enough to laugh with my children and to lose myself in their play.

And then when comes the smell of flowers, and the tread of soft steps, and the crushing of the hearse's wheels in the gravel out in front of my place, make the ceremony short and the epitaph simple:  
"Here Lies A Man."

## War Had Its Humorous Side.

Some extracts from letters received from soldiers or their wives by the War Risk Insurance Board follows:

She is staying at a disappated house. Previous to his departure we were married to a justice of the peace.

He was inducted into the surface. I have a four months old baby and he is my only support.

A lone widow wand parsely dependent. He was discharged on a g iter and went home on it.

Swing to my condition which I haven't walked in three months for a broken leg which is \$75. I enclose lovingly yours.

I am left with a child 7 months' old and she is a baby and can't work. In the service of the United States Armory. He was my best supporter.

I received my insurance polish and have since moved my postoffice. I am his wife and only sir.

You ask for allotment number. I have four boys and a girl.

Please correct my name and I could and would not go under an consumed name.

I am writing in the YMCA with a piano playing in my uniform.

Please return my marriage certificate. Baby hasn't eaten in three days.

Now Mrs. Wilson I need help bad. See if the President can't help me. I need him to see after me. Both sides of our parents are old and poor.

Please send me a wives form. I have been in bed 13 years with one doctor and intend to try another.

Hello Mr. War Risk Insurance, how are you? I am well and hope you are too.

Dear Mr. Wilson. I have written to Mr. Headquarters and have received no reply and if I don't got one I am going to write to Uncle Sam himself.

I am a poor widow and all I have is in the front.

We have your letter. I am, his grandmother and his grandfather and he was kept and bred up in this house according to your instructions. I ain't received no pay since my husband has gone from nowhere.

You have changed my little girl a boy. Will that make any difference.

# CUT THIS OUT FOR YOUR ALBUM 'NUF CED

# CHICAGO THE AMERICAN

VOL. XIX, NO. 142—P. M. CHICAGO, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1918. PRICE TWO CENTS

Copyright, 1918, by International Feature Service. Reproduced by permission.

# When Hubby Comes Marching Home Again

By T. E. Powers



BUT WHAT A DIFFERENT STORY IT WAS WHEN HE HAD HIS NEW SUIT MADE EXPRESSLY FOR HIM BY EDV. PRICE & CO. CHICAGO U.S.A. THROUGH HIS OWN LOCAL DEALER!



Whose Your Tailor?  
REGISTERED IN U. S. PAT. OFF. 1908 BY EDV. PRICE & CO.

Spring sample lines and style books now on display in all 3 stores  
—1222 Moro St., 320 Poyntz, Canteen (under water tower, Campus).

KITTELL'S CLOTHING

## LAST NUMBER ARTISTS' SERIES

Arthur Shattuck  
WORLD'S FAMOUS PIANIST

College Auditorium, Feb. 10th, 8:15 p. m.

Admission 50 and 75 Cents

Plus War Tax

Tickets Reserved at Door



**E. J. MOFFITT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
220; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**  
Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**  
**HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND  
SURGEON**  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
**EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT**  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
**ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 920 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
**CHIROPRACTOR**  
Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
Osteopath  
Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

## VENUS PENCILS

These famous pen-  
cils are the standard  
by which all other  
pencils are judged.

17 black degrees  
6B softest to 9H hardest  
and hard and medium copying  
Look for the VENUS finish



**FREE!**

Trial Samples of  
VENUS Pencils  
and Eraser sent  
free.

Please enclose 6c in stamps for packing  
and postage.  
**American Lead Pencil Co.**  
Fifth Avenue, N. Y.  
Dept. D. 32

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the

## CITIZENS STATE BANK

Deposits Guaranteed

S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

## Rex Roy Cafe

Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

## SHUTE--THE TAILOR

From K. C., Mo.

All-wool suits to order for civilian and mili-  
tary students.

MADE IN MANHATTAN  
A Real Tailor.

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43



## In College Society

### Chi Omega.

Miss Florence Mitchell left Friday  
afternoon for Kansas City where she  
will visit her parents before going to  
Riley to teach in the high school this  
next semester. Miss Mitchell com-  
pleted her work this semester.

Mrs. Dolly Brandt Anderson who  
has been visiting her parents in Man-  
hattan, has left for the east where  
she will meet her husband who has  
recently returned from France.

Miss Anna Marie Crocker, Miss  
Alice Mitchell, Miss Gladys Peterson,  
Miss Arria Neal, and Miss Edith Ral-  
ston of the Chi Omega house attend-  
ed a dinner party and dance at Fun-  
ston Saturday.

Miss Marie Story, who is teaching  
at Abilene, is spending the week end  
in Manhattan, a guest at the Chi Ome-  
ga house.

Miss Cicely Allison of Topeka spent  
the week end with Miss Alice Rice  
at the Chi Omega house.

### Shamrock.

Lieutenant S. Manzer of Camp Lo-  
gan, Texas, '18, has been transferred  
to Camp Funston and expects to be  
discharged this week.

Shamrock announces the pledging  
of Mr. Dale Swartz of Manhattan,  
freshman in agriculture.

Sergeant Major Carl Mermillion of  
the heavy coast artillery at Fortress  
Monroe, Va., was a guest at the Sham-  
rock house Thursday and Friday.  
Sergeant Major Mermillion is return-  
ing to Fortress Monroe where he ex-  
pects to be discharged, and will re-  
turn to K. S. A. C. He will be a jun-  
ior next semester.

Mr. Harry E. Newton, of Hope, who  
has recently been discharged from  
the army, will return this week to  
enter college next semester.

### Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mrs. Trotter of Wichita, and Miss  
Lee Winter were dinner guests at the  
Sigma Phi Epsilon house Thursday  
evening.

Dr. J. R. Macarthur of the English  
department, and Mr. Paul Fetzer,  
were in Kansas City over the week  
end.

The young man carefully removed  
the cigars from his vest pocket and  
placed them on the piano. Then he  
did not flutter to them.  
opened his arms. But the young girl  
"You," she said coolly, "have loved  
before."—Exchange.

Flowers For Every  
Occasion.

**THE FLOWER SHOP**  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

### Delta Zeta.

Mrs. V. L. Polson of Fredonia spent  
the week end with her daughter, Miss  
Izil Polson.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Hoag of Ionia  
spent the week end with their daugh-  
ters, Miss Leona and Miss Lyle Hoag.

Miss Leah McIntyre was the guest  
of Miss Ethel Roup Saturday and  
Sunday at the Roup home in Wane-  
field.

Miss Evalene Kramer and Miss Win-  
ifred West attended a dinner dance at  
Camp Funston Saturday evening.

Delta Zeta dinner guests Sunday  
were Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Hoag of  
Ionia, Mrs. V. L. Polson of Fredonia,  
Lieutenant Justin R. Boyd of Camp  
Funston, Ross Mowry, an instructor  
in the engineering department, and  
Mr. Shellenberger of Manhattan. The  
young men all have sisters who are  
Delta Zetas—Dorothy Boyd of Theta  
chapter, Marian Mowry of Nu, and  
Hazel Shellenberger of Eta.

### Alpha Delta Pi.

The Alpha Delta Pi sorority enter-  
tained with a dancing party between  
6:30 and 8:00 Friday evening for the  
Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity Satur-  
day evening between 6:30 and 8:00  
they entertained for the Sigma Alpha  
Epsilon fraternity.

Harold Goble of '15 was a Sunday  
dinner guest at the Alpha Delta Pi  
house.

Miss Gertrude McQuaid of '18, is  
teaching this winter in a high school  
at Elais, Michigan.

Miss Helen Lawrence visited last  
Wednesday in Junction City with her  
aunt.

Miss Louise Price '17, is now work-  
ing for her master degree in chemis-  
try at Ames, Iowa.

Miss Jo Sullivan visited at her home  
in Wamego last Wednesday after-  
noon.

### Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

John Billings, '14, visited at the  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon house over the  
week end.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Greeley and  
daughter were dinner guests at the  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon house Sunday.  
Mr. Greeley left school in 1909, and  
is now in charge of the engineering  
division of the short course. He ex-  
pects to complete his college work  
next semester.

Mr. Elmer Olsson, Mr. Harry Fritz  
and Mr. Truel of Camp Funston were  
guests at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon  
house Sunday. They favored the  
boys with several musical numbers.

Mr. Earnald Lamer, '16, who has  
been in the Animal Industry work  
made a business trip through Manhat-  
tan and visited the Sigma Alpha Ep-  
silon house.

### Axtex.

Dean and Mrs. Farrell and Presi-  
dent and Mrs. W. M. Jardine were  
Sunday dinner guests of the Axtex  
fraternity.

"Doc" McClymonds, a former gradu-  
ate spent the week end at the Axtex  
house. Mr. McClymonds began work  
here this week an extension worker  
of the agricultural department.

### Card Party.

The Axtex fraternity entertained  
Friday evening at their home with a  
card party. There were sixteen cou-  
ples present. The decorations were  
potted plants and carnations. Dur-  
ing the evening a two course luncheon  
was served.

Miss Mary W. Ward, assistant state  
leader of home demonstration agents  
returned Sunday from Independence,  
Wichita, Cottonwood Falls and Strong  
City where she has been visiting  
home demonstration agents for the  
past week.

Lieutenant W. P. Tuttle of Valpari-  
so, Ind., has returned to school where  
he will finish working for his master  
degree in soils.

Lieutenant John Davidson visited  
Saturday and Friday at the Pi Kappa  
Alpha house. Lieutenant Davidson  
has been stationed at Washington, D.  
C. He has now received his dis-  
charge and has returned to his home  
in Detroit.

Born, to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel  
Barnes, on January 25, a daughter.  
Mrs. Barnes has been private secre-  
tary to Miss Thompson, dean of home  
economics. Mr. Barnes, '14, has been  
in service at the front, and is at pres-  
ent in Paris awaiting his discharge.

## For Your Information

Queen Quality Shoes  
(for women)

Walk-Over Shoes  
(for men)

Michaels-Stern Clothes  
(for man and young men)

Superior Underwear  
(for men)

Imperial Dress Shirts  
(for men and young men)

Superba Cravats  
(for men and young men who care)

Eagle Caps  
(for men and boys)

Everwear Hosiery  
(for men and women)

Ireland Gloves  
(for men and young men)

S. & J. Suits  
(for boys)

—can be secured in Manhattan only at

# Halstead's

### POULTRY CLUBS MAKE PROGRESS

Boy and Girl Members Have Unusual-  
ly Good Results with Flocks.

"The boys and girls poultry clubs  
of Kansas made some splendid rec-  
ords during the year of 1918", said  
E. H. Wiegand, State Poultry Club  
agent. The following examples are  
typical of many records that have  
been made in the various counties of  
Kansas.

Marjorie Smith of Rice county re-  
ported these results. Out of 769  
Rhode Island Red chicks hatched she  
weaned 739 losing approximately 3  
percent. She made \$537.69 above ex-  
penses.

Marie Miller of Emporia handled  
65 chickens, 60 hens and 5 cocks. Her  
total expense was \$123.80 and her to-  
tal income was \$209.84 making a net  
profit not including labor of \$86.04.  
This averaged \$1.32 per bird includ-  
ing the five cockerels. The record  
was for eight months from March 1  
to November 1.

Mary Griffith of Emporia had  
charge of a flock of 37 hens and 2  
cock birds. From May 1 to October  
1 the total expense amounted to \$83.80  
and the total income was \$194.54. This  
averaged \$2.30 per bird. This was  
a good record for a town flock which  
was under confined conditions. The  
birds were fed entirely on commer-  
cial feeds. "This," said Mr. Wiegand  
"is a good illustration of what can be  
done in backyard poultry keeping."

"The boys," said Mr. Wiegand, "did  
equally as well as the girls." Ralph  
and Clyde Chapman, 13 and 10 years  
of age, of the Bennington Poultry  
Club which is one of the classes un-  
der the direction of the vocational  
teacher of the Delphos school, began  
keeping record Rebruary 1, 1918, with  
eighteen hens. Their total outlay  
cost was \$36.67. Poultry and eggs  
sold and used at home amounted to  
\$65.15, and hatching eggs to \$4.80, to-  
tal receipts \$69.95. Deducting the  
expense they had left \$33.28. In ad-  
dition to this they had on October 1,  
forty-five hens and pullets and two  
cockerels, twenty seven more than  
they had when they began. Estimat-  
ing these at a dollar each and add-  
ing to the gain on products sold they  
had \$60.27, net gain on eighteen hens  
or \$3.34 on each hen in eight months.  
Their hens were penned and they  
bought all their feed.

These are only a few of the splen-  
did reports said Mr. Wiegand. All  
of the boys and girls have worked  
hard and they are planning to do  
more and better work this year.

## MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

The Oldest and Best Laundry in the City. Soft  
Water Used Exclusively.

Phone 157

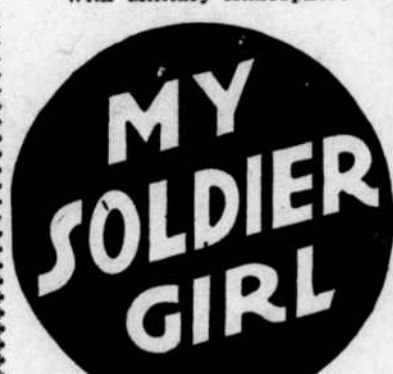
Four Wagons

## MARSHALL THEATRE 5

Wednesday, Matinee and Night, FEB'Y  
THE MOST TALKED OF SHOW OF THE SEASON

LE COMTE & FISHER  
Present

The Tuneful Musical Novelty  
With Military Atmosphere



SMART, SWIFT AND SAUCY CAST—BRIGADE OF GIRLS

—FEATURES—  
"Filrtation Walk," an Illuminated Runway  
Girls' Aviation Corps in Action  
Tableaux, Battlefield, "Somewhere in France"

PRICES: Matinee 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1.00 PLUS  
Night 50c, 75c, \$1.00, \$1.50 WARTAX  
SEATS MONDAY AT BOX OFFICE

## The Parisian Cleaners

LEACH & KELLER  
1214 Moro St.

## Hats Cleaned and Blocked

We Specialize in Pressing

Khaki Suits

"PHONE 649"



WHEN you buy a pipe bearing the W D C trade-mark, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your money could not have bought a better pipe. The W D C is strictly American made. You can choose among a multitude of styles, sizes and grades at the best shops—\$6 down to 75 cents.



WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

Look at the lines of this pipe. They flow, a delight to the eye, from the rich brown of the genuine French flint, through the sterling sheen of the rim, to the jet black lacquer of the vulcanite bit.

## THE Palace Drug Stores

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE



Flirtation Walk, an illuminated run-board extending from the stage almost to the rear wall of the theatre, one of the many novelties with the musical spectacle "My Soldier Girl," coming to the Marshall Theatre, Wednesday, Matinee and Night, February 5th.



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.  
**UNION NATIONAL  
BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000  
We Invite Your Account.  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

**LISS TWINS**  
For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
Quickest Service in Manhattan  
Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

**"STUDENTS INN"**  
Southeast of the Campus  
**GOOD EATS** Served Right  
George Schew, Prop.  
OPEN FROM 6 TO MID-NIGHT

**Fine Stationery**  
Crane's Linen Lawn  
Highland Linen  
Pound Paper from 50c to 90c  
**Brewer's Book Store**



Shute the tailor's new spring goods are in. Suits \$30 and up.

Otis E. Hall was in Salina Monday on a short business trip. Shute the tailor is still making suits at cost prices. Better see him.

Miss Pearl Morton is here to begin work as home nursing specialist in the extension division.

Mrs. Harriet W. Allard returned Sunday from a two weeks' visit at her home in Pueblo, Colorado.

Miss Lassie Lane and Miss Rena Fambion, returned Sunday from Morrill where they attended the community short course.

Miss S. Schnemeyer returned Sunday from a two-weeks trip over the state where she has been attending institute conferences.

Miss Mary Ellen Brown, assistant State Club leader of Lincoln, Nebraska, visited last week end with Janette Long of the extension department.

Shute the tailor's new spring goods are in. Suits \$30, and up.

Miss Francis L. Brown, assistant state leader of home demonstration agents returned yesterday from Wichita and Hutchinson where she visited the home demonstration agents.

I. J. Newville, assistant in Boys and Girls club work came Monday from Washington, D. C. Mr. Newville will speak to the boys and girls during Farm and Home week.

Miss Minnie Seauist and Miss Gertrude Lynn, specialists in the extension division returned Sunday from the South Western part of the state where they have been attending institute conferences.

Shute the tailor is still making suits at cost prices. Better see him.

Coal Oil Johnny used to burn grendacks in order to astonish the natives. Some farmers go Johnny one better. They have been burning 16-cent hogs. —Jewell Republican.

### Sport Dope

Bunger and Jennings are running a strong race for the honors in basket shooting on the Aggie team. At present at the beginning of the Valley season Bunger is leading, with 25 goals and Jennings is following close with 19. If these two men ever get together they will show the Valley something in the line of basket shooting.

While we are thinking of goal shooting we must not overlook our two guards, Clarke and Cowles. It has been a long established custom of Johnny's to walk up the floor and slip two or three baskets thru the loop in the course of a game and he seems to be doing a good job of teaching his understudy "Shorty" to do the same thing.

Do you remember Matthews the tall, hungry center of the Jayhawk team last year? Well before the first Missouri game Friday, the K. U. team elected him captain of the 1919 team. We wonder why Bunn was not favored with the job.

At the present time it looks as tho the Aggies might have a large representation on the All-Valley team this year as they did two years ago. Jennings, will be a strong contender for the center position. Bunger would make a very good running mate of Ruby of Missouri, who is starting the season with a rush, and Johnny Clarke has put in his application for one of the guard positions.

"Ship" Winters the freshman guard who will be eligible for the varsity after February 8 is not only a basketball player but is a track man as well. Germany found only the other day that "Ship" is a strong bet in the quarter mile. Do you remember the spirit that carried him through football season? Well, the same spirit shows itself in his track work. Germany predicts a bright future for Winters and says that he will be one of the Aggies' best before he leaves

### Lover's Lane Scheduled For Lab Class in New Line-Faculty Permitting

The trees along lover's lane have been trimmed and the lane has been widened. It is now a new Lover's Lane and the average students does not understand how to use this new lane and use it scientifically.

It has been advocated by certain progressive professors that a course in campus strolling etiquette should be taught during the spring semester. Careful plans have been worked out as to the things to be taken up in the work.

It was proposed that the course be a three hour course with two hours twice a week of lab. work and one hour of lecture. The laboratory work would be carried on out on the campus. It would consist of study in the art of strolling and strolling slowly, of talking easily about the clouds, the weather, psychology and other subjects of social interest.

The laboratory fee for the term would be one dollar. This money would pay for the after dinner mints, chewing gum and all day suckers that are consumed.

The lecture work would be given by any of several professors. It would consist of a series of lectures on "My experiences in campus strolls."

The work would be interesting and full of thrills and new experiences. It would occupy the mind during the hot spring afternoons. Some colleges advocate it as a sure cure for spring fever.

If lover's lane is to be used to advantage this spring such a course is absolutely essential.

### Special Sale of Kodaks and Cameras

Eastmans 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 film Kodak, list at \$8.00, now...\$3.99  
Eastmans 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 film Kodak, list at \$8.00, now...\$5.99  
Eastmans 3 1/4 x 5 1/2 folding Kodak, list \$22.50, now...\$15.00  
Pocket Premo C 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, list at \$12.00, now...\$6.99  
Cyclone, Jr., Plate Camera, 3 1-2x3 1-2.

### College Book Store

"The Students' Store"  
"AGGIEVILLE"

#### 387 TEACHERS NEEDED IN 3 DAYS.

March 26-28, 1918, employers asked us to recommend 387 teachers for the best schools in twenty states and Hawaii. Before and after this date the most progressive Colleges and Schools in forty-two States and four foreign countries used our service because they have learned to appreciate THE BEST. We recommend ONLY WHEN ASKED TO DO SO BY EMPLOYERS. This is why OUR MEMBERS are usually chosen. They are wanted. No enrollment fee necessary. Register today for the best salaries. Ask for a copy of "STEP-PING UPWARD."—The Western Reference & Bond Association, (744) Scarritt Building, Kansas City, Mo.

#### Lamberson-Osborne.

Miss Amy Lamberson, '17, and Mr. Robert Osborne, '17, were married December 28 at Lyons, Kansas, the home of the bride. They will be at home at Ames, Iowa, where Mr. Osborne is connected with the extension division of Iowa State college. Mr. Osborne was a former member of the track team, the rifle team, and the K fraternity.

### HUNT'S SHINING PARLOR

Shoe Dying a Specialty  
We Use Oderless Dyes

All Work Guaranteed

West Entrance to  
Marshall Theatre

## BASKETBALL

# Kansas Aggies vs. K.U.

Thursday and Friday,  
February 6 and 7

At 7:30 Sharp

## College Gymnasium

This Is the First Valley Game of the Season

Admission 55c, including war tax

Reserved Seats 30c, including war tax

### Exclusive Shoe Store

329 Poyntz Avenue

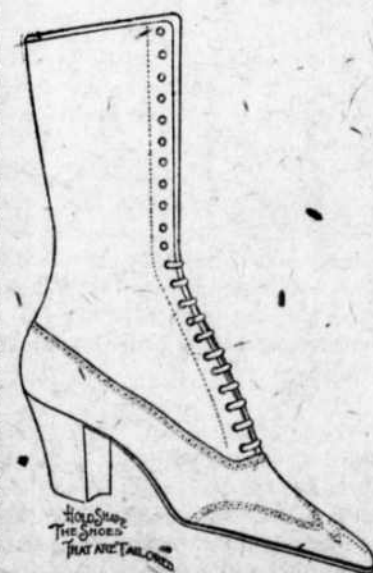
## January Sale Saving

FOR WOMEN ON OUR

### ECONOMY TABLE

Women's Black Kid and Patent Leather, Button and Lace Shoes, up to \$5.00 values, now...\$1.95  
Young Women's Military Boots in Black Kid with Cloth Top, Dark Tan with Dark Cloth Tops, reduced from \$4.95 to...\$2.95  
Women's Grey Kid, 12-inch Victory Boot; Grey Cloth Tops, Welt Soles as illustrated, reduced from \$5.95 to...\$3.95

Women's Black, Blue and Pink Party Slippers for...\$1.00



432  
Phone

**Watson's**

329  
Poyntz



AGGIES, WILL WE BEAT K. U. AGAIN? - 'ELL, YES!

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

VOLUME XXV. NUMBER 33. KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1919. FOUR PAGES PRICE FIVE CENTS

## R. O. T. C. NEXT SEMESTER

ORGANIZATION WILL BE MUCH IMPROVED OVER THE PRE-WAR SYSTEM

Drill Will Be Held First Three Hours Monday Morning - Commutation for Men in Senior Section Approximately \$12 Per Month - More Attention to Physical Training

The new R. O. T. C. at the college, which will be going full swing next semester gives promise of being a great thing for the college men, especially the juniors and seniors. It is to be much improved over the old system that was here before the United States entered into the war, and the men are expected to take much more interest in it than before.

The drill next semester will revert back to the old plan of having the drill all come on Monday morning, and then for three straight hours. This system gives the officers and cadet officers a much better chance to give the men complete instruction than did the old plan of having one hour three days a week. Besides these three hours, the advanced section of the R. O. T. C., comprising the juniors and seniors taking drill of their own accord, there will be classes from 1 to 3 o'clock on Monday afternoon for the seniors, and Thursday afternoon for the juniors. These hours are not definitely settled, however, as the sophomores may also enter into the advanced courses if things work out as planned.

**Commutation for Men.**  
The commutation for the men in the advanced course of the R. O. T. C. will amount to 40c a day, or approximately \$12 a month, which is more than was received before. There is also a possibility that this will be increased judging from a telegram printed below. This money is paid quarterly, and the men are paid for the time during the summer vacation as well as for the time in school or camp.

**R. O. T. C. Generally Established**  
Every large school in the country, with the exception of one or two, has such a course in military science as this, and the men in the schools are taking a very enthusiastic stand in regard to it. Every school in the Western Conference, as well as the majority of the schools in the Missouri Valley conference, have taken up the idea.

**More Classroom Work.**  
A great deal of emphasis is to be placed upon the physical exercise that goes along with the army drill in the new system. If the present plans go through, there will be less outdoor work, and much more classroom work. One great reason for the emphasis upon the physical training is the fact that statistics show that in the recent war, out of 3,208,000 men examined, 521,000, about 30 per cent, failed to pass the physical examination for general military service.

**Summer Camp Four Weeks.**  
The summer camps that will be given for the coming years will be for four weeks, and will be held soon after school is out, so as not to interfere with any work that a member might be doing right in the middle of the summer.

The course is being arranged so that the seniors will not have to go to a camp the year after they have graduated, thus allowing them to start out in their life work without the least delay. The camps at the different places will have courses in field artillery, coast artillery and infantry, and students will take training in the courses which they have pursued in their respective schools. The train fare to and from the camp will be paid by the government.

**From the War Department.**  
The following telegram was sent to Captain Kemper by the War Department:

"Expect to allow full and liberal credit towards advanced standing in R. O. T. C. for all forms of active military service. Legislation necessary and now pending. Rifles and other equipment will be issued at once without waiting for bond. Send telegraphic request of what is desired, and orders for same will be sent by wire. Increase of commutation being considered, announced later. Secret."

(Continued on Page Four.)

## TIME TABLE

Semester ends Saturday Morning, February 8, at 11 o'clock.  
Sunday—Holiday.  
Monday—Holiday.  
Tuesday—Doors of Nichols gymnasium open at 9 o'clock registration.  
Wednesday—February 12 classes will meet according to schedule, beginning at one o'clock.

## FAMOUS PIANIST HERE MONDAY

Program for Recital Here Is Repetition of New York Recital.

The pleasure of hearing an exact repetition of Arthur Shattuck's New York Aeolian Hall recital will be given to local concert goers February 10 in the College Auditorium, where Mr. Shattuck will appear in piano recital. This number will close the 1918-19 Artist Series.

**PROGRAM**  
I  
Fantasie and Fugue, G. Minor.....  
..... Bach-Liszt  
Ballet Music from "Alceste".....  
..... Gluck-Saint-Saens  
II  
Nocturne in D Flat.....Chopin  
Two Preludes.....Chopin  
Wozurka in Dwayor.....Chopin  
Ballade in D Flat.....Chopin  
III  
Intermezzo Op. 117 No. 2.....Brahms  
Waltz.....Brahms  
Raflets dans l'eau.....Debussy  
Rain.....Whithorne  
Concert Etude.....Poldini  
IV  
Etude No. 3.....Liszt  
Legende—"St. Francis".....Liszt

Mr. Shattuck's New York recital was given just a month ago January 10, and musical magazines contain the warmest praise of this world famous pianist.

"After giving his time and service to the American Red Cross, he has returned not alone a better loved and admired American," says the "Musical Courier," but also a better artist for he seems to have gained a deeper human touch and a more subtle sense of musical understanding."

Mr. Shattuck, like our American Arthur Spalding, is free from the "fire work of emotion" sometimes indulged in by warmer tempered Europeans. He portrays in his interpretations good judgment, taste, musicianly feeling, and a polished technique that appeal to American audiences.

Tchaikovsky's sonata in G Major will be one of the rather unusual numbers of his program.

## BREWER RECEIVES WAR CROSS

Aggie Soldier Is Decorated For Extraordinary Bravery.

Arthur Brewer, a former student, has been awarded the Croix de Guerre with the palm leaf, which signifies extraordinary bravery, according to a letter which his father, H. W. Brewer, recently received. Arthur Brewer is a sergeant in the engineers, Second division.

Just before the Argonne drive, Sergeant Brewer and a detail of engineers were fixing up a road and were continually pestered by two German machine guns, which occasionally killed some of the men. Brewer gathered together a squad of six or eight men and went gunning for the machine gunners. The men got six or eight Germans and came back with the machine guns as trophies.

In his letter, Sergeant Brewer states that four officers and six enlisted men were given the same recognition for bravery. The men got their decorations on New Year's day on German soil, and on the Berlin side of the Rhine, according to the sergeant.

The Second division, of which Sergeant Brewer's company is a part, was recently cited for bravery by General Pershing for cleaning out a particularly bad position held by the Germans north of Rheims, and from which they were directing the shell fire on the city of Rheims.

**Farm and Home Week Program.**  
Friday, Feb. 7 (Morning)—Vital Issues, especially those relating to the production of pork. (All Buildings.)  
(Afternoon) Demonstrations and Kansas Duroc Jersey Breeders' Association Sale.  
(Evening) Popular Concert K. S. A. C. Dept. of Music.

## AGGIES WALLOP JAYHAWKS

GAME FASTEST OF SEASON—BOTH TEAMS SHOW GREAT FIGHTING SPIRIT.

Purple Quintet Comes from Behind in Last Five Minutes—Clarke Scored 11 out of 12 Free Throws—Hinds and Bunker Played Great Floor Game.

The Aggies did beat K. U. It was a glorious win too, for until the last five minutes of the game the Jayhawkers were leading by three or four points. The final score was 33 to 30.

Clarke, for the Aggies, drew first blood with two free throws. Bennett came back with two free throws for Kansas and the game was a tie. Hinds dropped in the first basket of the game putting the Aggies two points in the lead. Bennett got two more free throws and started the Jayhawkers in the lead. They kept the lead from this point until the game was nearly finished. Miller and Bennett for K. U. did the most of the scoring in the first half. Hinds and Clarke lead the Aggies in scoring in this half. The half ended with K. U. possessing the long end of the score, 22 to 18.

The second half started the same as the first half had been going, nearly an even break. Matthews at the start increased the Jayhawkers lead to six points then Bunker and Clarke came back and reduced it to two points. The Aggies called time out to gather themselves together for the final spurt and then it was that the Red and Blue team suffered. Jennings with a long shot from the side started it followed closely by three pretty goals from the field by Bunker with one free throw by Clarke thrown in for good measure. This gave the Aggies a safe lead of four points in the last two minutes. Matthews ended the game by two free throws.

**Clarke Shows Unusual Form.**  
Bunker again started with five goals. During the first half the Jayhawkers held him down to one field goal but in the second stage of the game he came back with four shots. While Bunker was being held "Heinie" Hinds showed his ability to drop the ball through the ring and got four baskets in the first half. Jennings, in his first Valley game, showed good form and tipped the ball over the rim twice. Captain "Johnny" Clarke showed his usual form as an invincible guard and succeeded in dropping in eleven out of the twelve attempts that he made at free throws. "Shorty" Cowell, after having been laid up for two weeks, played a good game at guard. Kecker who was substituted in the last few minutes of the game showed how well he would fit into the Aggie lineup.

**Miller Stars for Jayhawkers**  
Miller playing at right forward for the Jayhawkers, showed good playing ability and succeeded in dropping in four baskets. Bennett at right guard, scored 12 of the points made by his team, four points on goals from the floor and eight out of ten attempts at the free throw.  
The Jayhawkers play the second game of the series on the Aggie court tonight.

Coach Hamilton of the K. U. team admits that the Aggies surprised him and that he hopes his team will win tonight.  
The score:  
AGGIES G FT F  
Hinds rf ..... 4 0 4  
Bunker lf ..... 5 0 6  
Jennings c ..... 2 0 1  
Clarke rg ..... 0 11 1  
Cowell lg ..... 0 0 3  
Lonberg rg ..... 0 0 0  
Kecker lf ..... 0 0 0  
Total ..... 11 11 15  
KANSAS G FT F  
Miller rf ..... 4 0 1  
Bunn lf ..... 2 1 1  
Matthews c (C) ..... 2 1 4  
Bennett lg ..... 2 8 2  
Mason rg ..... 0 0 2  
Lonberg rg ..... 0 0 1  
Harms rf ..... 0 0 0  
Total ..... 10 10 11  
\*Bunker taken out for personals.  
Referee: E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.

## The Sunny Ray of Life Was Subject of Talk by Charles Dillon

One of the most attractive addresses of the Farm and Home week program so far was delivered Wednesday morning by Charles Dillon, managing editor of the Capper Farm Publications and former head of the industrial journalism department in the college.

Taking for his subject "The Sunny Ray of Life," Mr. Dillon made an address which entertained his audience and at the same time impressed it with real philosophic lessons. Mr. Dillon used for his text, "Smile and Work and Do Not Worry," and applied it to both the personal and the larger relation of life.

"The war has changed our viewpoint toward many things; particularly the war has taught us to think internationally. We are learning now the meaning of the Biblical injunction,

(Continued on Page Two.)

tonight. Coach Hamilton of the K. U. team admits that the Aggies surprised him and that he hopes his team will win tonight.

The score:  
AGGIES G FT F  
Hinds rf ..... 4 0 4  
Bunker lf ..... 5 0 6  
Jennings c ..... 2 0 1  
Clarke rg ..... 0 11 1  
Cowell lg ..... 0 0 3  
Lonberg rg ..... 0 0 0  
Kecker lf ..... 0 0 0  
Total ..... 11 11 15  
KANSAS G FT F  
Miller rf ..... 4 0 1  
Bunn lf ..... 2 1 1  
Matthews c (C) ..... 2 1 4  
Bennett lg ..... 2 8 2  
Mason rg ..... 0 0 2  
Lonberg rg ..... 0 0 1  
Harms rf ..... 0 0 0  
Total ..... 10 10 11  
\*Bunker taken out for personals.  
Referee: E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.

Standing of M-V Teams.  
Won Lost Pct.  
Missouri ..... 6 0 1000  
Kansas Aggies ..... 1 0 1000  
Nebraska ..... 1 0 1000  
Ames ..... 1 3 25  
Kansas ..... 1 4 200  
Washington ..... 0 2 000  
Drake ..... 0 1 000

A Catastrophe Averted by the Heroic Action of the Hort Department

A great catastrophe has been averted, unbeknown to most of the students. The heroes of the affair are the members of the landscape gardening department and the rescue, the entire domestic science department. For some time the building has been on the verge of toppling over on its south side and rolling down on to the street car track. The anxiety of the art teachers proved of no avail until a week ago when the members of the Horticultural department awakened to the danger and forthwith rushed over with a good firm balance.

Now the balance was not a thousand and pound weight, but a load of arbor-vitae trees set in the corner space on the north side of the D. S. walk. For some time the trees on the south side of the walk have been alone in their glory, and have been a source of shattered balance and wounded esthetic tastes. However, we may now proceed on the south side of the walk without fear of leaving college suddenly.

Ada Middleton will spend the week end at her home in Minneapolis.

## IS BEST FARM AND HOME WEEK

Programs Arranged to Interest Every Member of the Family.

With the most favorable weather ever experienced in mid-winter, and with perhaps the best program ever offered by the college on such an occasion, the annual Farm and Home week at the Kansas State Agricultural college started with big enrolment, and visitors are still arriving. While it had been felt before the meetings opened that the prevalence of influenza in some parts of the state and the shortage of farm labor might seriously interfere with the attendance, it is now believed that by the end of the week all past records will at least be equalled.

The large number of women, and boys and girls, at the meetings is regarded by members of the extension faculty as an encouraging feature as it has been desired to make the week one of interest to every member of every farm family. With reference to the children it is felt that their interest in Farm and Home week and in the subjects presented at the meetings means extensive future programs in the direction of better agriculture.

**Club Elects Officers.**  
The Architecture club met January 23 and elected the following officers: E. M. Johnson, president; Miss Frances Westcott, vice president; O. D. Howells, secretary and treasurer; Carroll Lund, marshal.

Raymond Schaffer, '14, county agent of Washington county, attended Farm and Home week in Manhattan this week. Mr. Schaffer is a member of the Manhattan chapter of the Sigma Nu fraternity.

## JARDINE OUTLINES PLAN

President In Inaugural Address Gives Concise Summary of Need of Broad College Program

## SEVENTH PRESIDENT

SAYS WORLD EDUCATION IS ULTIMATELY NECESSARY FOR NATIONAL PROGRESS

## PEARSON MAKES ADDRESS

President of Iowa State College Tells of Development of Agricultural Colleges and of the Difficulties Connected with Their Establishment—Big Problems Still.

Training of the highest professional type in the fundamental science and liberalizing subjects as well as thorough training in the several technical curricula.

Meeting the responsibility of leadership.

Establishing a balance between industrial and liberal education.

Broadening the aim of training for citizenship.

Producing professional and practical education of the highest quality for Kansas young people.

Meeting the needs of the reconstruction period.

Education in the United States is insufficient, and ultimately the education which is necessary is world education, declared Dr. W. M. Jardine in his inaugural address after being formally installed as president of the Kansas State Agricultural college, at the college auditorium Tuesday afternoon. Dr. Jardine is the seventh president of the college and takes the place vacated by Dr. H. J. Waters, who resigned at the close of the year in 1917 to accept the position as editor of the Weekly Kansas City Star.

"Ultimately, the education which is necessary is world education. Every step possible must be taken to insure that education be disseminated over the entire world and that it be democratic education, not education designed to develop efficiency at the expense of initiative, or acquisitiveness at the expense of justice. Moreover, peoples of varying temperament, ideals and other racial characteristics must by education be led to an understanding of each other. Insistence on those principles in world education—democracy and mutual understanding—will do more than any other one thing to make wars impossible. Any league of nations which is established may wisely have somewhere in its organization, a commission on education to suggest to the constituent nations large general plans which would lead toward the fulfillment of the ideals which all right thinking nations seek. We cannot have world curriculum but we can have world ideals toward which education in all countries may strive.

"Upon us, servants of the new era in world politics and in world education, has the mantle of the ancient leaders fallen. They laid the foundation upon which we must build the superstructure. By the touch of that mantle in our hands—be they quickened with justice and zeal—the waters of error, of injustice, of prejudice, will be swept aside, and education for democracy will cross over into its own."

**Utilize to Full Value.**  
"The evolution of the new education in which industry is to be safely utilized at its full value, and in which the spirit of American citizenship is to be instilled into the child, forms one of the great tasks of the readjustment period and the future," declared President Jardine. "The land grant institutions of the United States embody the successful working out of the first attempt of the federal government to connect the industries with education. One pioneer in a new field, braving adversities to be encountered in untrodden paths, now accepted as duly accredited members

of the society of higher educational institutions, made possible more rapid progress than could otherwise have been achieved. Were a strongly centralized federal department of education to be established, the old, conservative, academic ideals of education might easily predominate and retard immeasurably the evolution of the new education in which industry is to be properly utilized and the best Americanism developed.

"There are undoubtedly improvements needed in our national education which could be best effected through a strong national educational center, and the project is one which merits the best thought of all those interested in the cause of education. But in working out a plan for centralization, the advantages of the present system must be safeguarded if all educational forces are to maintain a united force.

**Need World Education.**

"The program which I have outlined is a program for education in the United States, a program designed to promote the best Americanism, the purest ideals of democracy. But education in this country alone is insufficient. With modern transportation facilities, with modern methods of gathering and transmitting news, with modern interests transcending community, state and national lines, practically any national problem may at any moment become an international problem. Education cannot deal with the United States as it was a century ago, when our education system was developing a nationalized, self-supporting, self sufficient.

**Dr. Pearson Speaks.**

Dr. Raymond A. Pearson, president of the Iowa State college, who was the speaker of Tuesday morning's inaugural exercises, told of the development of the agricultural colleges and the difficulties they were forced to overcome and with which they now have to struggle.

The three main difficulties of the agricultural colleges, according to Dr. Pearson are, first, the opposition of the farmers who thought that they could not be benefited by such an institution; second, the difficulty in securing well trained teachers and investigators and third, the objection of educators whose training had been along other lines and who failed to appreciate the useful knowledge relating to such things as farming.

**Big Problems Ahead**  
"This institution, under the requirements of its charter, must give special attention to agriculture industry, and military training. Because of the large number of people instructed in these lines of effort, the work is bound to proceed on a large scale," Dr. Pearson declared. "And if well done, it will effect the welfare of every part of the state directly or indirectly. It is a privilege to be a member of the faculty of such a college in normal times, and for a man or woman of ability, integrity and unflinching courage, it is thrice the privilege now as we enter upon what may prove to be the most difficult period in our history because of the great problems which must be faced and solved.

"We shall come through this period as victors with the aid of some bulwarks against unreasonableness, selfishness and unrighteousness which this nation possesses."

Dr. Pearson felicitated Dr. Jardine upon his inaugural as president of the Kansas State Agricultural college and expressed himself as being glad of the privilege to be present upon such an occasion.

**Girls' Debate in March.**  
The girls' triangular debate with Washburn and Ottawa will be in March. The question is Resolved: That the league to enforce peace is a practicable way of insuring permanent peace. The negative team here will go to Washburn and the negative team from Ottawa will debate here.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

The Students' Publication

Published every Tuesday and Friday of the college year.  
Entered at the Postoffice of Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second class matter.

Subscription Rates  
One Year ..... \$2.00  
One Semester ..... \$1.25

EDITORIAL STAFF  
Elizabeth Wadley ..... Editor  
H. T. Enns ..... Associate Editor  
Clifford Myers ..... Sport Editor  
Ivy Barker ..... Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF  
Carl P. Miller ..... Business Manager  
Bennie Shemonski ..... Adv. Manager

## NOW FOR TONIGHT

The crowd was good, the yelling was excellent and the game was most exciting. At several times during the game the intense excitement made the blood of every loyal Aggie boil and saying that, means that the temperature of the gymnasium last night, was about as high as it ever has been at a basketball game on that court.

Not only that but the enthusiasm that was shown displays a sense of pep that has not been shown before this year. The Aggies are returning to their former state of efficiency as far as enthusiasm is concerned.

Now, Aggies, let's keep the ball rolling. The crowd that attended the game last night ought to be doubled at the game tonight. Why can't we crowd that gym to the utmost. It will hold some three thousand rooters and let us say for the first time in the history of the school that it was filled to capacity. Gang, are you rarin'?

## ONCE MORE

Once more the little "final exam" groups have met in the halls and by ways for a last discussion of some bothersome problem. Then there is a mad rush for the next class—and then the work of the semester has been finished.

It is true that this semester has been broken up and that there have been many discouragements. Some students have dropped out of college, some have not returned after one of the several "flu vacations." But it is certain that those who have remained in college or those who have returned from camps, and successfully finished their work, are the ones who have come out ahead. These are the students who have upheld the college spirit in the dark days and upon whom the college will depend for help in starting the enthusiasm immediately with the opening of the new semester.

So here's hoping for a return of real "Aggie Pep" for the spring term of 1919. Now go take that last exam.

## COLLEGE VOCABULARIES

The vocabulary of the average college student is limited.\* And even within these limitations many of his words are slang phrases. The chief reason given for this is in the psychology of the crowd. No one desires to be ridiculed. And this frequently happens when anyone uses a word out of reach of his "crowd."

The college student who persists in feeling around for words is laying up for himself a fund of invaluable knowledge. Even though he may flounder somewhat at first, his end will be achieved. Dr. Abbott says, "The mistakes which make us men are better than the accuracies that keep us children." And this disposition of some college students to increase their vocabulary, even though they may blunder at times, should be admired by all.—The Cornelian.

## Now Then

You can brag about your French girls  
You can write a thousand rhymes,  
You can rave about their beauty,  
At any place or times.  
Some in dainty frocks you'll picture,  
And some on sandy beach,  
Dark or fair, it will not matter,  
Or tall, or e'en petite.

You can tell about the Irish,  
The British, or the Dutch,  
Some rave about the Portuguese,  
The Belgians,—and such.  
Ah I ask for just a moment  
Is a long and hearty stare,  
At the girls who beat all others—  
Our girls from over there.

—Cornelius Vanderbilt Jr., taken from the "Gas Attack", published in France.

Ma Grump Says: "Education? I dunno. There's about the same number of old men that believe in hair tonics and the same number of young men that believe in women's promises as ever."—Akron (O.) Times.

## Breaking the News Gently.

John—Do you think your father would object to my marrying you?

Jane—I couldn't say, Johnny. If he's anything like me he would.—From Pearsons.

## FARM AND HOME WEEK

### —Scenes by the Way—

1. A group of young men, aged 12 or 13, daring each other to ascend the fire escape on the Auditorium. Finally one youngster who says to himself that he probably will not get such a chance again for a while, works his way cautiously to the top. An awful lot of effort, but my, such a reward. Do you remember what your sensations were when you first went sailing down and around and around? Or did you ever so far unbend your dignity as to attempt such hairbreadth "escapes". It's thrilling to say the least—speaking from personal experiences.

2. Do you remember your first glimpse into the mysteries of the Hill? Perhaps you had come to see some big brother or sister graduate. Anyhow a part of your visit was a trip to the museum. How you shared the ecstatic Oh's and Ah's of the other kiddies when you saw a big copperhead snake all curled up and pickled in a jar. Fully a third of your all too full day was squandered in examining the wild animals in the zoo.

3. Those group pictures of "us all" in our best clothes standing on Anderson, or Fairchild steps, or some other prominent place. What a delight to show 'em to the folks back home who didn't come.

4. And then the experience of eating in the cafeteria for the first time—where good things are just strung along one after another—and one wants to take everything he sees. And would yield to the temptation, had not papa occasionally pinched an arm, whispering, "Johnny remember—Dad's no millionaire."

### A Chemist's Love Letter.

Dearest Chlorine:  
I have been somewhat electrified by your behavior toward me of late. I cannot (understand) reduce the hypothesis that makes you so volatile toward me. I surely have, not offended you by giving flowers of sulphur to Ethyl Alcohol. Perhaps you think I am not such an active base as you expected, but you must admit that I am a perfect test for chlorine acidity and am very unstable in your presence. I immediately become a white precipitate when you give vent to some of those etching phrases. My brain is delivered at the cathode when you pass those electric sparks through me. However, my elemental affinity for thee is great. My love for thee is not exothermal but endothermal. It is not dilute, but concentrated. I am totally dissolved in thee.

But since you are inert toward me and always leave me as a homogeneous residue, it will be needless for me to again attempt union. However, my kinetic molecular energy will ever be spent for thee. Mayest thou enjoy a more stable union with an element for whom affinity is greater—Ionization.

Yours with irony,

NICKEL.

### NEVERMORPS!

Students' army training corps,  
You sure made us awful sorps;  
Clumsy, tiresome, hopeless sorps,  
We were shot—but she no sorps—  
Studied little, poked sorps,  
Raked the campus, scrubbed the sorps,  
Played the peeler, watched a sorps,  
Soaked up goulash, learned to sorps,  
Had experiences galorps,  
'Nough to make an angel sorps.  
Now, imposter, all is orps;  
Fare you well—please shut the sorps—  
Students' army training corps.

—Daily Iowan.

### When Does the Day Begin?

When does a day begin? Different nations have had their own methods of punctuating time. Our calendar follows the Romans in beginning the day at midnight; for all practical purposes we reckon it from sunrise to sunrise. The Athenians and the Hebrews, however, began their new day at sunset. In the story of Creation were are told, "And the evening and the morning were the first day." This Hebrew habit of beginning the day at sunset has survived even to our own time in regard to the day of rest. The whole significance of Burns's "Cotter's Saturday Night" is lost if we forget that to the Scotch Presbyterian Saturday night was a part of the Sabbath. The week's cares were thrown aside when the peasant saw, in the evening shadows, the beginning of the Lord's Day.—Samuel McChord Crothers.

In giving the 109 conscientious objectors their freedom, a suit of clothes and some \$600 back pay, the War Department failed to fall on their necks and kiss them good-bye.—Charlie Townsley.

## THE SUNNY RAY OF LIFE

(Continued from Page One.)

tion with regard to brotherhood. We know that in a larger measure than ever we are, indeed, our brother's keeper. International thinking, consideration for the man across the sea, doesn't mean that we relinquish one iota of our nationalism. A citizen of Kansas is a better citizen because Kansas is a part of the United States of America. The man who boasts that he is not a citizen of any state or country, but that now he has become a citizen of the world is just a fool. We have learned something of personal patriotism. We have learned to stand and uncover when the national anthem is played or when the flag goes by. But we have learned also that patriotism concerns itself just as much with the making of better homes, with better farming, with the largest possible performance of the duties of citizenship, as it concerns itself with the killing of enemies. We have learned unselfishness; we have learned to share what we have with those who have not. We have learned that the Almighty Dollar we've been charged with chasing is in reality the Almighty's Dollar, and that we will give it up when the call is heard. Let us not grow gloomy with advancing years. Let us try to be optimistic, hopeful and cheerful. There is right now more than ever a world wide need for cheerfulness.

"Beware of touchy people. They are always about ready to pester you. When you stop in the road for a chat with your neighbor, let it be with a cheery "good morning" and a smile instead of a frown or a grudge. One way to be successful is to think success, talk success, dream success. Try to cultivate the habit of hopeful talking, of smiling in the morning, and never going to sleep with a grudge against your neighbor. Your face will be the outward manifestation of the inward spirit.

"You can spread a lot of happiness in this world by making men and women believe in themselves and in their power to achieve success. Give praise; get into the habit of speaking kind words, they are the cheapest and dearest things in the world; get into the habit of showing appreciation. When your wife or mother gets up a good meal, say something about it. The average dog with its wagging tail shows more appreciation of favors received than the average man or boy shows in the average home. A pat on the back and a gentle word is a wonderful thing for mother. Occasionally you might give father also a pat and a gentle word. He may bark but he won't bite."

Teachers in schools and colleges, Mr. Dillon pointed out, may do no more important service for students than to teach them the value of friendship.

"There is no such a thing as a self-made man in the world," commented Mr. Dillon. "Every quality the self-made man possesses, every success he records, every social distinction, every solitary scrap and parcel of this world's goods in his keeping are his through the help and encouragement and cooperation of friends or loyal employers."

Army Officer examining recruit, "Have you ever had any military training."  
Negro recruit, "yes, sah, I have been shot at twice."

John Painter and E. T. Williamson will spend the week end in Beverly, Kansas.

## K. U. SENATE SETS TIME LIMIT

Tendency Among Universities Is Toward Earlier Closing.

Formal dances may be held until 1 a. m., according to the action of the University Senate Tuesday.

Rule III governing student social affairs was amended to read:

"Dancing parties may be given only on Friday and Saturday nights and on nights immediately preceding a school holiday. They must close at 12 p. m., except that all-University parties, parties by individual schools, the Junior Promenade, the Sophomore Hop, and one formal dance of each established student organization may continue until 1 a. m. Refreshments may not be served after the closing hours named."

Dr. Albert Corbin, adviser of women, in commenting on the new ruling said that the University is hardly keeping abreast of the times in extending the hour until 1 a. m. The tendency in other universities is toward early closing hours of all parties. Many students, however, feel that the hour should be extended, and if they are willing to open parties somewhat earlier, at 8 o'clock instead of 9 o'clock, the closing hour fixed would satisfy even those who wish to return to pre-war conditions, it was pointed out. The University of Indiana has made a rule closing all parties at 12. In Oregon the students themselves have taken the initiative and have recommended to the faculty that parties begin at 8 and close at 12 o'clock.

### The Office Boy's Trouble.

The office boy had been sitting for hours at a typewriter, gazing vacantly into distance, and the force was becoming worried. "He's sick," suggested the kindly, old, gray-haired bookkeeper, but the blonde stenographer insisted there must have been some tragedy at home. The suspense ended when the lad suddenly turned to the fat claim clerk and inquired: "Say, Mr. Jones, how do you spell 'belma'?"—K. C. Star.

## Exchange Your Ability for More Dollars.

Sell your ability as a teacher in the BEST MARKET. The most progressive Colleges and Schools in this country and abroad officially use the Professional Service of the WESTERN REFERENCE & BOND ASSOCIATION when in need of teachers. This Association NEVER RECOMMENDS UNLESS ASKED TO DO SO BY EMPLOYERS. Experienced and inexperienced teachers needed in all lines of school work. Better write for interesting booklet "STEPPING UPWARD" today. No enrollment fee is necessary when registering with this Association. Address: 744 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Laundry Mailing Cases — Co-Op. Book Store.

## SMETHURST MUSIC CO.

Everything in Musical Merchandise

Latest Popular Music

427 Poyntz Ave. Phone 538

## NOW PLAYING MARSHALL THEATRE

"HOME OF VAUDEVILLE"

EXTRA SELECTED PHOTOPLAY

## FANNIE WARD in "A Japanese Nightingale"

HANNAH & PARTNER—Novelty Acrobats

AMED'O—Accordeonist

GREEN, MILLER, GREEN—A Feast of Variety

COMING MONDAY

J. Stuart Blackton's

## "The Common Cause"

3, 7:30, 9:00—THREE SHOWS DAILY—3, 7:30, 9:00

Matinee 15c (Plus War Tax) Evenings 10-20-30c

## Hart Schaffner & Marx spring styles

We've got the goods for you this spring; clothes as fine as ever, at prices as "money-saving" as ever. You get positive satisfaction here; money back if you want it.

## Elliot's Clothing Store

The home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

## LAST NUMBER ARTISTS' SERIES

## Arthur Shattuck

WORLD'S FAMOUS PIANIST

College Auditorium, Feb. 10th, 8:15 p. m.

Admission 50 and 75 Cents

Plus War Tax

Tickets Reserved at Door



**E. J. MOFFITT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Office, Wareham Bldg., Front Rooms  
Re 221 Delaware St. Office Phone  
320; Residence Phone 310.

**DR. J. D. COLT**  
Physician and Surgeon  
Special attention to eye, ear, nose  
and throat. Union National Bank  
Building, downstairs. Phones: Office  
307; Residence 308.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**  
Dentist  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l. Bank  
Bldg. Phone 66. Res. Phone 63.

**DR. L. E. DOWNS**  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
Glasses Fitted  
Office over First Nat'l. Bank.  
Phone 170.

**G. H. ROSS, M. D.**  
**HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN AND**  
**SURGEON**  
Specialty Diseases of the Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat. Special attention  
paid to fitting glasses.  
330 Humboldt. Manhattan, Kansas

**J. R. MATHEWS, M. D., SPECIALIST**  
**EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT**  
Glasses Scientifically Fitted  
Room 4, Marshall Bldg. Phone 145

Office Phone 57. Res. Phone 482-G  
**ROY H. McCORMICK**  
Dentist  
Office over First National Bank  
Office over 322 Poyntz. Phone 943;  
Residence 930 Bluemont. Phone 693.

**DR. J. GRANT, WILLIS**  
**CHIROPRACTOR**  
Consultation and spinal analysis  
free. The cause of disease removed  
by Chiropractic adjustments.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
Osteopath  
Office Phone 75. Res. Phone 725  
Office Upstairs First Nat'l. Bank Bldg

Fresh: "Have you seen that fat  
woman that sells fish down at the  
market?"  
Soph: "Yes."  
Fresh: "Guess what she weighs."  
Soph: "I don't know. What?"  
Fresh: "Fish."  
—Ex.

1919 World Almanac, just out, at the  
Co-Op. Book Store.

**Flowers For Every  
Occasion.**

**THE FLOWER SHOP**  
415 Poyntz Ave.  
Phone 1061

You are cordially invited to do your  
banking with the  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK**  
Deposits Guaranteed  
S. J. PRATT, President. C. T. GIST, Cashier.  
L. T. ARNOLD, Vice-Pres. R. C. BARR, Asst. Cash.

**Rex Roy Cafe**  
Ladies' Luncheonette from 11 a. m. to 9 p. m.  
Cleanliness and Service  
302 Poyntz Avenue

**SHUTE--THE TAILOR**  
From K. C., Mo.  
All-wool suits to order for civilian and mili-  
tary students.  
**MADE IN MANHATTAN**  
A Real Tailor.  
Cleaning, Pressing, Altering.  
324 Houston St. Phone Red 43

## In College Society

### Delta Zeta.

Mrs. W. S. Hoag left Wednesday  
for her home in Ionia after a week's  
visit with her daughters, Miss Leona  
and Miss Lyle Hoag.

Miss Edythe Wilson expects to leave  
soon for a short visit in Muskogee,  
Okla., before going to Lincoln, Ne-  
braska, to take up her work as dieti-  
tician in Green Gables hospital.

Mrs. V. L. Polson left Wednesday  
for her home in Fredonia after spend-  
ing a few days with her daughter,  
Miss Izil Polson.

The pledges of Delta Zeta enter-  
tained informally Monday evening  
with a Pelican party in honor of the  
initiated girls. Outside guests were  
Mrs. W. S. Hoag, Mrs. V. L. Polson,  
and the house mother, Mrs. C. E.  
Sullenberger.

### Shamrock.

Mr. Ross Hill is ill at his home four  
miles north of Manhattan. Mr. Hill,  
who is suffering with pleural pneu-  
monia, was quite ill last Saturday,  
but is now improving.

Corporal McGee of the campus  
training detachment, was a Monday  
evening dinner guest. Corporal Mc-  
Gee is a Kappa Sigma from Ames.

Sergeant Killarney of Camp Fun-  
ston was a Sunday dinner guest.  
Sergeant Killarney is a Kappa Sigma  
from Kansas University.

Mr. Earl Slason will go to Con-  
cordia this week end to visit friends.  
Mr. Garnett Reed will spend the  
week end with relatives in Kansas  
City.

### Chi Omega.

Miss Anna Marie Crocker spent the  
week end at her home in Cottonwood  
Falls.

Chi Omega sorority announces the  
pledging of Miss Elsa Brown of Man-  
hattan, a sophomore in home econom-  
ics.

Miss Lucy Inge was a week end  
guest at the Chi Omega house.  
Miss Arria Neal will spend the week  
end at Clay Center.

Miss Davida Dowe of Salina spent  
the week end at the Chi Omega house.  
Miss Alice Rice and Miss Prudence  
Stanley will spend the week end in  
Topeka.

### Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mr. F. B. Piatt of Hamilton was the  
guest of his sons, Mr. Robert  
Piatt and Mr. Phillip Piatt at the  
Sigma Phi Epsilon house Monday.

Professor and Mrs. W. E. Grimes  
and daughters, Misses Sarah Anna  
and Miss Rosethel were dinner guests  
at the Sigma Phi Epsilon house on  
Sunday.

### Astex.

Mr. Layton of Osborne was a dinner  
guest Monday. Mr. Layton has just  
been discharged from the navy and  
is going to enter school next semes-  
ter.

O. B. Burtis, '16, of Clay Center,  
spent the week end at the Astex house.  
Chief was attending Farm and Home  
Week Institute.

### Reception.

The inaugural ceremonies for Pres-  
ident W. M. Jardine, closed Tuesday  
evening with a dinner in the college  
barracks, followed by a reception in  
the Nichol's gymnasium.

The dinner, one of the annual  
events of Farm and Home week, was  
this year given in special honor of  
President and Mrs. Jardine. An  
attractive menu was served by the  
domestic science department. Presi-  
dent Jardine spoke briefly, introduc-  
ing F. D. Farrel, dean of agriculture  
as toastmaster. Talks were made by  
Professor S. A. Beach of the Iowa  
State College, Captain Dan D. Case-  
ment of Manhattan, George I. Chris-  
tie, Assistant United States Secretary  
of Agriculture, Dr. D. E. Kurtz, Presi-  
dent of McPherson College, Dr. W.  
N. Mason, and C. W. Green of the  
Board of Administration and Dr. J.  
T. Willard, Dean A. A. Potter and act-  
ing Dean Harry Umberger of the ag-  
ricultural college. Doctor Kurtz made  
a strong impression upon those pres-  
ent by pointing out the needs of edu-  
cation for democracy. He showed  
how autocracy, one extreme, repre-  
sented only duties, while anarchy, the  
other extreme, represented only  
rights. "Democracy," he said, "rep-  
resents both rights and duties."

The reception in Nichol's gymna-  
sium was attended by many hundreds  
of guests. The receiving line was  
headed by Doctor and Mrs. Jardine.  
The room had been beautifully de-  
corated for the occasion under the di-  
rection of Professor N. A. Ahearn.  
Evergreens predominated in the de-  
corations. Refreshments were served  
by young women, members of the fa-  
culty, and students.

Delta Zeta.

Miss Maude Oliver of Culver was  
the guest of Miss Edith Wakefield on  
Tuesday.

Miss Mary Herrington, a dietitian  
in the base hospital at Fort Riley,  
visited Miss Lenore Edgerton Tues-  
day.

Mr. George Robertson of Washing-  
ton, Kansas, is attending Farm and  
Home week here and visiting his  
daughter, Miss Ada Robertson.

Mrs. Frances Keneaster Hancock,  
who is teaching at Plains, Kansas, is  
making a week end visit in Manhat-  
tan. Mrs. Hancock arrived Tuesday  
morning.

Miss Lenore Edgerton will spend  
the week end at her home in Ran-  
dolph.

Miss Evalene Kramer will leave  
tomorrow for a visit with friends in  
Wichita.

Miss Edythe Wilson leaves today  
for Muskogee, Oklahoma, for a few  
days' visit with Miss Florence Dun-  
gan.

Dakin-Arnold.

Miss Mary Dakin, '18, a member of  
the Ionia Literary society, and Fran-  
cis Arnold were married January 26  
at the bride's home near Ashland,  
Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. Arnold have  
gone to Hot Springs, Arkansas, to  
spend their honeymoon and will be  
at home after March 1, on the Arnold  
ranch near Ashland.

TRACTOR BALKS WITH STUDENTS.

Are Rescued by Prof.

"Where is the tractor that belongs  
in stall seven?" yelled the Prof. when  
he was checking in the engines in  
the farm machinery laboratory the  
other evening. He searched through  
the building but tractor seven was  
not to be found. Upon inquiry he  
found that it had left about 3 o'clock  
that afternoon with five short course  
boys driving it. It was now the  
end of eighth hour but the tractor  
had not returned.

Something had to be done, so he  
got into a car and went up Bluemont  
to see if he could locate the missing  
machine but the attempt was fruit-  
less. Then he drove out east of  
town hoping to find the tractor and  
the boys, but there was no trace of  
either. As it was nearing 6 o'clock  
a very worried Prof. started out  
south of town. After going about  
five miles, however, he found the  
tractor stalled in the road, and the  
boys making the best of the situa-  
tion, but their training had not been  
such that they could decipher the  
trouble. New batteries were needed  
so the Prof. jumped into his car and  
came back to the department, located  
some and brought the boys and the  
tractor safely into town.

E. L. Coons of Kansas City spent  
today in Manhattan on business.

## Spring Shoes In Latest Modes Are Now On Display

SHOES that make friends and retain  
them. The name Utz & Dunn on a  
shoe stands for high quality and abso-  
lute reliability. That's why we take  
pride in recommending them.

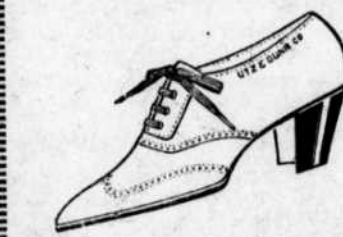
New Styles---and nobbier ones we never offered---are  
now on sale, and we are sure you will be delighted with the  
variety of patterns and the new array of colors. Not only the  
comfortable feeling, but the graceful comfort lines, the pleas-  
ing fit and the detail of finish, will make these your choice.

### OXFORDS

Women's Spring Shoes in most pleasing patterns. Patent leather seems to  
lead. Dull kid, bright kid, chocolate brown and white; pretty heels, light and  
airy; extremely high—

**\$9.00, \$10.00 and \$11.00**

### MODISH WALKING LOW SHOES



Oxfords for semi-dress. They spell distinctive ele-  
gance in every detail of designing and workmanship.

Black Oxfords.....**\$7.50 to \$9.00**

Brown Oxfords.....**\$6.00 to \$9.00**

Evening and Dancing Pumps....**\$6.00 to \$8.00**

Sale of White Kid and Nubuck Boots, pair...**\$3.65**

# COLE'S

"The Home of Standard Merchandise"

### Competition.

Company "K" of the 105th Infan-  
try claims to be as good at acting as  
the Division Theatrical troupe. They  
have an acting first sergeant, an act-  
ing supply sergeant, an acting mess  
sergeant, several acting line sergeants  
and, since they were recently paid,  
the entire company is acting strange-  
ly.—From the "Gas Attack."

Engineers and Architects Supplies,  
Co-Op. Book Store.

### Three Delegates to Convention.

Miss Helen Dunn, Y. W. C. A. Field  
secretary for the state schools of  
Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah  
has spent several days here working  
in the interest of the National Stu-  
dents' convention of the Y. W. C. A.  
The convention is to be held in Ev-  
anston, Ill., from February 20 to 24.  
This school is entitled to three dele-  
gates; one faculty member, one stu-  
dent and the secretary, Miss Inskeep.  
Miss Dunn also visited the high school  
association while here.

### HAMILTONS INITIATE NINE

Two Societies to Give Hike for Mr.  
and Mrs. Boyer.

The Hamilton Literary society in-  
itiated nine members into the society  
last Saturday night. They are, L. R.  
Sellers, H. B. Hickman, G. E. Find-  
ley, C. C. Frank, H. E. Howard, Vol-  
ney Chase, O. D. Howells, Fred A.  
Gardner, and C. B. Roberts.

The Hamilton and Ionia Literary  
societies will have a farewell hike to  
prospect Saturday afternoon in honor  
of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Boyer.

# TONIGHT!

## BASKETBALL

# Kansas Aggies vs. K.U.

At 7:30 Sharp

## College Gymnasium

Admission 55c, including war tax

Reserved Seats 30c, including war tax



**Special Sale of Kodaks and Cameras**

Eastmans 3½x3½ film Kodak, list at \$8.00, now..\$3.99  
 Eastmans 3¼x4¼ film Kodak, list at \$8.00, now..\$5.99  
 Eastmans 3¼x5½ folding Kodak, list \$22.50, now..\$15.00  
 Pocket Premo C 3¼x4¼, list at \$12.00, now.....\$6.99  
 Cyclone, Jr., Plate Camera, 3 1-2x3 1-2.

**College Book Store**

"The Students' Store"  
 "AGGIEVILLE"



Look at this one. A corking piece of genuine French Briar, sterling ring, vulcanite bit, the smoothest workmanship—a shape that makes it mighty convenient to have in your room.



**YOU** will see W D C Pipes on every campus in the country—American pipes for American men, and not bettered anywhere. You can get any shape, size and grade you want in a W D C. The best shops carry them at \$6 down to 75 cents.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., New York  
 World's Largest Pipe Manufacturer

**THE Palace Drug Stores**

One in Aggieville and one down town, have  
**THE WELLINGTON PIPE FOR SALE**

**The Parisian Cleaners**

LEACH & KELLER  
 1214 Moro St.

**Hats Cleaned and Blocked**

We Specialize in Pressing  
**Khaki Suits**

**"PHONE 649"**



J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres  
 C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$75,000

We Invite Your Account.  
 MANHATTAN, KANSAS

**LISS TWINS**

For Better Photo Work—Universal Opinion  
 Quickest Service in Manhattan  
 Leave Your Kodak Work Today—  
 Get It Tomorrow at Noon.  
 Eastman Kodaks, Films and Supplies.  
**TWO SHOPS**  
 1212 Moro St. 327 Poyntz Ave., Down Town

**Fine Stationery**

Crane's Linen Lawn  
 Highland Linen  
 Pound Paper from 50c to 90c

**Brewer's Book Store**

Your Silk Shirt Will Be Hand Washed and Ironed  
 AT THE  
**MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY**  
 PHONE 157



Fountain Pens, all makes, all styles  
 Co-Op. Book Store.

Vera Olmstead will spend the week end at her home in Moran.

Charles Howard, of Colby is here attending Farm and Home week.

Elsie Puckey will spend the week end at her home in Clay Center.

Professor Dickens, of the department of Horticulture, is in Topeka on State business.

Ray Felton, '04, and Mrs. Hattie Forsythe Felton are attending Farm and Home Week.

Carl Howard, former student in college, has come from Colby to attend Farm and Home week.

Ralph Felton, '04, who is farming near Dwight, Kansas, is here attending Farm and Home week.

William Martin, '17, has returned from Texas and is taking part in the Farm and Home week program.

Fred Merrill, former instructor in the department of Horticulture, is attending Farm and Home week.

Harold Garver, sophomore in college last year, who is now in the navy has sailed with the Atlantic fleet for Cuba.

De Loss Chapin, former student in college who has been stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, is visiting friends in Manhattan.

Dorothy Potter, sophomore in home economics and a member of the Tri-Delta sorority, will attend the University of Colorado next semester.

Mr. P. E. Crabtree, one of the district agricultural agents who is stationed at Scott City, Kansas, is here attending Farm and Home week.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Clark of Fredonia motored to Manhattan, Saturday and stayed until Wednesday visiting their daughter, Miss Roxie Clark.

Margaret Robinson, '18, who has been a dietitian at Camp McArthur, Texas, has accepted a position in the bacteriology department of the college.

Mrs. Charles Canaday, who has been visiting her daughter, Ruby Canaday, sophomore in home economics, returned to her home in Mulvane, on Monday.

Miss Mildred Inskeep and Miss Dunn, west central field secretary of the Y. W. C. A. were dinner guests of the girls living at 1301 Poyntz avenue, Tuesday evening.

Ensign Hobart Fairman, junior in engineering last year and a member of the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity, who has been stationed at Annapolis, returned to his home in Manhattan, Thursday, and will enter school next semester.

Vernon S. Crippen, a junior in agronomy here last year, received his commission as a second lieutenant last November, and has been discharged recently. He is here this week visiting college friends, and will enroll in college next semester.

**Speaking of Food.**

The boys had just gulped down the last morsel of fried corned beef, and their molars, like the mills of the gods, were grinding exceedingly fine, the last chunk of hard tack. The rain storm, which invariably accompanies such meals, had increased in violence and to add to the discomfort of the poor devils in the trench, the rats were on a rampage. The Sun hadn't shone for days. Hell itself was Utopia compared with that ditch full of slovenliness.

A buck private, more brazen than brainy, and with a woefully warped sense of humor, in an effort to put the other men at ease, read aloud a letter from home giving the courses of a dinner at which his parents had entertained some distinguished guests.

**L'Envoi**

That private will be deprived of a wound stripe because his injuries were not sustained in action.

—From "The Gas Attack," published in France.

High Grade Stationery at the Co-Op Book Store.

**QUALITY**

--Yes, **QUALITY**

When we say quality, we mean the best the American market affords. There are many makes of wearing apparel which are almost as good, but are not the best, when, considering conditions, the best is none too good, why be satisfied with less than the best for your protection. We quote the following makes we can supply

**SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES****KUPPENHEIMER CLOTHES****CLOTHCRAFT CLOTHES****STETSON HATS—HEID CAPS****MANHATTAN SHIRTS****INTERWOVEN HOSE****HOLEPROOF HOSE****PHOENIX HOSE****WEBBER SWEATER COATS****PATRICK MACKINAW****STACY ADAMS SHOES FOR MEN****LAKIN-McKEY OVERALLS****JUMBO OVERALLS****TILT SHOES FOR MEN****ARROW COLLARS****FITZ OVERALLS****Kelly Shoes for Women**

Every line we carry is a nationally known make which has stood the test. They make good or we make good. Again, let us also remind you our No-Season-End Sales assures you of a lower price 12 months of the year—no ups and downs—always down. Investigate. Its worth your time and money.

**Knostman Clothing Co.**

Greatest Outfitters

?

**R. O. T. C. NEXT SEMESTER**

(Continued from Page One.)

Does the water still flow in the Hudson?

Are there any more chocolate creams?

Are oranges and peaches within people's reaches?

Was the past just as good as it seems?

Do people still dine around tables?

And order the food that they please?

Or when they want taters or juicy tomatoes

Do they have to eat crackers and cheese?

Are the taxis and street cars still running?

Do fashions change twice every year?

Are dances and dinners still blue ribbon winners

On nights that are balmy and clear?

And by the way, now that I'm asking

Please, tell me, are you really real—

A live human being I once was a seeing

Or a dream girl my waking hours steal?

Pvt. Ray L. Van Buren. From "The Gas Attack," published in France.

tary of War has just made public statement "Whatever be the future military policy of the United States it is highly desirable that there be a continuous supply of young men having the fundamentals of a military education, and of technically trained men who are informed as to the military applications of the several sciences. These objects the R. O. T. C. is designed to serve and trust that the students of the universities and colleges will cooperate in its support."

Committee intends to administer R. O. T. C. on new lines with special emphasis on physical training, varied and progressive theoretical instruction, films, lectures and demonstrations by specialists, emphasis on special and technical units, ample supply of officers of high ability and efficiency and summer camps replete with attractive features. Schedule for each unit will be especially adapted to local conditions and needs. Plans should be carefully laid out to meet local situation and to assure success."

Committee Education, Dannemiller. From the above, it will be seen that the government is taking a much greater interest in the system than

ever before, which at the present time holds much of merit for serious consideration.

**LIPPENCOTT CHOSEN SECRETARY**

Aggie Professor Unanimously Elected To Office at Recent Meeting.

Wm. A. Lippencott, professor of poultry husbandry, was unanimously chosen to succeed Dr. Raymond Pearl of John Hopkins University, as honorary secretary of the council of the International association of poultry instructors and investigators, in London.

Professor Lippencott has been a member of this association since its foundation in 1912.

The office is being laid down by Dr. Pearl because of an almost complete change in his work. As biologist of the Main Agricultural Experiment Station, Dr. Pearl has been the world's foremost investigator of genetics in its relation to poultry. He has recently been made head of the department of biometry and vital statistics in the school of hygiene and public health of John Hopkins university.

He—Haven't I seen you somewhere some time?

She—Quite likely. I was there. New York Sun.